

2003  
DODGE DAKOTA PICK-UP  
(AN)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

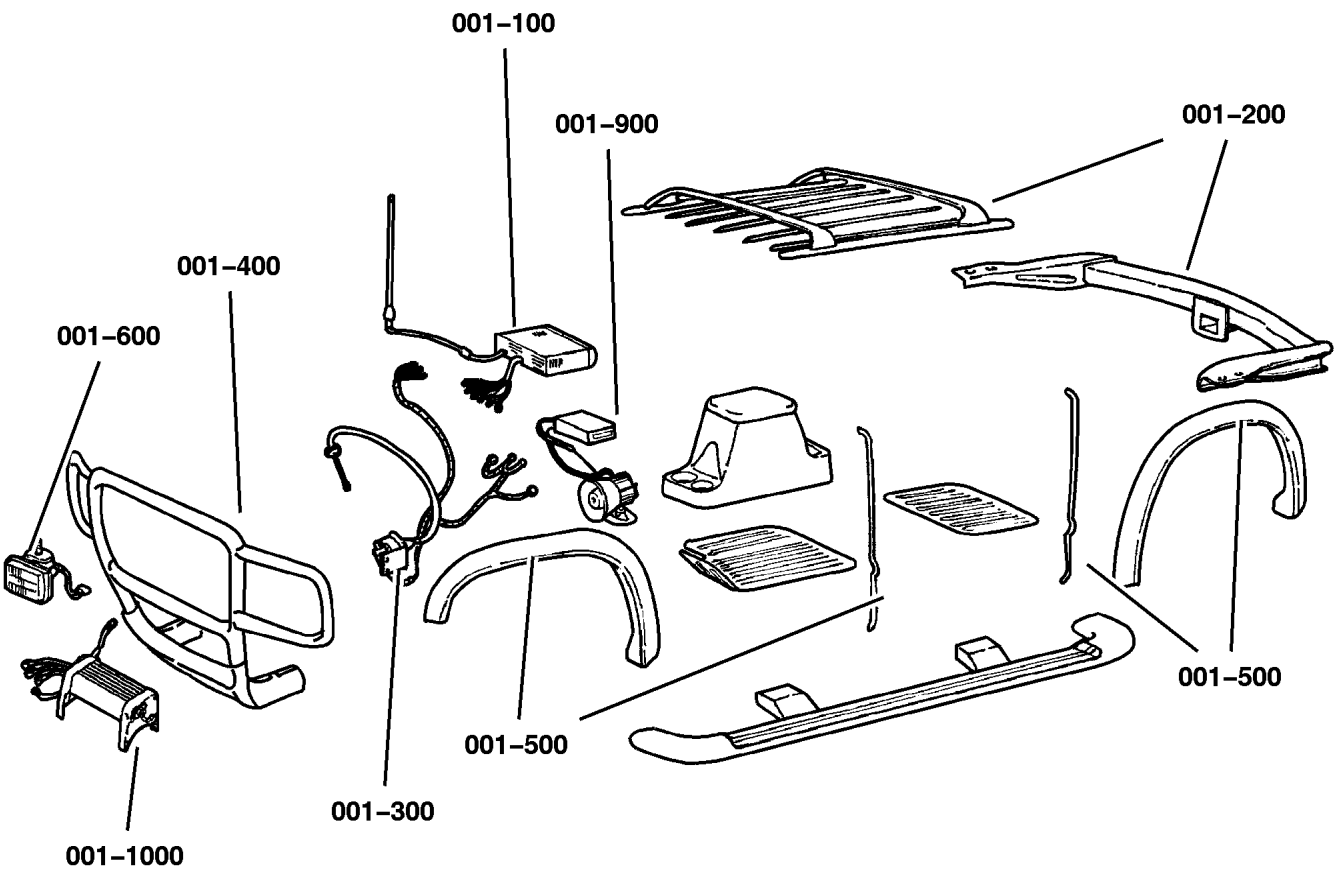
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.




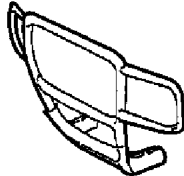
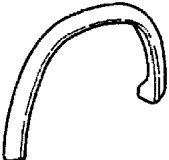
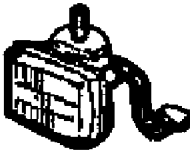
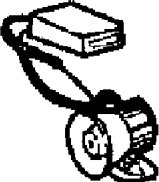
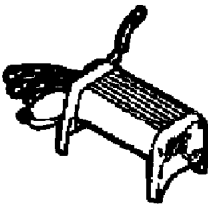
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	7 = Truck (CGS)
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (1-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	G = Dakota 4x4 L = Dakota 4x2
6	Series	1 = Dakota SXT 3 = Dakota Sport 4 = Dakota SLT 7 = Dakota R/T
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (31) 6 = Regular Cab (61) 8 = Quad Club Cab (84)
8	Engine	X - 3.9L 6 Cyl. Gasoline (MPI) (EHC) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. Gasoline (MPI) LDC (EML) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (EVA)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	S = Dodge City
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	<b>001-400</b> Exterior Appearance
			
<b>001-500</b> Exterior Protection	<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical	<b>001-900</b> Security	<b>001-1000</b> 4 - Wheeling & Off Road
			

### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Navigation Kit	Fig. 001-140
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount	Fig. 001-210
Carrier Kit -Ski	Fig. 001-214
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way	Fig. 001-240
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way	Fig. 001-242
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil	Fig. 001-250
Cover Kit - Tonneau	Fig. 001-260
Cover Kit - Folding	Fig. 001-270
Cover Kit - Tonneau	Fig. 001-280
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior	Fig. 001-290
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Control Package - Speed	Fig. 001-310
<b>Exterior Appearance</b>	
Brush Guard	Fig. 001-420
Grill Guard	Fig. 001-422
<b>Exterior Protection</b>	
Bedliner, Trays and Mats	Fig. 001-510
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-530
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Heater Package - Engine Block	Fig. 001-610
<b>Security</b>	
Alarm - EVSII Base System without Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-910
Alarm, EVSII Factory Keyless Entry For Factory Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-914
<b>4 - Wheeling &amp; Off Road</b>	
Plate Package - Skid, Front	Fig. 001-1020
Plate Package - Skid, Fuel Tank	Fig. 001-1022

[illegible][illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

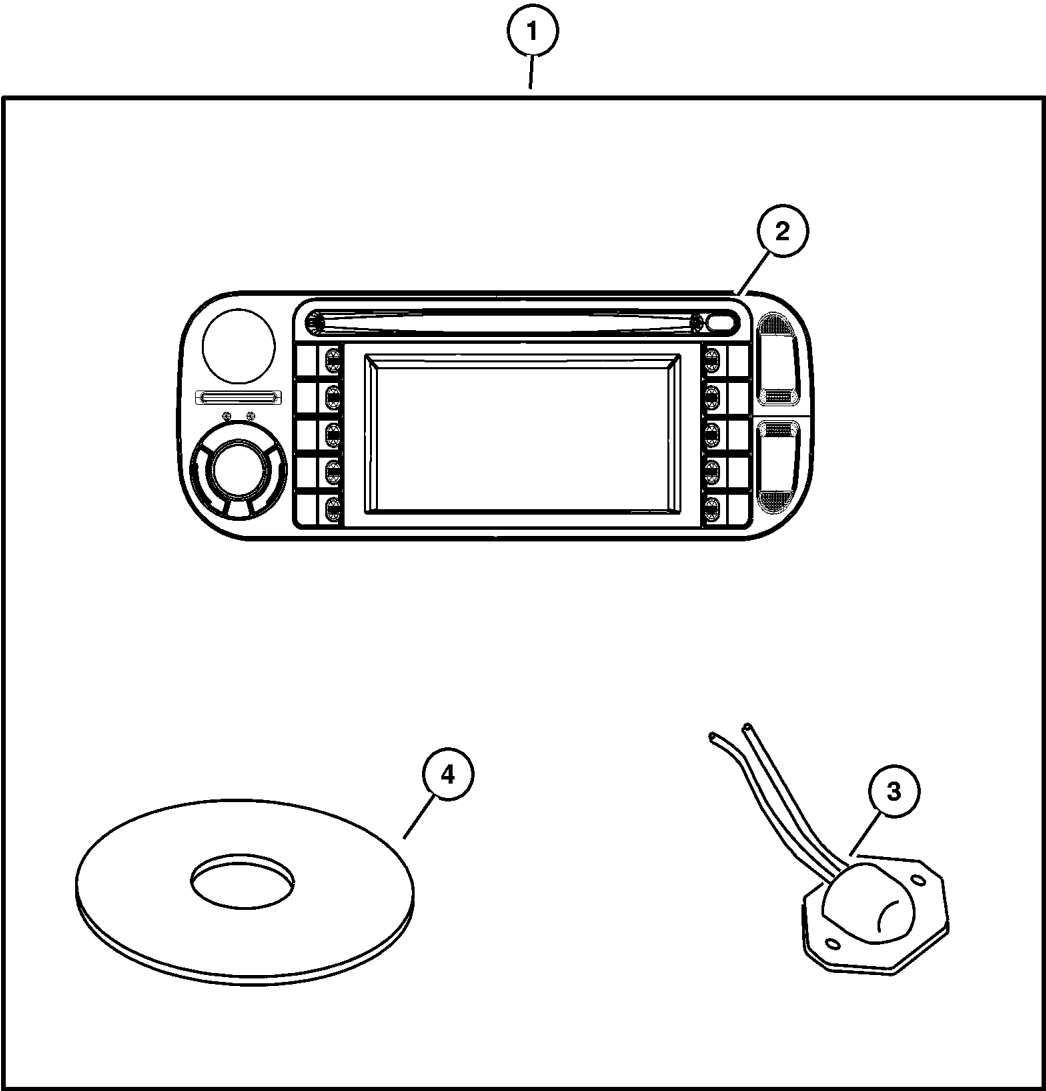
**September 19, 2005**

Navigation Kit  
Figure 001-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For warranty order item #2, use a 'z' prefix through funtion 11

1	8220 6406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038 642AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database

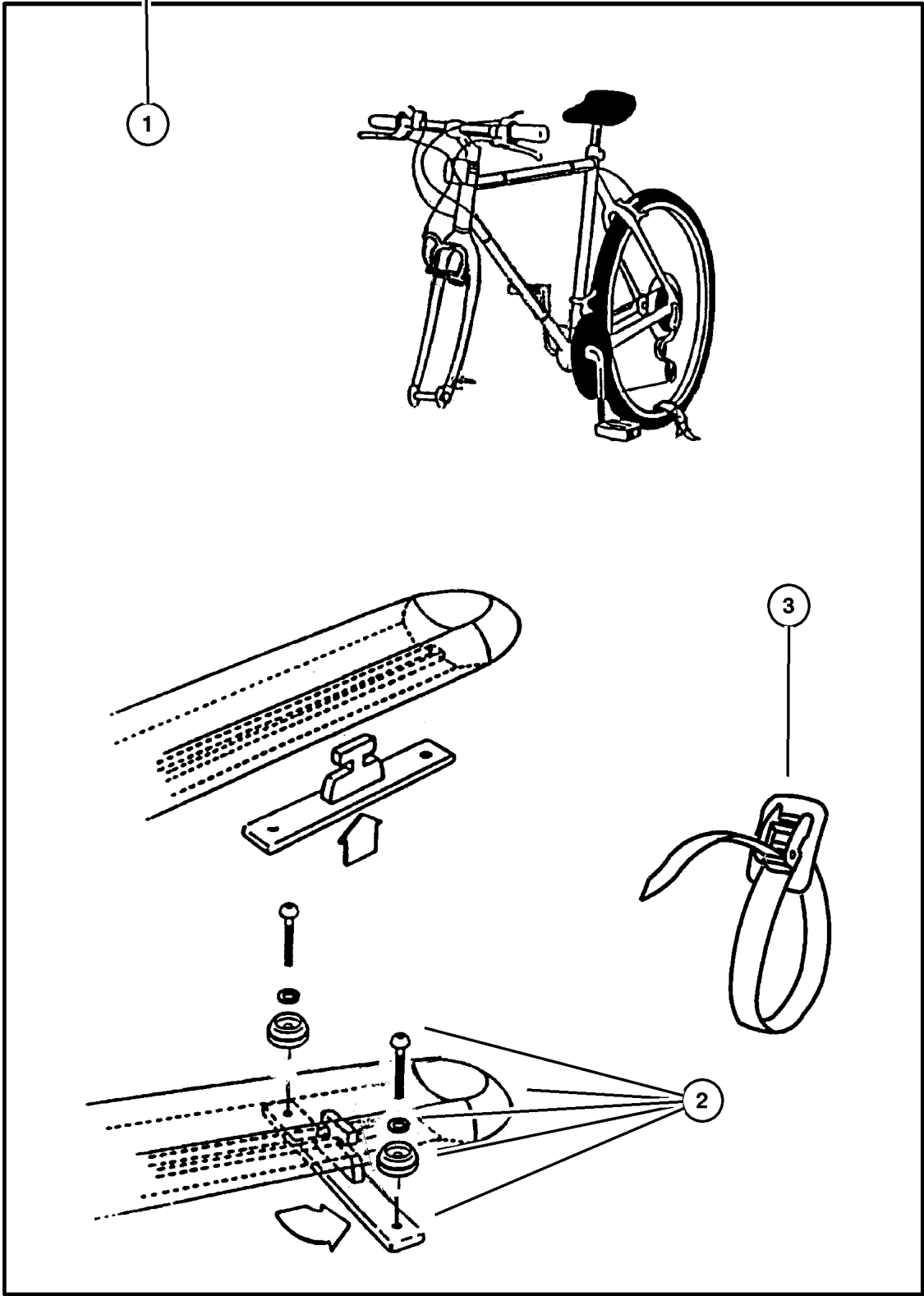


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans



Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount  
Figure 001-210



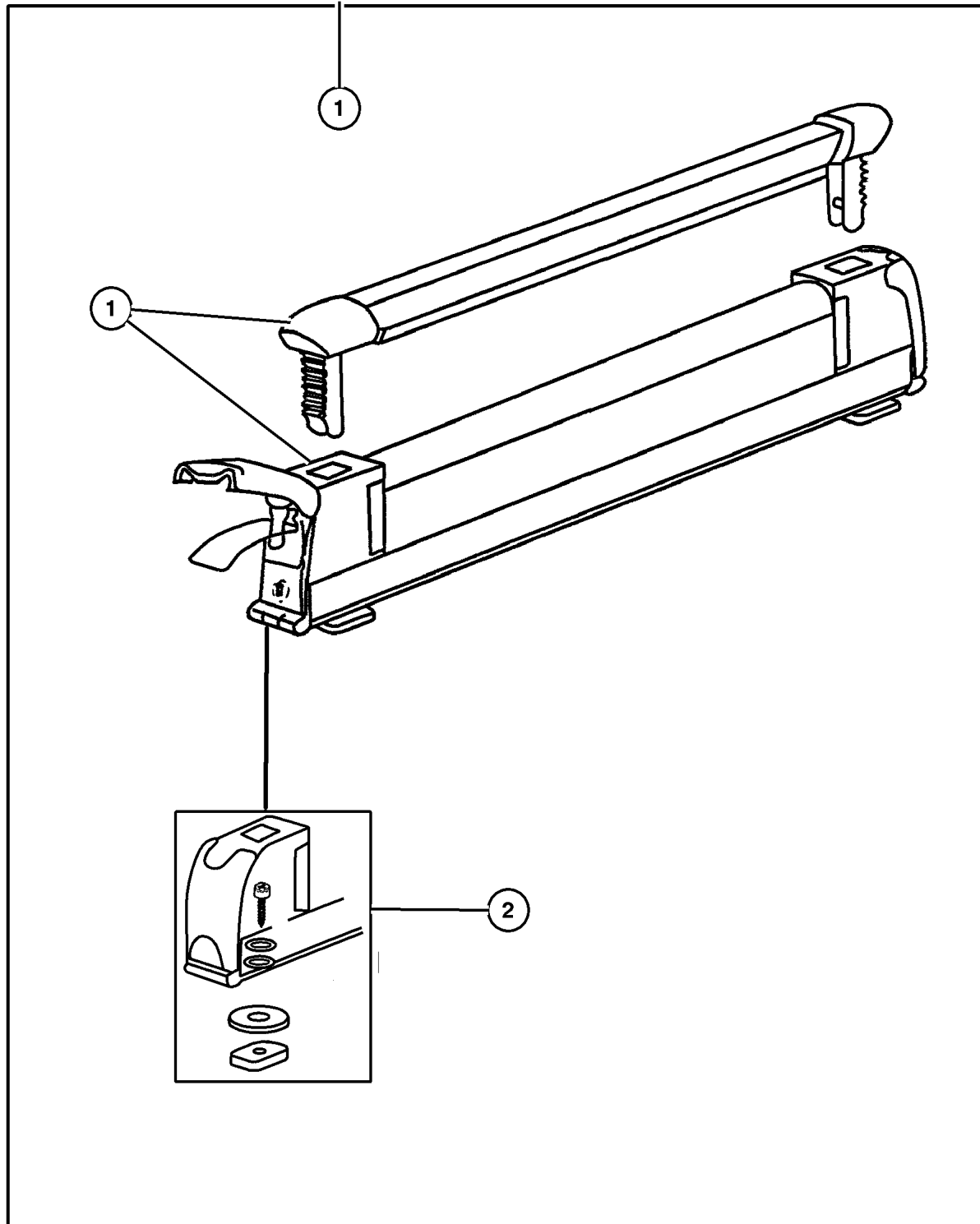
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1									CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
	8220 3471	1	1, 5		84				
	8230 0585	1							
2									HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5016 513AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
-4	5066 632AA-	1			84				TOOL, Screw Driver

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

## Carrier Kit -Ski Figure 001-214



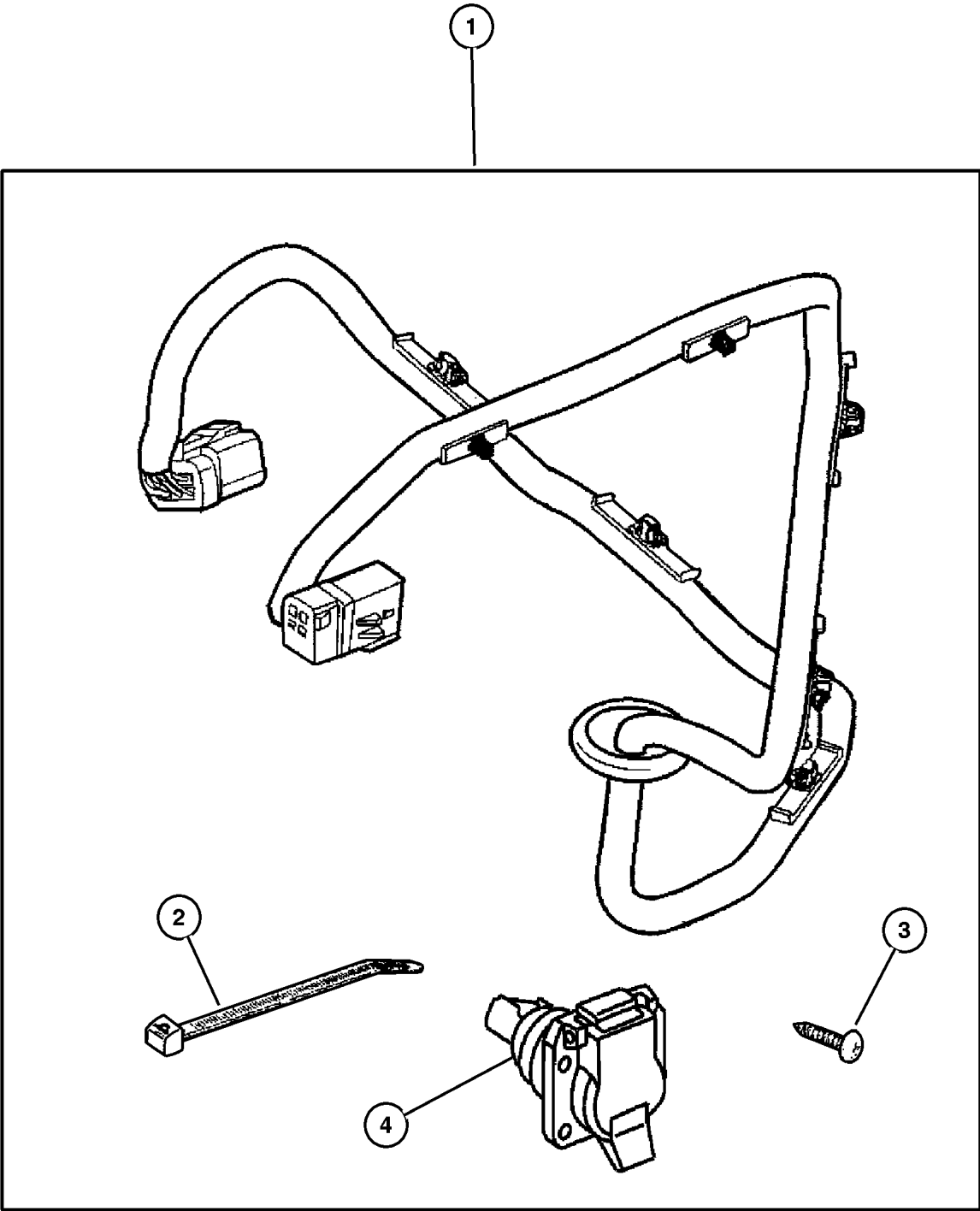
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7308	1			84				
	8220 7312	1			84				3 Pair
2	5086 158AA	1			84				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way  
Figure 001-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Will not fit Chassis Cab. Built in Running Light Relay.

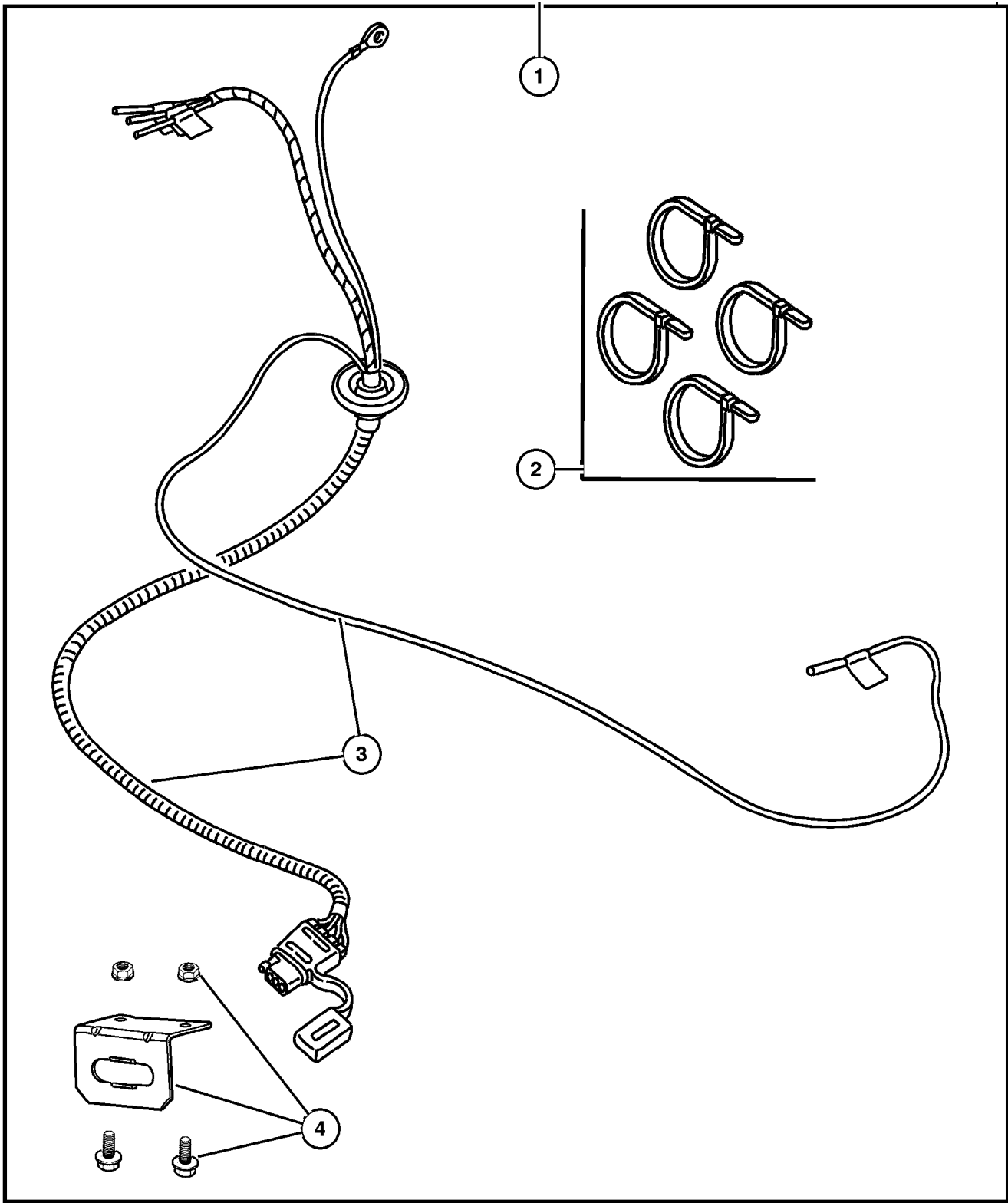
1	8220 4724	1							WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	5073 039AA	1	1						STRAP, Tie
3	0154 633	4							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-5	5600 7078	1							RELAY, Electrical

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way  
Figure 001-242

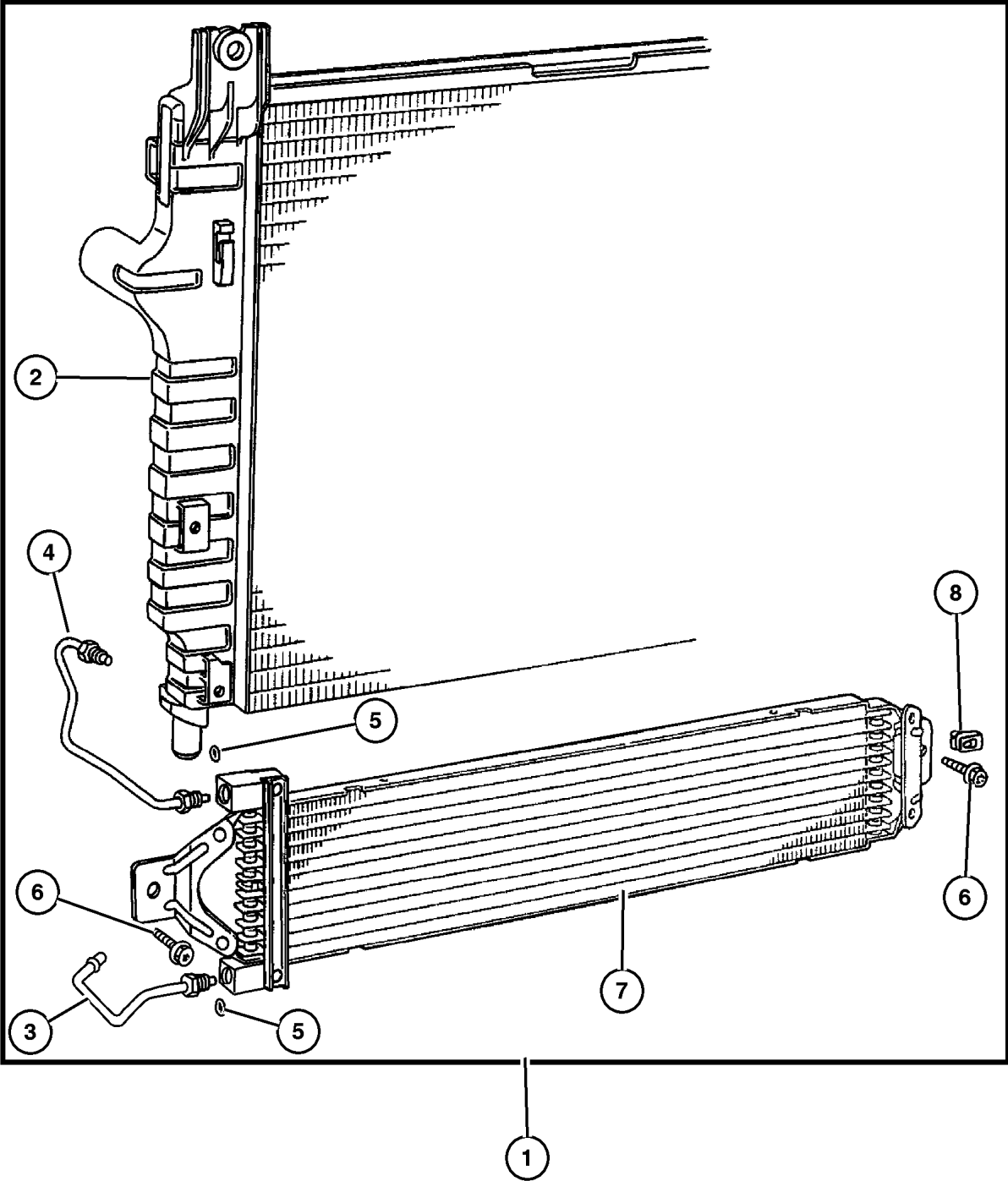


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE;									
Molded cap with Mopar Logo.									
1	8220 4641	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow, Four Way Flat
2	6016 155	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				STRAP, Tie
3									WIRING, Trailer Tow, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	8220 4602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T								DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil  
Figure 001-250

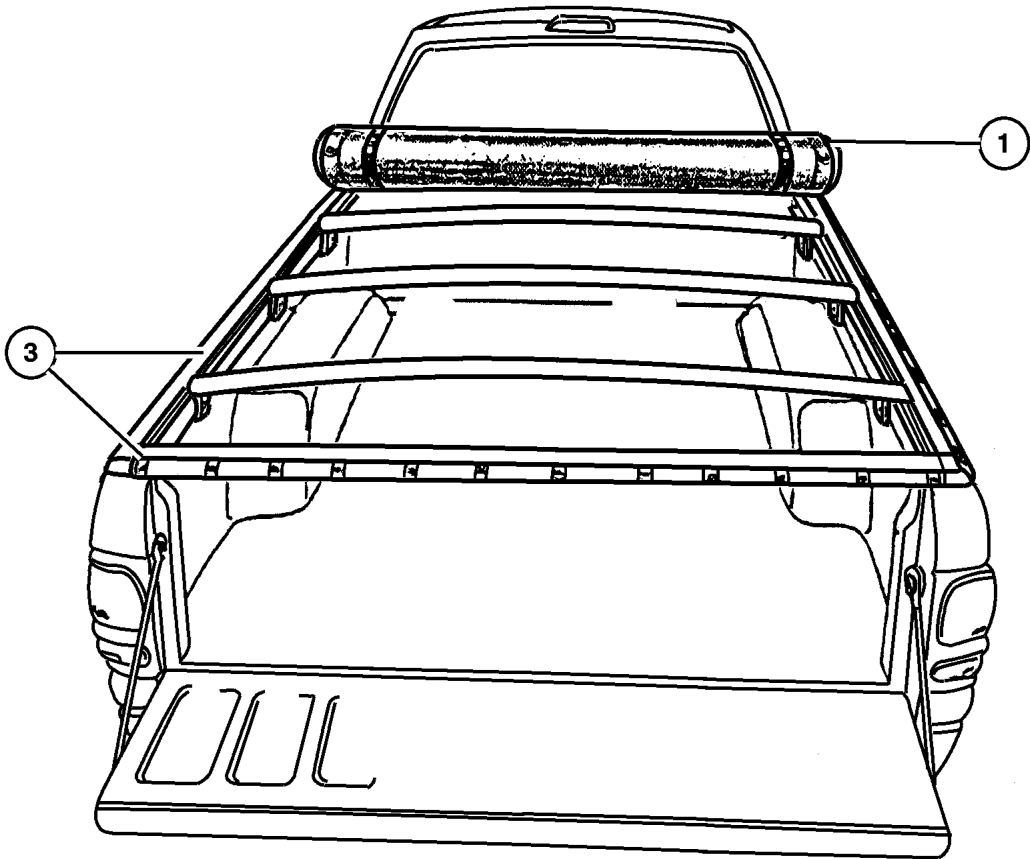


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COOLER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	8220 5677	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.9L V6
	8220 5678	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L and 5.9L V8
2									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028 816AD	1							3.9L V6
	52028 818AD	1							4.7L and 5.9L V8
3	5015 416AA	1							TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	5015 415AA	1							TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	5016 144AA	1							SEAL, O-Ring
6	4734 274	2							SCREW, M6x1.0
7	52028 779AB	1							COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
8									U-NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
				DBB = All Manual Trans	

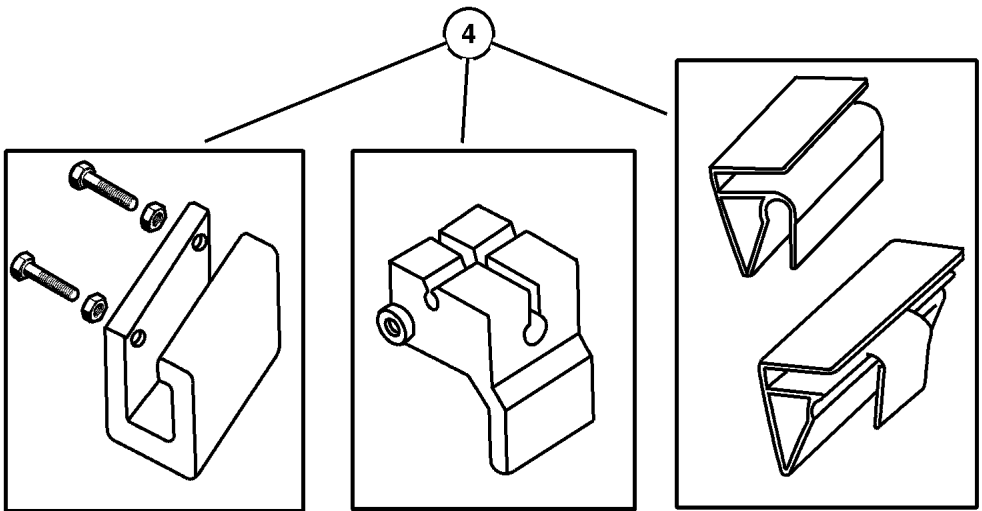
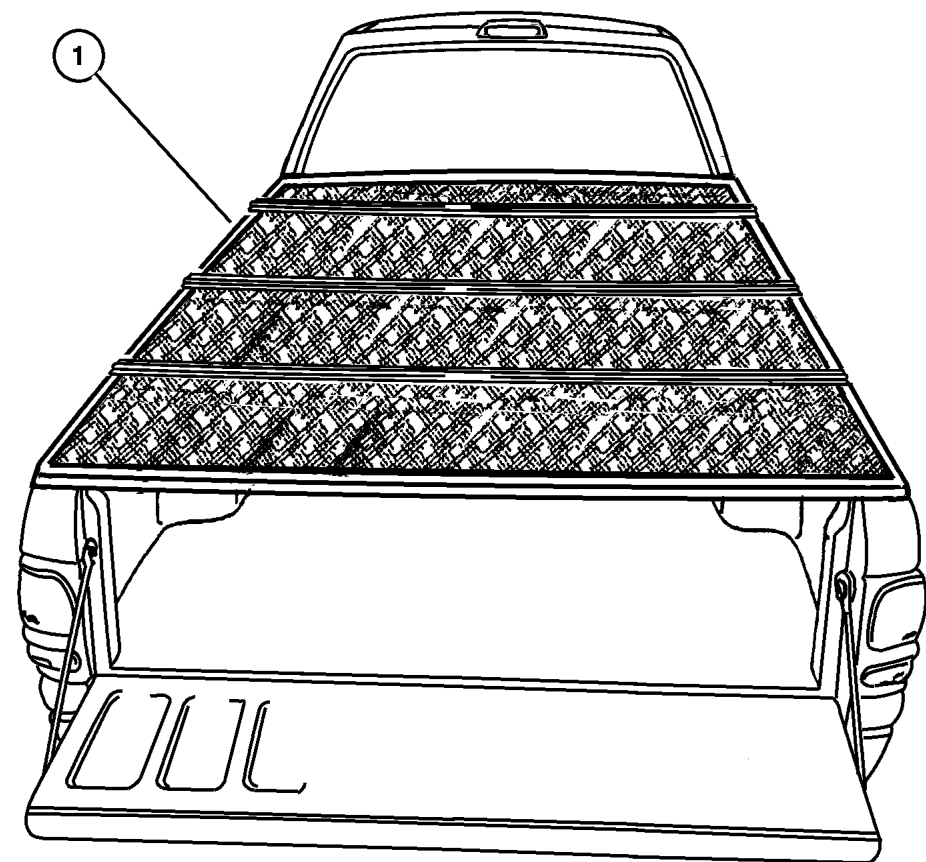
Cover Kit - Tonneau  
Figure 001-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.									
1									COVER, Tonneau
	8220 2723	1	1, 5		31, 61				Sport Style 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 3122	1	1, 5		31, 61				Premium Style 6.5 Foot Bed
-2	5017 515AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cover
3	5018 233AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rear Mounting
-4	5018 424AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Cover
-5									COVER KIT, Tonneau
	8220 4995	1	1, 5		31, 61				Snapless Style 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 5000	1	1, 5		84				Snapless Style 5.25 Bed
-6	5014 597AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Over Center Style Clamp
-7	5018 339AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Also Includes 4 Snapless Corner Pieces



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Cover Kit - Folding  
Figure 001-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; 82202727 requires hardware kit for installation.

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	8220 2727	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 5224	1	1, 5		84				5.25 Foot Bed Includes Hardware.
-2	5018 118AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				LOCK KIT, folding-tonneau
-3	5018 386AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				KEY, Master
4	8220 3246	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding

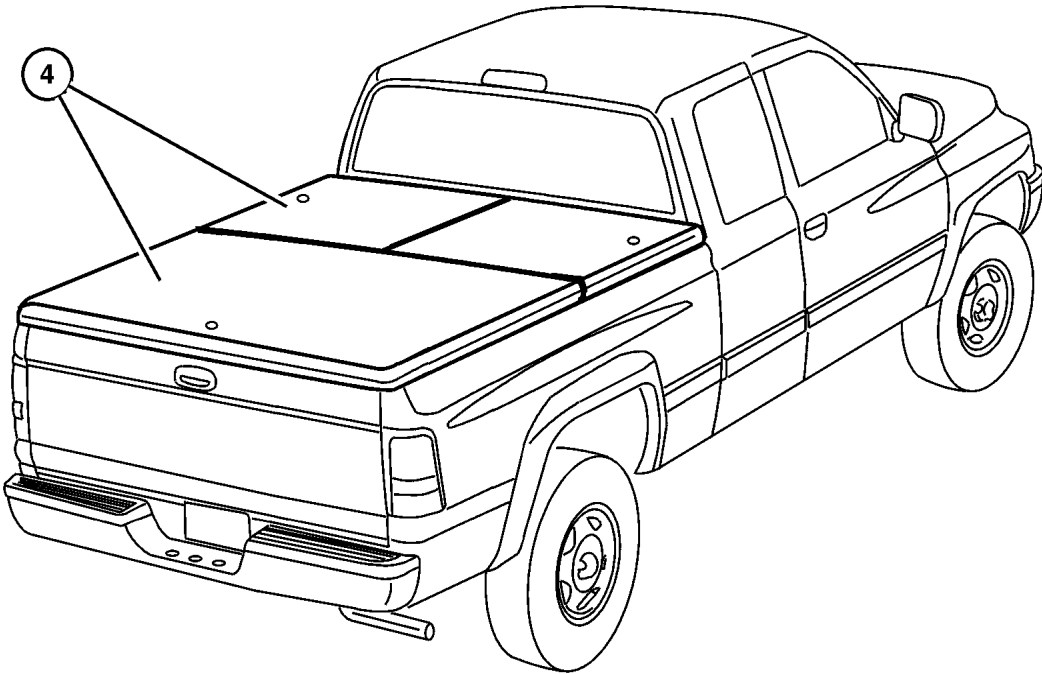
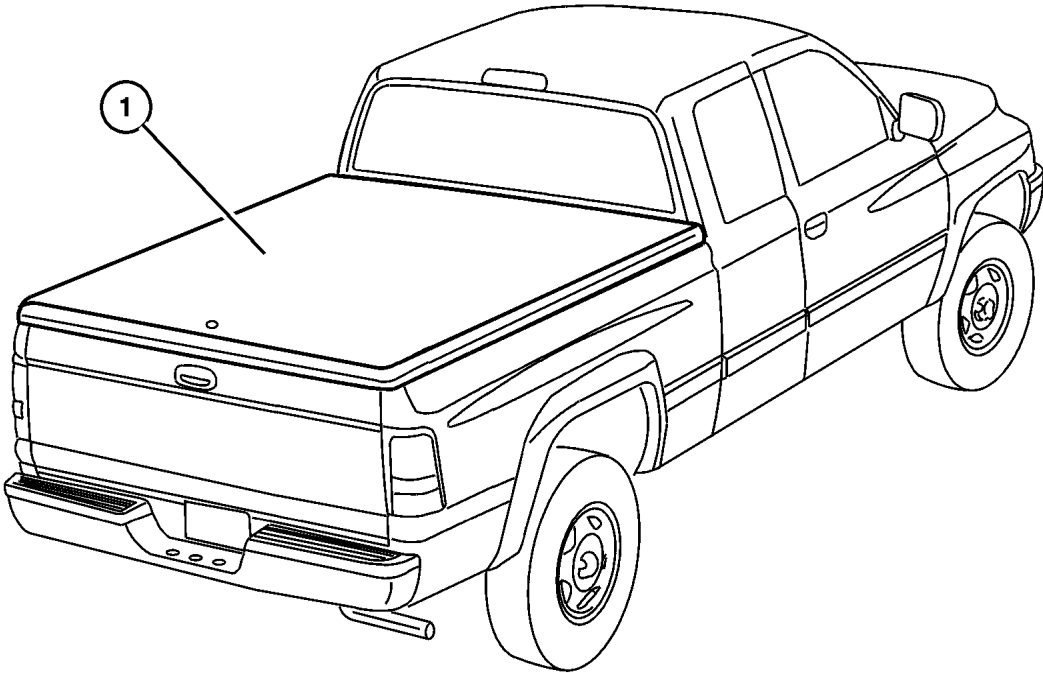
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cover Kit - Tonneau  
Figure 001-280



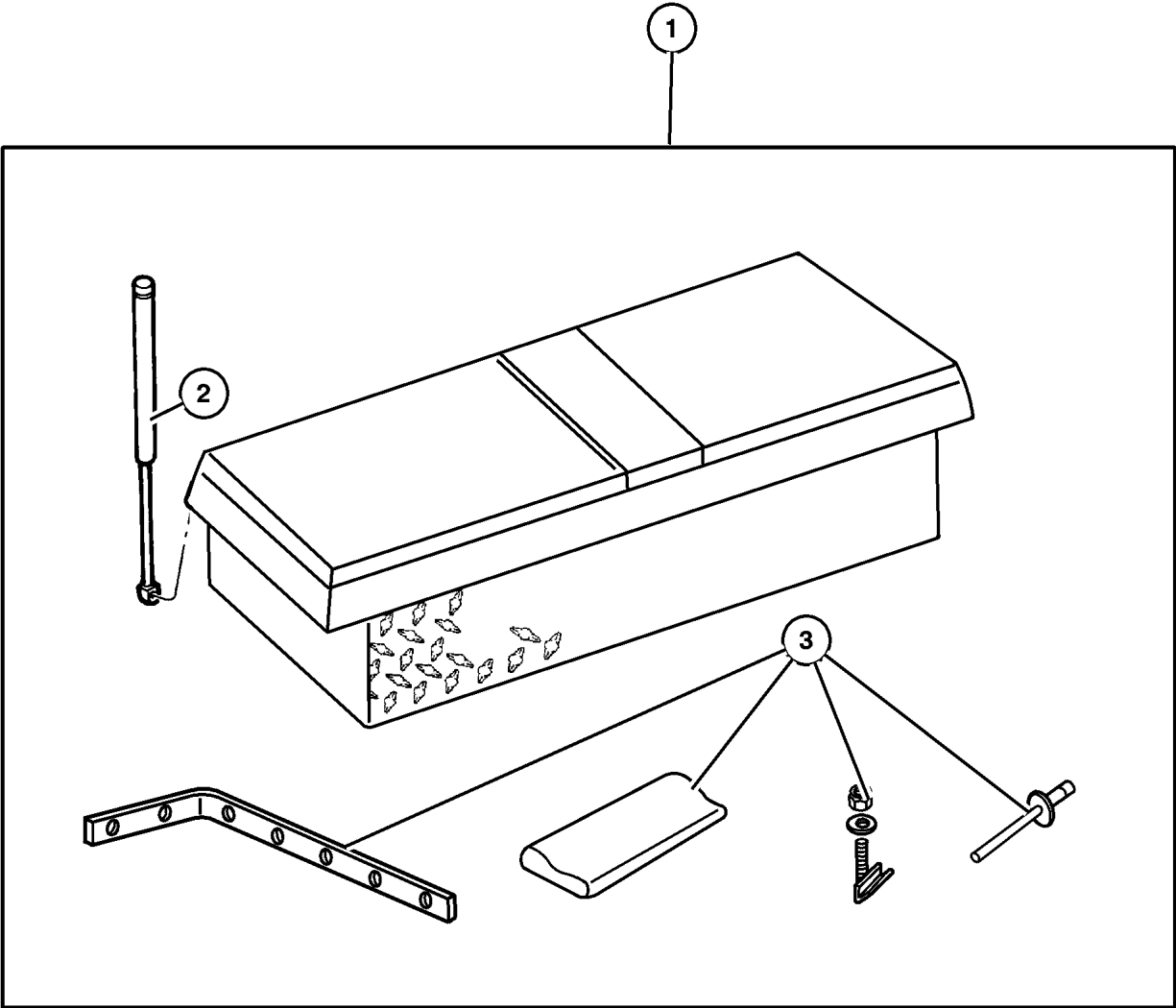
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, One Piece, 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4366	1	1, 5		31, 61				Black
	8220 4370	1	1, 5		31, 61				White
	8220 4368	1	1, 5		31, 61				Flame Red
	8220 5797	1	1, 5		31, 61				Patriot Blue
	8220 5798	1	1, 5		31, 61				Garnet Red
	8220 6992	1	1, 5		31, 61				Bright Silver Metallic
-2	5018 117AA-	1	1, 5		84				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
-3	5018 343AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				KEY, Master
4									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, Three Piece, 5.25 Foot Bed
	8220 5069	1	1, 5		84				Black
	8220 5070	1	1, 5		84				White
	8220 5072	1			84				Flame Red
	8220 5076	1			84				Patriot Blue
	8220 5077	1			84				Garnet Red
	8220 6991	1	1, 5		84				Bright Silver Metallic
-5									GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard
	5018 201AA-	1			84				Front
	5018 067AA-	1			84				Rear
-6	5018 117AA-	1	1, 5		84				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
-7	5018 343AA-	1			84				KEY, Master

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
					DBB = All Manual Trans	



Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior  
Figure 001-290

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2791	1	1, 5		31, 61				BOX KIT, Storage-Exterior
2	5018 533AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				STRUT, BOX
3	5018 124AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Storage Exterior

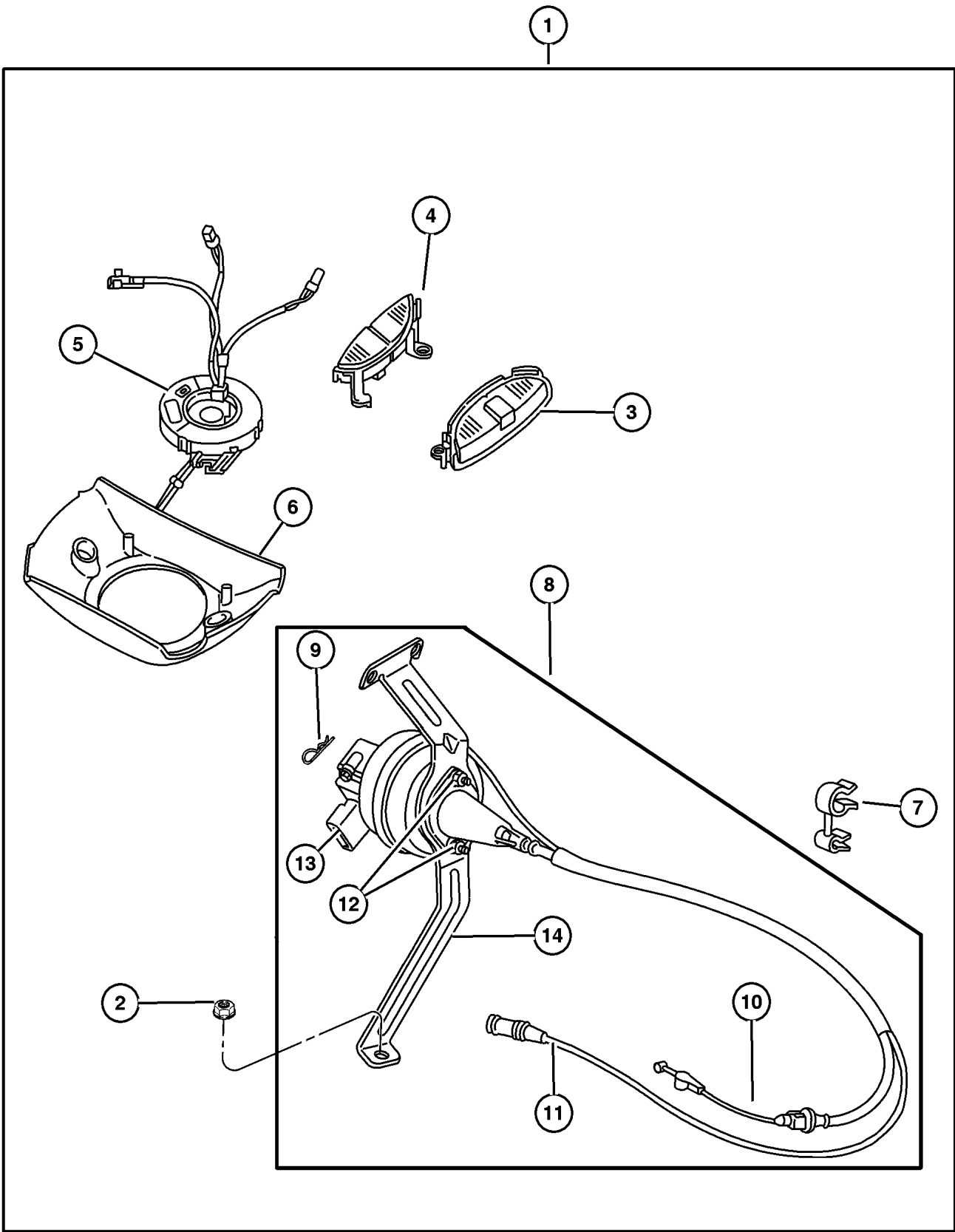


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE		
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE		
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual		
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE		
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
				DBB = All Manual Trans		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control Package - Speed  
Figure 001-310



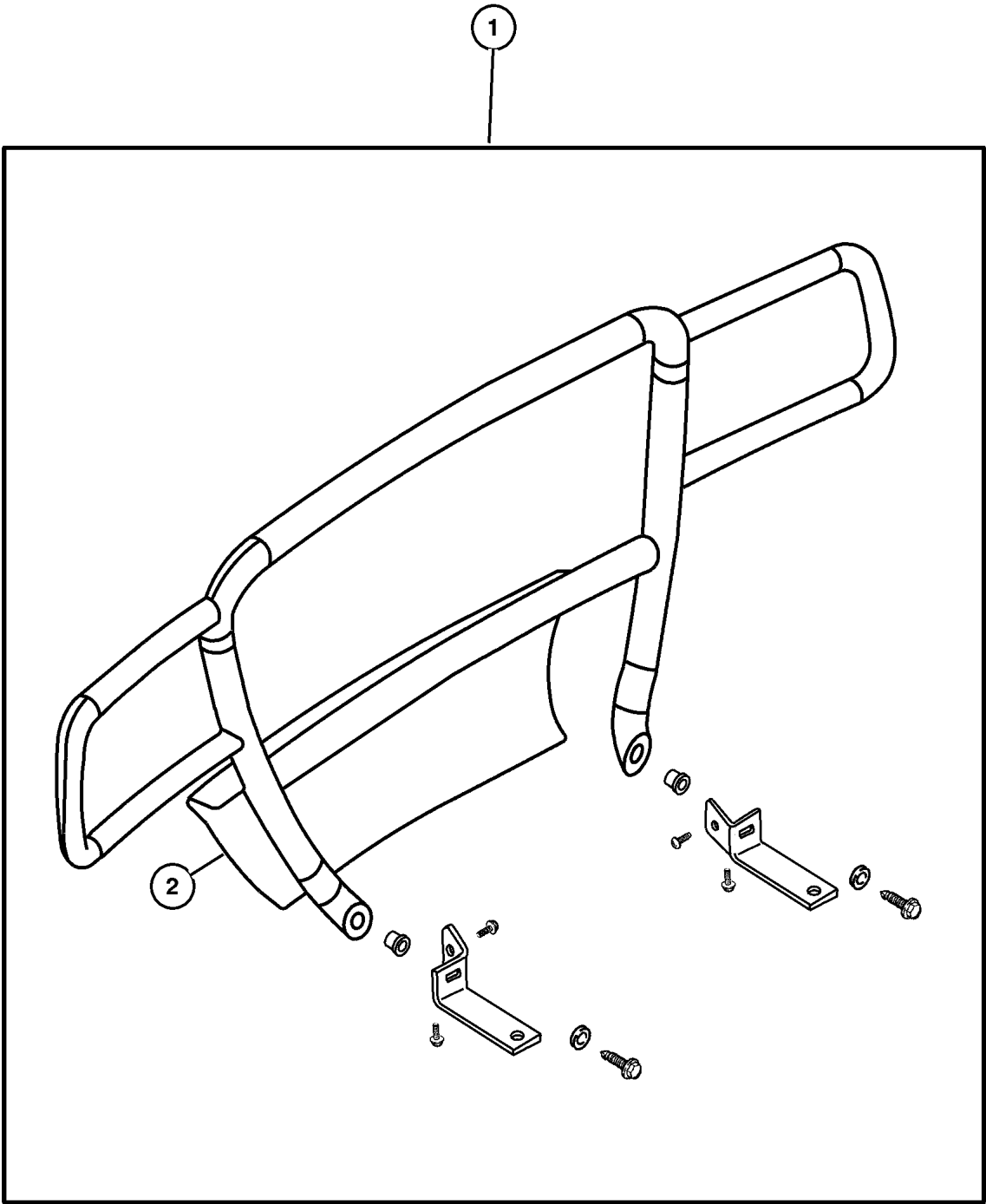
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed
	8220 6969	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Control 3.9L V6
	8220 6970	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L V8
	8220 6971	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				5.9L V8
2									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56021 332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control, Right
4	56021 333AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control, Left
5	56045 403AF	1							CLOCKSPRING
6	5072 981AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COVER, Steering Wheel Back
7	6506 545AA	1							CLIP, Cruise Control, 4.7L V8
8									CONTROL, Speed, Service
									Component Parts, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6025 867	1							CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
10									CABLE, Speed Control
	5015 856AA	1							3.9L V6
	5015 853AA	1							5.9L V8
	5015 857AE	1							4.7L V8
11									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	5015 845AA	1							3.9L V6
		1							5.9L V8
	5015 846AA	1							4.7L V8
12	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
13	4669 977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
14	5015 843AA	1							BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brush Guard  
Figure 001-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[P.A.R.] = Paint as Required

1	8220 6465	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Brush Chromed Steel
	8220 6468	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Natural Aluminum
	8220 6469	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black
	8220 6470	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright White
	8220 6471	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Flame Red
	8220 6473	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Patriot Blue
	8220 6474	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright Silver
	8220 6477	1			31, 61, 84				Garnet Red
2	5018 364AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed

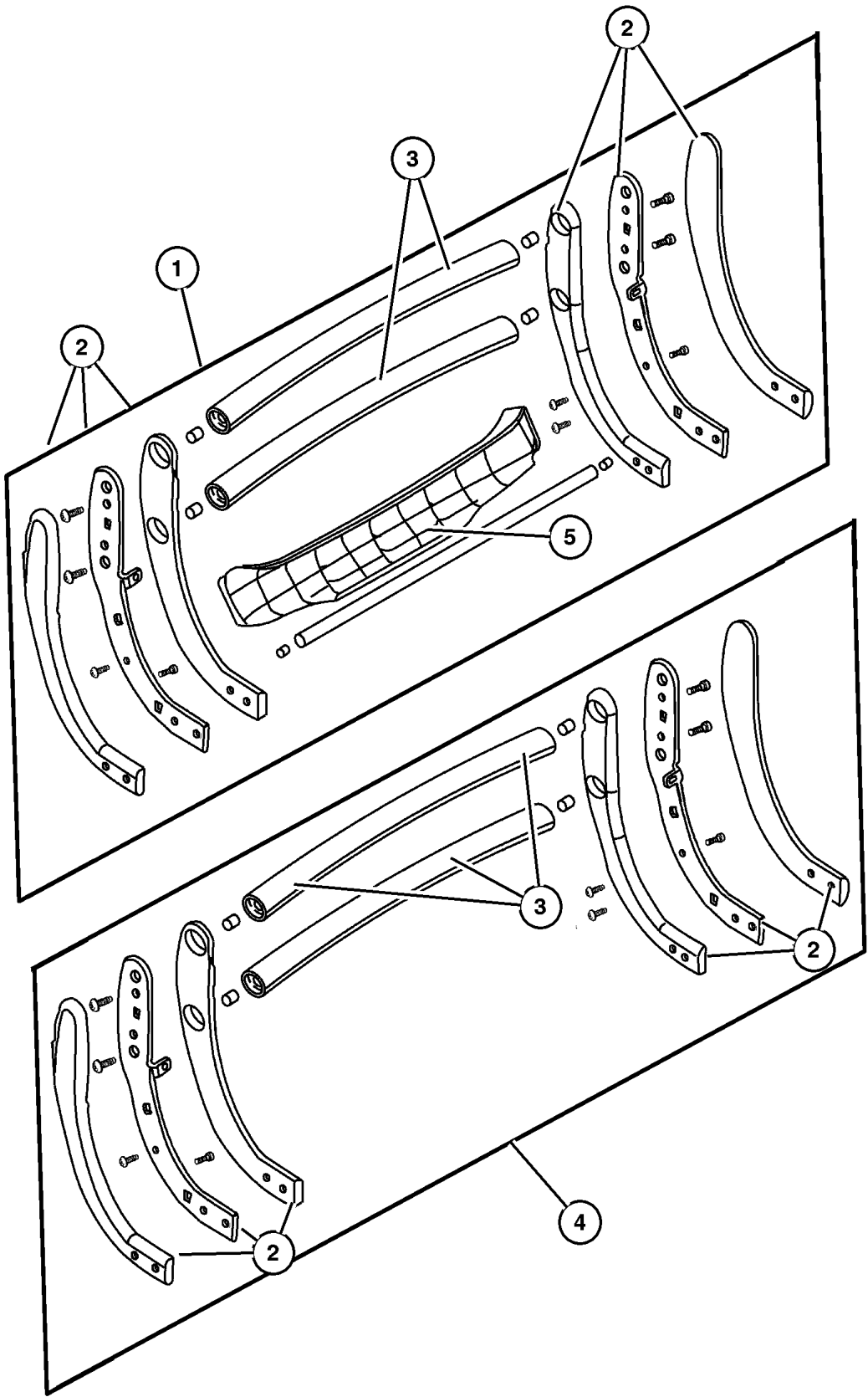
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grill Guard  
Figure 001-422



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6478	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Grille, with Fascia, Black
2	8220 6479	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Grille, Without Fascia Black
	8220 6480	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chromed
3	5018 425AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed, Front
4	5018 328AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				END CAP, Grille Guard End Cap
	5018 329AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				
5	5018 326AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard Black
	5018 438AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome Finish w/o Lower Fascia

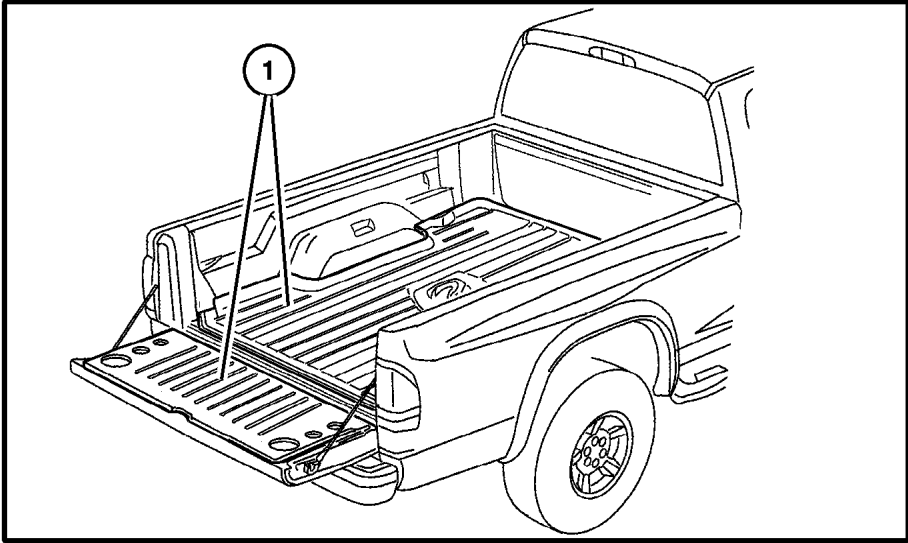
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bedliner, Trays and Mats  
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRAY, Molded Cargo
	8220 6435	1			84				5.25 Foot Box
	8220 5003	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5 Foot Box
-2	5018 121AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, bed tray



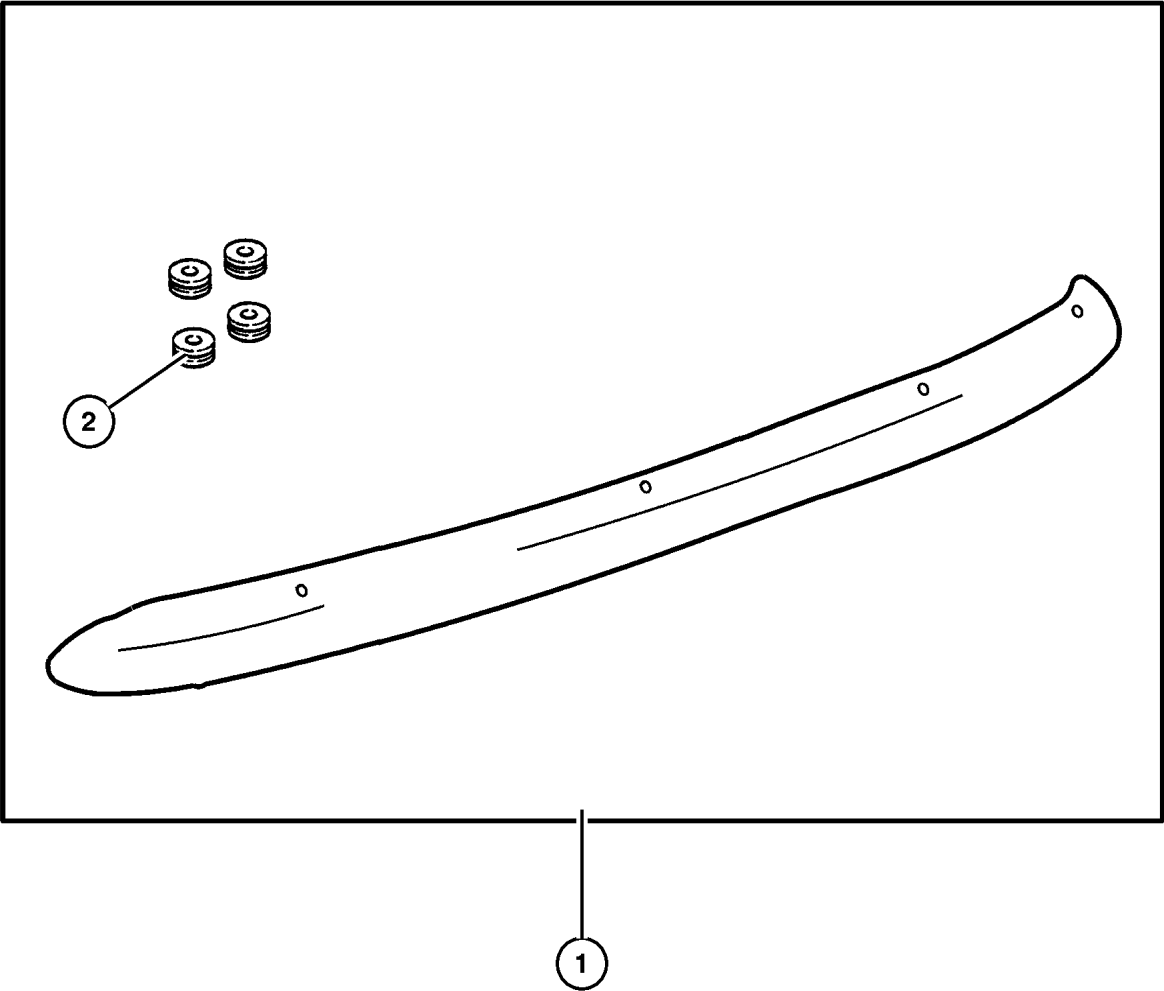
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Shield Kit - Air Front  
Figure 001-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan. Ram's Head Logo

1									SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
	8220 2754	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				
	8220 4322	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Includes hood and fender deflectors
2	5014 754AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SPACER, Air Deflector

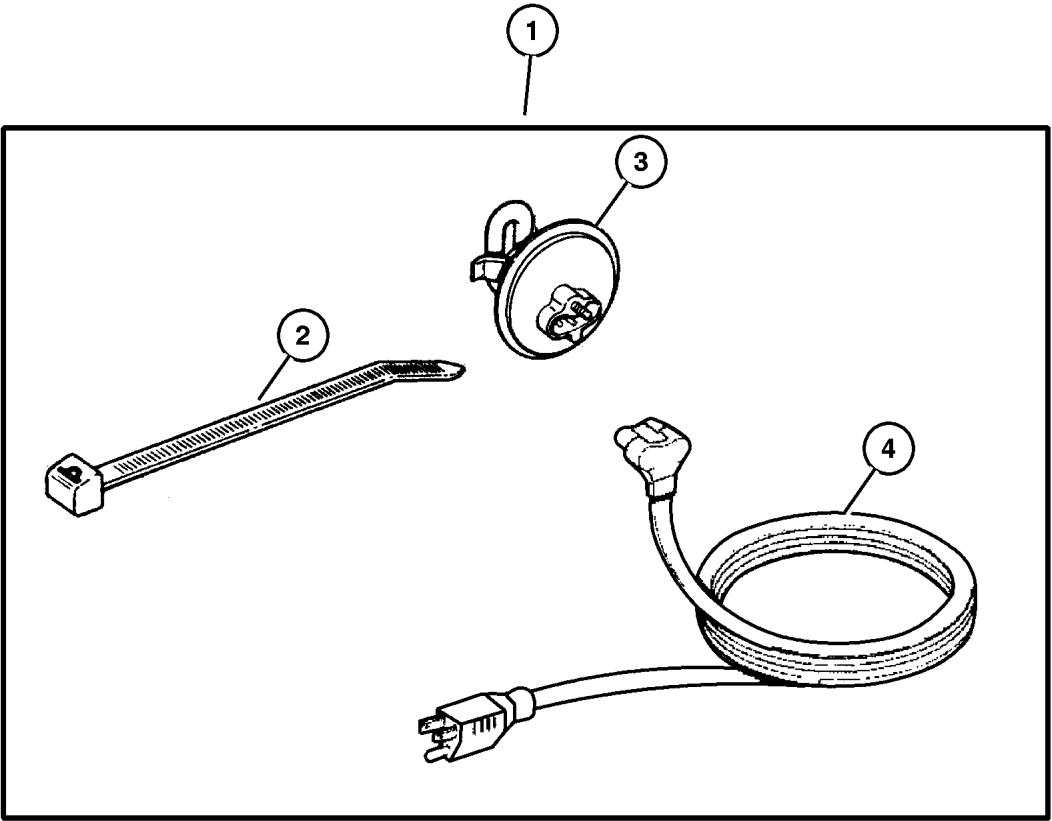


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

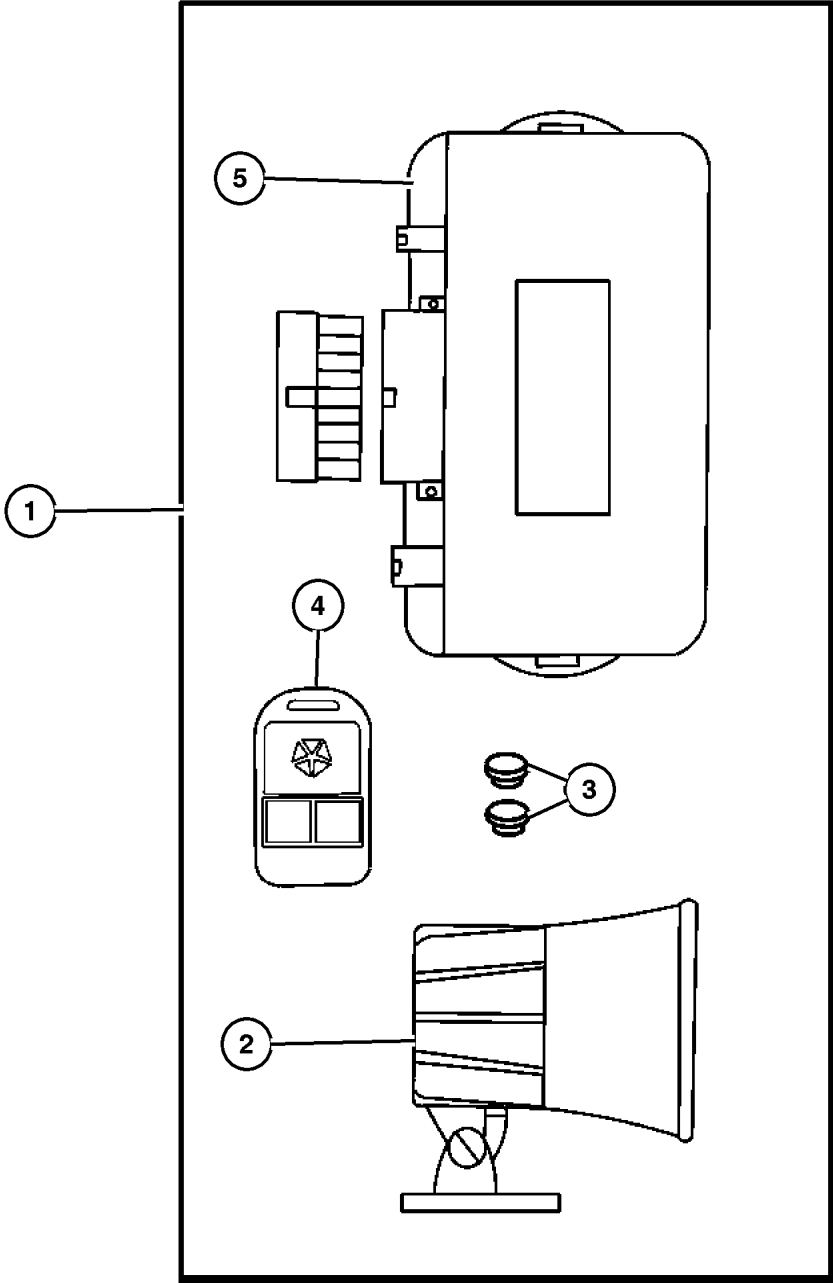
Heater Package - Engine Block  
Figure 001-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8230 0749	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie
3									HEATER, Engine Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									CORD, Engine Block Heater, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Alarm - EVSII Base System without Keyless Entry  
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
3	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
4	4886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	5012 164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	4886 259AA-	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

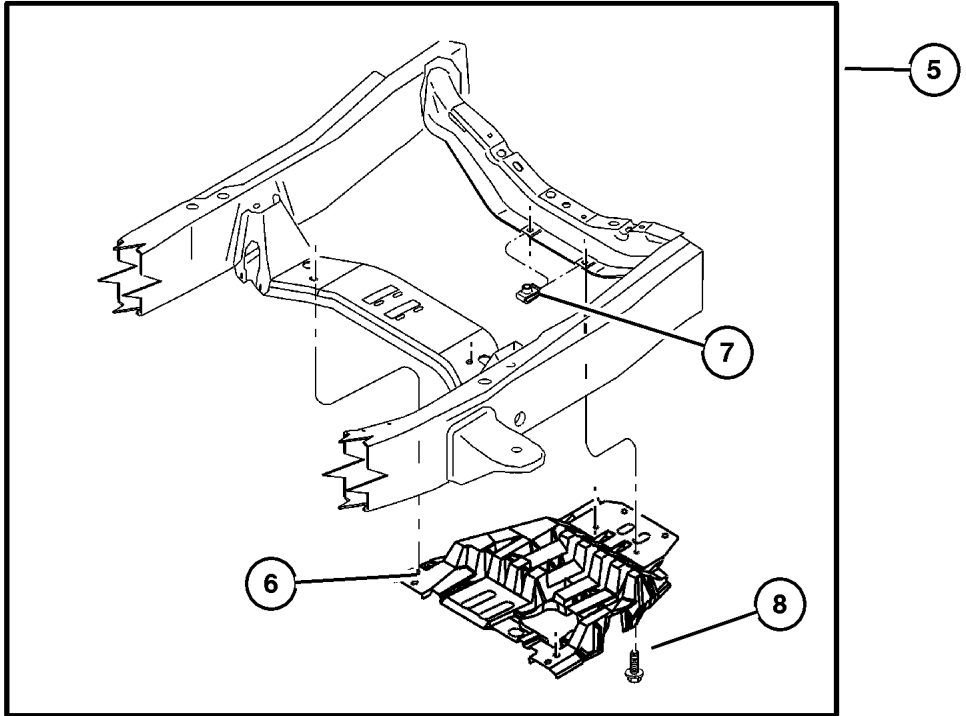
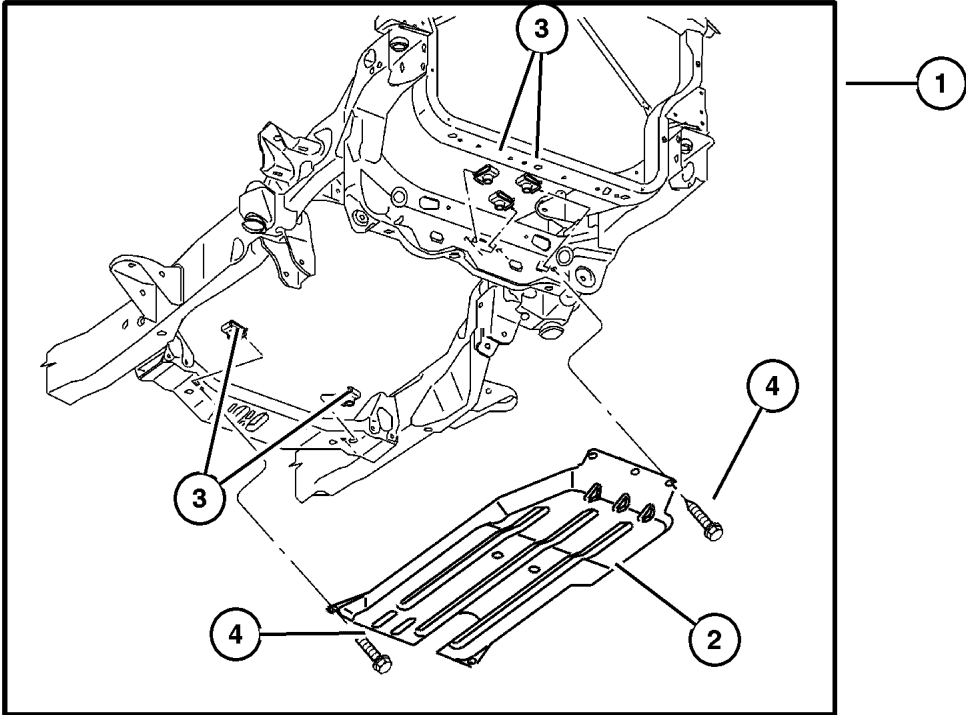
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



[illegible]

Plate Package - Skid, Front  
Figure 001-1020



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5936	1	5		31, 61				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	52020 378AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
3	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
4	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	8220 5937	1	5		31, 61, 84				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
6	52020 479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
7	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
8	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

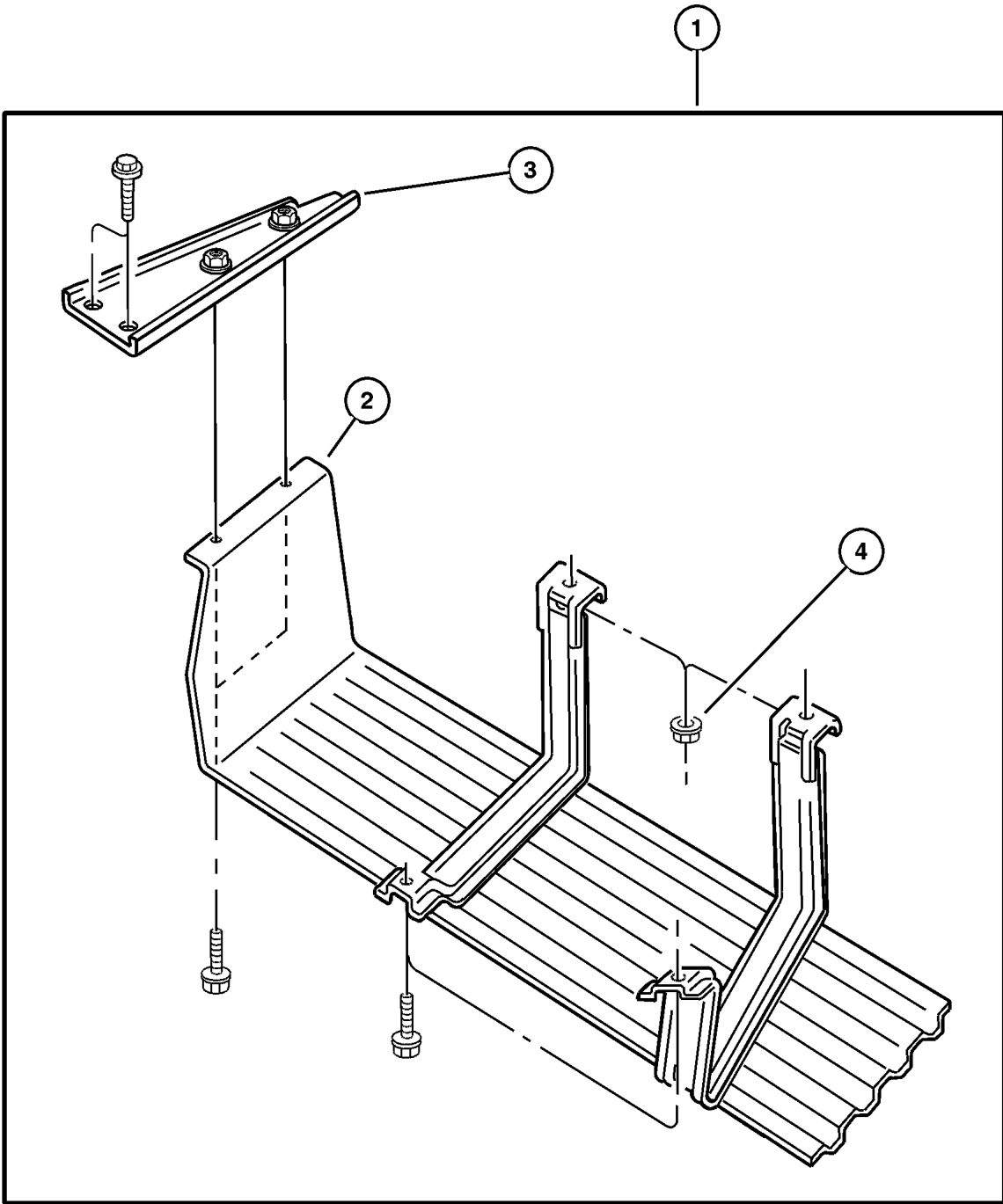
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plate Package - Skid, Fuel Tank  
 Figure 001-1022

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3839	1	5		31, 61				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Fuel Tank
2	4279 781	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
3	4279 783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 002

## Front Suspension & Drive

### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Suspension

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1	Fig. 002-110
Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1	Fig. 002-120
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5	Fig. 002-130
Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5	Fig. 002-140

#### Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft,Front Drive Axle	Fig. 002-210
------------------------	--------------

#### Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle	Fig. 002-310
--------------------	--------------

#### Front Axle Assembly

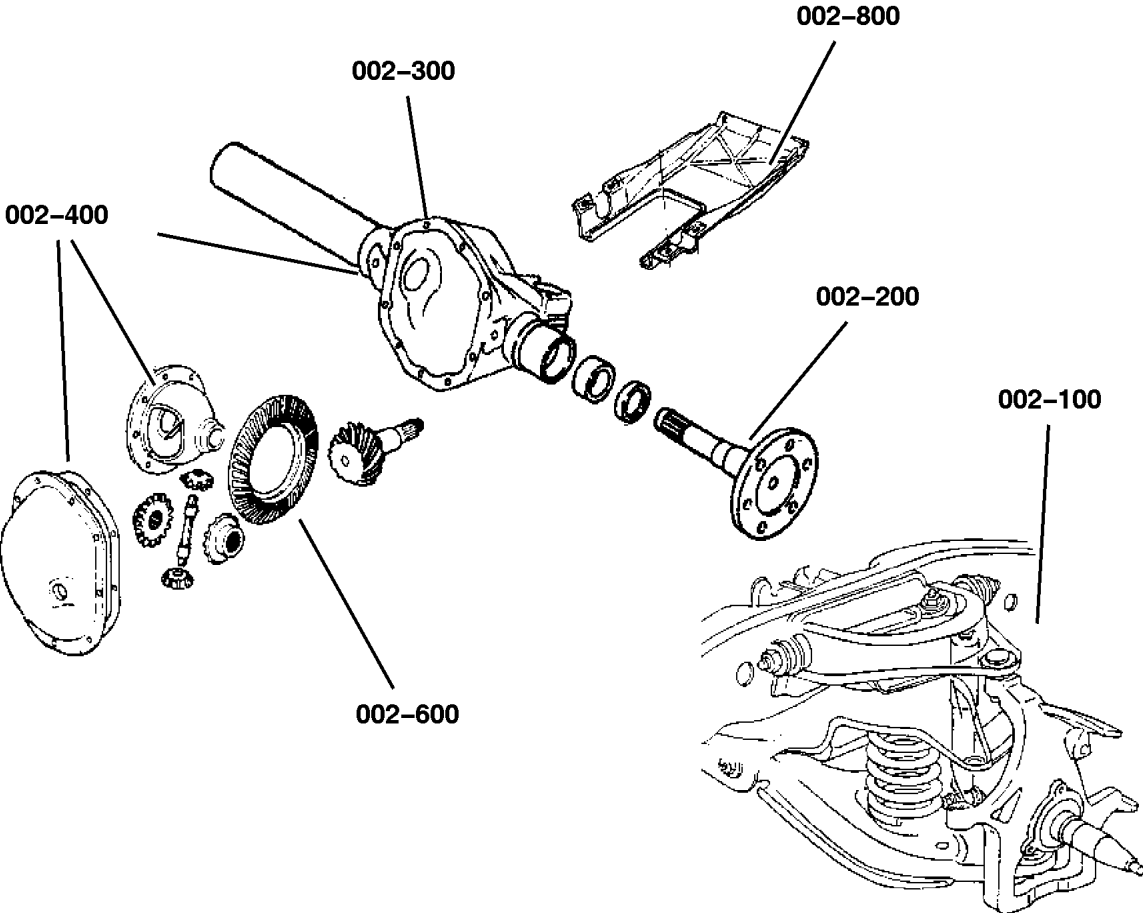
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
---------------------	--------------

#### Front Axle Differential

Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
-------------------------	--------------

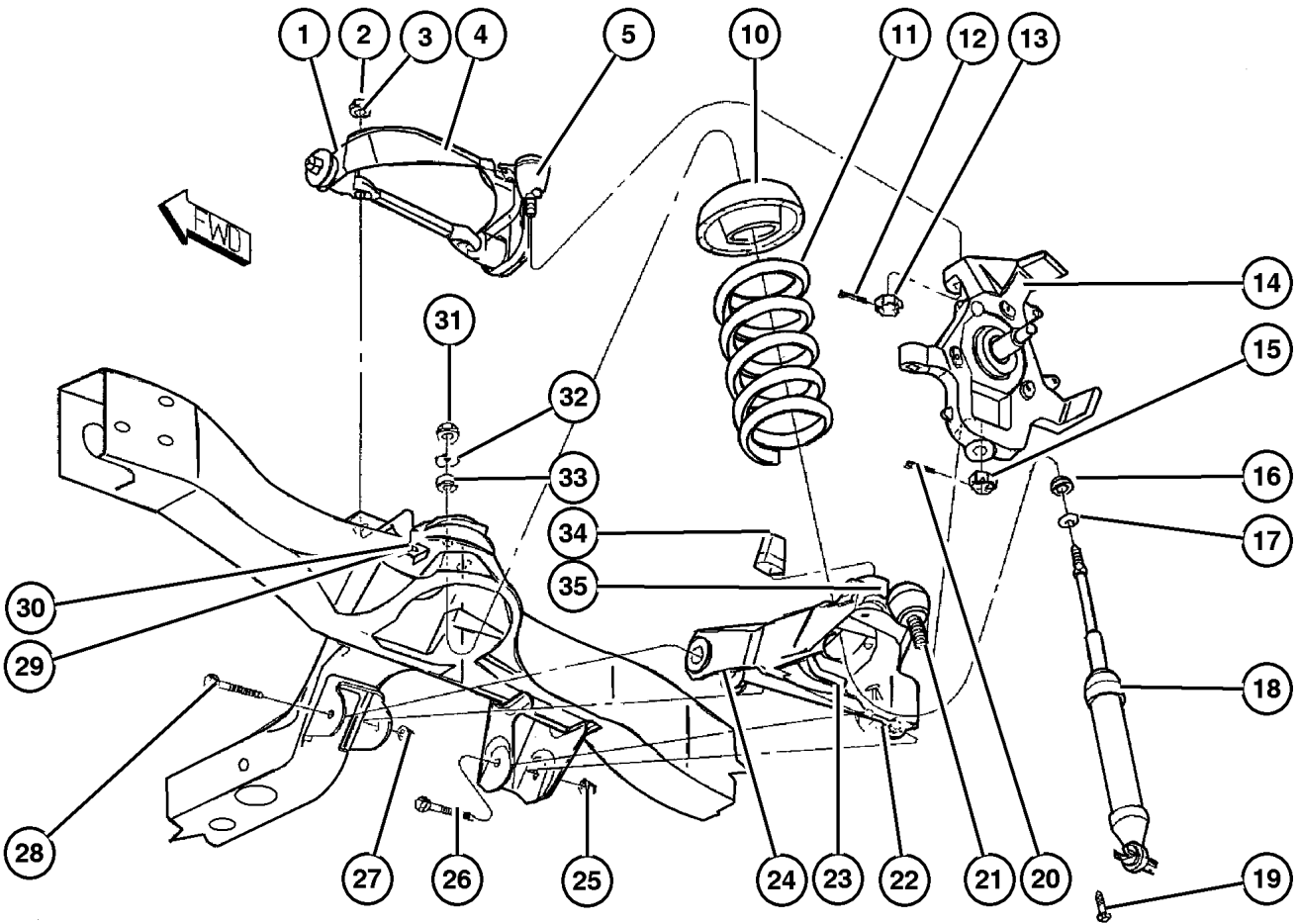
#### Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate,Front Axle	Fig. 002-810
-----------------------	--------------



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential	<b>002-800</b> Front Axle Skid Plate		

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

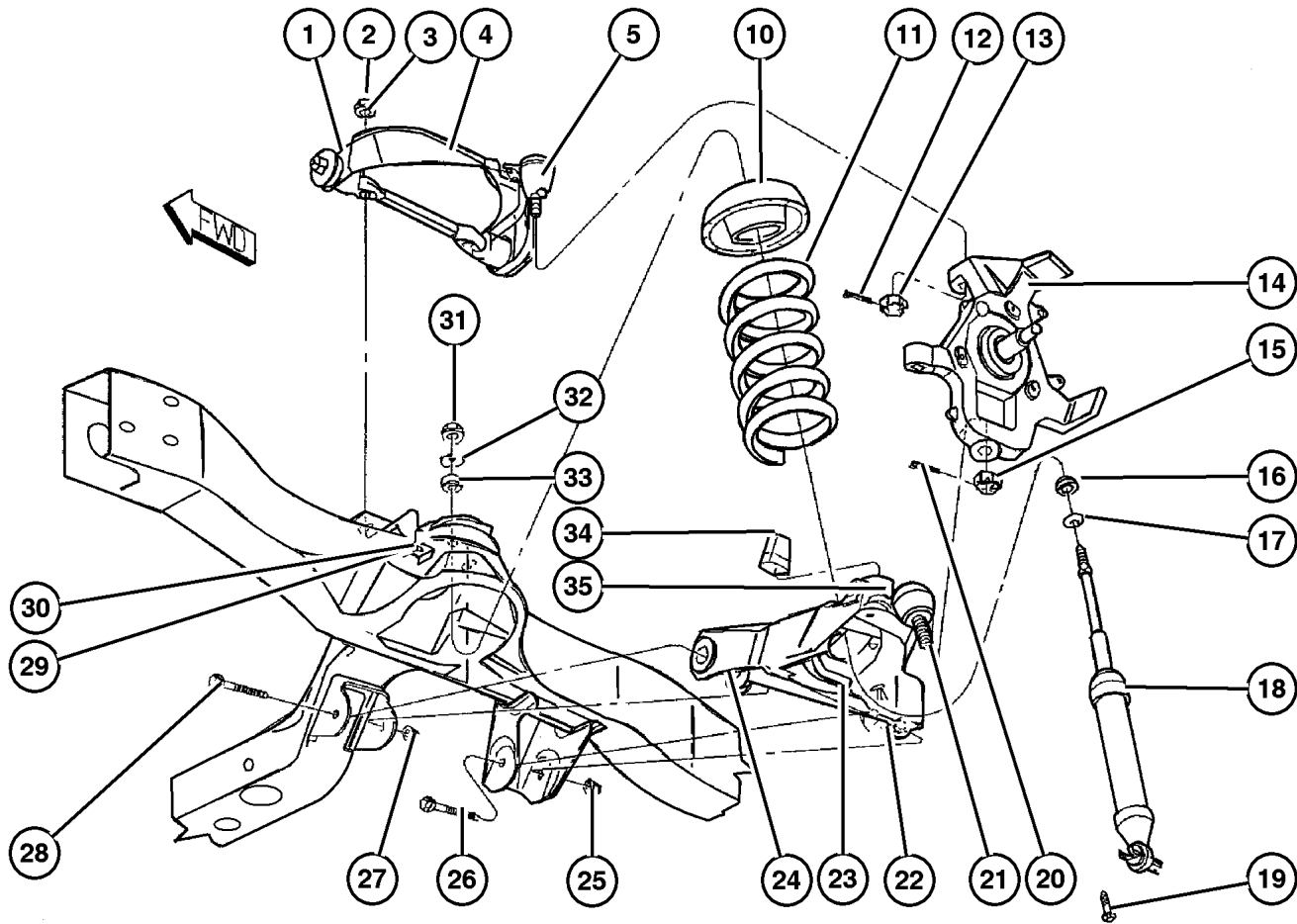
Note:Sales Codes ;									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[SFB]=Shock Absorbers - Front Heavy Duty									
[SFD]=Shock Absorbers - Front Extra Heavy Duty									
[ZAC] Through [ZRA]= Spring Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
[Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000#									
[Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350#									
[Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900#									
1	5203 7673	2	1						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
2	6036 048AA	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, .562 - 18, UCA Pivot Bar Bolt and Retainer-Up To and Including 06-04-03, Mounting
3	6508 097AA	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, UCA Pivot Bar Bolt and Retainer-06-05-03 and After, Mounting
4	52106 160AC	1	1						ARM, Upper Control, Front Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 161AC	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
5	5104 816AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper
-6	6505 476AA-	2	1						Control Arm, Right or Left
-7	5203 8241	2	1						NUT, UCA Pivot Bar WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, UCA Outer
-8	5203 8745	1	1						BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
-9	6504 317	1	1						NUT, Hex, UCA Jounce Bumper, Mounting
10	5203 7718	2	1						ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9242	1	1						[ZAC,ZNC]
	5203 9243	1	1						[ZAD,ZND]
	5203 9244	1	1						[ZAE,ZNE]
	5203 9245	1	1						[ZAF,ZNF]
	5203 9246	1	1						[ZAG,ZNG]
	5203 9247	1	1						[ZAH,ZNH]
	5203 9248	1	1						[ZAJ,ZNJ]
	5203 9249	1	1						[ZAK,ZNK]
	52106 196AA	1	1						[ZBE,ZPE]
	52106 197AA	1	1						[ZBF,ZPF]
	5203 9198	1	1						[ZBG,ZPG]
	5203 9199	1	1						[ZBH,ZPH]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 002-110



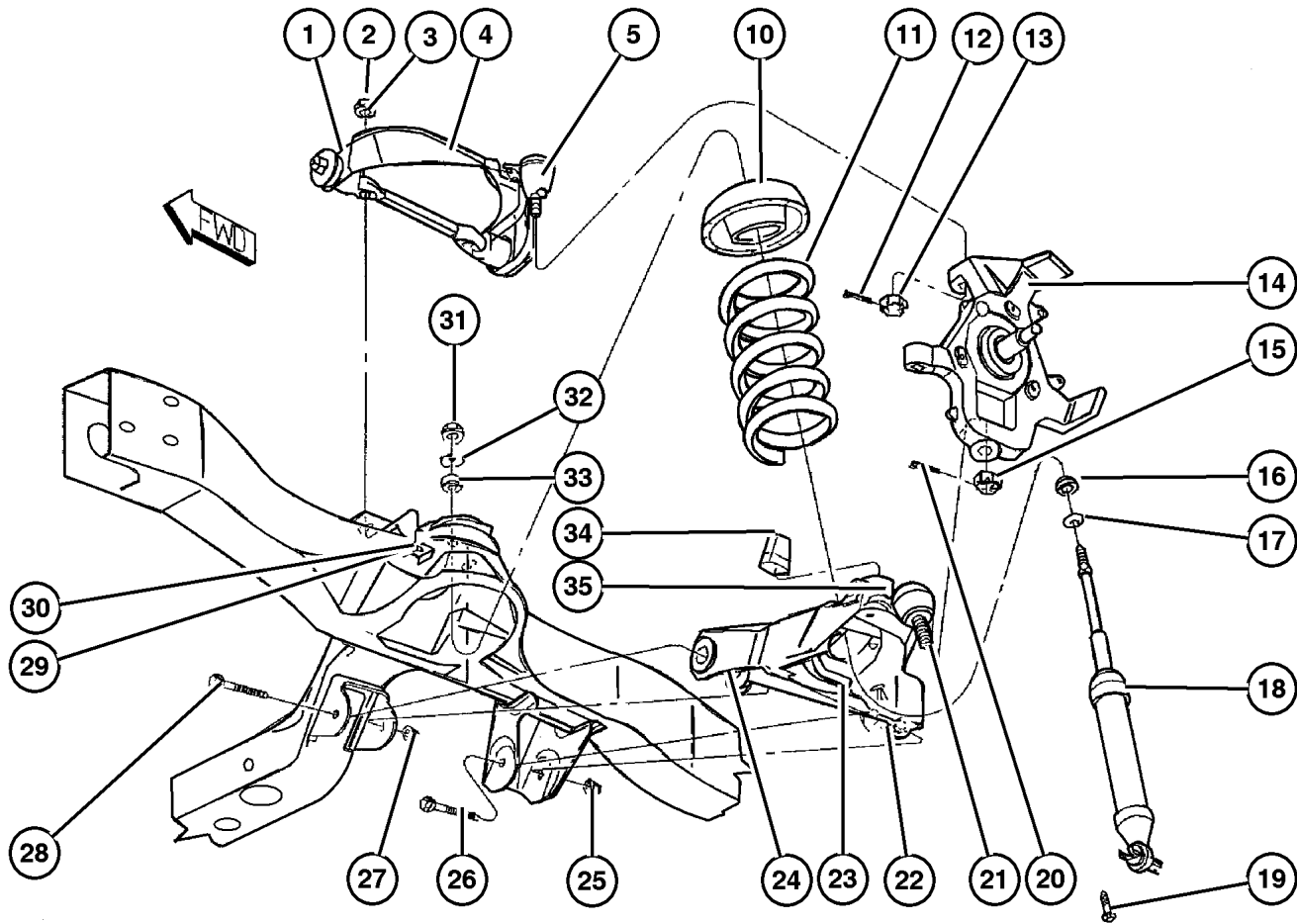
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9200	1	1						[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	5203 9201	1	1						[ZBK,ZPK]
	5210 6202	1	1						[ZBL,ZPL]
	52106 436AA	1	1		31, 61				[ZCA,ZRA]
12	0108 636	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA Ball Joint,
									Mounting
13	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball
									Joint, Mounting
14									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106 938AB	1	1						Right
	52106 939AB	1	1						Left
15	6502 858	2	1						NUT, Hex, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
16	52106 499AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
17	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
18									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									Suspension, Front
	4883 055AB	2	1		31, 61				[EH0,Z1P,Z1Q]
	4883 057AB	2	1		31, 61				[EH0,Z1R]
	5011 246AC	2	1		31, 61				[EM0]
	5015 435AD	2	1		31, 61				[EV0,Z1P,Z1Q]
	5016 353AB	2	1		31, 61				[EV0,Z1R]
	5015 444AD	2	1		84				[EH0,EV0]
	5015 931AC	2	1		84				[EM0]
19	6503 792	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8-1.25x32.00, Shock, Mounting
20	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
21	5104 817AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower
									Control Arm, Right or Left
22	4322 359	1	1						BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, Rear
23									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52106 116AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 117AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
24	4322 358	1	1						BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, Front
25	6502 697	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									LCA Rear Pivot Screw, Mounting
26	6503 965	2	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA
									Rear Pivot, Mounting
27	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA Front
									Pivot Screw, Mounting
28	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, LCA Front
									Pivot, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE		
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE		
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual		
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE		
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
				DBB = All Manual Trans		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 002-110



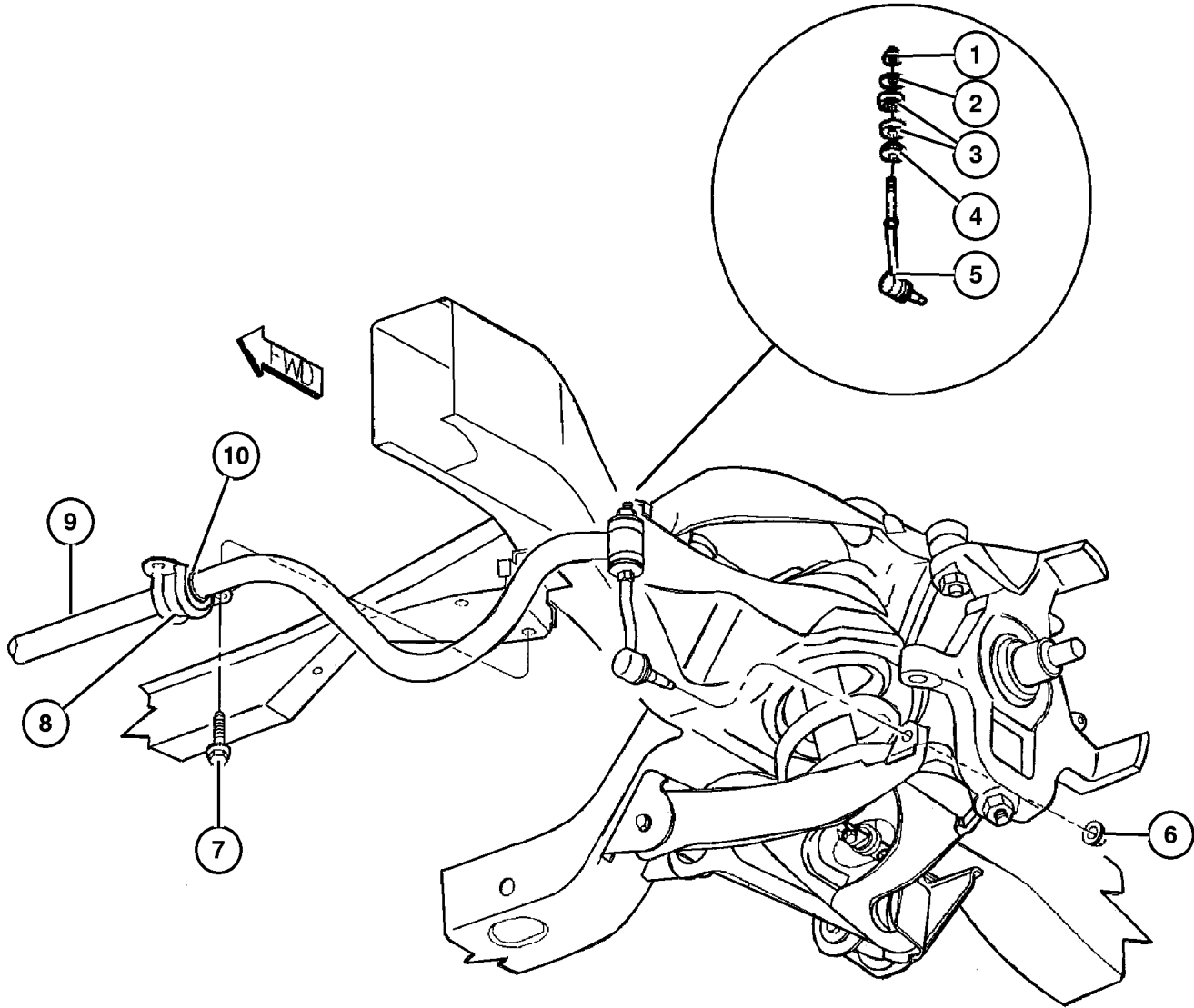
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	6036 049AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, .562-18x2.07, UCA Pivot Bar-Up To and Including 06-04-03, Mounting
30	6508 096AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA Pivot Bar-06-05-03 and After, Mounting
31	6504 728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting
32	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
33	52106 498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
34	52106 438AB	2	1						BUMPER, Jounce, LCA
35	5203 8815	1	1						CUP, Jounce Bumper, LCA

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1  
Figure 002-120

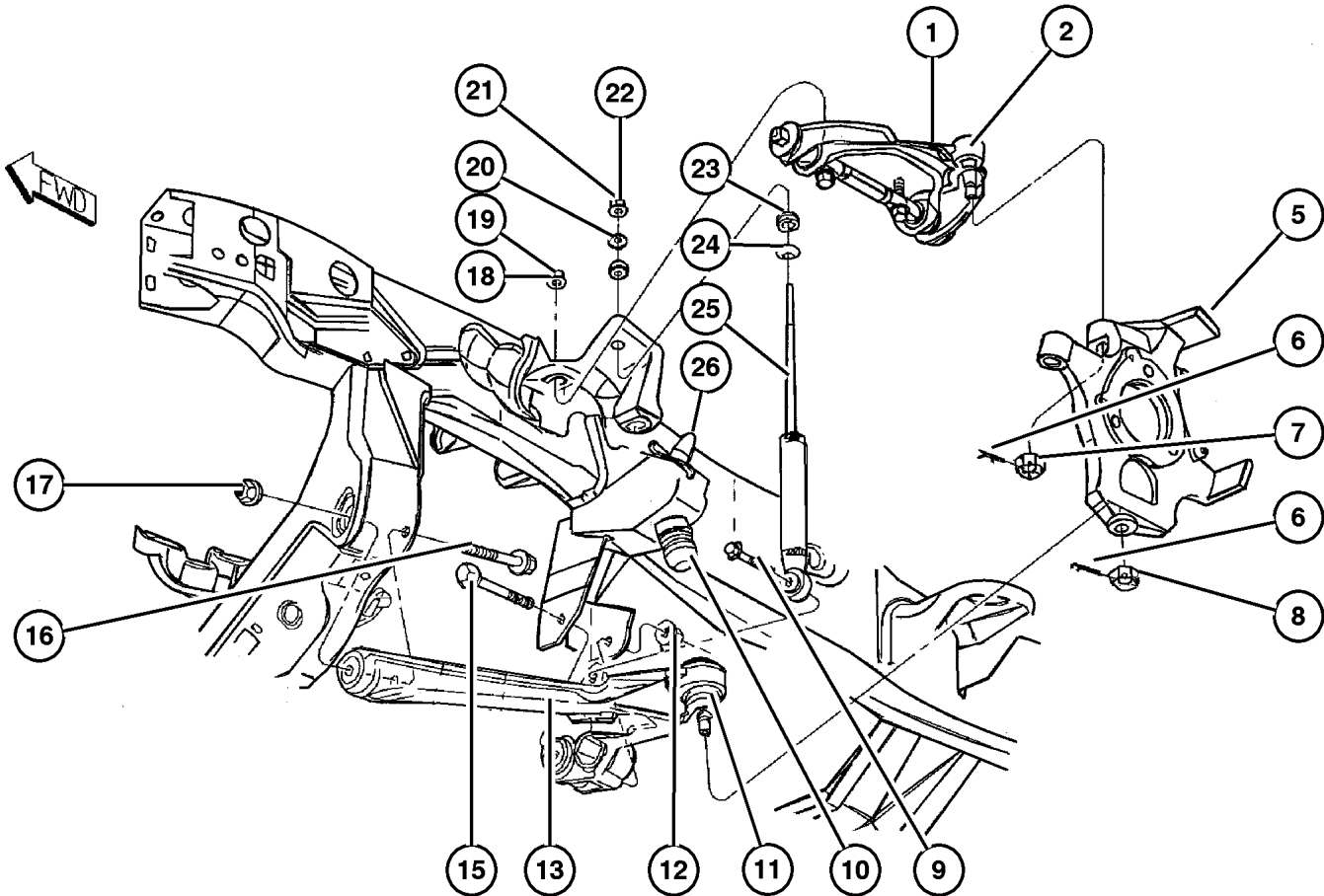


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6506 746AA	2	1						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
2	5203 8115	2	1						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Upper
3	5203 7916	4	1						GROMMET, Link
4	5203 8116	2	1						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Lower
5	52038 736AB	2	1						LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	6502 696	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting
7	6506 093AA	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to Frame, Mounting
8	5203 7710	2	1						RETAINER, Sway Bar Without Nipple Holes
	52037 710AB	2	1						With Nipple Holes
9	52106 091AD	1	1						STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
	52106 726AC	1	1		31				[EV0,Z1H]
10	52013 406AA	2	1						BUSHING, Sway Bar Without Nipples, Mounting
	52013 406AB	2	1						With Nipples, Mounting
	52013 407AA	2	1		31				[EV0,Z1H] Without Nipples, Mounting
	52013 407AB	2	1		31				[EV0,Z1H] With Nipples, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE		
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE		
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual		
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE		
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
				DBB = All Manual Trans		



Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5  
Figure 002-130



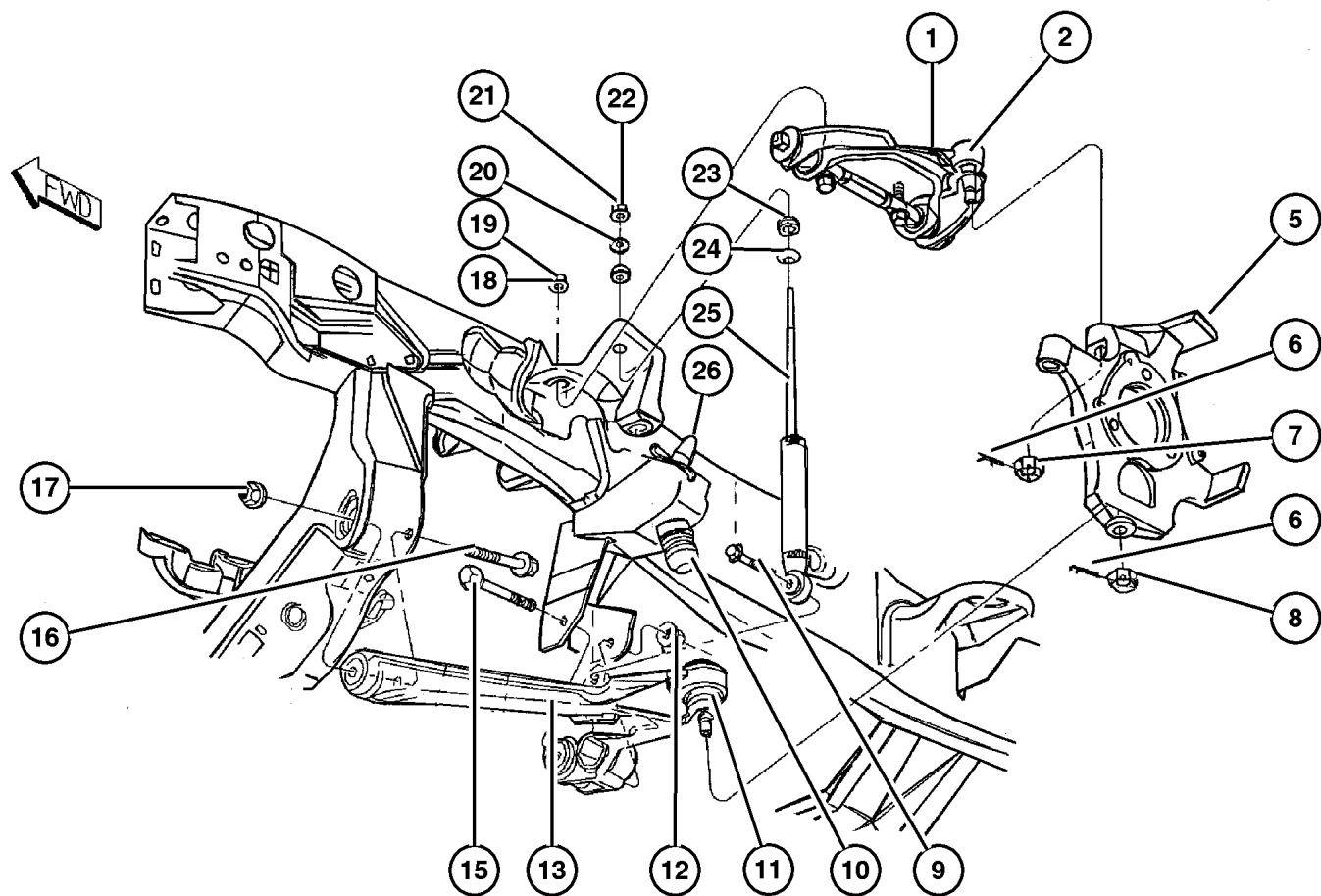
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ;									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[SFB]=Shock Absorbers - Front Heavy Duty									
[Z5M]=GVW Rating -5400#									
[Z5N]=GVW Rating - 5600#									
[Z5P]=GVW Rating - 5900#									
1									ARM, Control
	52106 386AC	1	5						UCA Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 387AC	1	5						UCA Complete Assembly, Left
2	5104 816AA	1	5						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper
									Control Arm, Right or Left
-3	3815 704	2	5						RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing,
									UCA
-4	6503 975	2	5						NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, UCA
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106 946AB	1	5						Right
	52106 947AB	1	5						Left
6	0108 636	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA Ball Joint,
									Mounting
7	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball
									Joint, Mounting
8	6502 858	2	5						NUT, Hex, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
9	6101 971	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Shock,
									Mounting
10	5203 8558	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce, Front Suspension
11	52106 222AA	1	5						BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm,
									Right or Left
12	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA Rear
									Pivot Screw, Mounting
13									ARM, Control
	52106 396AA	1	5						LCA Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 397AA	1	5						LCA Complete Assembly, Left
-14	9412 281	1	5						PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00, Torsion Bar
									Locator
15	6504 109	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M14x2x110, LCA Rear Pivot,
									Mounting
16	6506 021AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.
									75X110.00, LCA Front Pivot,
									Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5  
Figure 002-130



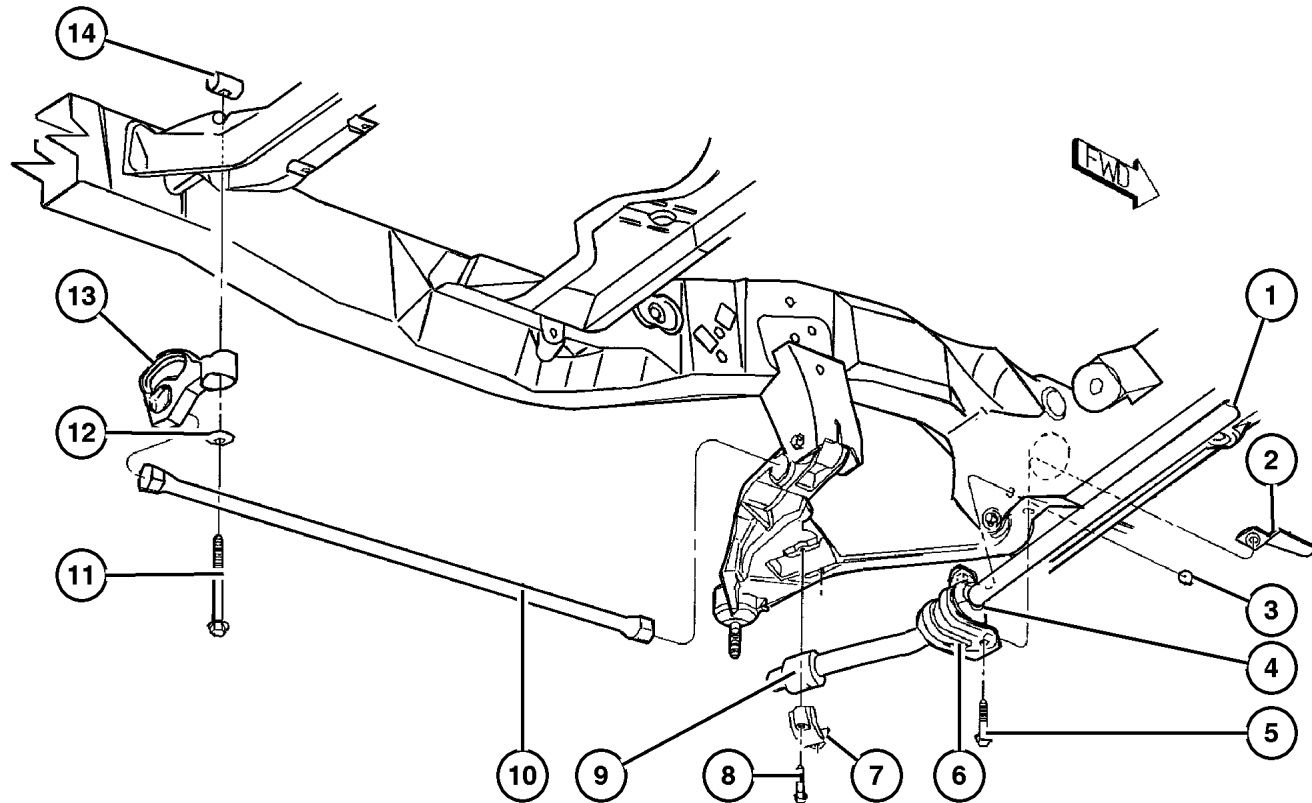
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, LCA Front Pivot Screw, Mounting
18	6504 707	4	5						NUT, UCA Pivot Bar Bolt-06-04-03 and After, Mounting
19	6508 098AA	4	5						NUT, UCA Pivot Bar Bolt-06-05-03 and After
20	52106 498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
21	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
22	6504 728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting
23	52106 499AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
24	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
25									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5015 442AD	2	5		31, 61				[EH0,Z5H,Z5M,Z5N]
	5016 354AB	2	5		31, 61				[EH0,Z5P]
	5015 443AD	2	5		31, 61				[EM0,EV0,Z5H,Z5M,Z5N]
	5016 355AB	2	5		31, 61				[EM0,EV0,Z5P]
	5015 445AD	2	5		84				
26	5203 8781	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5  
Figure 002-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ; [ZSA] Through [ZEA]= Torsion Bar Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	52106 324AB	1	5		31, 61				BAR, Front Sway [Z5M,Z5N,Z5P]
	52106 378AA	1	5		31, 84				WithTubular Bar [Z5H]
	52106 378AB	1	5		31, 84				With Solid Bar [Z5H]
2	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Retainer to Crossmember, Mounting
3	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper Sill Bushing, Mounting
4	52013 404AA	2	5		31, 61				BUSHING, Sway Bar [Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner
	52106 420AA	2	5		31, 84				WithTubular Bar [Z5H], Inner
	52013 401AA	2	5		31, 84				With Solid Bar [Z5H], Inner
5	6502 559	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
6	52106 682AA	2	5		31, 61				RETAINER, Sway Bar [Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner
		2	5		31, 84				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner
7	52106 379AA	2	5						CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting
8	6101 980	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar Clamp, Mounting
9	52013 405AA	2	5		31, 61				BUSHING, Sway Bar [Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Outer
	52106 421AA	2	5		84				WithTubular Bar [Z5H], Outer
	52013 403AA	2	5		31, 84				With Solid Bar [Z5H], Outer
10	52106 640AA	1	5						BAR, Torsion [ZSA], Right
	52106 641AA	1	5						[ZDA], Left
	52106 642AA	1	5						[ZTA], Right
	52106 643AA	1	5						[ZEA], Left
11	6035 925AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Head, .625-11x5.75, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor
12	4014 100	2	5						BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt
13	52113 061AB	2	5						ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment
14	4322 561	2	5						SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

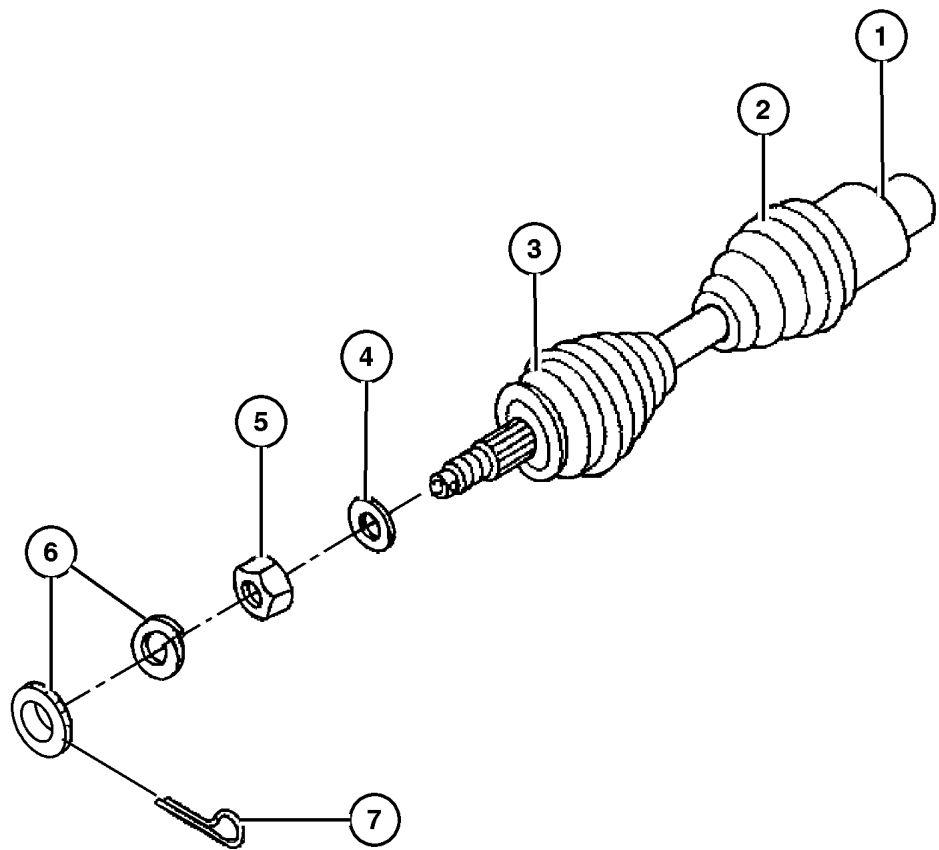
BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Shaft.Front Drive Axle  
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 214AA	2	5						SHAFT, Axle Half, Right or Left
2	5015 966AA	1	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Right or Left
3	5015 967AA	1	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, Right or Left
4	6502 293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
5	6502 294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
6	4293 167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
7	6500 336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00

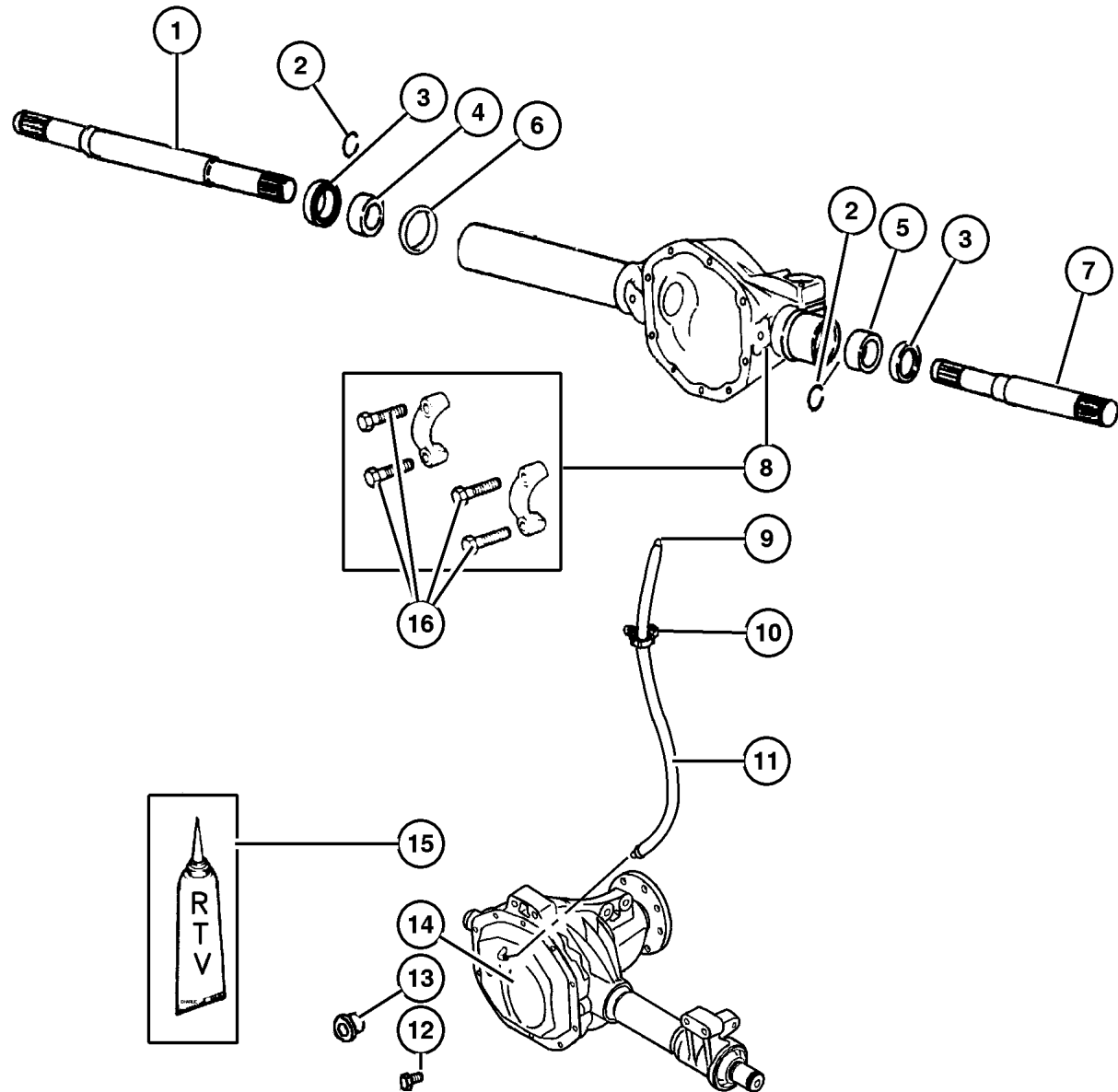


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle  
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52069 886AB	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Right,Intermediate
2	52069 710AB	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	5206 9706	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
4	52111 167AA	2							BUSHING, Axle Shaft, Right
5	5206 9707	1	5						BEARING, Axle Shaft, Left
6	52069 888AA	1	5						O RING, Shaft Disconnect, Right or Left
7	52069 887AB	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Left,Intermediate
8	5015 892AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 16
9	J535 2955	1	5						VENT, Axle
10									CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	52069 960AC	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 9
12	6505 216AA	12	5						BOLT, Differential Cover, Mounting
13	52070 428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
14	5206 9713	1	5						COVER, Differential, with Vent
15	5010 884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV, COVER, Differential
16	6100 954	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

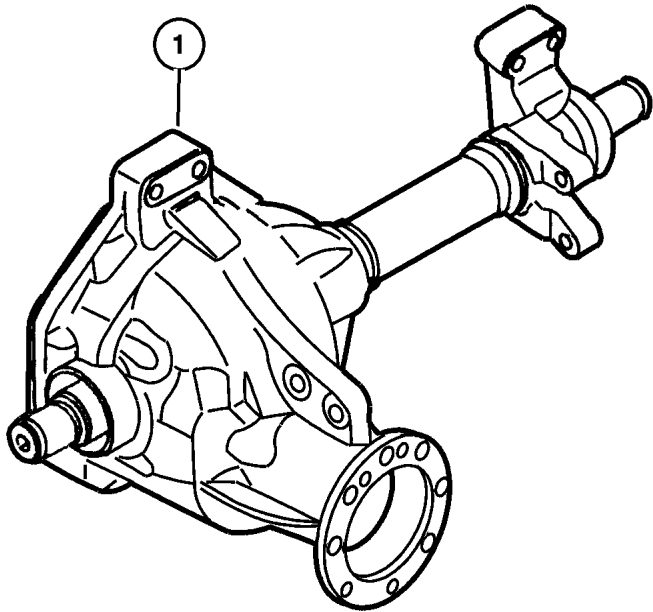
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front  
Figure 002-410

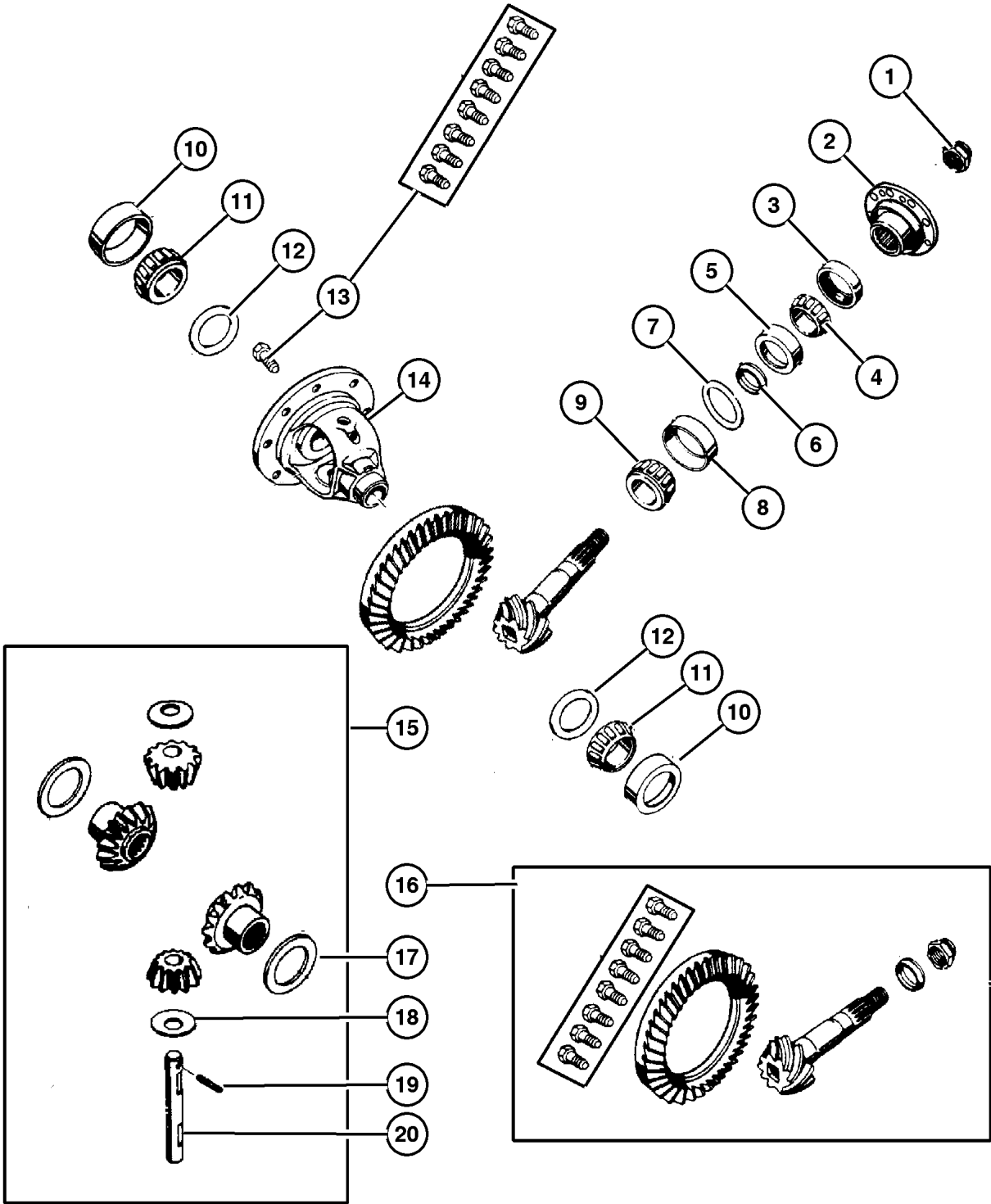
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069 680AD	1	5						[DMD]
	52069 862AD	1	5						[DMH]



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 002-610

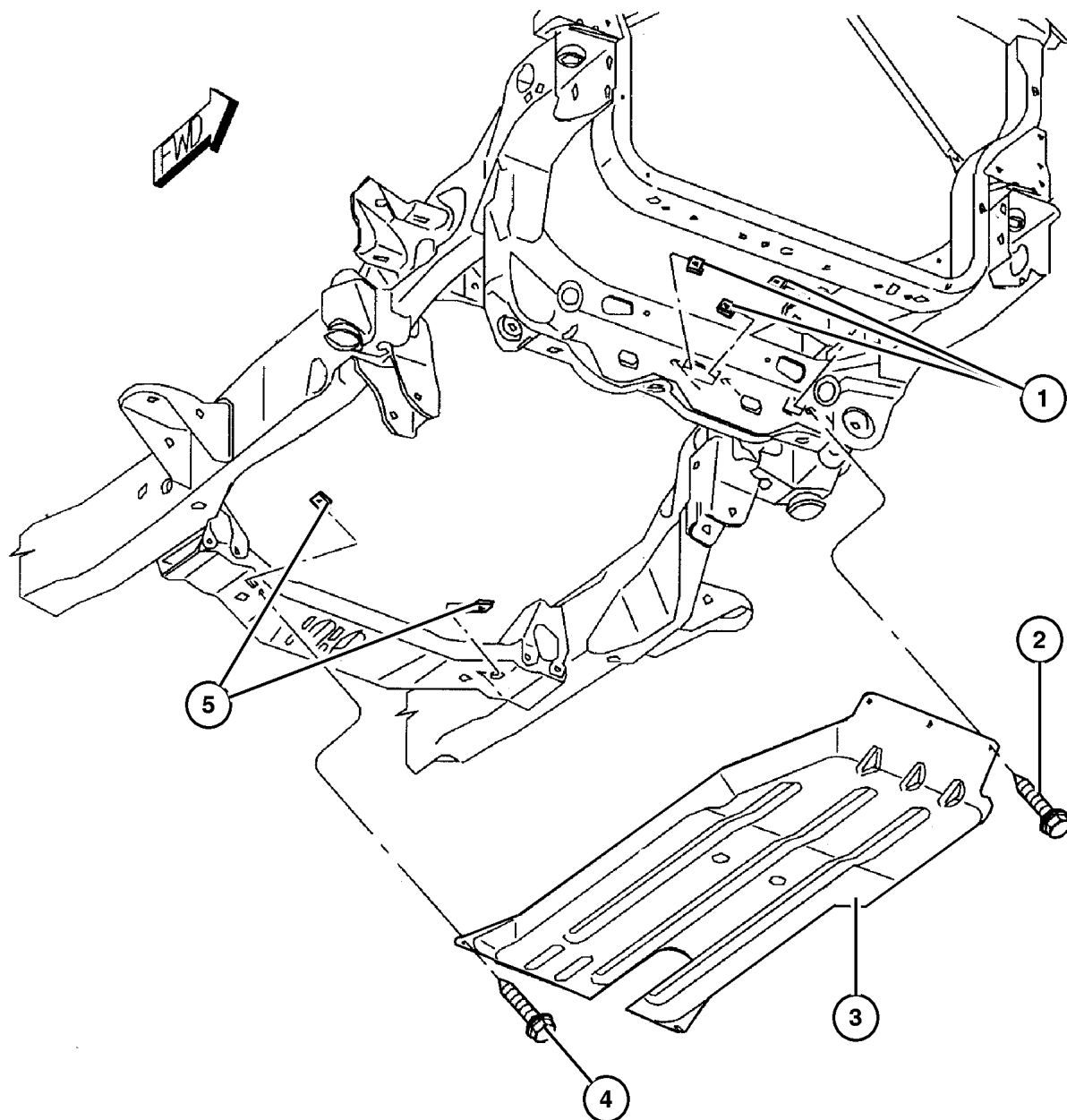


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1	6036 150AA	1	5						NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52105 400AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	5206 9700	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	1820 552	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	1820 551	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6	3507 678	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
7	5015 874AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	5015 875AA	1	5						0.94MM to 1.27MM
	5015 876AA	1	5						1.30MM to 1.57MM
	5015 876AA	1	5						0.64MM to 0.91MM
8	5206 9693	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
9	5206 9691	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
10	52069 916AA	2	5						CUP, Differential Side Bearing
11	52069 915AA	2	5						BEARING, Differential
12	5015 884AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	5015 885AA	1	5						2.82MM to 3.05MM
	5015 886AA	1	5						3.07MM to 3.35MM
	5015 887AA	1	5						3.38MM to 3.66MM
	5015 887AA	1	5						3.68MM to 3.96MM
	5015 888AA	1	5						3.99MM to 4.27MM
	5015 889AA	1	5						4.29MM to 4.57MM
	5015 890AA	1	5						4.60MM to 4.88MM
13	4443 158	1	5						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
14	52070 437AA	1	5						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential,
									Includes Item 15
15	5072 492AA	1	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
16	5015 873AA	1	5						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5015 895AB	1	5						[DMD]
	5015 864AA	1	5						[DMH]
17	5015 864AA	1	5						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
									Thrust
18	2852 912	2	5						WASHER, Pinion Thrust
19	52070 338AA	1	5						PIN, Differential Shaft
20	5206 9657	1	5						SHAFT, Differential Pinion

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

**Figure 002-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Frame, Mounting
2	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Skid Plate to Frame, Mounting
3	52020 378AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
4	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting
5	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

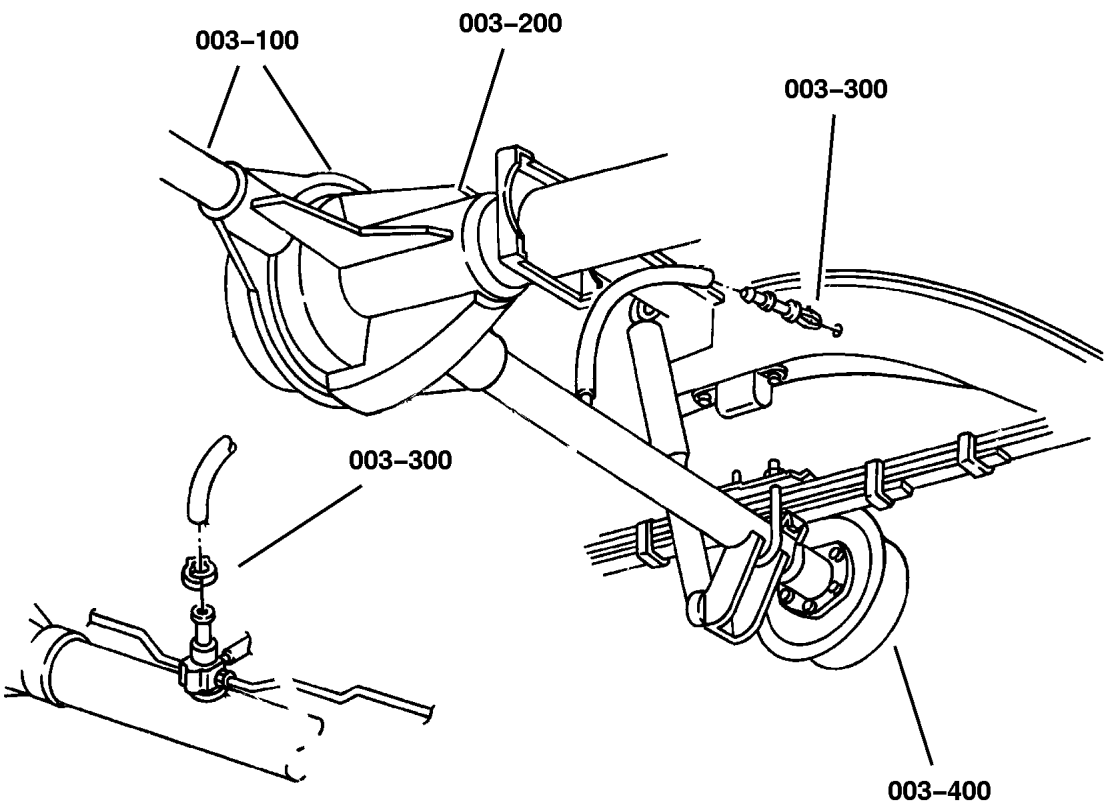
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



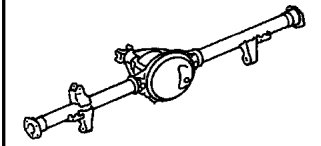
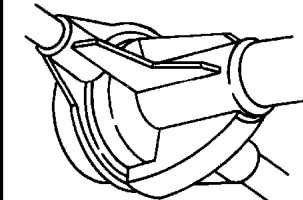
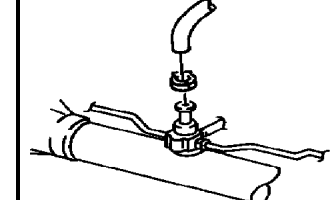
# Group – 003

## Rear Axle

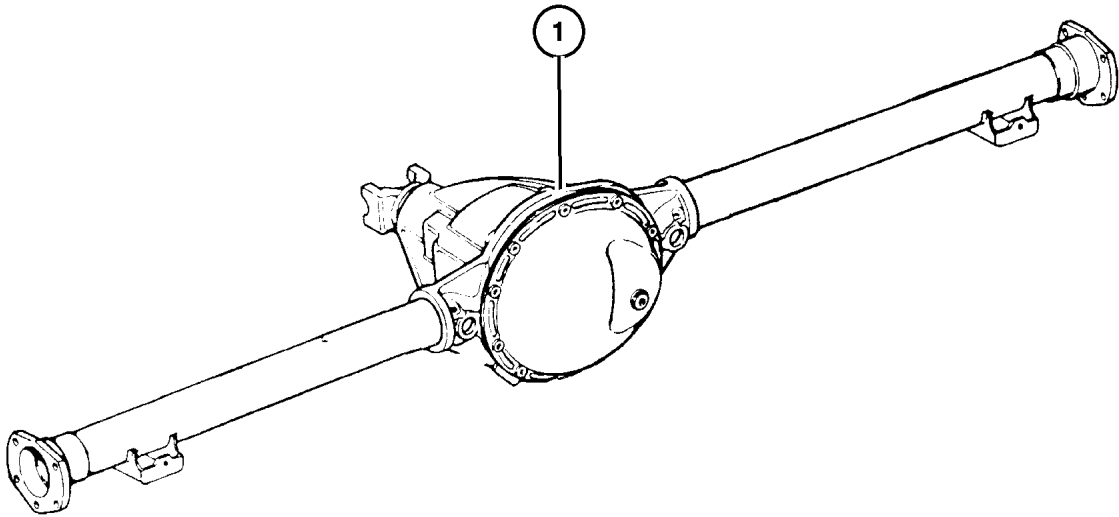


### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Axle</b>	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-120
<b>Differential and Housing</b>	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-220
<b>Rear Axle Vent</b>	
Vent,Axle	Fig. 003-310

<b>003-100</b> Rear Axle	<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-300</b> Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-110



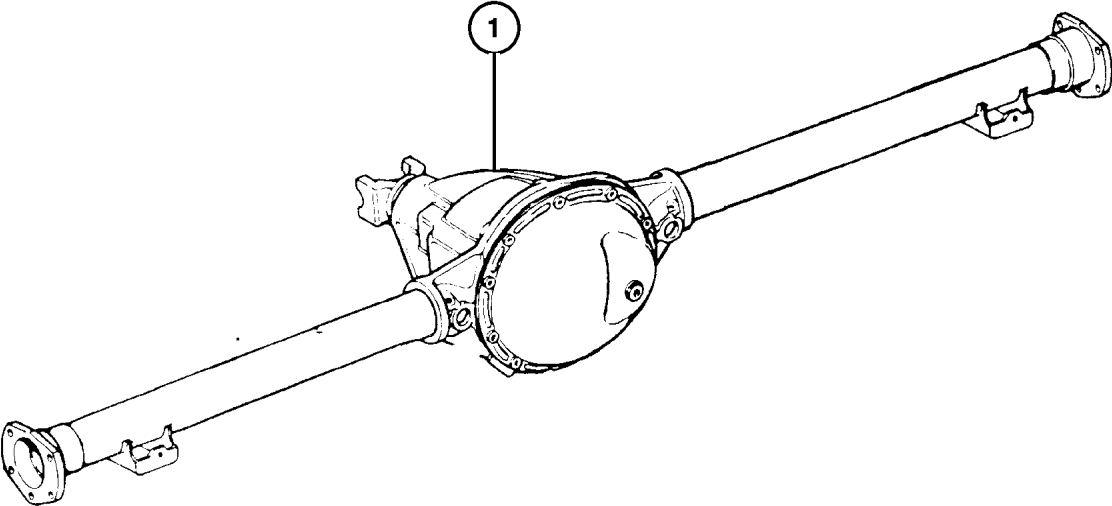
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25  
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5083 822AA	1	1						[DMC] Tag #52069642AG
	5083 826AA	1	1						[DMD] Tag #52069814AF,
									52070298AC
	5083 827AA	1	1						[DMD,DSA] Tag #52070300AC,
									52070341AC
	5083 821AA	1	1						[DMH] Tag #52069779AF,
									52070301AC
	5083 820AA	1	1						[DMH,DSA] Tag #52070292AC,
									52070302AC
	5083 819AA	1	5						[DMD] Tag #52069812AE
	5083 818AA	1	5						[DMD,DSA] Tag #52070293AC
	5083 816AA	1	5						[DMH] Tag #52070366AB
	5083 817AA	1	5						[DMH,DSA] Tag #52070294AC

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 003-120



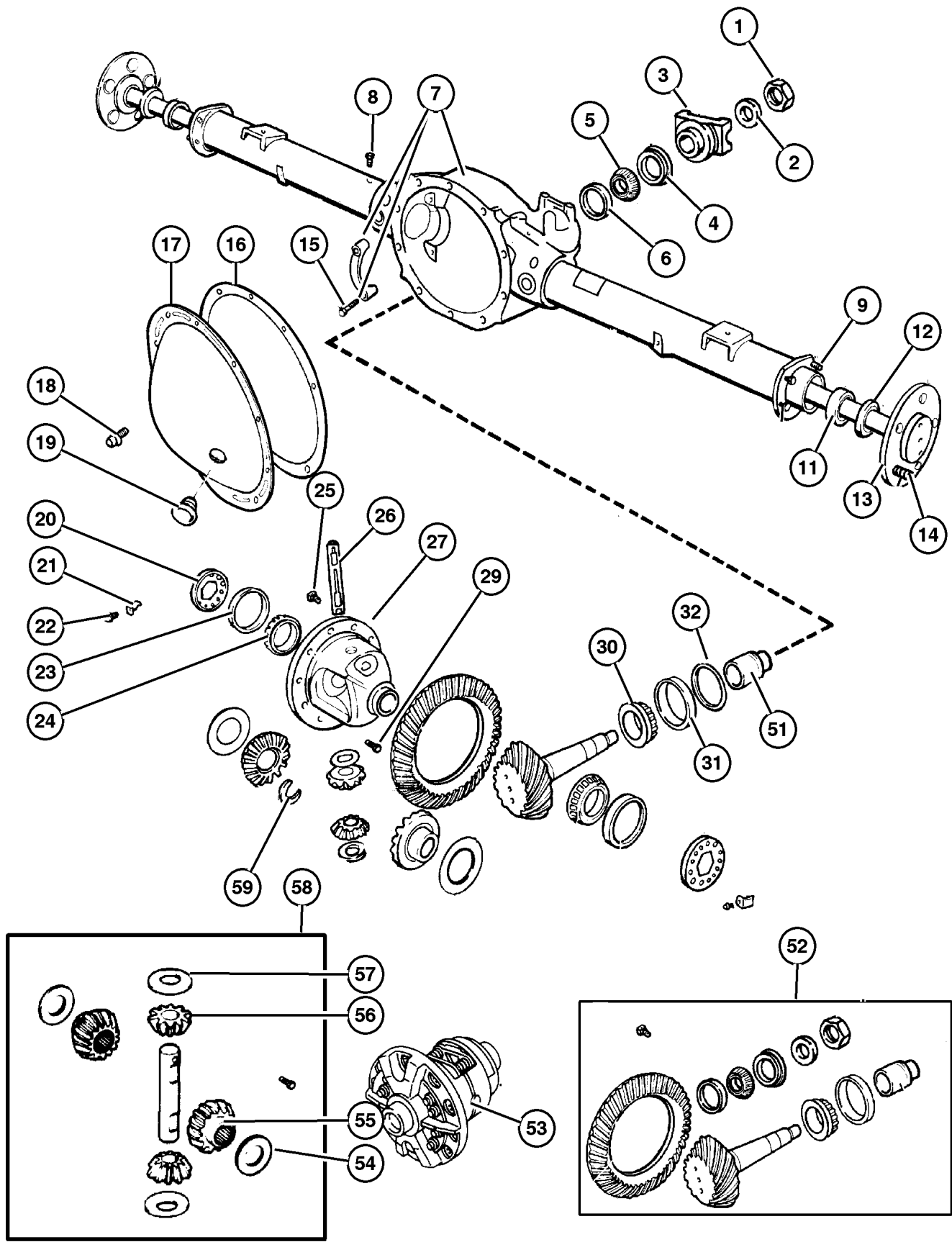
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD  
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5083 836AA	1	1						[DMD] Tag #52069973AB, 52070377AC
	5083 833AA	1	1						[DMD,DSA] 52070295AC, 52070308AC
	5083 835AA	1	1						[DMH] Tag #52069982AB, 52070378AC
	5083 834AA	1	1						[DMH,DSA] Tag #52070200AC, 52070310AC
	5083 832AA	1	5						[DMD] Tag# 52069975AB
	5083 829AA	1	5						[DMD,DSA] Tag# 52070296AC
	5083 828AA	1	5						[DMH] Tag# 52070376AB
	5083 831AA	1	5						[DMH,DSA] Tag# 52070297AC

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-210



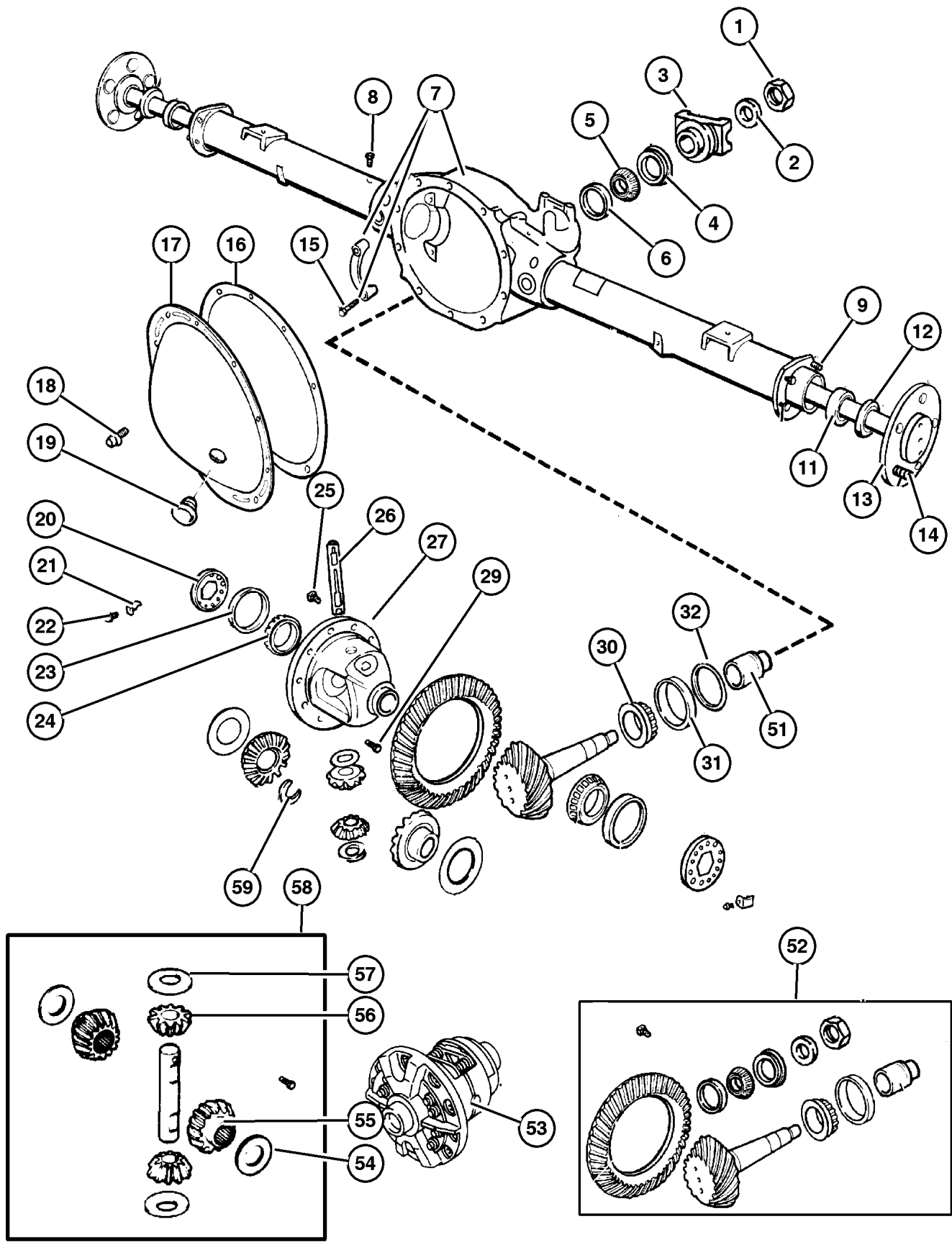
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25									
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	6028 041	1	1						
		1	5						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	1						
		1	5						
3									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	5210 5065	1	1						
		1	5						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	52070 339AA	1	1						
		1	5						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	2070 316	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
6									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	2070 317	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
7									HOUSING, Axle
	5083 798AA	1	1						
	5083 799AA	1	5						
8									VENT, Axle
	52069 896AA	1	1						
		1	5						
9									STUD
	6036 483AA	8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
-10									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	6036 159AA-	8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
11									BEARING, Wheel
	3507 898AB	2	1						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	5						
12	52070 427AB	2	1						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	5						
13									SHAFT, Axle
	5206 9512	1	1						Right
	5206 9513	1	1						Left
	5206 9512	1	5						Right
	5206 9513	1	5						Left
14	6036 123AA	12	1						STUD, Wheel
		12	5						
15									SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	3432 695	4	1						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16	5010 884AA	1	1						SEALANT, RTV
		1	5						
17	3723 681AC	1	1						COVER, Differential
		1	5						
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
	6033 043	10	1						Head, .312-18x.562
		10	5						Differential Cover, Mounting
									Differential Cover, Mounting
19	52070 428AA	1	1						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	5						
20	3507 876	2	1						ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
		2	5						
21	3723 859	2	1						LOCK, Differential Bearing
		2	5						
22	6023 092	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
		2	5						.25-20x.50
									Differential Bearing Lock
23	3723 569	2	1						Differential Bearing Lock
		2	5						CUP, Differential Side Bearing
24									BEARING, Differential

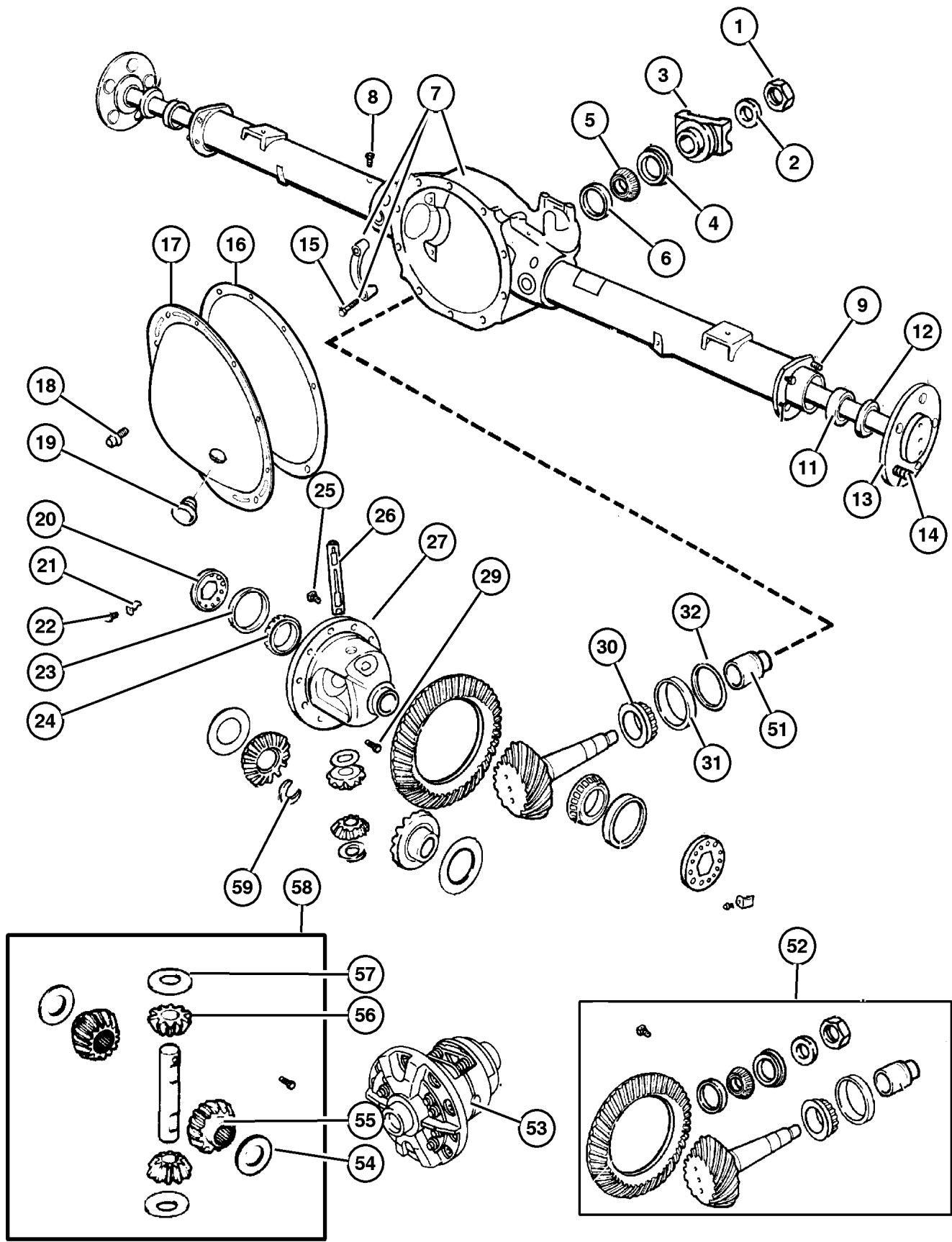
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1790 541	2	1						
		2	5						
25	4443 158	10	1						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
		10	5						
26									SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
	5206 9657	1	1						Without [DSA]
		1	5						Without [DSA]
27	5206 9428	1	1						CASE, Differential Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
	52069 427AB	1	1						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
	5206 9428	1	5						Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
	52069 427AB	1	5						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-28									TONE RING, Sensor
	4384 226	1	1						
		1	5						
29									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Served in Differential Gear Package
	3507 724	1	1						
		1	5						
30	2800 484	1	1						BEARING, Drive Pinion Rear
		1	5						Rear
31									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	2800 485	1	1						Rear
		1	5						Rear
32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
	3723 520	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
	3723 521	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
	3723 522	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
	3723 523	AR	1						

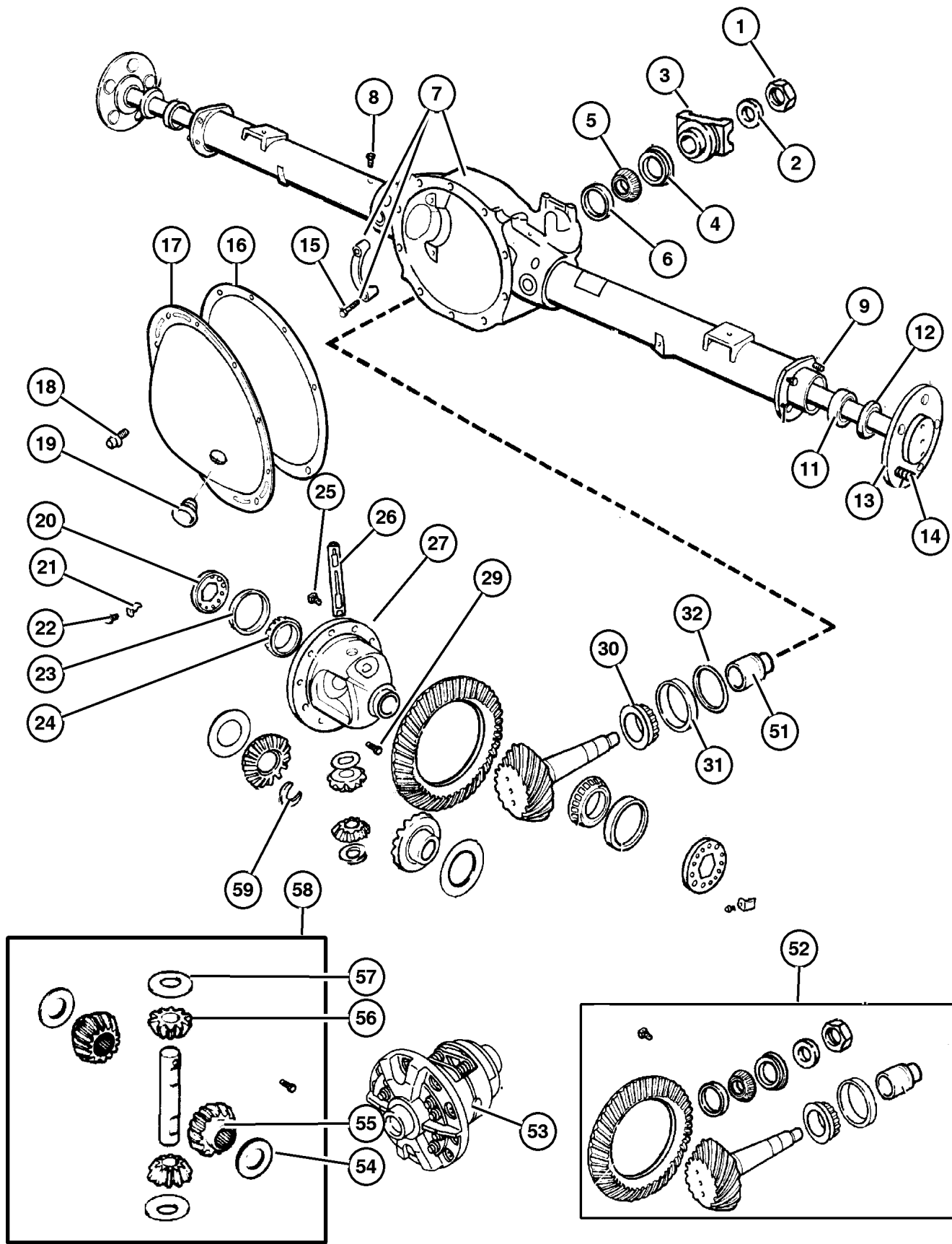
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	5						
-36	3723 524	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
		AR	5						
-37	3723 525	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
		AR	5						
-38	3723 526	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
		AR	5						
-39	3723 527	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
		AR	5						
-40	3723 528	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
		AR	5						
-41	3723 529	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
		AR	5						
-42	3723 530	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
		AR	5						
-43	3723 531	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
		AR	5						
-44	3723 532	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
		AR	5						
-45	3723 533	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
		AR	5						
-46	3723 534	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
		AR	5						
-47	3723 535	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
		AR	5						
-48	3723 536	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
		AR	5						
-49	3723 537	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

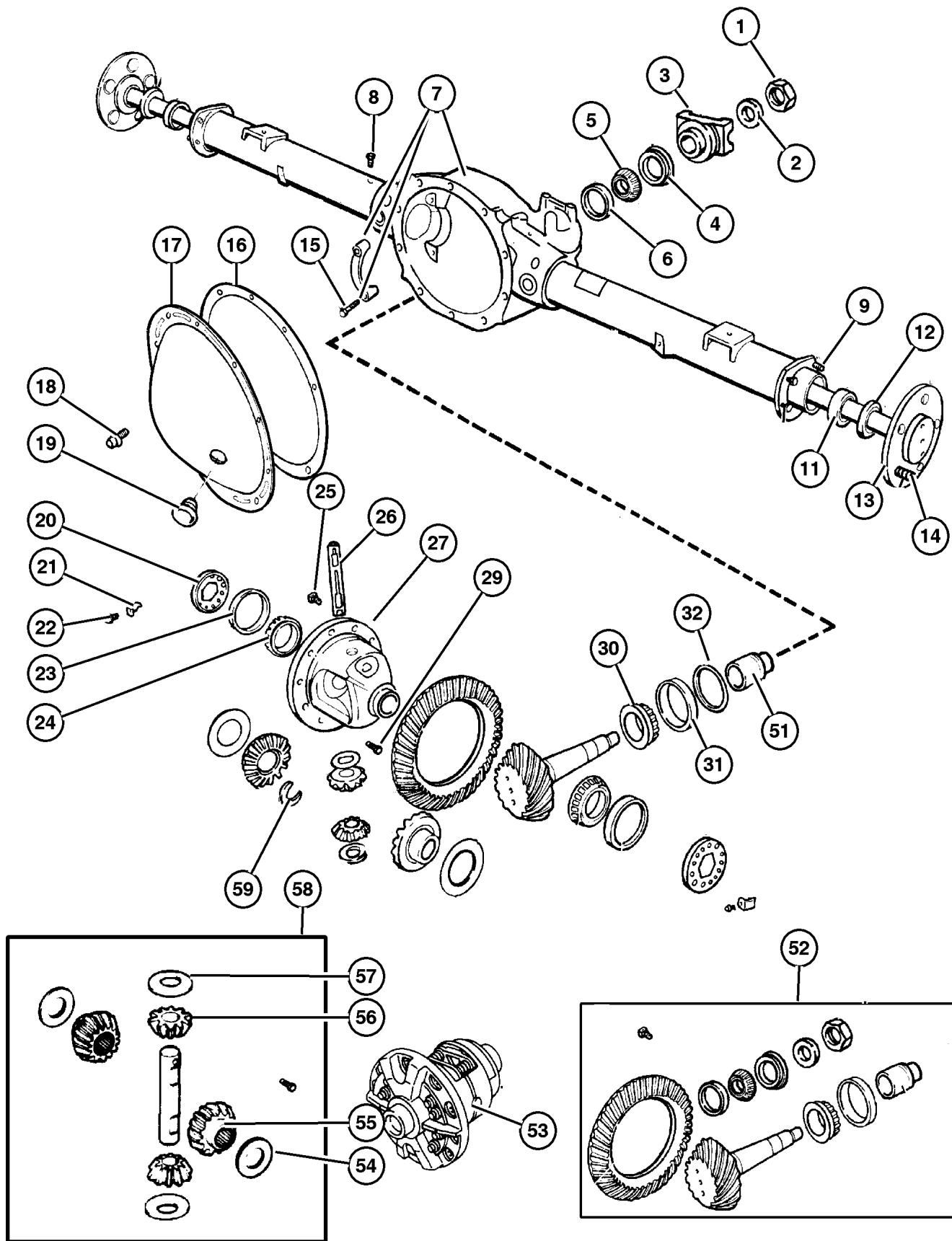
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	5						
-50	3723 538	AR	1						
		AR	5						
51	3507 575	1	1						
		1	5						
52	4882 051AC	1	1						
		1	1						
		1	1						
		1	5						
		1	5						
53	52098 778AC	1	1						
		1	5						
54	4883 085	1	1						
		1	5						
55	5206 9429	2	1						
		2	5						
56	5206 9655	2	1						
		2	5						
57	2852 912	2	1						
		2	5						
58	4883 087	1	1						
		1	5						
59	5206 9426	2	1						
		2	5						

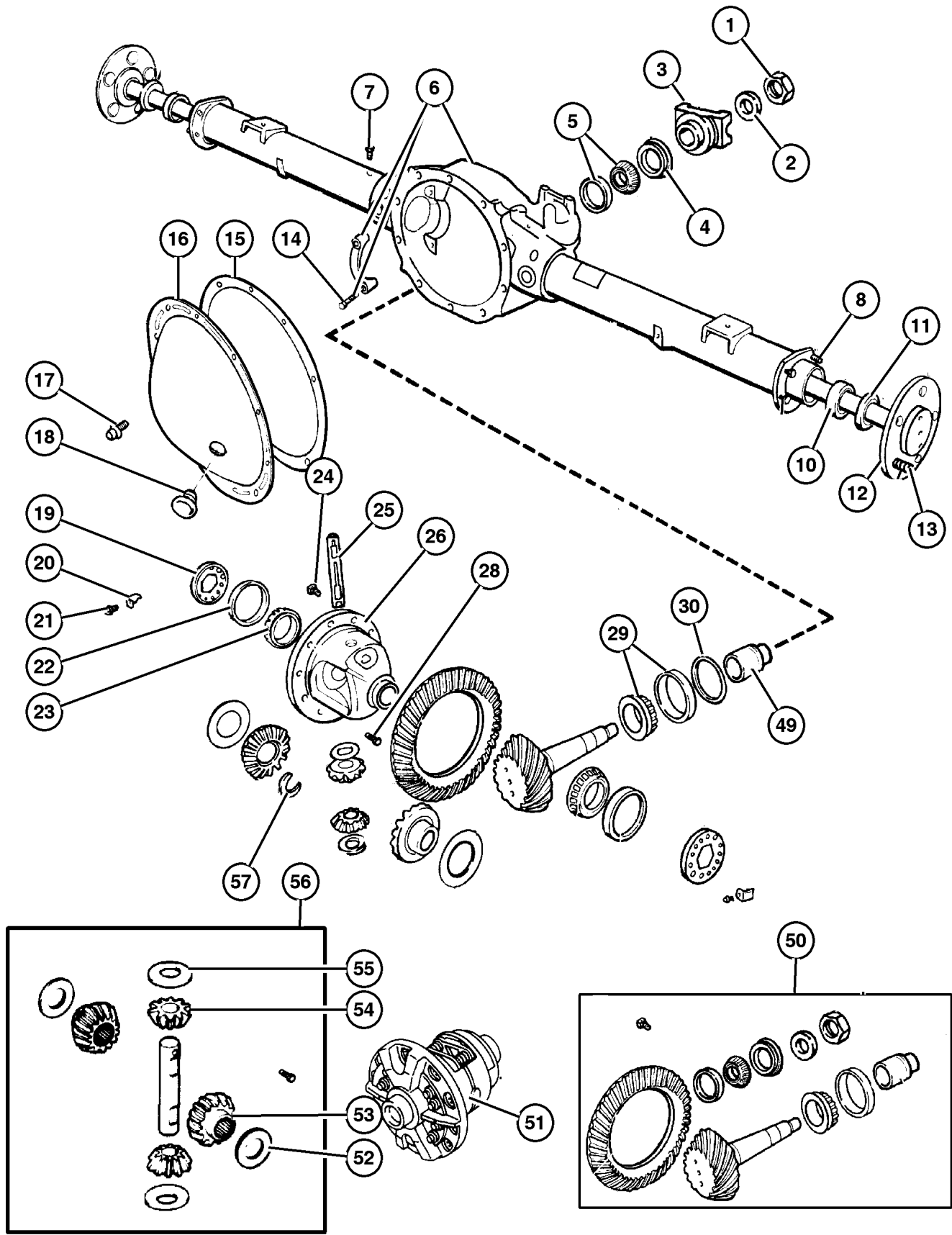
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 003-220



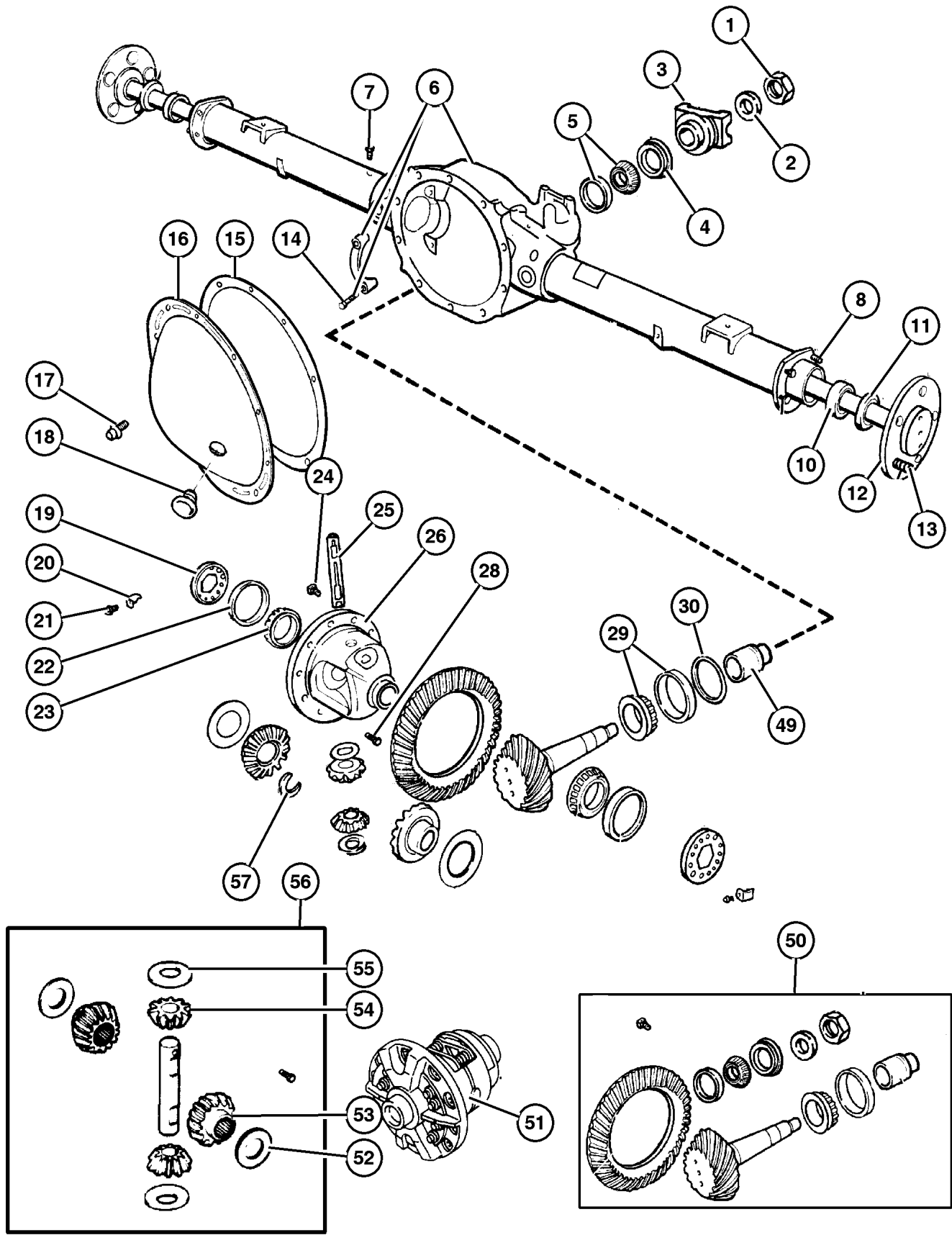
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD									
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1	1						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
2	2070 117	1	1						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
3	5210 5064	1	1						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	5						
4	52070 340AA	1	1						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	5						
5	5072 498AA	1	1						BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion
		1	5						Bearing and Cup, Front
6	5083 800AA	1	1						Bearing and Cup, Front
	5083 801AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle
7	52069 896AA	1	1						VENT, Axle
		1	5						
8	6036 483AA	8	1						STUD
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
									Mounting
									Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
									Mounting
-9	6036 159AA-	8	1						NUT, Hex, .375-24
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
									Mounting
									Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
									Mounting
10	3507 898AB	2	1						BEARING, Wheel
		2	5						
11	52070 427AB	2	1						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	5						
12									SHAFT, Axle

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5206 9388	1	1						Right
	5206 9389	1	1						Left
	5206 9388	1	5						Right
	5206 9389	1	5						Left
13									STUD, Wheel
	6036 123AA	12	1						
		12	5						
14									SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	3432 695	4	1						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	1						
		1	5						
16									COVER, Differential
	4384 293AC	1	1						
		1	5						
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x.562
	6033 043	12	1						Differential Bearing Lock,
		12	5						Mounting
									Differential Bearing Lock,
									Mounting
18									PLUG, Differential Cover
	52070 428AA	1	1						
		1	5						
19									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	52070 443AA	2	1						
		2	5						
20									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	3723 858	2	1						
		2	5						
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.50
	6023 092	2	1						
		2	5						
22									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	3723 148	2	1						
		2	5						
23									BEARING, Differential
	3723 149	2	1						
		2	5						
24									BOLT, Ring Gear

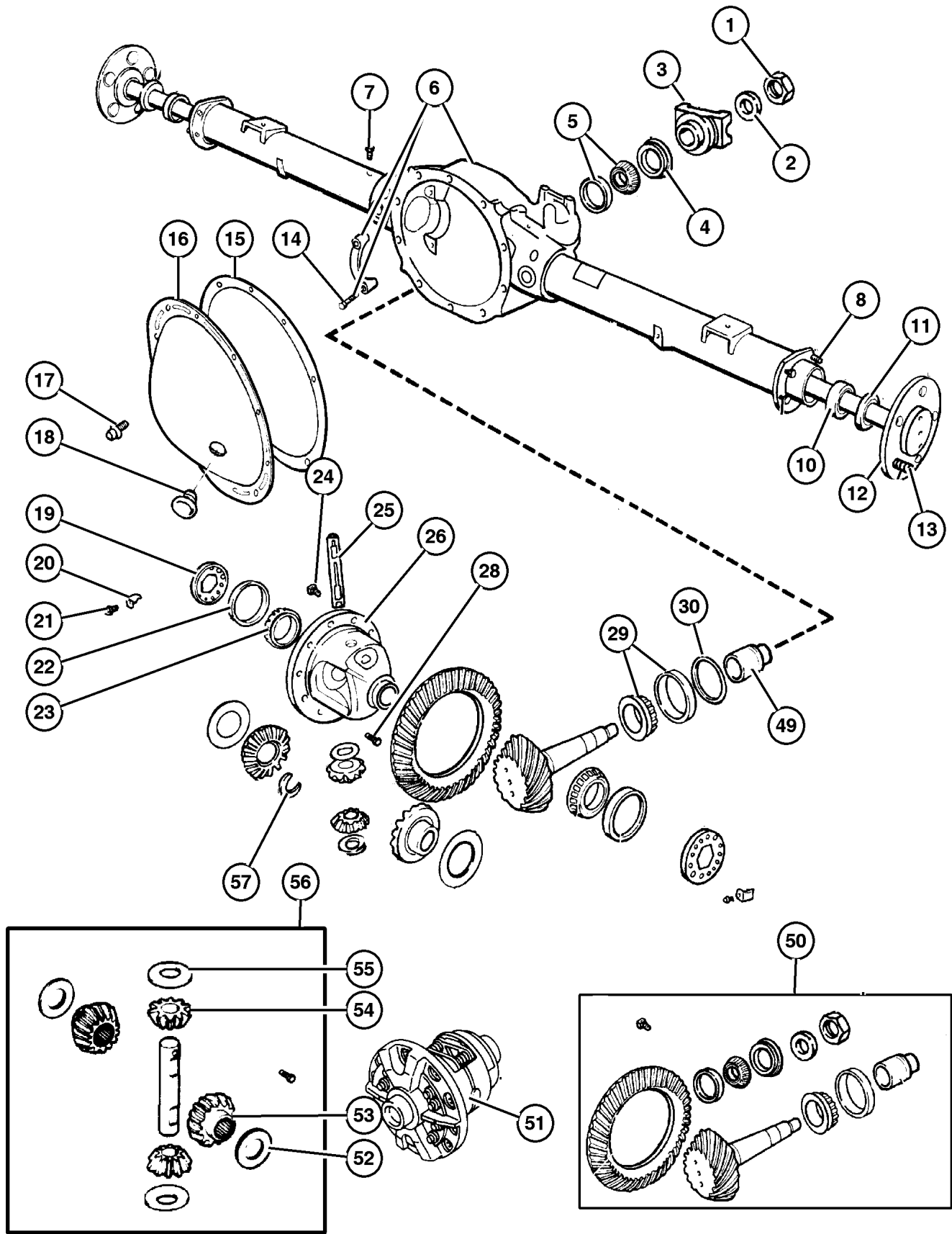
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 003-220



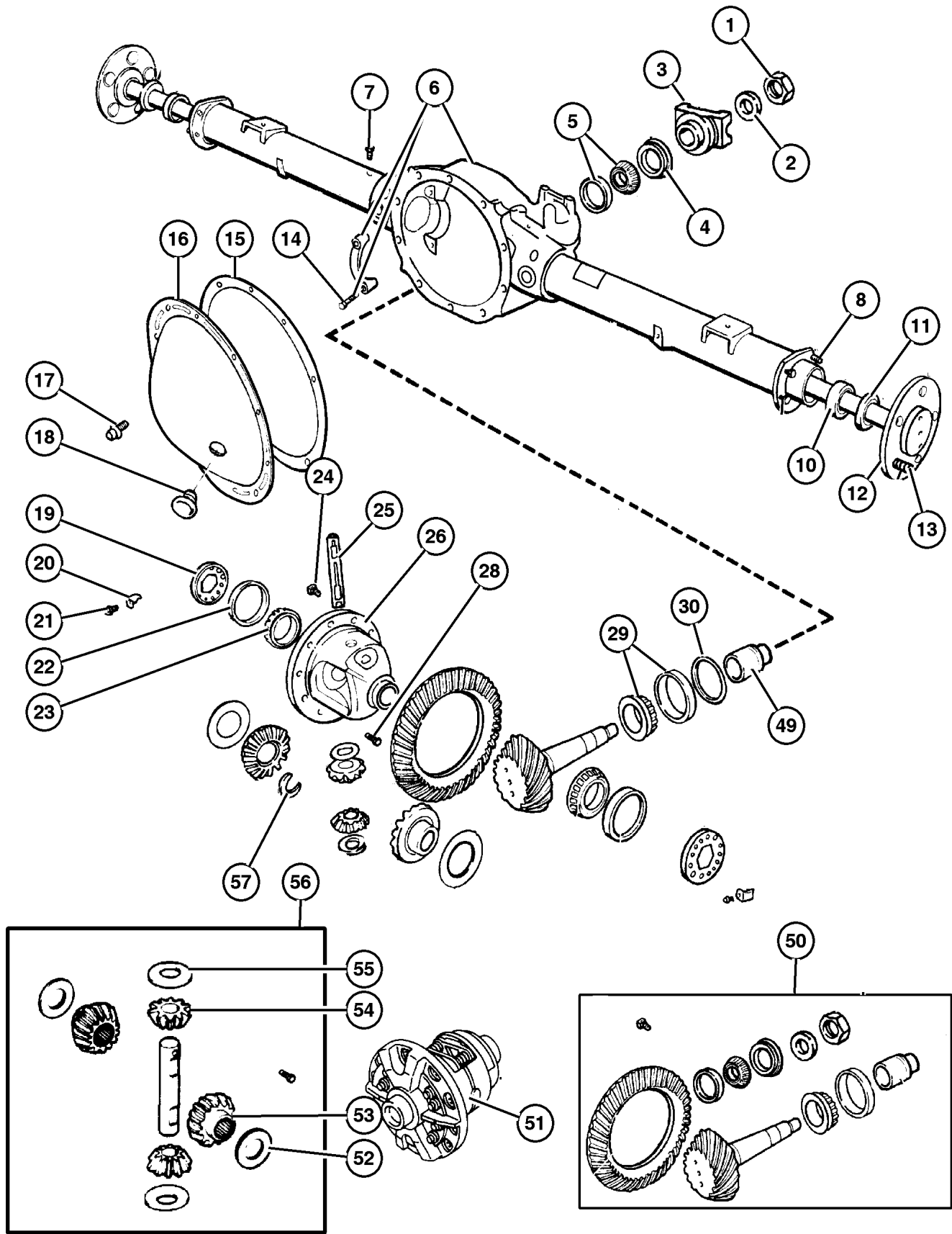
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	6036 054AA	12	1						Mounting
		12	5						Mounting
26	1633 928	1	1						SHAFT, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package Without [DSA]
		1	5						Without [DSA]
27	4384 222	1	1						CASE, Differential Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
		1	5						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-27	4384 227	1	1						Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
		1	5						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
28	3507 724	1	1						TONE RING, Sensor
		1	5						SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
29	5017 438AA	1	1						BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	5						Bearing and Cup, Rear
30	3432 320	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
		AR	5						
-31	3432 321	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
		AR	5						
-32	3432 322	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
		AR	5						
-33	3432 323	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
		AR	5						
-34	3432 324	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
		AR	5						
-35	3432 325	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
		AR	5						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
						DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3432 326	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-37	3432 327	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
		AR	5						
-38	3432 328	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
		AR	5						
-39	3432 329	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
		AR	5						
-40	3432 330	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
		AR	5						
-41	3432 331	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
		AR	5						
-42	3432 332	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
		AR	5						
-43	3432 333	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
		AR	5						
-44	3432 334	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
		AR	5						
-45	3432 335	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
		AR	5						
-46	3432 336	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
		AR	5						
-47	3432 337	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
		AR	5						
-48	3432 338	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
		AR	5						
49	3507 678	1	1						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush
		1	5						Crush
50									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

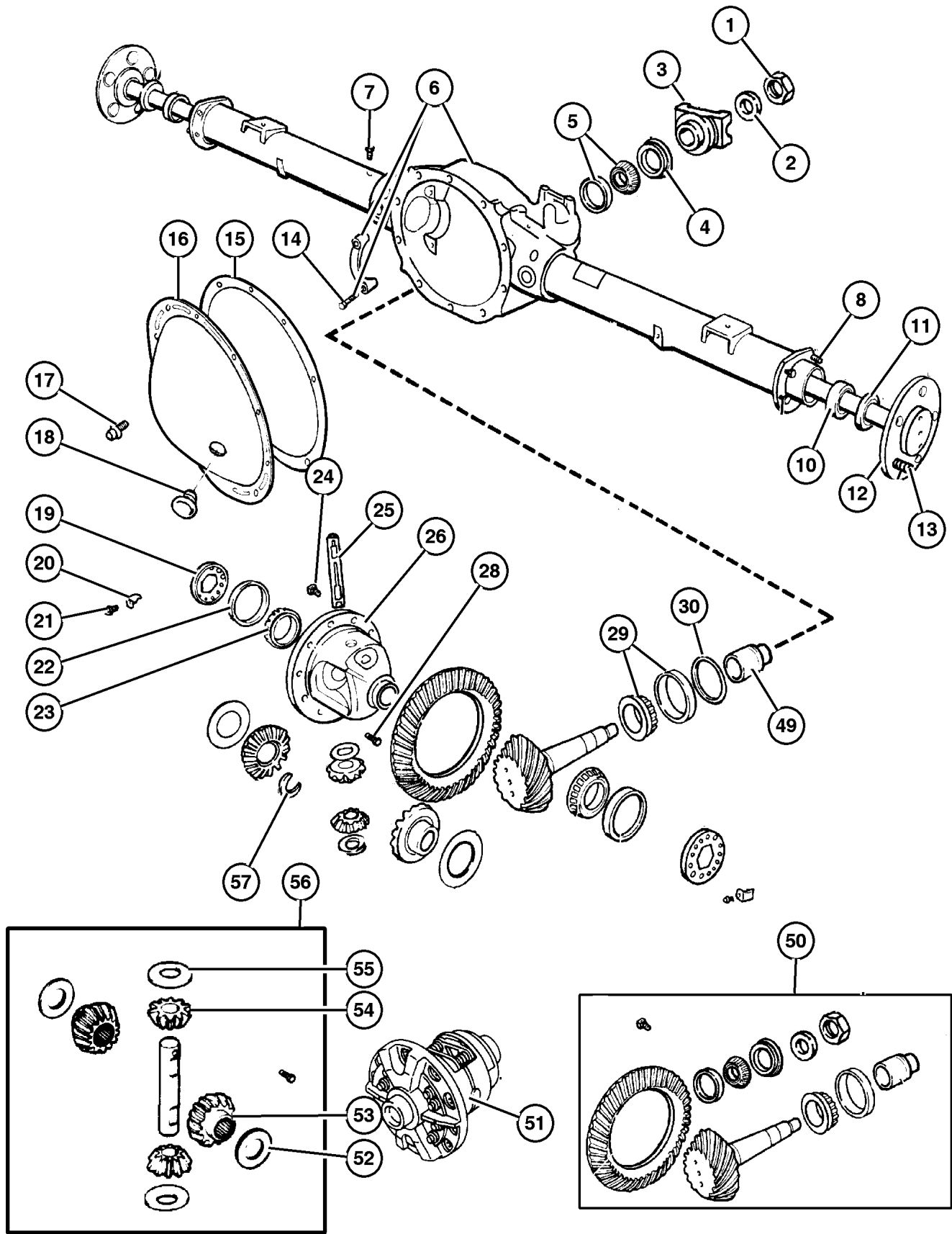
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 322AE	1	1						[DMD]
	5010 321AC	1	1						[DMH]
	5010 322AE	1	5						[DMD]
	5010 321AC	1	5						[DMH]
51									CASE, Differential
	52111 420AA	1	1						With [DSA] With Internal Parts
		1	5						With [DSA] With Internal Parts
52									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
									Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential
									Gear Package
	4131 294	2	1						Without [DSA]
		1	5						Without [DSA]
53									GEAR, Differential, Serviced In
									Differential Gear Package Only,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
54									PINION, Differential, Serviced In
									Differential Gear Package Only,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
55									WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also
									Serviced In Differential Gear
									Package
	3507 641	2	1						Without [DSA], Thrust
		2	5						Without [DSA], Thrust
56									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	4798 912AB	1	1						Without [DSA]
		1	5						Without [DSA]
57									LOCK, Drive Shaft
	4137 669	2	1						
		2	5						

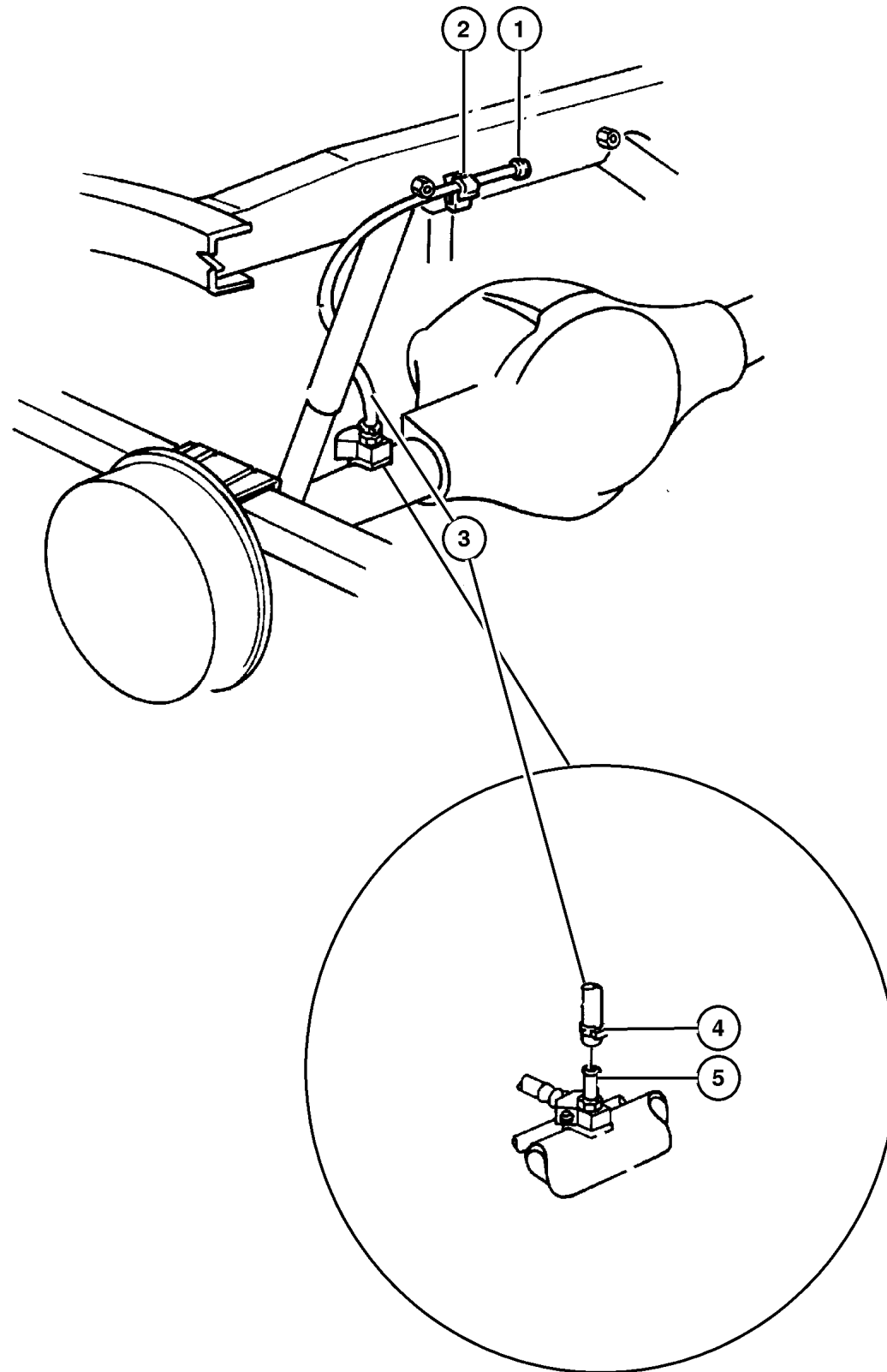
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Vent,Axle**  
**Figure 003-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5206 7516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	3417 5327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	52099 476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									VENT, Axle
	52069 896AA	1	1						
		1	5						



DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DB0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

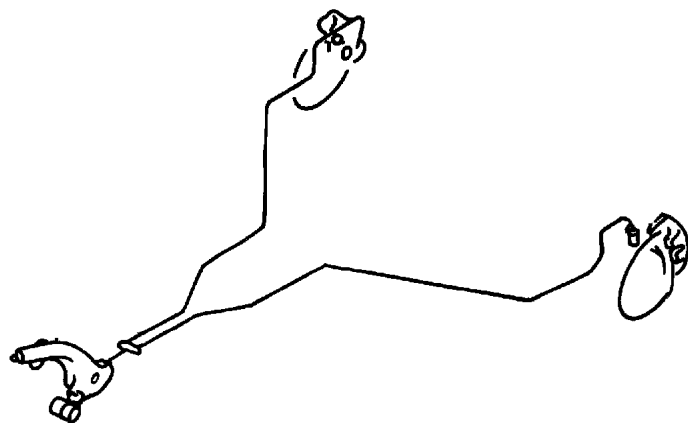
**September 19, 2005**

# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Parking Brake Lever .....	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cables .....	Fig. 004-120
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc .....	Fig. 004-130

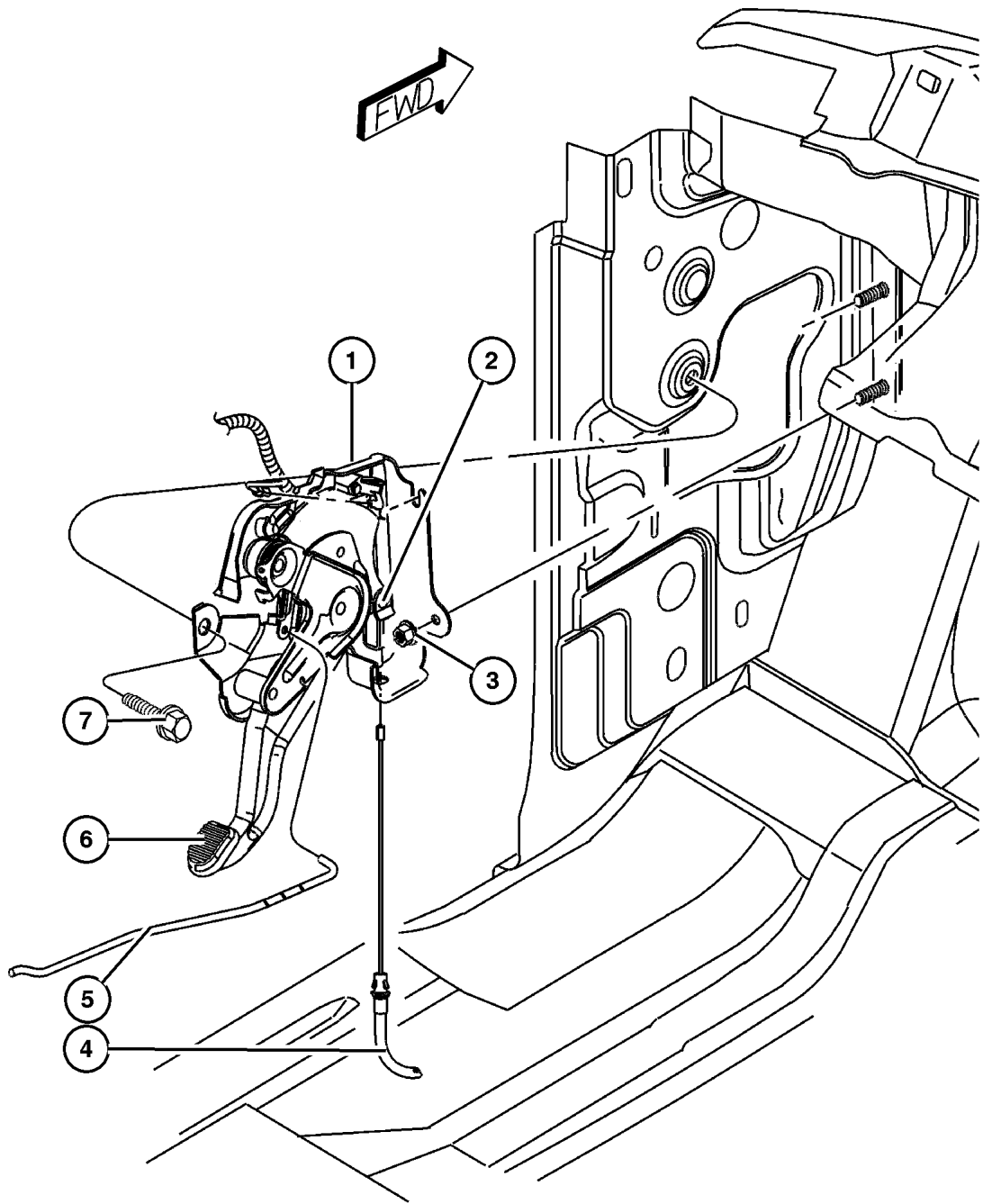


004-100  
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Parking Brake Lever  
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078 976AG	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6
2	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	6501 483	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52009 869AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
5	52078 977AD	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	4019 175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	6504 306	1							SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting
-8	3454 220	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting



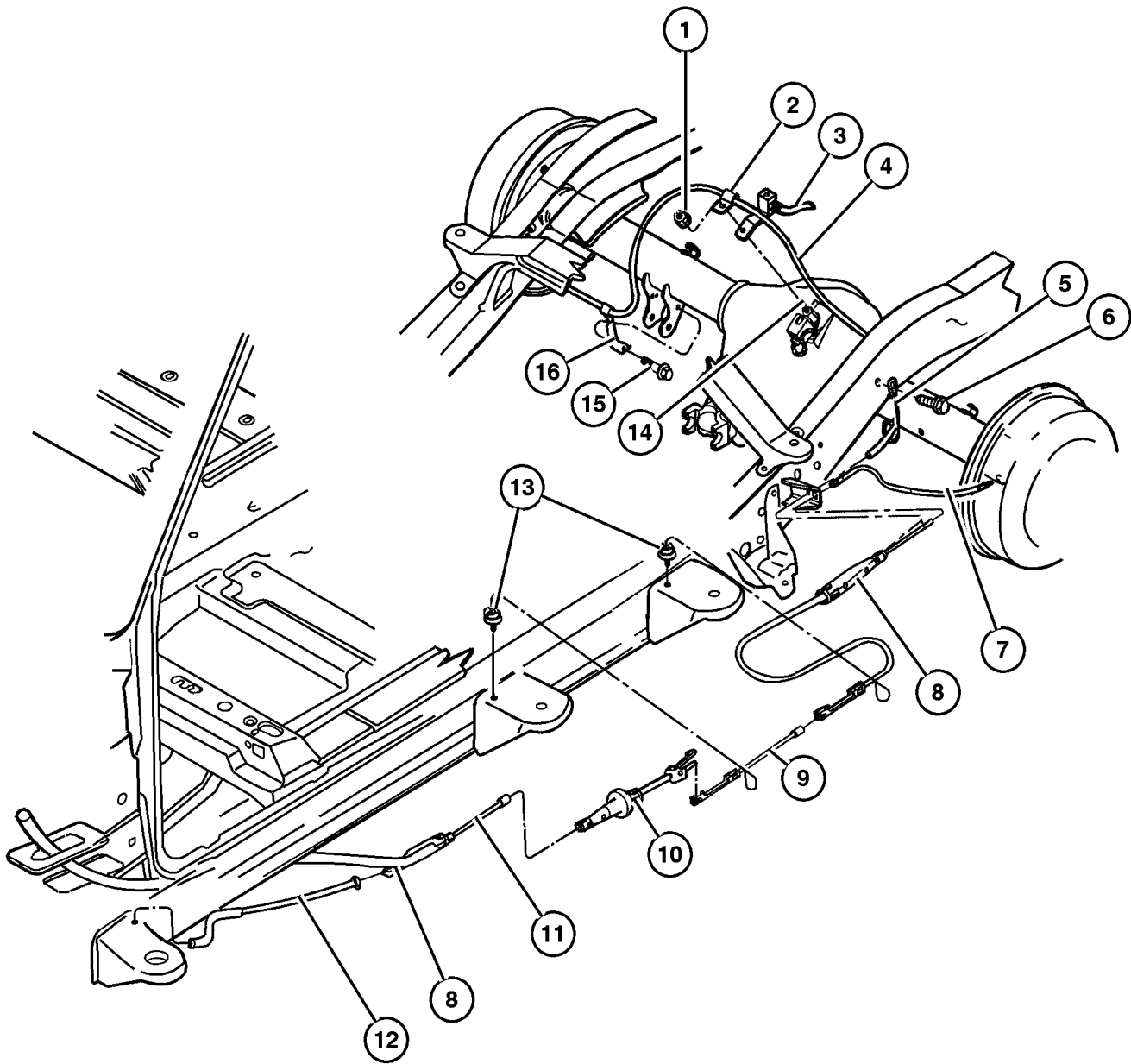
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Parking Brake Cables  
Figure 004-120



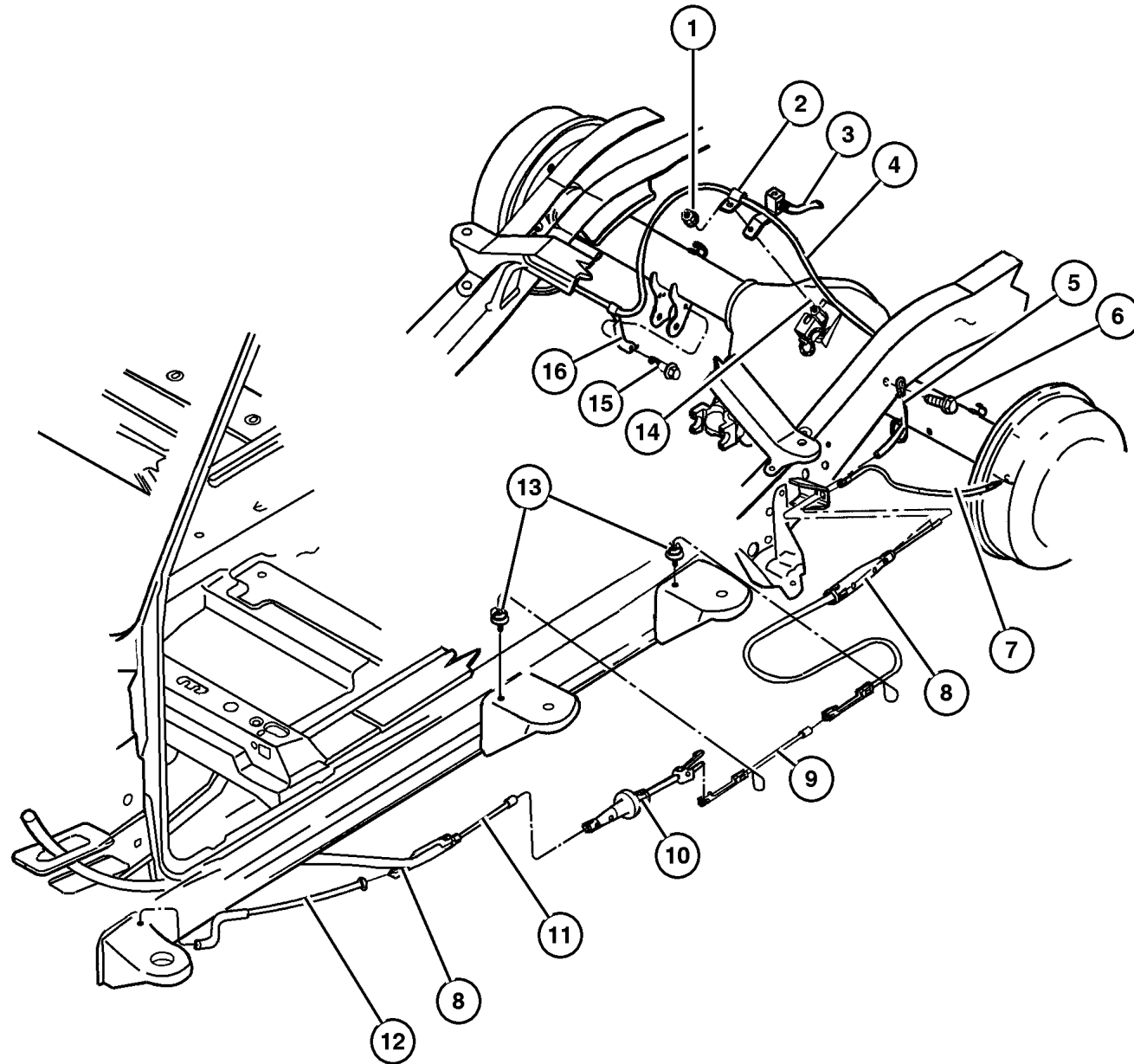
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Loc									
[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Antilock									
[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25									
1	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
2									CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									HOSE, Brake
4	52113 646AA	1							[DRA], Rear
	52113 647AA	1							[DRB]
5	52009 870AD	1	1		31, 61				CABLE, Parking Brake [BGJ], Right
	52010 288AB	1							[BRR,BRT], Right
6	52009 772AB	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Parking Brake Cable Guide, Mounting
7	52009 871AA	1	1		31, 61				CABLE, Parking Brake [BGJ], Left
	52010 289AA	1	1						[BRR,BRT], Left
	52010 441AA	1	5						Left
8	52009 494AC	2							CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable
9	5200 9086	1			31, 84				CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
10	52021 721AA	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
11	52009 869AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
12	52009 273AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Reaction, Front
13									CLIP, Tube
	3200 0404	1			31, 61				Brake, Mounting
		2			84				Brake, Mounting
14	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor, Mounting
15	6503 571	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Parking Brake Cable to Axle, Mounting
16									CLAMP, Cable, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									BRACKET, Parking Brake

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

## Parking Brake Cables

### Figure 004-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5200 9089	1	1		31				Reaction, Rear
		1	1		61				Reaction, Rear
	52020 849AA-	1	1		84				Reaction, Rear
	5200 9089	1	5		31				Reaction, Rear
		1	5		61				Reaction, Rear
	52020 849AA-	1	5		84				Reaction, Rear



**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

## BODY

61 = Req. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

## ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EML. EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

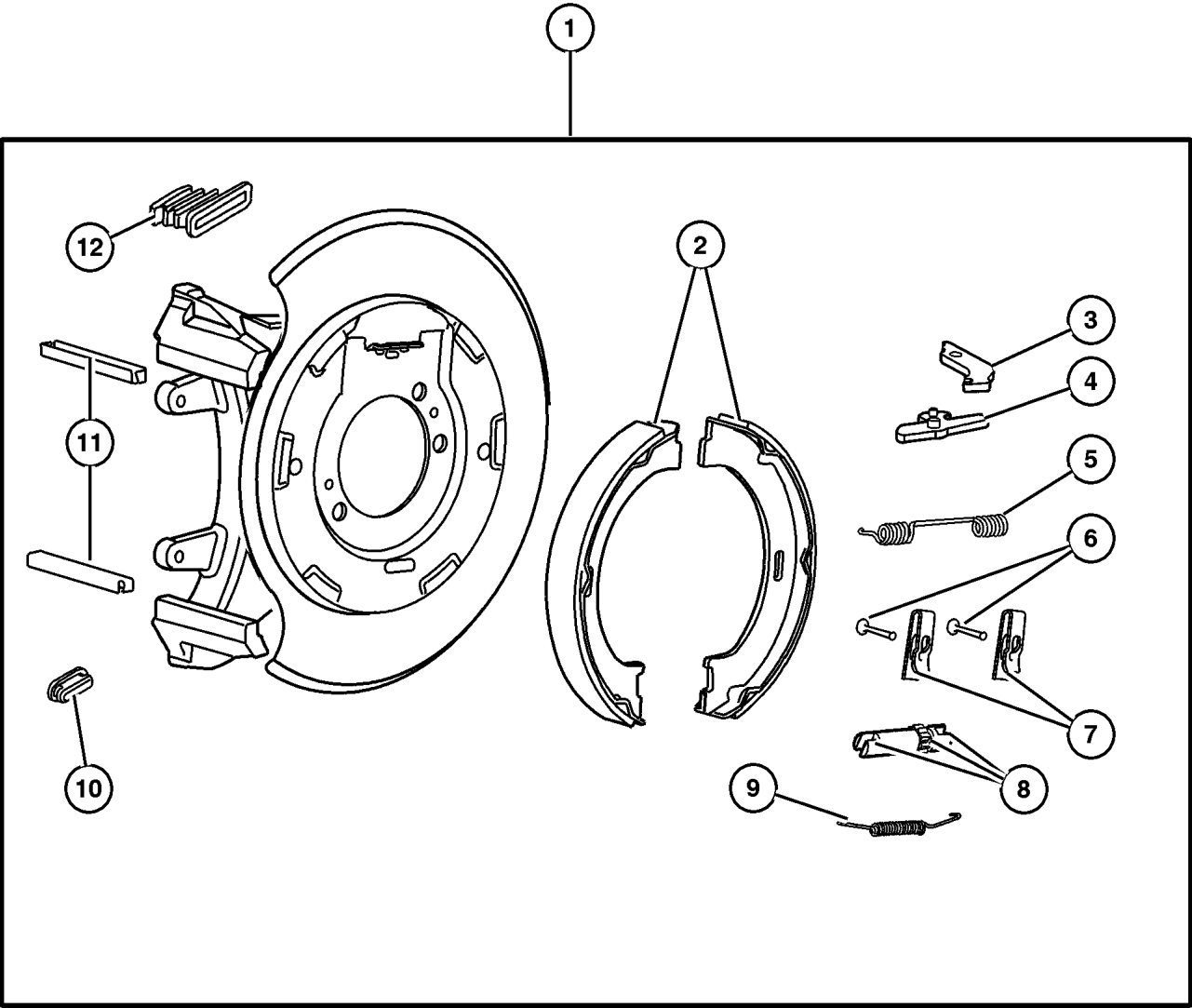
DBB = All Manual Trans

DDD = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc  
Figure 004-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	ADAPTER, Parking Brake								
	52010 240AA	1	1						Right
	52010 241AA	1	1						Left
	52010 240AA	1	5						Right
	52010 241AA	1	5						Left
2	SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake								
	5093 332AA	1	1						
		1	5						
3	LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting								
	4762 132	1	1						
		1	5						
4	LEVER, Park Brake								
	5093 334AA	1	1						Right
	5093 338AA	1	1						Left
	5093 334AA	1	5						Right
	5093 338AA	1	5						Left
5	SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return								
	5093 336AA	1	1						
		1	5						
6	PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down								
	4762 126	2	1						
		1	5						
7	CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down								
	4762 125	2	1						
		2	5						
8	ADJUSTER, Parking Brake								
	5093 333AA	1	1						
		1	5						
9	SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return								
	4762 116	1	1						
		1	5						
10	PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole								
	4762 121	1	1						
		1	5						
11	SLIPPER, Caliper								
	5093 337AA	2	1						
		2	5						
12	BOOT, Parking Brake Lever								
	5093 335AA	1	1						
		1	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Brakes,Front ..... Fig. 005-110

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc ..... Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches ..... Fig. 005-220

#### Power Brake Booster

Booster,Power Brake ..... Fig. 005-310

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake ..... Fig. 005-410

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5 ..... Fig. 005-510

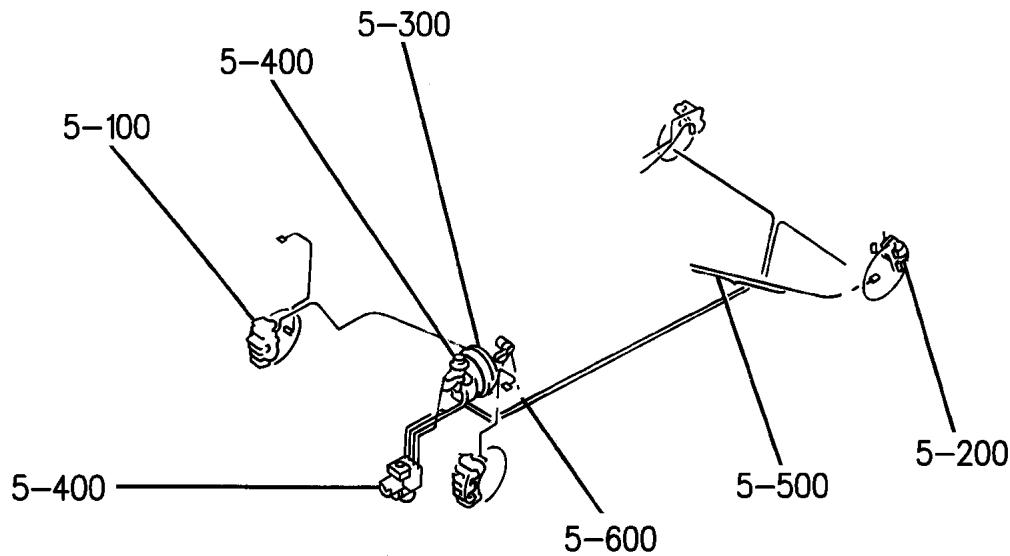
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 ..... Fig. 005-520

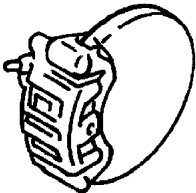
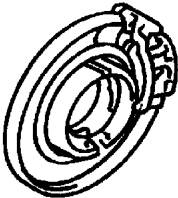
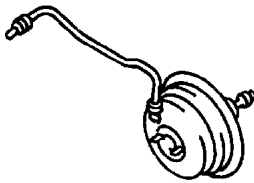
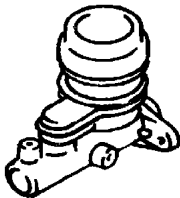
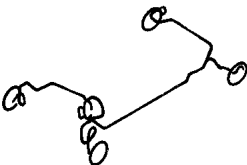

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5 ..... Fig. 005-530

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis ..... Fig. 005-540

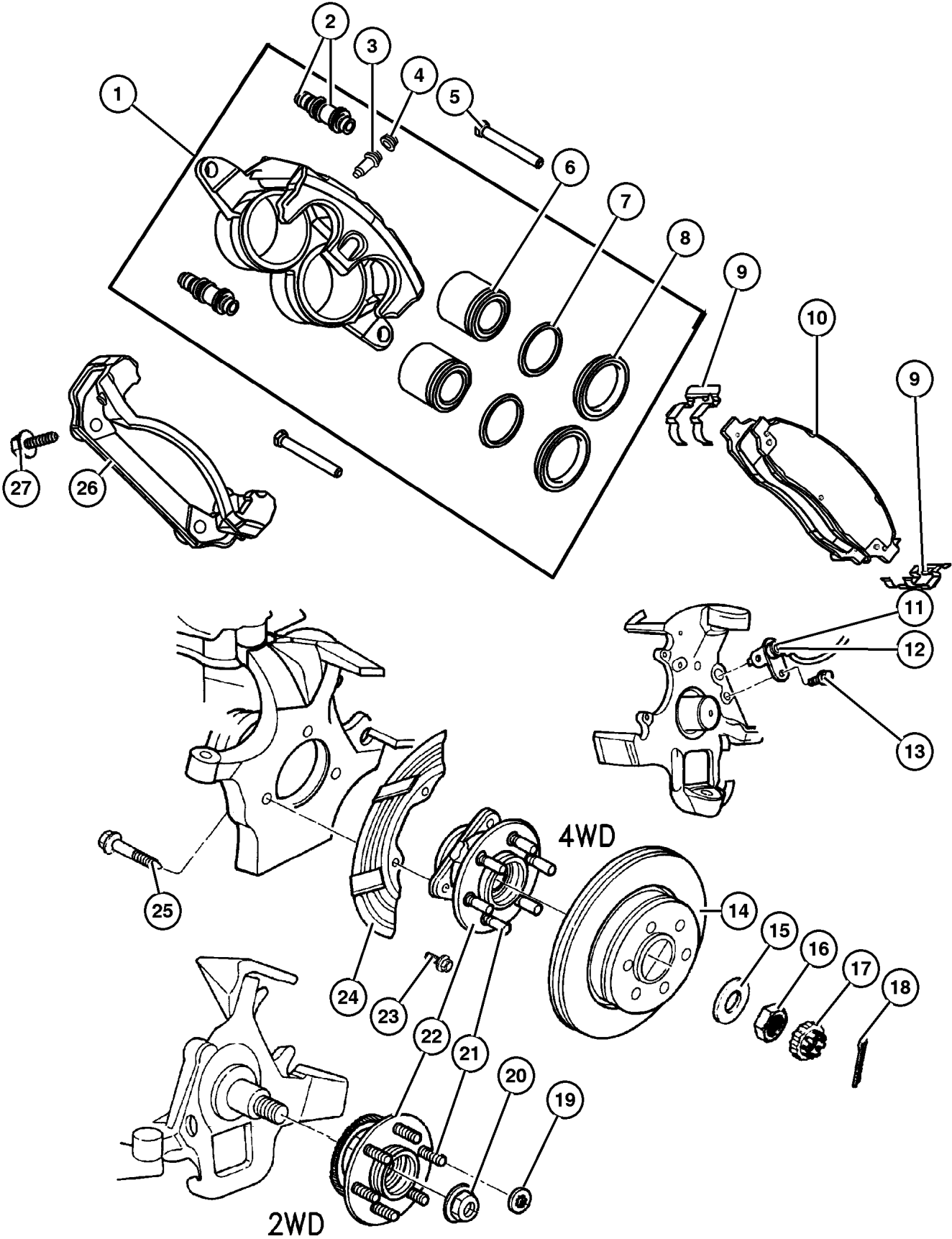
#### Brake Pedals

Pedals,Brake and Clutch ..... Fig. 005-610



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

Brakes,Front  
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock

[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock

[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc

1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 353AA	1							Right
	5093 388AA	1							Left
2									PIN, Caliper
	5093 356AA	1							Locating-With Bushing, Upper
	5093 357AA	1							Guide-With Bushing, Lower
3	5093 343AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
4	5093 278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	5093 355AA	2							BOLT, Caliper to Bracket, Mounting
6	5093 354AA	2							PISTON, Brake
7	5093 341AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
8	5093 342AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
9	5096 342AA	2							SLIPPER, Caliper
10	5093 331AA	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake
11									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56028 582AA	1	1						[BRT], Right
	56028 583AA	1	1						[BRT], Left
12									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5016 338AA	1	5						[BRT], Right
	5016 339AA	1	5						[BRT], Left
13	0180 077	4							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
14	52010 248AA	2							ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
15	6502 293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
16	6502 294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
17	4293 167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
18	6500 336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
19	6031 635	4							NUT, Push
20	6504 007	2	1						NUT, Axle Hub
21									STUD, Hub
	5093 849AA	6	1						
	4897 915AA	6	5						
22									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52009 528AE	2	1						[BGJ,BRR], Right or Left
	52009 406AE	2	1						[BRT], Right or Left
	52069 361AC	2	5						[BRR], Right or Left
	52068 964AE	1	5						[BRT], Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

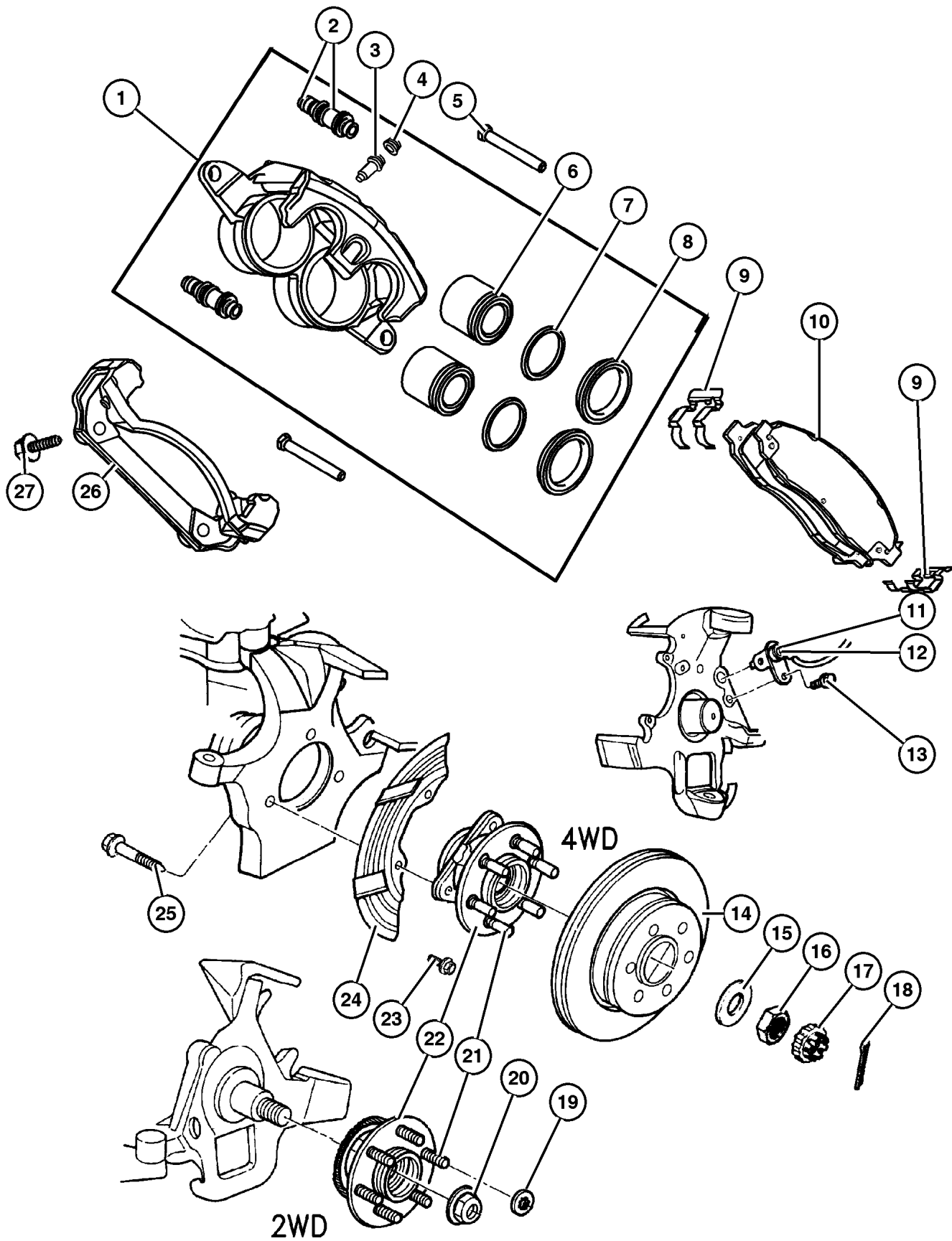
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Front  
Figure 005-110



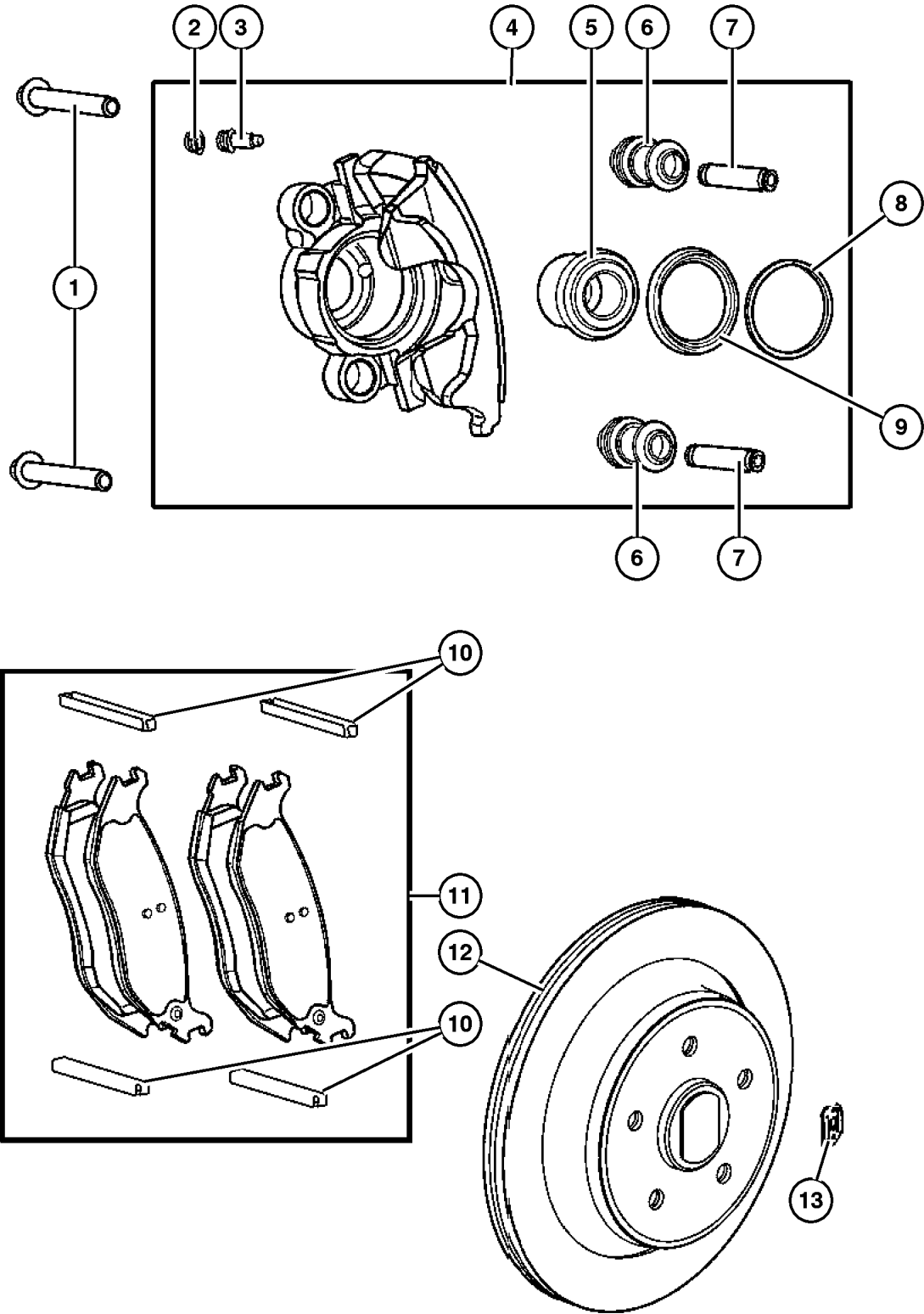
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	52068 965AE	1	5						[BRT], Left
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23
	6502 905	6	1						Sensor, Mounting
24		6	5						Sensor, Mounting
	52010 246AA	1	1						SHIELD, Splash
	52010 247AA	1	1						Right
	52010 244AA	1	5						Left
	52010 245AA	1	5						Right
25	6505 828AA	6	5						Left
									BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub, Mounting
26	5096 312AA	1							BRACKET, Caliper, Mounting
27	6507 806AA	4							BOLT, Knuckle to Bracket, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Disc  
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 022AA	4	1						PIN, Caliper
		4	5						
2	5093 278AA	1	1						CAP, Bleeder
		1	5						
3	5093 343AA	1	1						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	5						
4	5093 347AA	1	1						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 339AA	1	1						Left
	5093 347AA	1	5						Right
	5093 339AA	1	5						Left
5	5093 340AA	1	1						Right
		1	5						PISTON, Brake
6	5093 345AA	2	1						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	5						
7	5093 344AA	2	1						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	5						
8	5093 341AA	1	1						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		1	5						
9	5093 342AA	1	1						BOOT, Brake Piston
		1	5						
10	5093 337AA	2	1						SLIPPER, Caliper
		2	5						
11	5093 253AA	1	1						PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
		1	5						
12	52010 235AB	2	1						ROTOR, Brake
		2	5						
13	6031 635	4	1						NUT, Push
		4	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

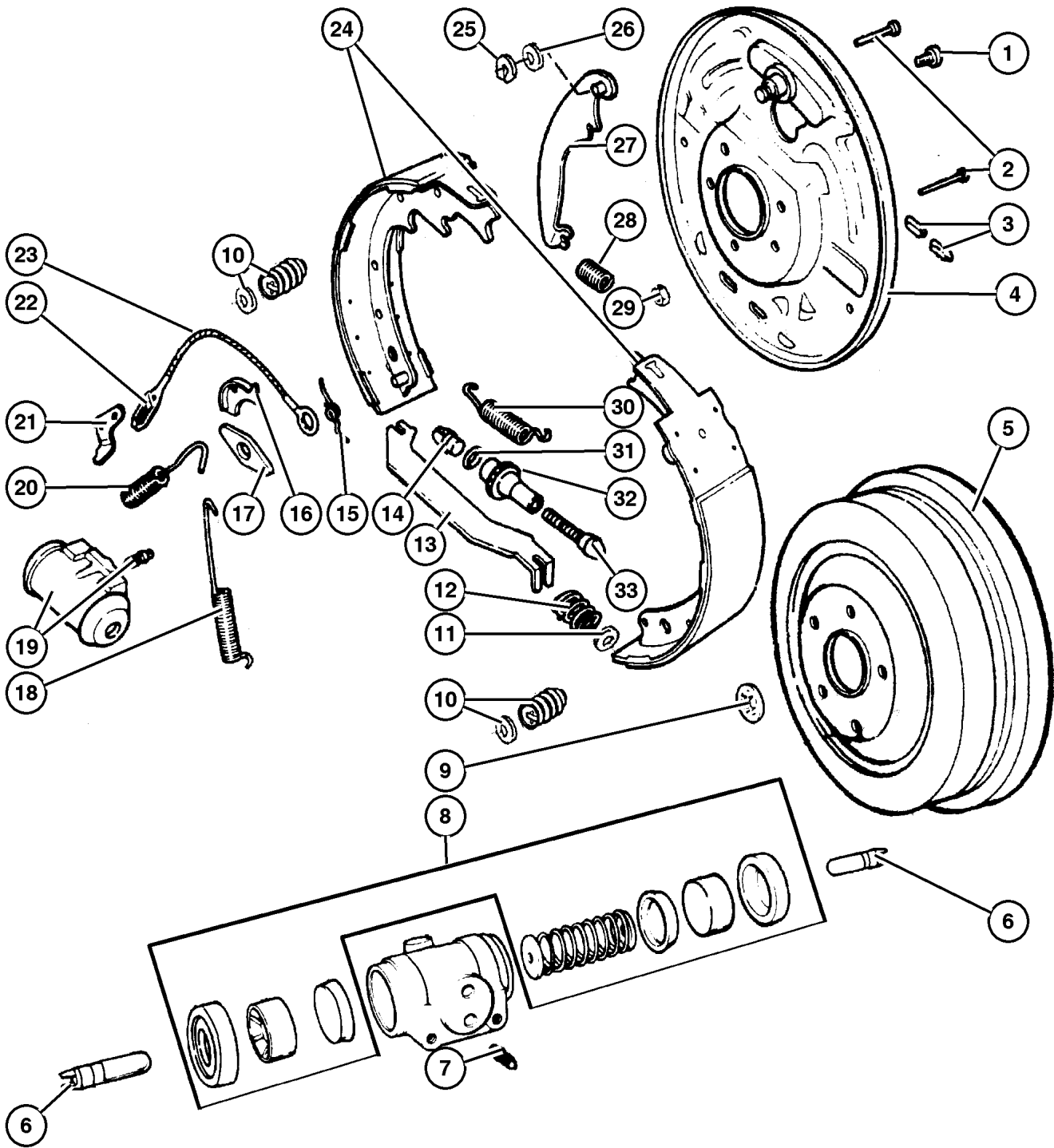
ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches  
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6028 921	2	1						BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	5014 223AA	2	1						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	3200 0147	2	1						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5014 128AB	1	1						Right
	5014 129AB	1	1						Left
5	52009 595AE	2	1						DRUM, Brake
6	3492 657	2	1						ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
7	J320 3313	1	1						SCREW, Bleeder
8	5252 631	1	1						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
9	6031 635	4	1						NUT, Push, Brake Drum Retainer
10	5014 224AB	2	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down, With Plate
11	4773 762	1	1						CLIP, Park Brake Strut
12	4773 942	1	1						SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
13	5003 791AA	1	1						STRUT, Parking Brake
14	4746 586	1	1						SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
15									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1	1						Lever, Right
	4746 583	1	1						Lever, Left
16	J320 1947	1	1						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
17	5003 786AA	1	1						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
18	5003 781AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Primary
19									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4088 898	1	1						Right
	4088 899	1	1						Left
20	2953 992	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Secondary
21									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	5003 788AA	1	1						Right
	5003 789AA	1	1						Left
22	3461 660	1	1						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
23	3461 664	1	1						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
24	5014 126AA	1	1						SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
25	J310 8202	1	1						RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
26	8350 2900	1	1						WASHER, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
27									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5003 784AB	1	1						Right
	5003 785AB	1	1						Left

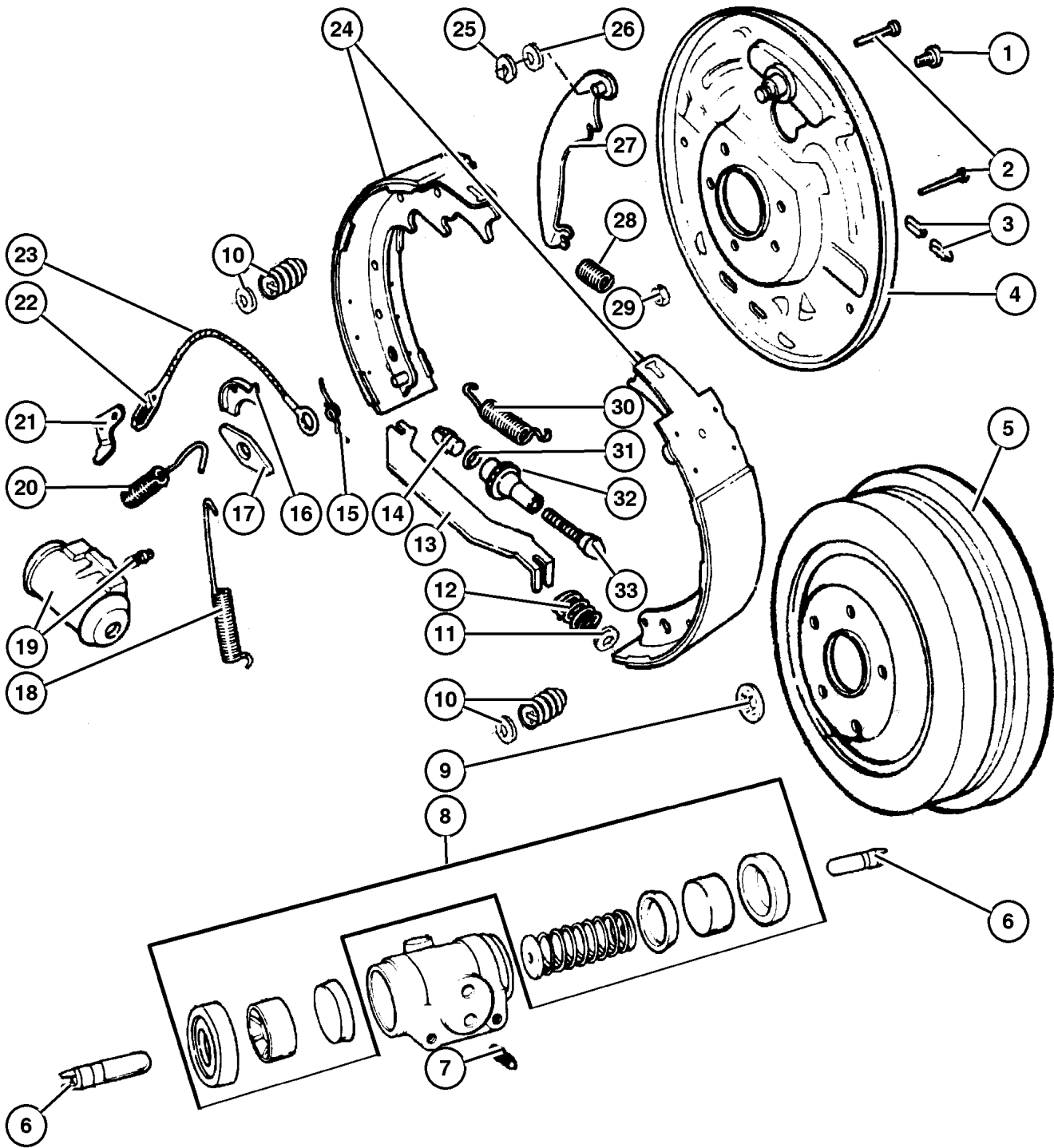
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches  
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	5003 790AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
29	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
30	5003 787AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
31	4746 585	1	1						WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
32									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1	1						Right
	2944 693	1	1						Left
33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	2881 686	1	1						Right
	2881 687	1	1						Left

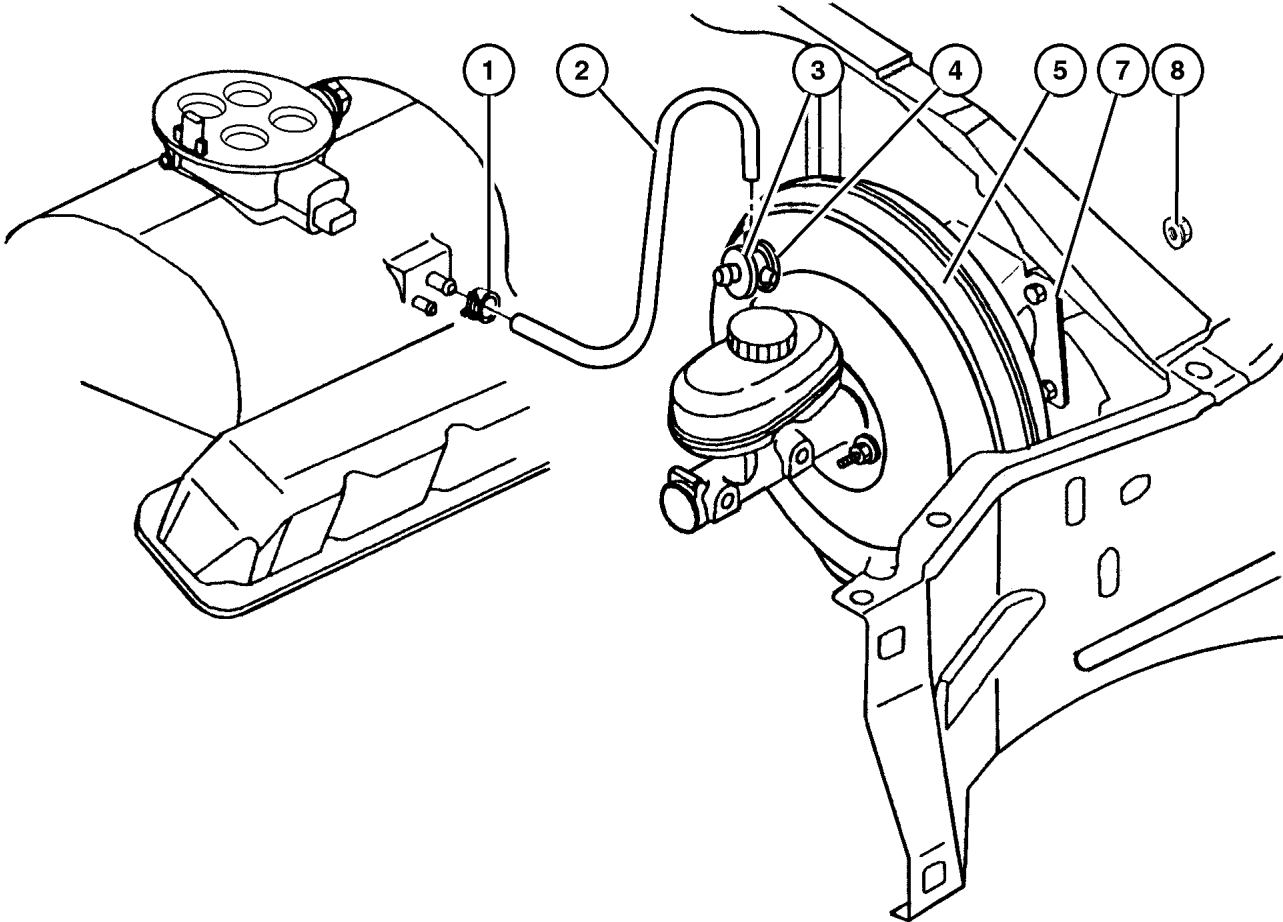
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

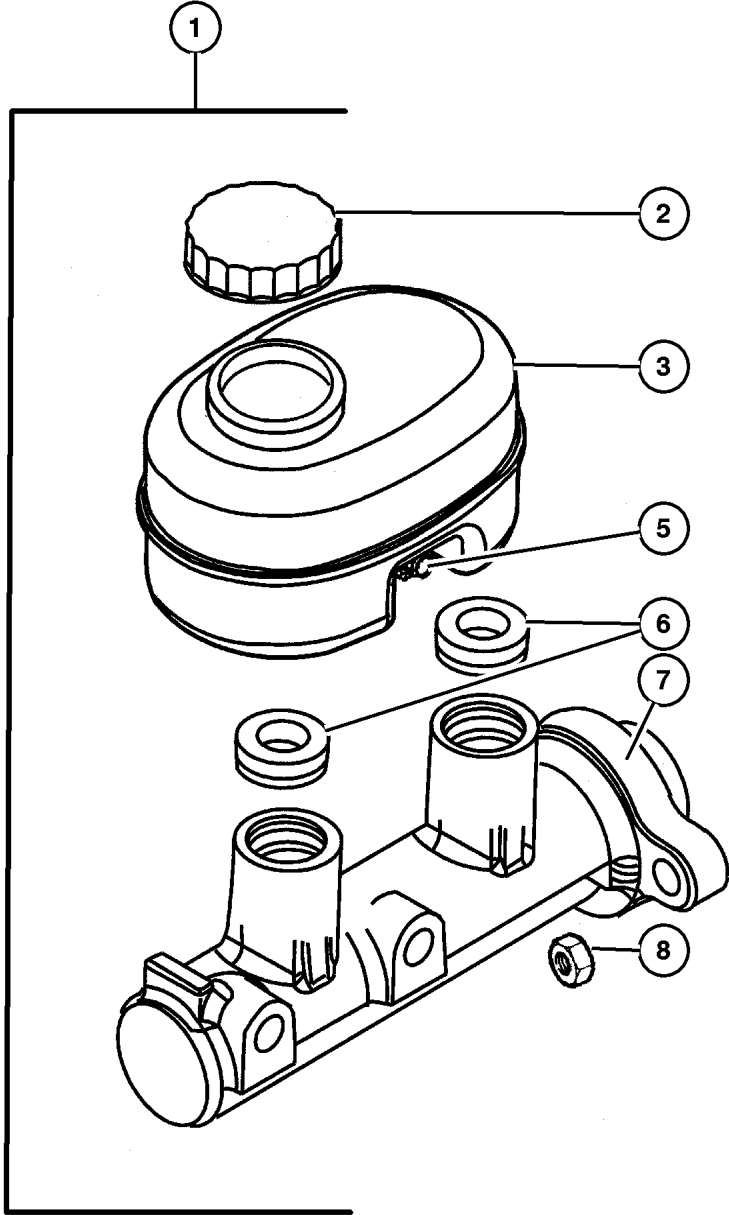
Booster,Power Brake  
 Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
2	52010 382AD	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum
3	5016 730AA	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
5	5102 007AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
-6	5086 366AA-	1							BOOT, Brake Booster Push Rod
7	5019 013AA	2							GASKET, Booster to Dash
8	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
-9	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum, Booster Vacuum Harness



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 049AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	5072 995AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
-4	5093 251AA-	1							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level
5	4723 394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
6	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
7	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
8	5017 194AA	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE		
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE		
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual		
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE		
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
				DBB = All Manual Trans		

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 005-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock

[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock

[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc

1	52010 255AC	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BRR] Master Cylinder to Junction Block, Primary
2	52010 258AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BRR] Master Cylinder to RWAL II, Secondary
3	52010 254AC	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BRR] RWAL to Junction Block, Secondary
-4	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGJ,BRR]
5	5096 309AA	1	1		31, 61				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BGJ]
	5096 310AA	1							[BRR]
6	52013 235AC	1	1		31, 61				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BGJ]
	52021 720AD	1							[BRR]
7	5073 228AA	1	1		31, 61				BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module [BGJ]
		1							[BRR]
8	6506 710AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit, Mounting
9	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block BLOCK, Brake Line Union
10	52009 889AE	1	1						BGJ,BRR]
	52009 882AE	1	5						[BRR]
11	52010 227AC	1			31, 61				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BRT]
	52010 428AC	1			84				[BRT]
12	5093 425AB	1			31, 61				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BRT]
	5093 429AB	1			84				[BRT]
13	5093 398AA	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module [BRT], Mounting
		1			84				[BRT], Mounting
14	52009 894AD	1							TUBE, Brake, [BRT] EHCU to Junction Block
15	5200 9163	4							CLIP, Brake Line, [BRT]
16	52009 887AE	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BRT] 3-Way
	52009 888AD	1	5						[BRT] 3-Way

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

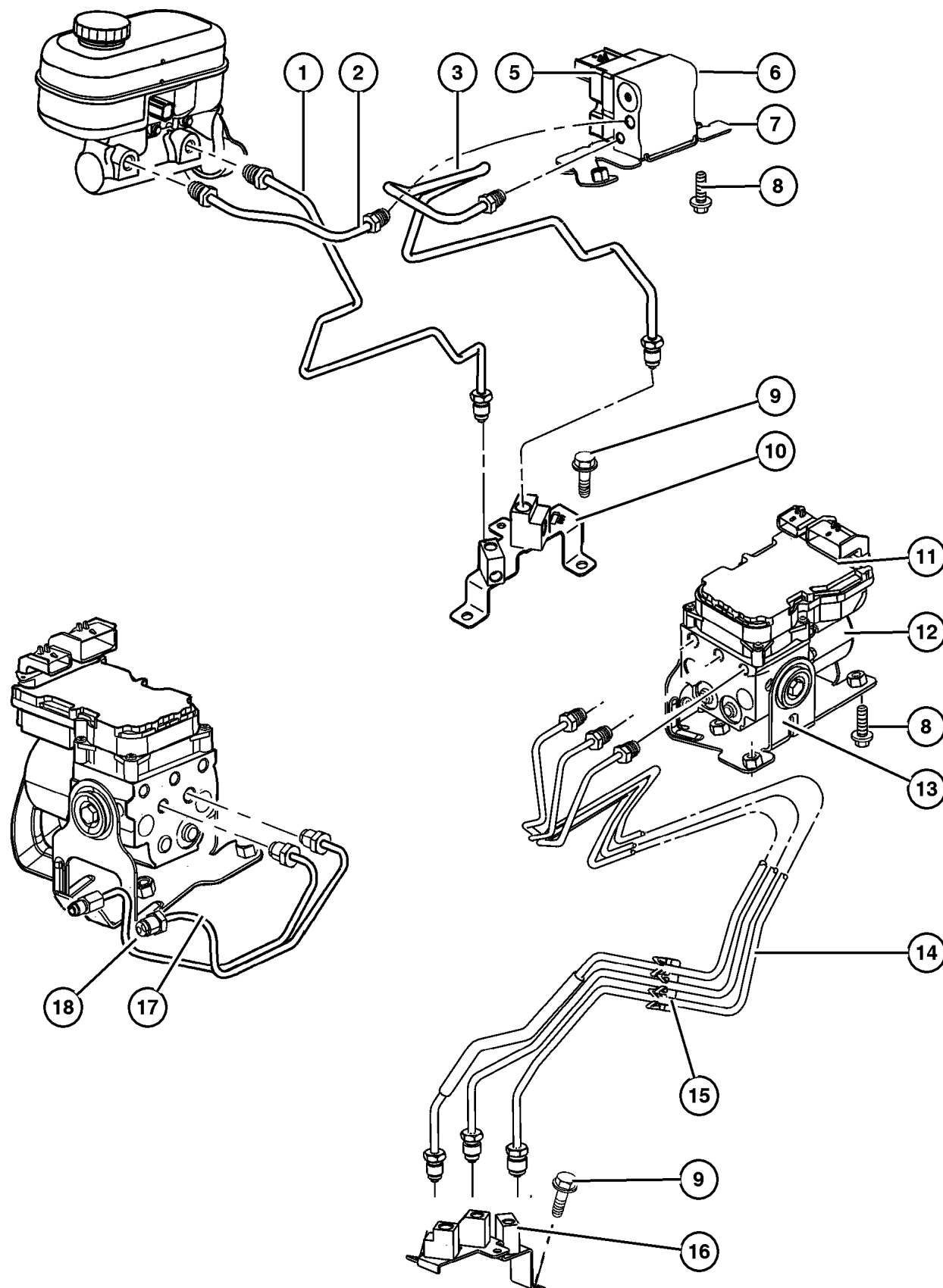
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 005-510**



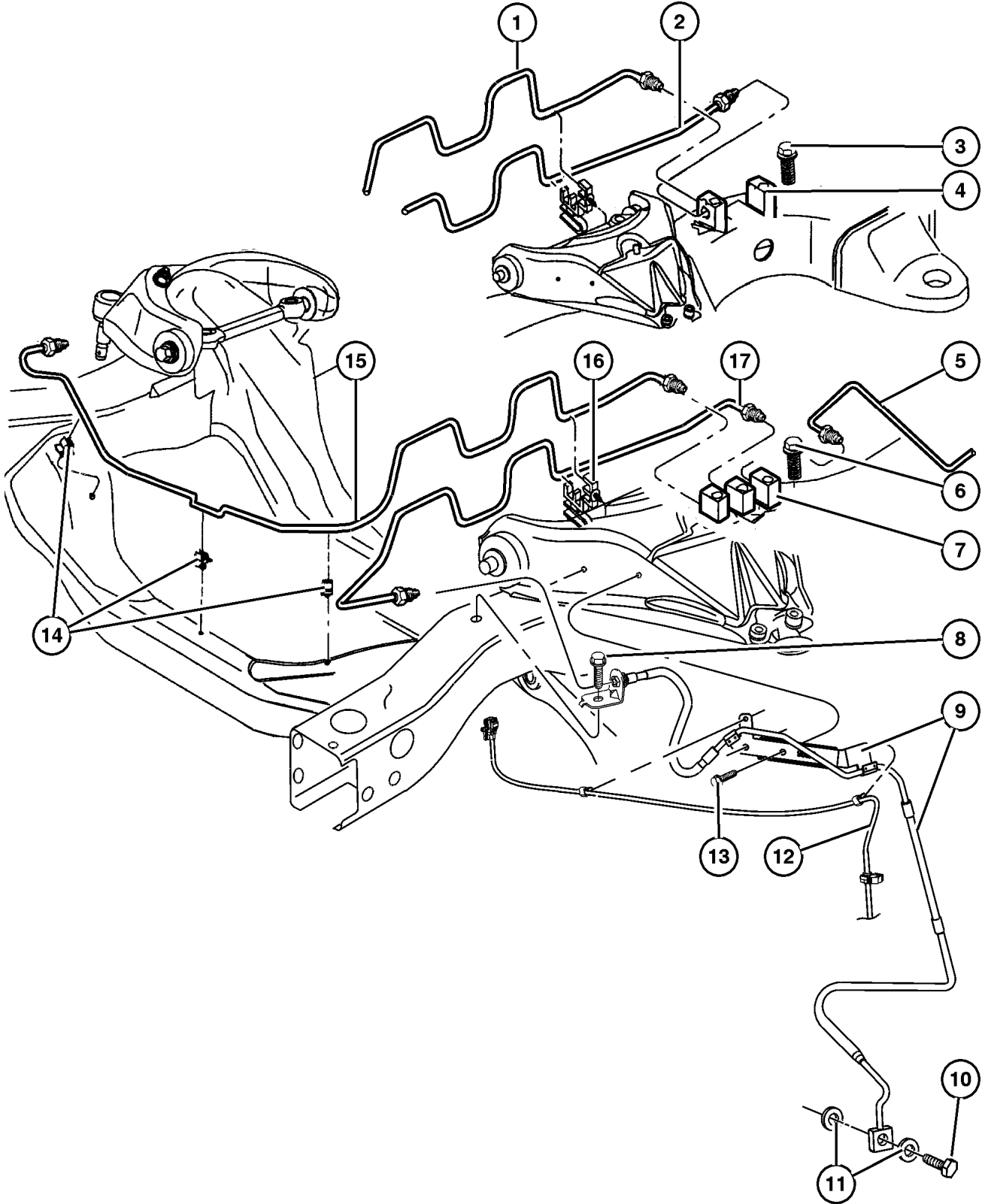
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52010 251AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Master Cylinder to EHCUC, Secondary
18	52010 252AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Master Cylinder to EHCUC, Primary

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1  
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock

[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock

[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc

1	52010 369AI	1	1						TUBE, Brake, Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
2	52010 371AG	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BRR] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
3	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
4	52009 889AE	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Junction, [BGJ, BRR] 2 Way
5	52009 886AE	1			31, 84				TUBE, Brake Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
	52009 884AE	1			61				Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
6	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
7	52009 887AE	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Junction, [BRT] 3 Way
8	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting
9	52010 282AC	1	1						HOSE, Brake Right
	52010 283AC	1	1						With Bracket, Left
10	6505 801AA	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
11	6502 114	8							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting
12	56028 582AA	1	1						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake [BRT], Right
	56028 583AA	1	1						[BRT], Left
13	6505 178AA	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Front Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
14	6506 426AA	3	1						FASTENER, Push Pin, As Required
15	52010 369AI	1	1						TUBE, Brake, Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
16	5200 8940	1	1						CLIP, Brake Line
17	52009 904AD	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
-18	5212 8175	1							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Brake Tube to Frame

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

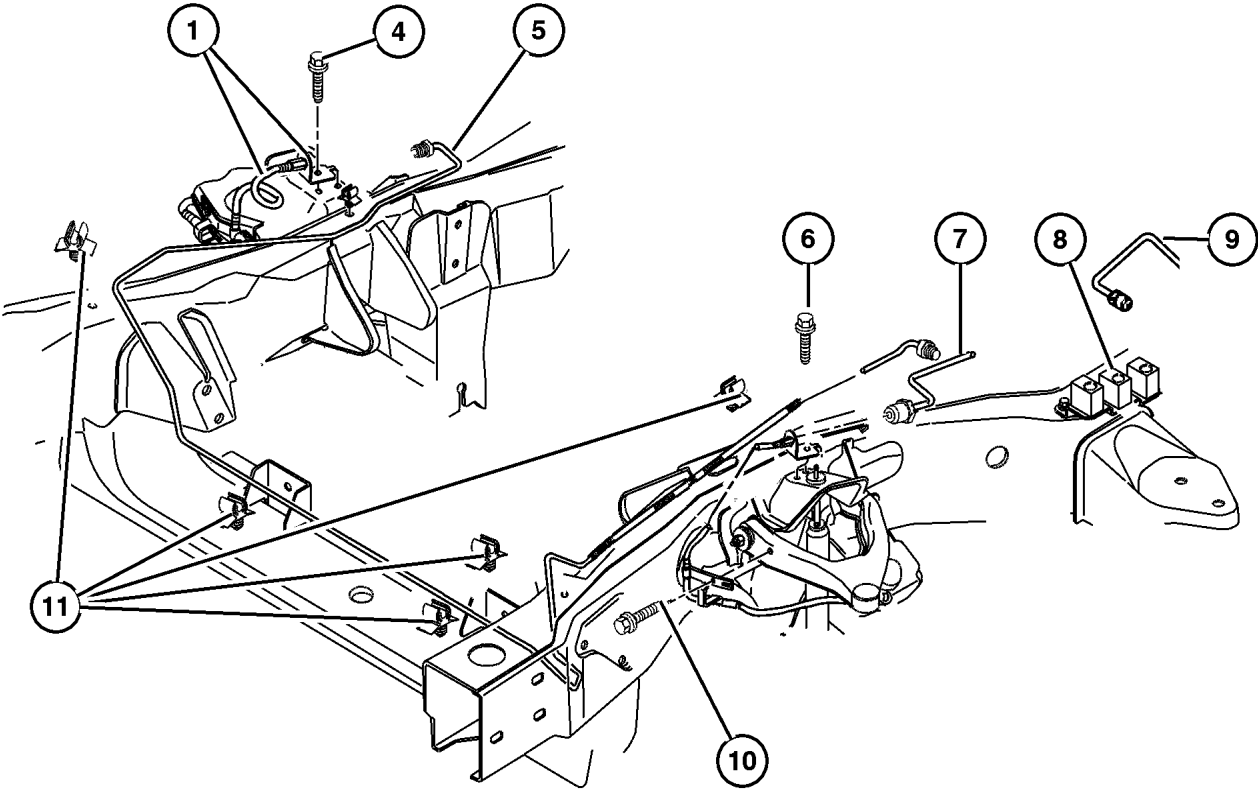
September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5  
Figure 005-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock  
[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc

1	52010 284AB	1	5						HOSE, Brake With Bracket, Right
	52010 285AB	1	5						With Bracket, Left
-2	6505 801AA-	4							BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper, Mounting
-3	6502 114	8							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting
4	6505 178AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting
5	52009 880AG	1	5						TUBE, Brake, Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
6	6505 178AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting
7	52009 881AG	1	5						TUBE, Brake [BRR] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
	52009 883AH	1	5						[BRT] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
8	52009 882AE	1	5						BLOCK, Brake Line Junction [BRR] 2 Way
	52009 888AD	1	5						[BRT] 3 Way
9	52009 886AE	1				31, 84			TUBE, Brake Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
	52009 884AE	1				61			Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
10	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
11	6506 426AA	4	5						FASTENER, Push Pin
-12	5212 8175	1							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, To Frame

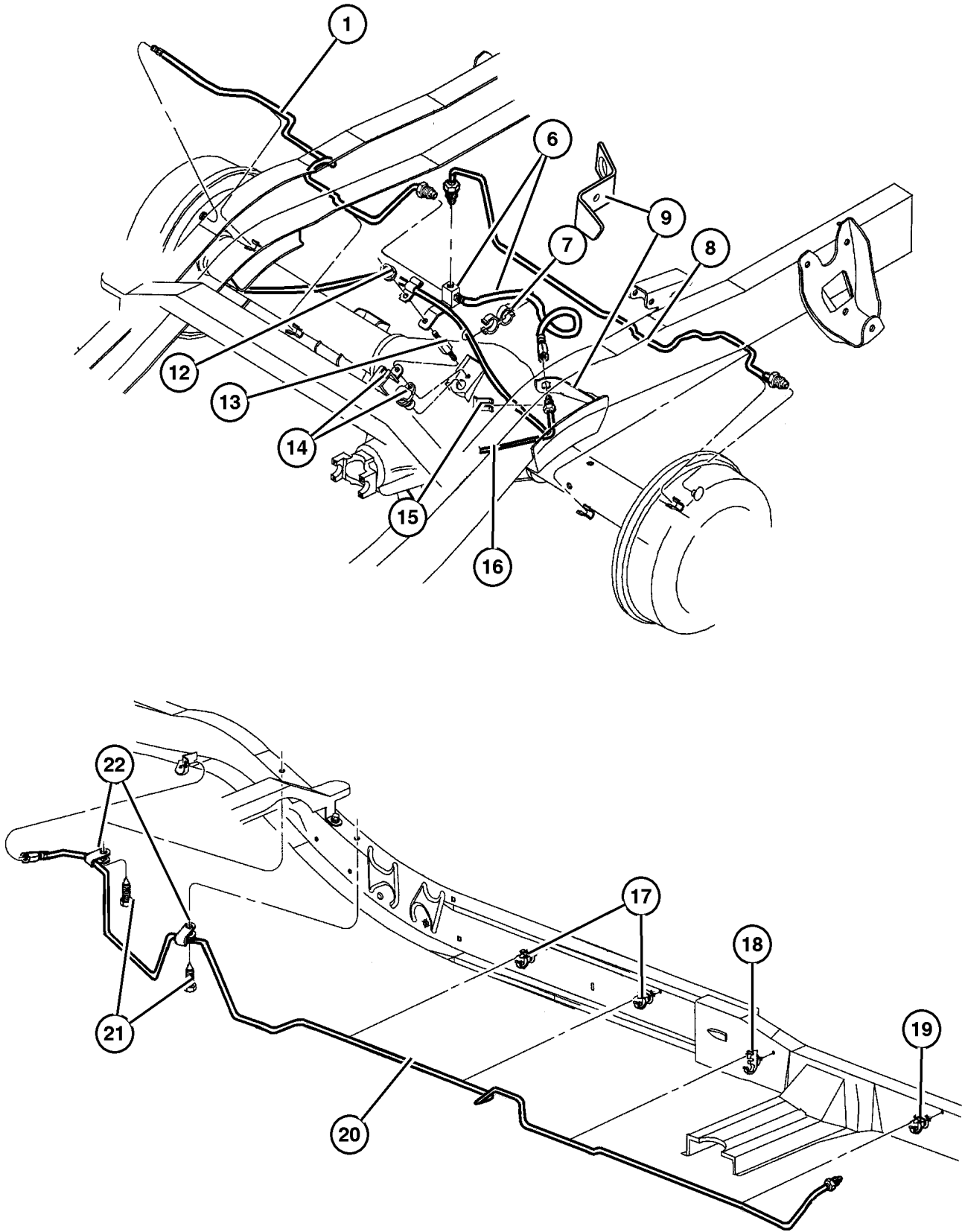


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
 Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock

[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock

[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc

[DRA]=Axle - Rear Corporate 8.25

[DRB]=Axel - Rear Corporate 9.25 Light Duty

1	52005 142AB	1	1		31, 61				TUBE, Brake, [BGJ], Right
-2	52010 290AA-	1							HOSE AND TUBE, Brake [BRR,BRT] Up To and Including 11-25-02, Right
	52855 306AA-	1							[BRR,BRT] 11-26-02 and After, Right
-3	6506 182AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00, Brake Tube to Union Block
-4	6505 801AA-	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper-For Item 2,9, Right or Left
-5	6502 114	8							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper- For Item 2,9, Right or Left
6	52113 646AA	1							HOSE, Brake [DRA]
	52113 647AA	1							[DRB]
7	5602 1260	1							CLIP, Sensor
8	52005 143AB	1	1		31, 61				TUBE, Brake, [BGJ], Left
9	52021 249AA	1	1		31				BRACKET, Brake Hose Mounting, Rear
		1	1		61				Mounting, Rear
		1	1		84				Mounting, Rear
		1	5		31				Mounting, Rear
		1	5		61				Mounting, Rear
		1	5		84				Mounting, Rear
-10	52010 291AB-	1							HOSE AND TUBE, Brake [BRR,BRT] Up To and Including 11-25-02, Left
	52855 307AA-	1							[BRR,BRT] 11-26-02 and After, Left
-11	6506 182AA-	1							NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00, Brake Tube to Union Block
12	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
13	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing
14	56028 187AD	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
15	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
16	52009 884AE	1			61				TUBE, Brake

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

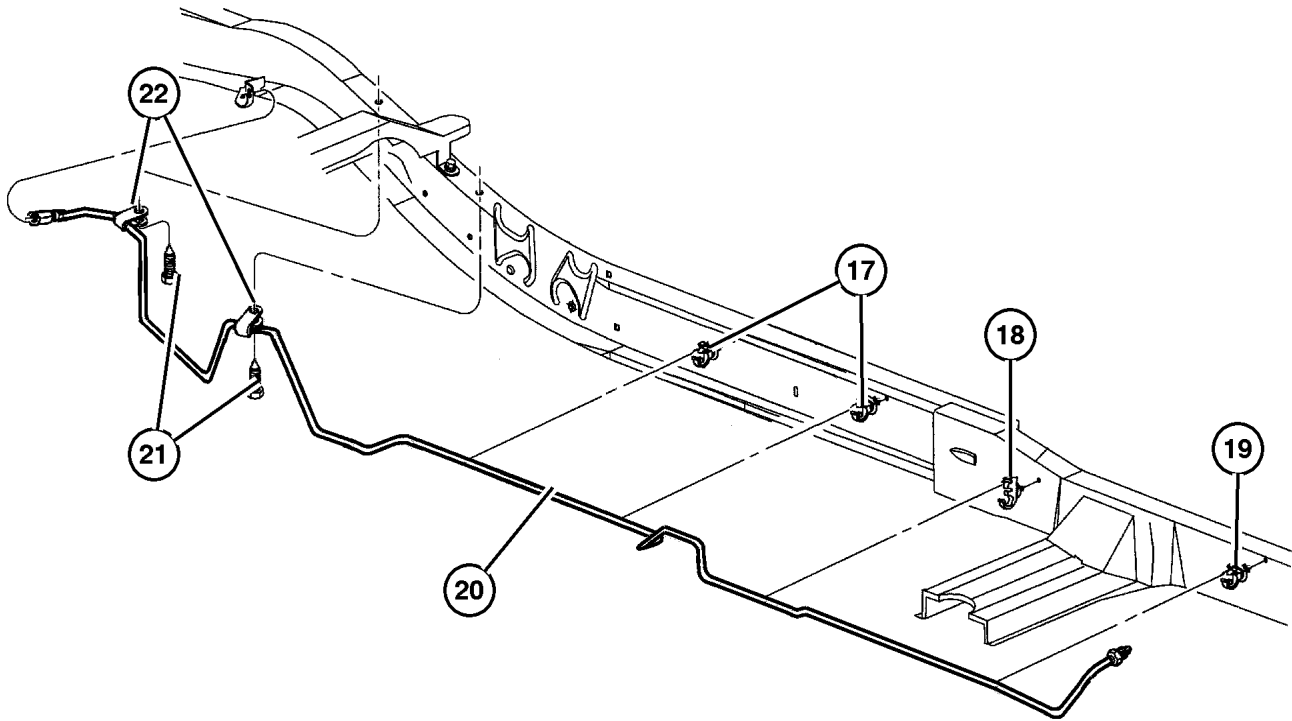
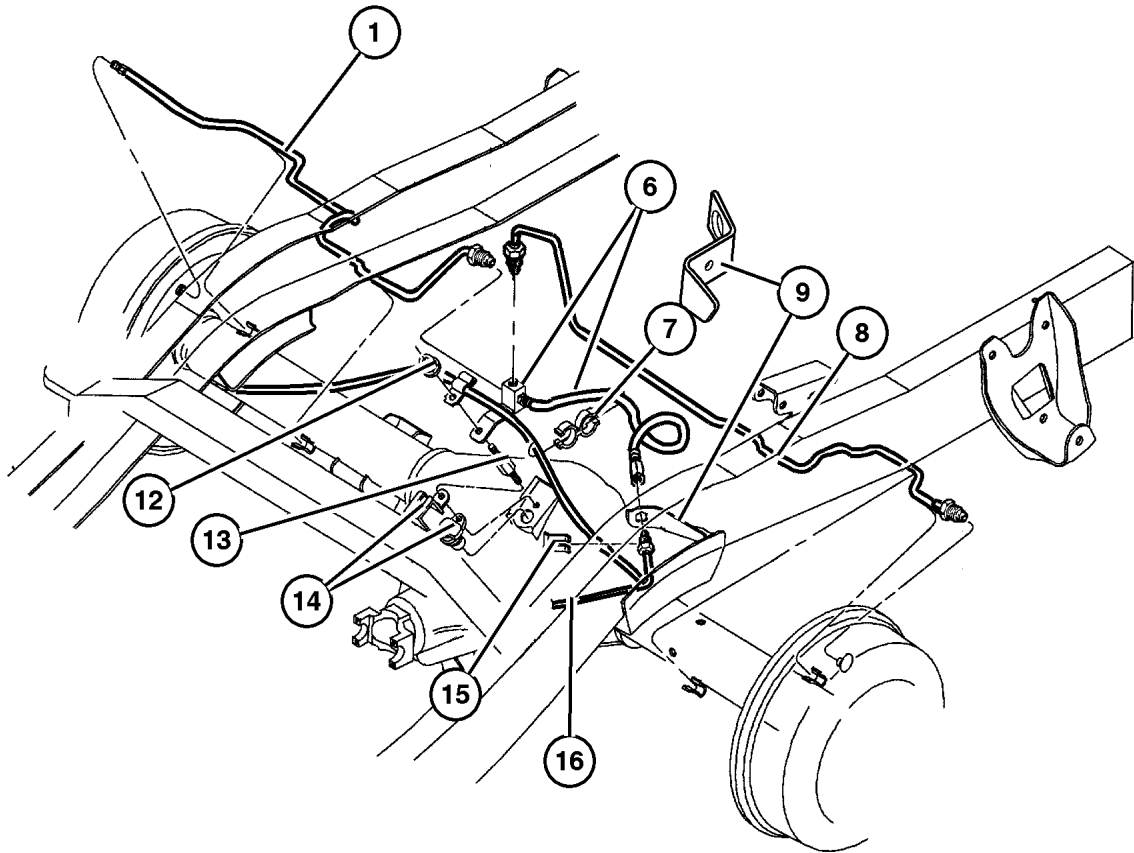
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 005-540



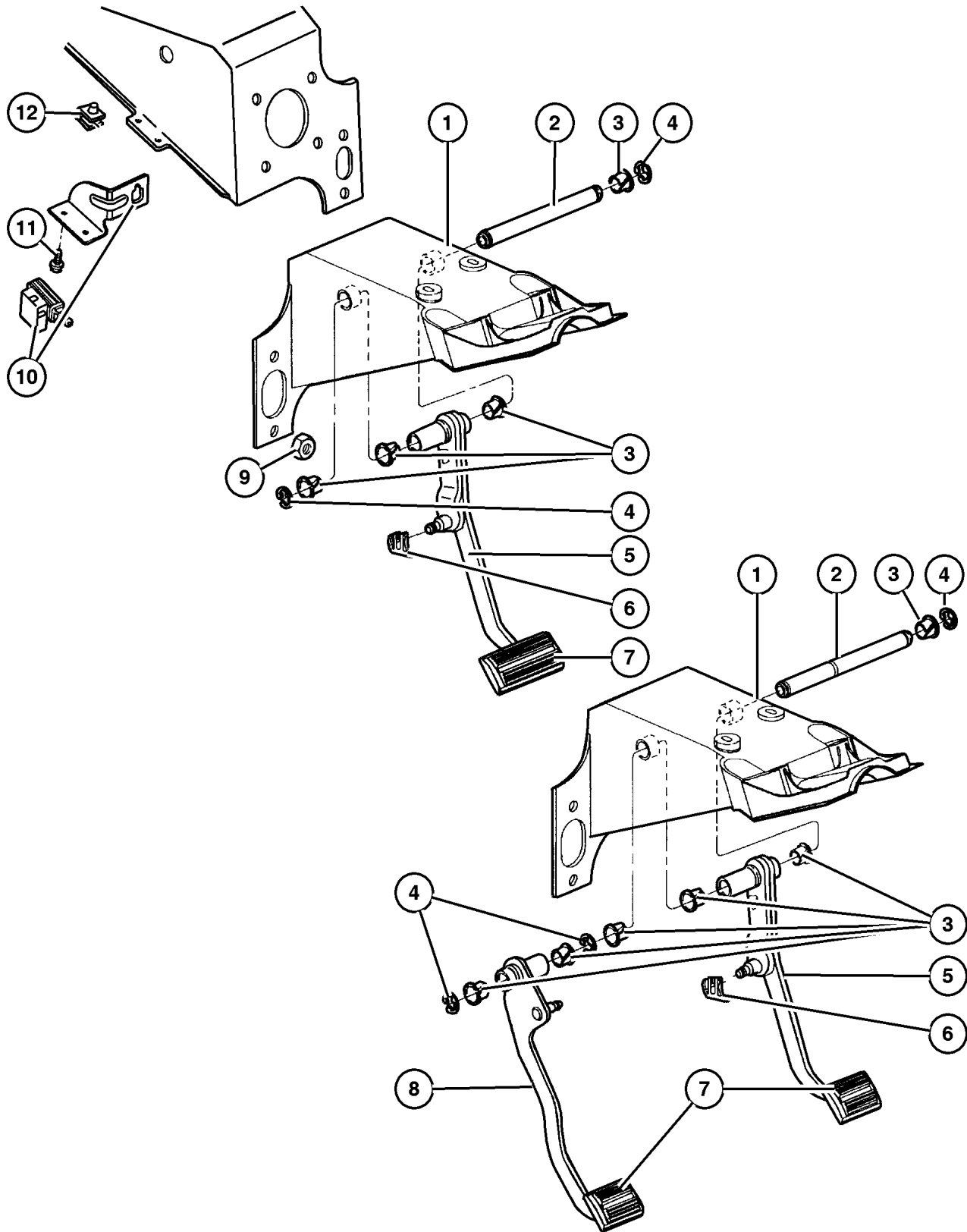
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52009 886AE	1			31, 84				
17	5200 7914	2			31				CLIP, Brake Line
		1			61				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
18	5210 2304	2			84				CLIP, 3 Way
19	5200 7914	2			31				CLIP, Brake Line
		1			61				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
20									Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
									TUBE, Brake
	52009 884AE	1			61				
	52009 886AE	1			31, 84				
21	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
22	5200 8053	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to
									Frame, Mounting
-23									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102 808AA-	1			31				Vapor
	52102 809AA-	2			31				Supply
		2			61				Supply

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedals,Brake and Clutch  
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	55351 185AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Mounting
2	5207 8842	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot [DG0]
	5207 9290	1							[DBB]
3	4294 639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal [DG0]
		6							[DBB]
4	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft [DG0]
		2							[DBB]
5	52009 837AC	1							PEDAL, Brake [DG0] Includes Item 7
	52009 836AC	1							[DBB] Includes Item 7
6	4294 036AB	1							CLIP
7	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal [DG0]
	4019 715AB	1							[DBB]
8	52078 748AD	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB] Includes Item 7
9	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
11	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting
12	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

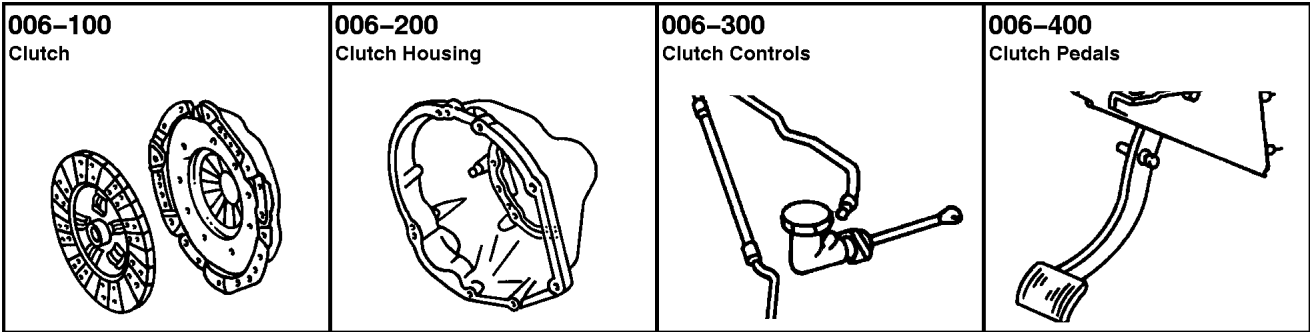
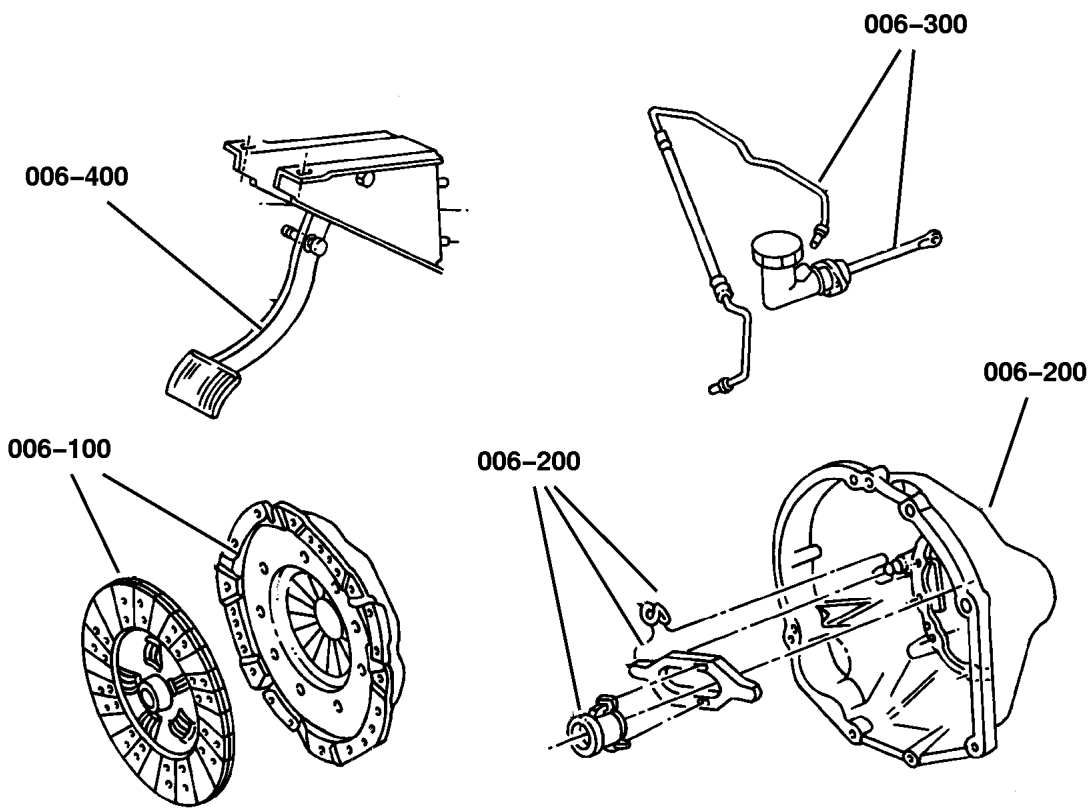
September 19, 2005

# Group – 006

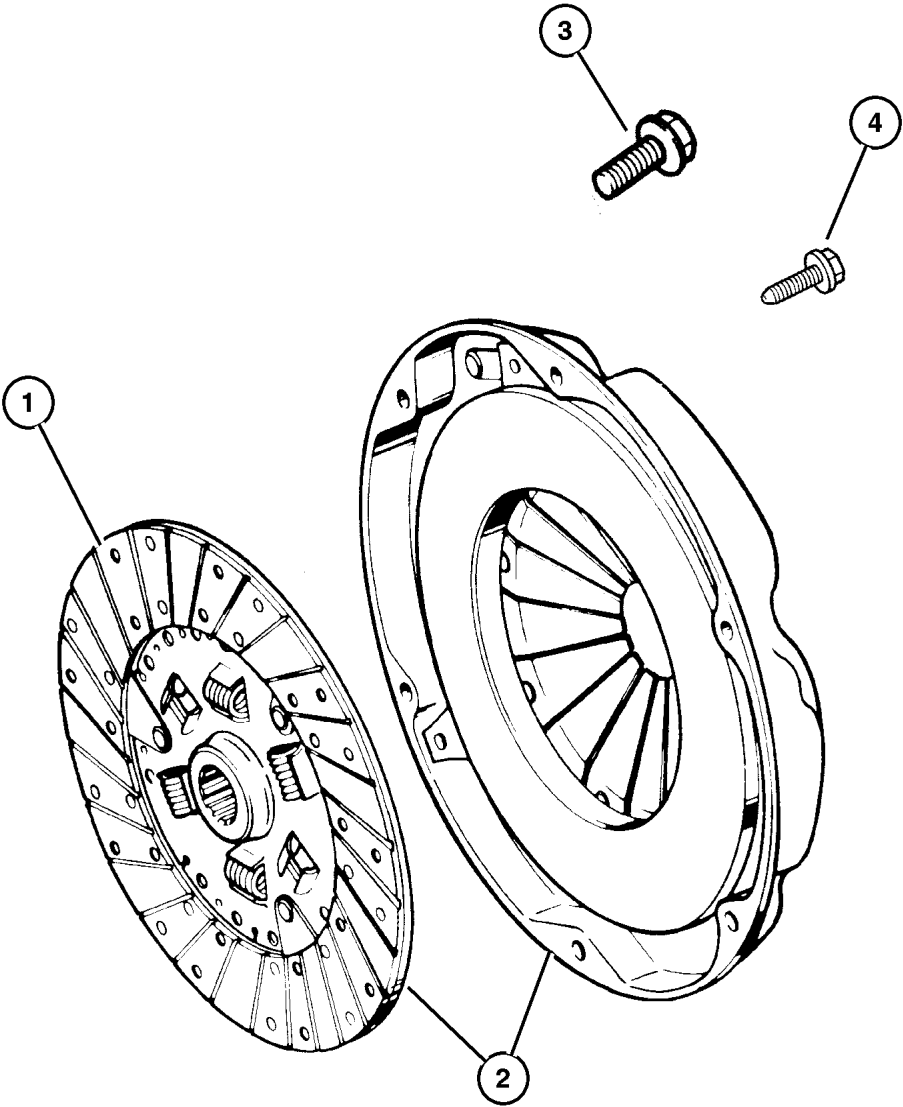
## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b>	
Clutch .....	Fig. 006-110
<b>Clutch Housing</b>	
Housing Pan, Clutch .....	Fig. 006-210
<b>Clutch Controls</b>	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch .....	Fig. 006-310
<b>Clutch Pedals</b>	
Pedal, Clutch .....	Fig. 006-410



Clutch  
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DDC]=NV3500 Series 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission

[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines

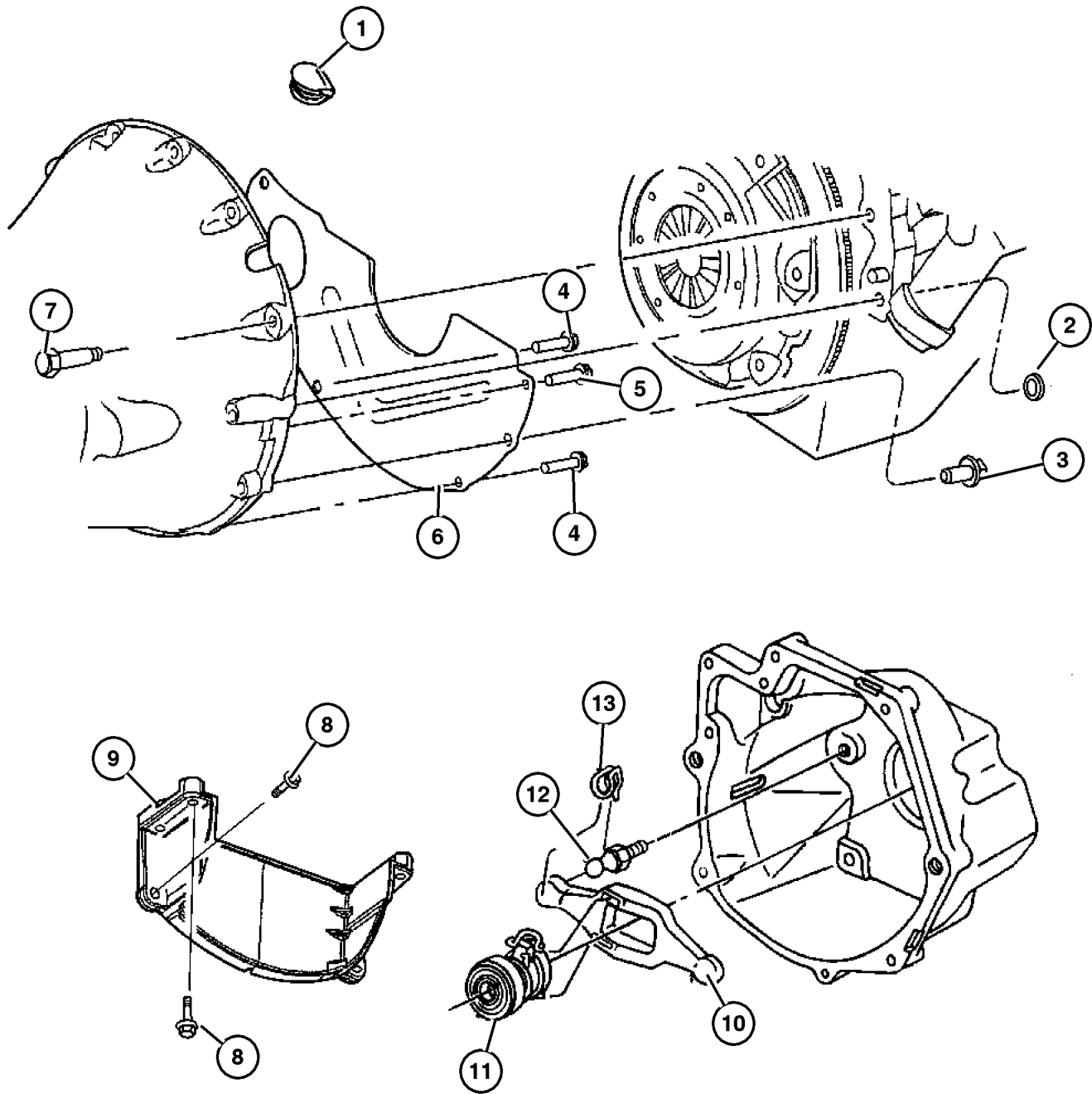
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									DISC, Clutch
	52107 829AB	1				EH0	DDC		
	52107 834AB	1				EV0	DBB		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5018 354AB	1				EH0	DDC		
	5018 352AB	1				EV0	DBB		
3									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
	6035 626	6				EH0	DBB		
		6				EV0	DBB		
4	6507 293AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Housing Pan, Clutch  
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DDC]=NV3500 Series 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission

[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines

[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5211 7709	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
2	6028 758	2				EH0, EV0	DDC		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
3	6033 358	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
4	6101 985	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
5	6023 092	1				EH0, EV0	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
6	52107 753AC	1				EH0, EV0	DDC		COVER, Transmission Case
7	6022 266	5				EH0	DDC		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
8	6101 985	6				EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
9	5302 0974	1				EV0	DBB		COVER, Bedplate
10	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
11	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
12	5208 7542	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
13	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

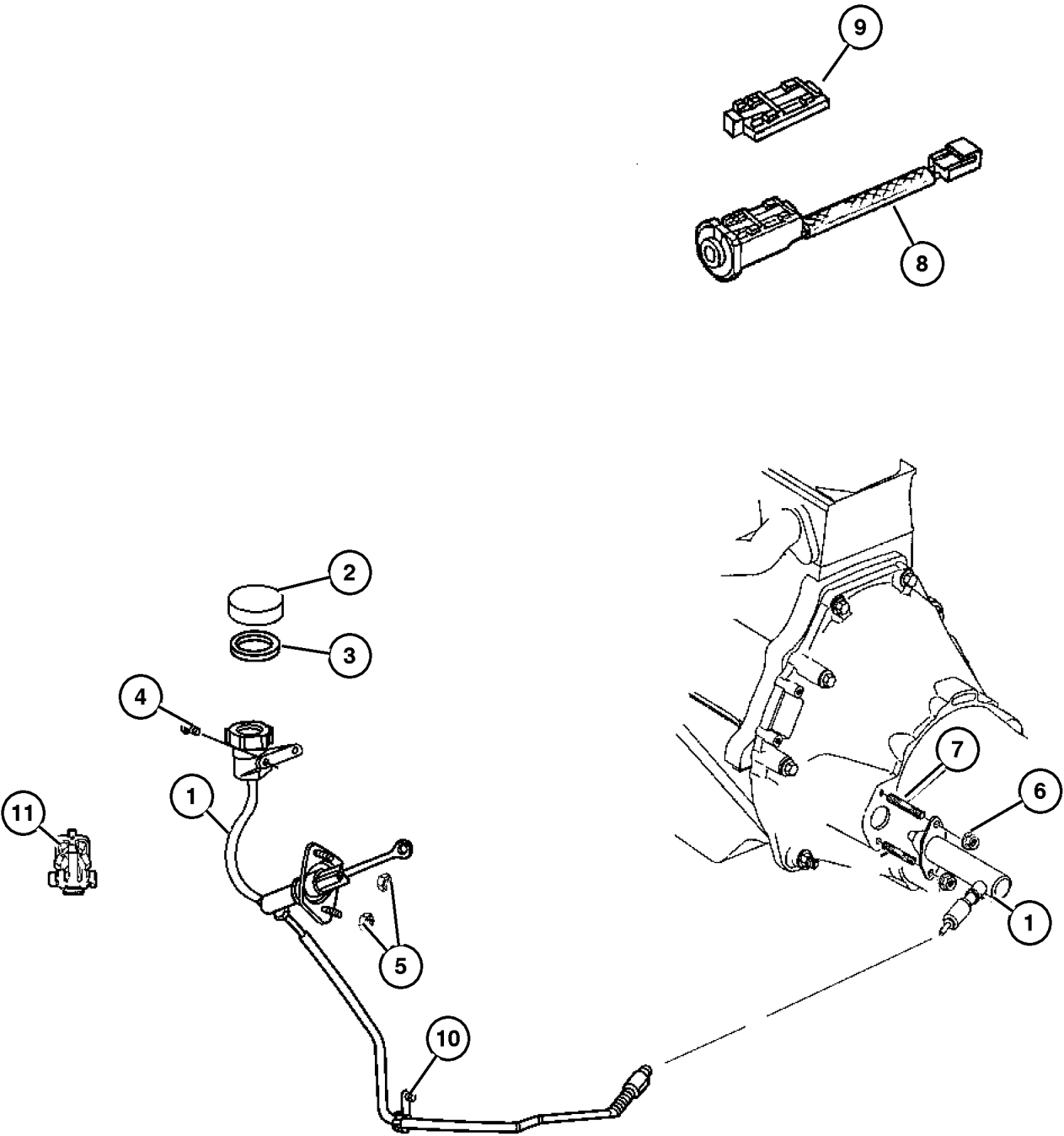
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 006-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC]=NV3500 Series 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission									
[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5072 483AA	1					DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL PACKAGE, clutch master and slave cylinder
2	4720 156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
3	4720 157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
4	6032 988	2					DBB		SCREW, Hydraulic Clutch Reservoir to Dash Panel mounting
5	6503 269	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
6	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
7	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
8	53007 944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	5015 960AA	1					DBB		COVER, Switch
10	5015 260AA	1					DBB		CLIP, Clutch Tube
11	4643 448	1					DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Pedal, Clutch  
Figure 006-410

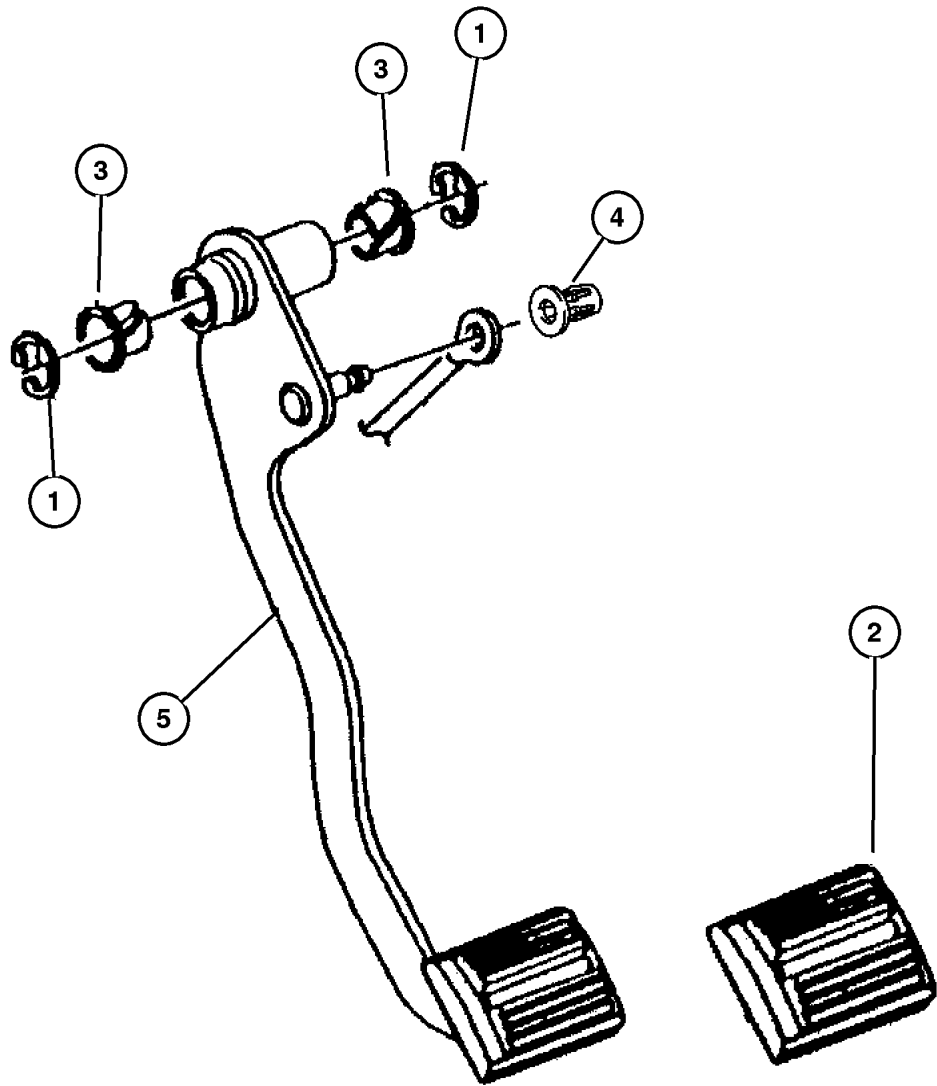
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

1	4103 262	2					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	4019 715AB	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal
3	4294 639	6					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
4	4294 036	1							CLIP
5	52078 748AD	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Group – 007  
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine .....	Fig. 007-105
Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 007-107
Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 007-110
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector .....	Fig. 007-115

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 007-207
Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 007-210

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank .....	Fig. 007-305
--------------------	--------------

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 007-407
Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 007-410

Drive Belts

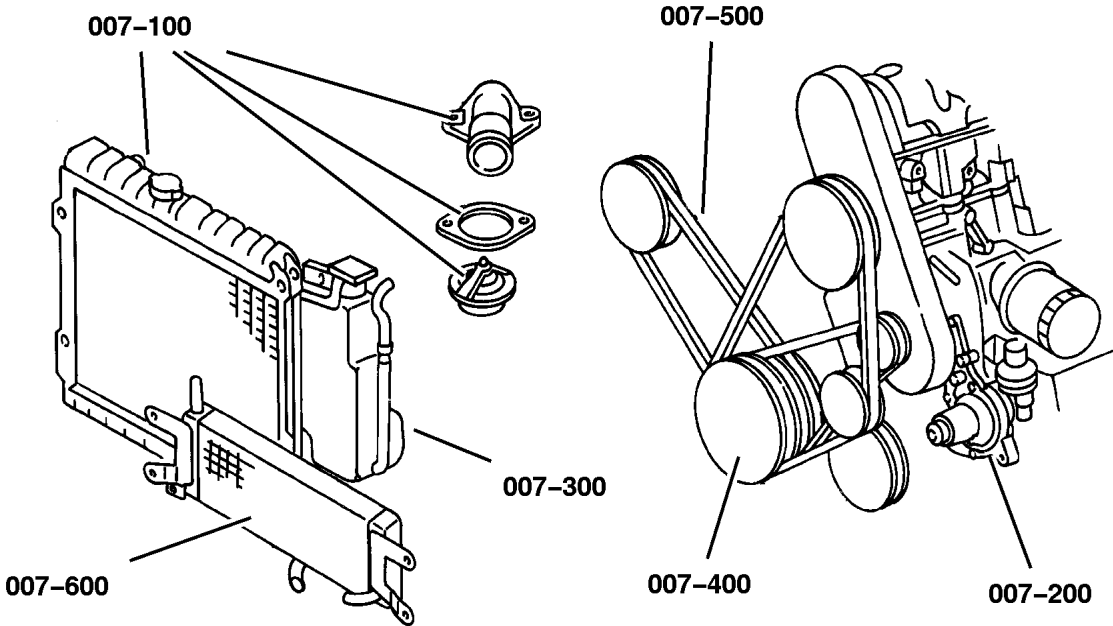
Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 007-510
---	--------------

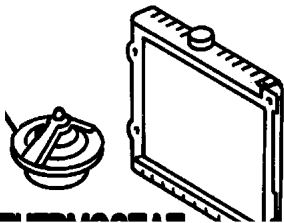
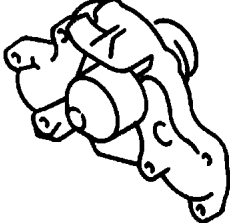
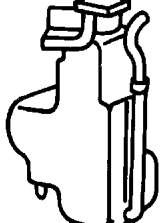
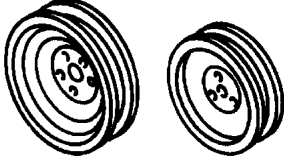
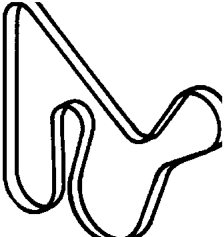
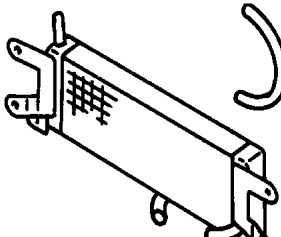
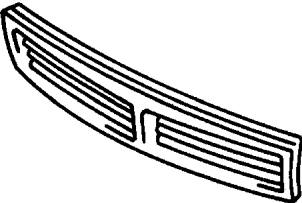
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines, with Multi-Speed Trans. ....	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler Lines, with 4 Speed Trans. ....	Fig. 007-620

Grilles

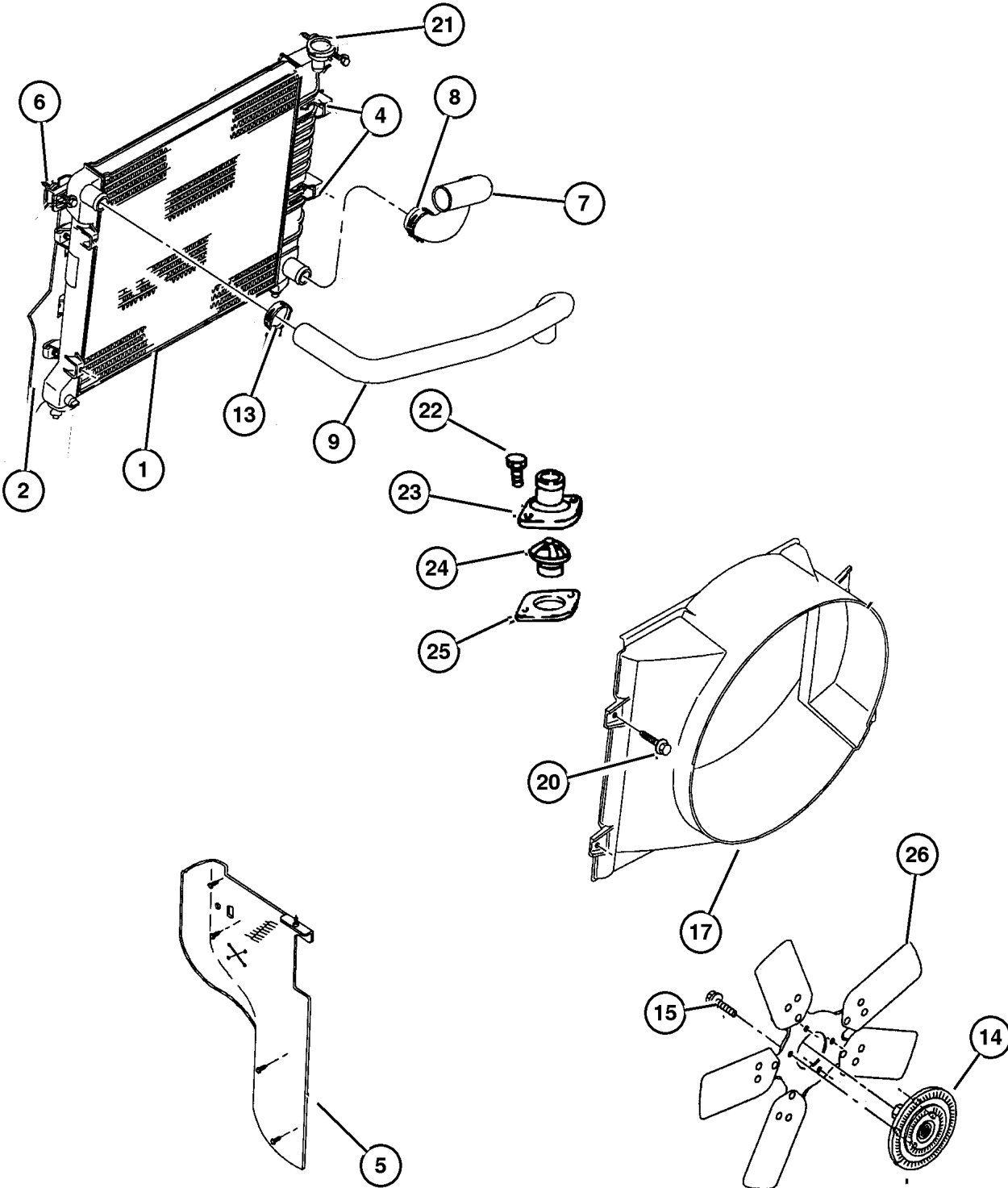
Grille And Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-705
--------------------------------	--------------



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			



Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine  
Figure 007-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: DG0 = Automatic Transmission, DBB = Manual Transmission.									
1	52028 816AD	1				EH0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028 917AD	1				EH0,	DBB		
	55056 425AA	1				EV0			Without [NMG][Up To 9-29-03]
	55056 470AA	1				EH0,	DBB		
	55056 426AA	1				EV0			With [NMG][After 9-29-03]
	55056 471AA	1				EH0	DBB		
2	5015 421AA	1				EH0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		1				EH0,	DBB		Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EH0	DG0		Right,Lower
		1				EH0,	DBB		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EV0			Left,Lower
		1				EH0	DG0		
						EH0,	DBB		Left,Lower
						EV0			
-3	52028 779AB-	1				EH0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
4	5015 413AA	1				EH0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5015 414AA	1				EH0,	DG0		Inlet, lower
						EH0,	DG0		Outlet, Top
	5015 415AA	1				EM0,			Lower, Aux. Cooler
	5015 416AA	1				EV0			
						EH0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
						EH0	DG0		
5	52028 913AB	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C
6									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.2x1.41,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52029 194AC	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
8	6033 135	1				EH0,			CLAMP
						EM0			
9	52029 193AJ	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-10	52028 863AA-	1				EH0,			CLIP, Radiator Hose
						EM0			
-11	52028 855AC-	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Hose, Radiator Inlet
						EM0			
-12	6036 223AA-	1				EH0,			NUT AND WASHER, .375-16,
						EM0			Radiator Inlet Hose Bracket

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

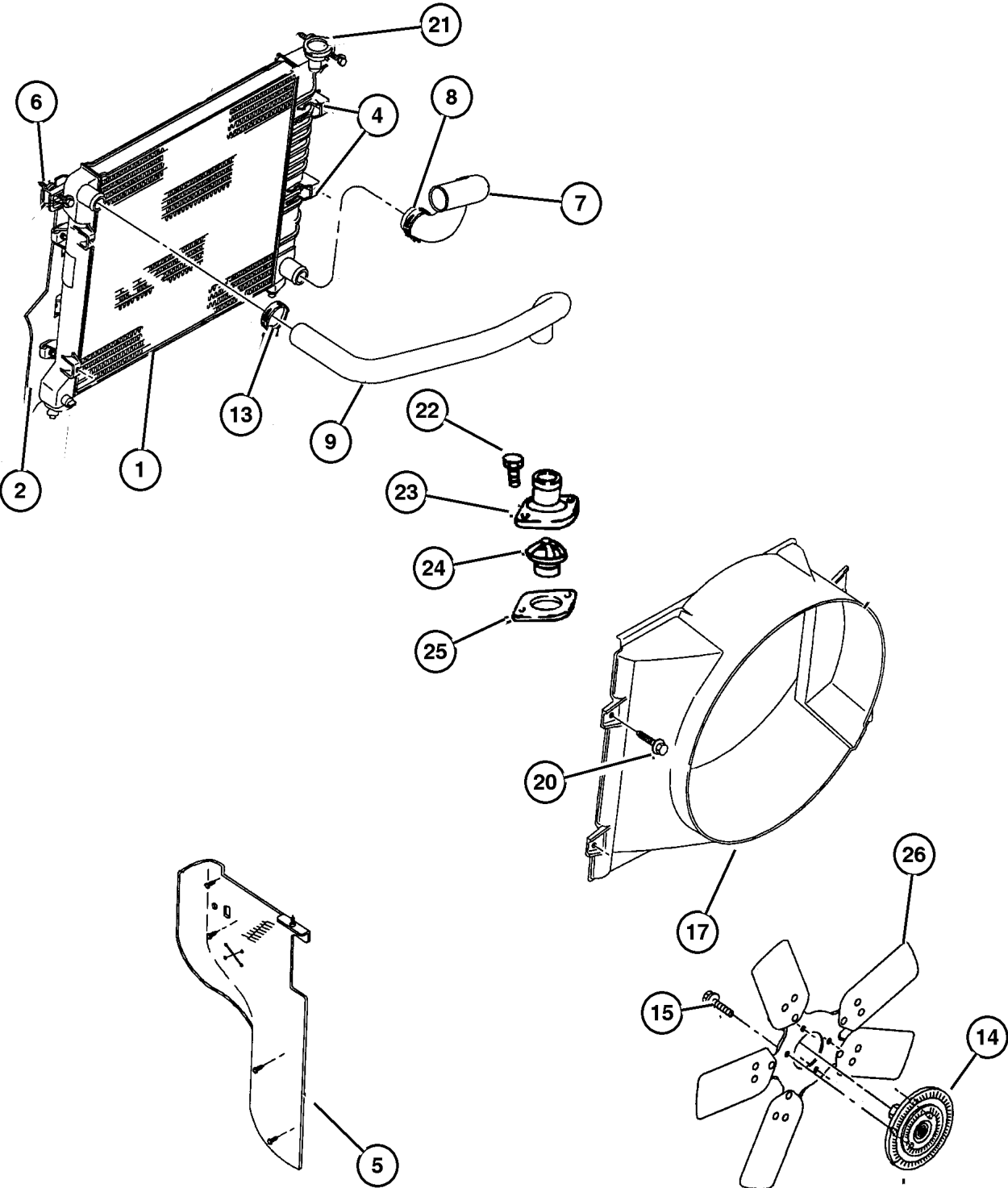
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine  
Figure 007-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	3200 2366	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
14	52029 084AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			DRIVE, Fan
15	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
-16	5015 532AB- 5104 756AA-	1 1				EH0 EH0			SHROUD MODULE, Fan Without [NMG], Upper With [NMG], Upper
17	52029 181AC 52029 208AA	1 1				EH0 EH0			SHROUD, Fan Without [NMG], Lower With [NMG], Lower
-18	5015 536AA- 55056 463AA-	1 1				EH0 EH0			EXTENSION, Fan Shroud Without [NMG] With [NMG]
-19	5015 537AA-	1				EH0			FASTENER, Christmas Tree, Shroud Extension to Shroud
20	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
21	5278 767AA	1				EH0			CAP, Radiator
22	6034 549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
23	5302 0115	1				EH0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
24	52028 185AB	1				EH0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
25	53021 051AB	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
26	52029 263AB 55056 414AA	1 1				EH0 EH0			FAN, Cooling Without [NMG] With [NMG]
-27	52030 033AD-	1 1				EH0 EH0, EV0	DG0 DBB		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
-28	55035 944AB-	1				EH0, EM0			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet, Thermostat Housing

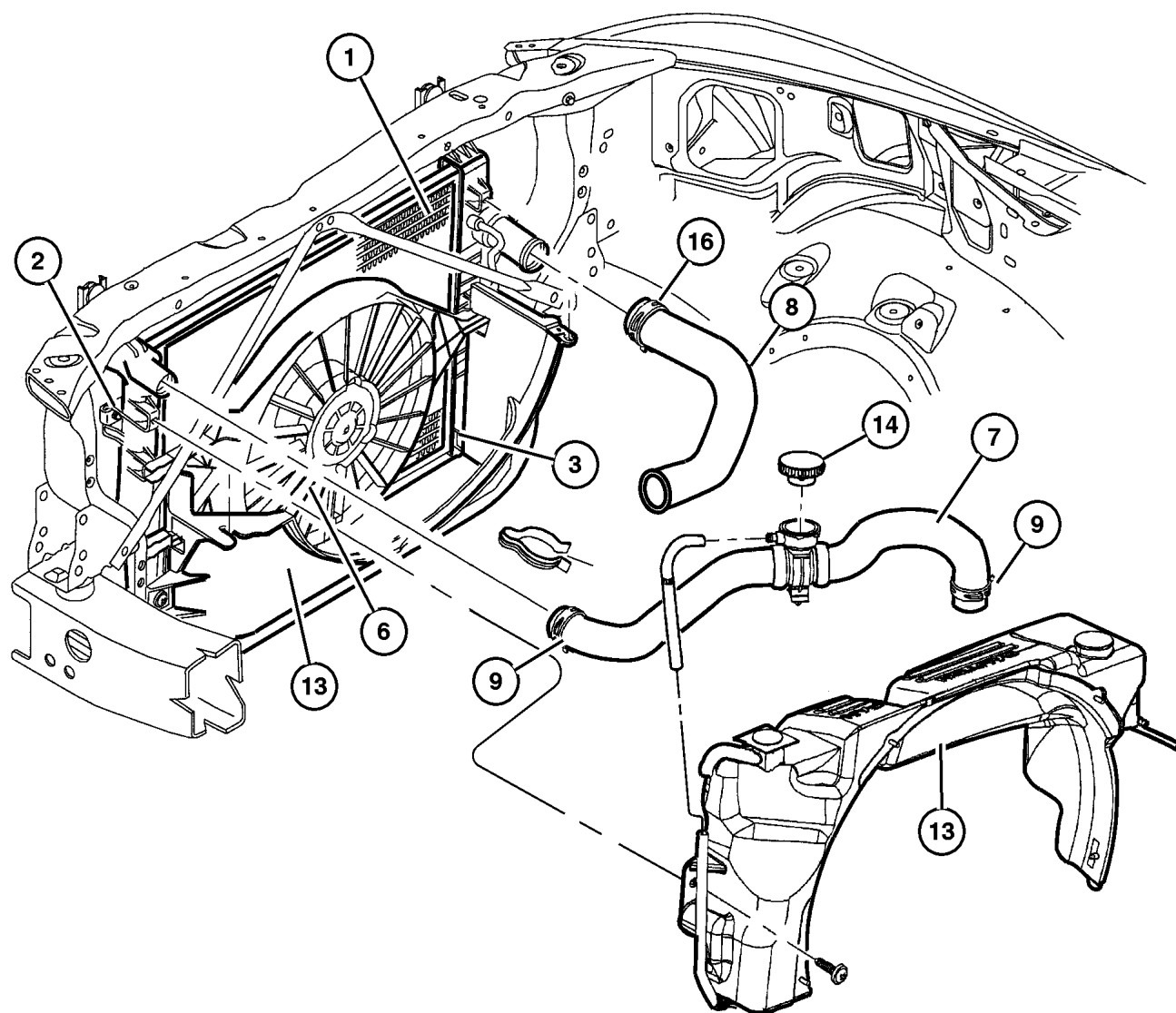
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Figure 007-107

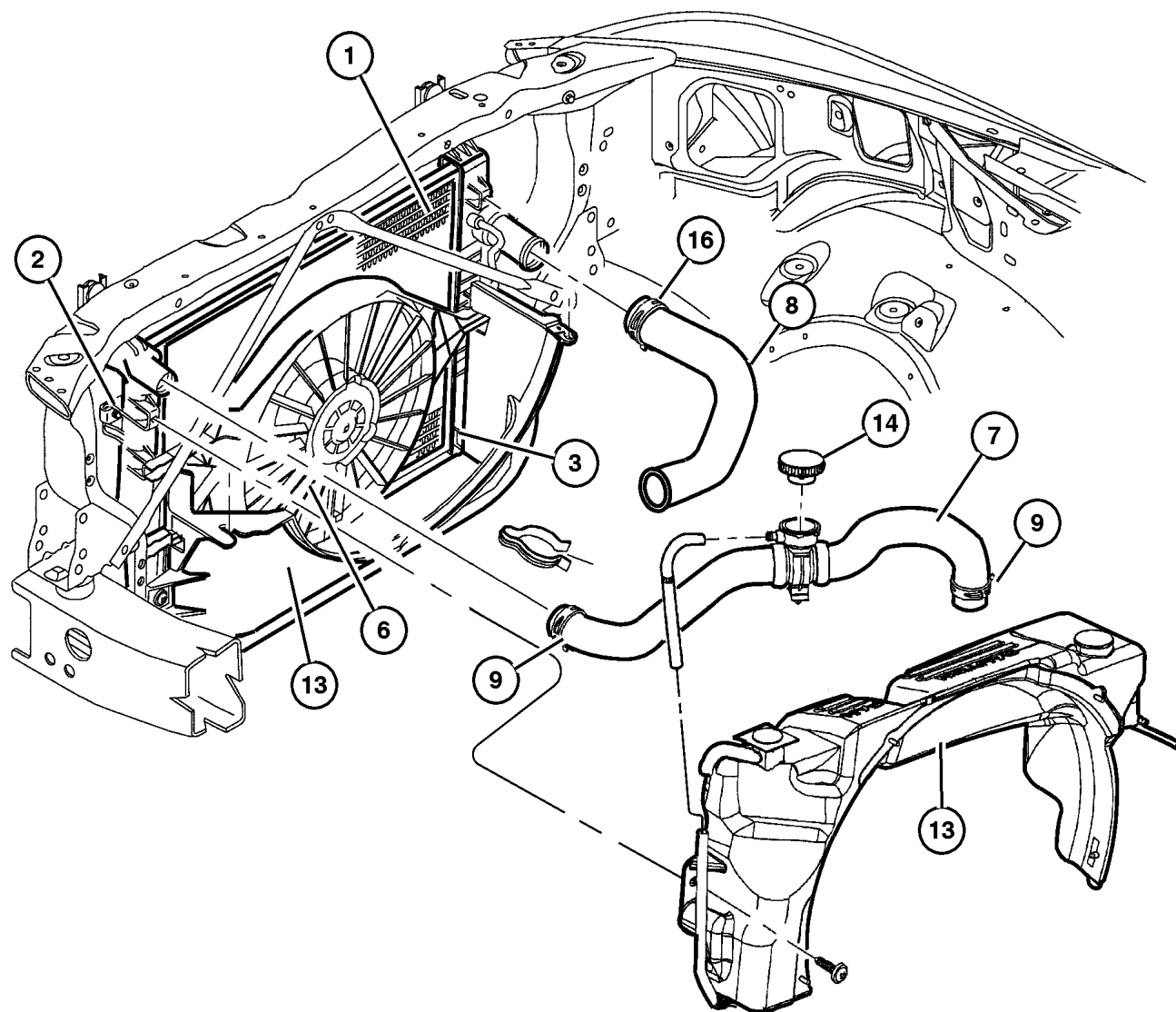


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028 816AD	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Without Max Cooling
	52028 818AD	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		[Up To 5-18-03]With Max Cooling
	55056 518AA	1				EV0	DG0		[After 5-18-03]With Max Cooling
	52028 917AD	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
	55056 426AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		[Without NMG Up To 9-23-03]
2									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5015 421AA	2				EM0, EV0	DG0		Upper
		2				EH0, EV0	DBB		Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Right,Lower
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Left,Lower
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Left,Lower
3									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	5202 8466	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
-4	52028 779AB-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-5									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5015 413AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Inlet, Tube, Inlet
	5015 415AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Outlet, Tube, Outlet
		1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
	5015 416AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
6									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						V8		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

## Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52030 033AD	1				EM0, EVO	DG0		
		1				EH0, EVO	DBB		
7	52028 810AJ	1				EVO			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8	52028 813AC	1				EVO			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
9	6032 277	1				EH0, EM0, EVO			CLAMP, Radiator
-10	52028 916AB-	1				EM0, EVO			FAN, Cooling
-11	52029 084AA-	1				EH0, EM0,			DRIVE, Fan
-12	6022 225	4				EVO EH0, EM0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
13	5015 534AB	1				EM0, EVO			SHROUD MODULE, Fan
14	5278 767AA	1				EVO			CAP, Radiator
-15	52029 185AC-	1				EM0, EVO			SHROUD, Fan, Lower
16	3200 2366	1				EH0, EM0, EVO			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

**SERIES**  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

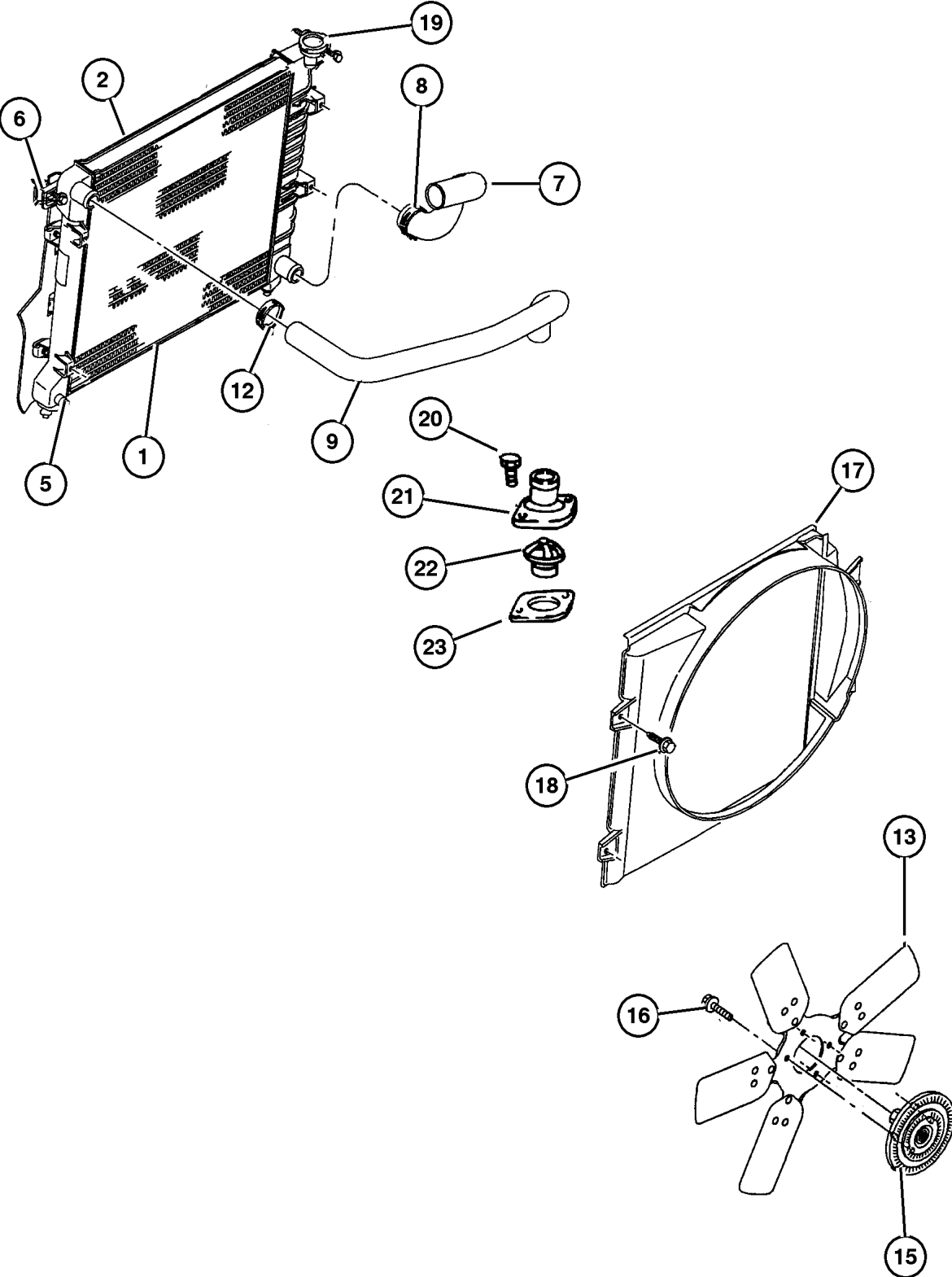
Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine  
Figure 007-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	52028 818AD	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028 917AD	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
2	5015 421AA	2				EM0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Right,Lower
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Left,Lower
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Left,Lower
-3	52028 779AB-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-4	5015 413AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler Inlet, Lower
	5015 414AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Outlet, Tube
	5015 415AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
	5015 416AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
5	5202 8466	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52029 196AC	1				EM0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
8	6033 135	1				EH0, EM0			CLAMP
9	52029 195AI	1				EM0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-10	52028 855AC-	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Hose, Radiator Inlet

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine  
Figure 007-110

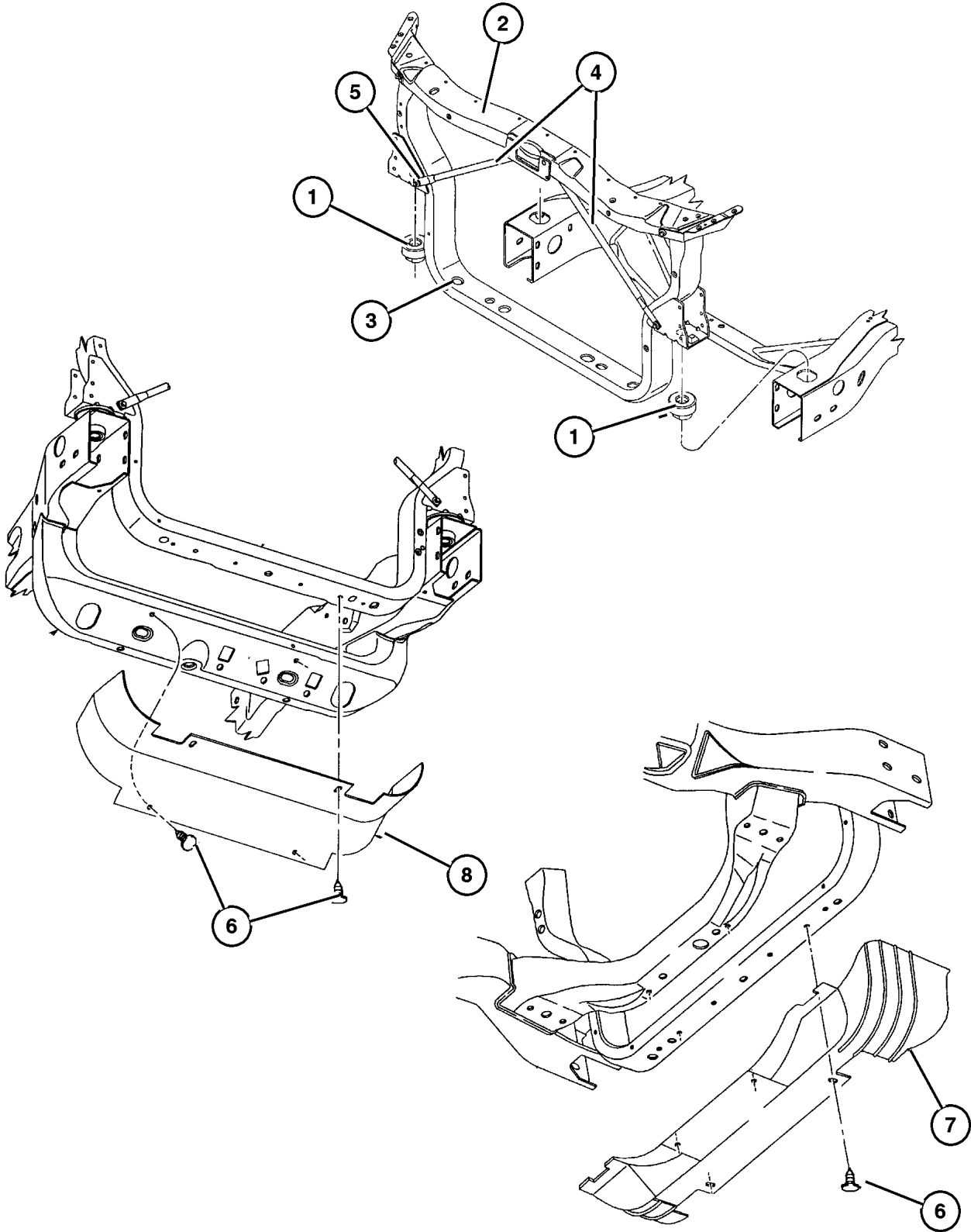
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	6036 223AA-	1				EH0,			NUT AND WASHER, .375-16,
						EM0			Radiator Inlet Hose Bracket
12	3200 2366	1				EH0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
						EM0,			
						EV0			
13	52028 916AB	1				EM0,			FAN, Cooling
						EV0			
-14	52030 033AD-	1				EH0,	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling,
						EM0,			Electric
						EV0			
15	52029 084AA	1				EH0,			DRIVE, Fan
						EM0,			
						EV0			
16	6022 225	4				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0,			.312-18x.75
						EV0			
17	52029 185AC	1				EM0,			SHROUD, Fan
						EV0			
18	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head,
									M6x1x25
19	5278 767AA	1				EM0			CAP, Radiator
20	6034 549	18				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
21	5302 0115	1				EH0,			HOUSING, Thermostat
						EM0			
22	52028 185AB	1				EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
23	53021 051AB	1				EH0,			GASKET, Thermostat
						EM0			
-24	55035 944AB-	1				EH0,			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet, Thermostat
						EM0			Housing
-25	52028 856AC-	1				EM0			CLIP, Radiator Hose, Overflow Hose

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector  
Figure 007-115



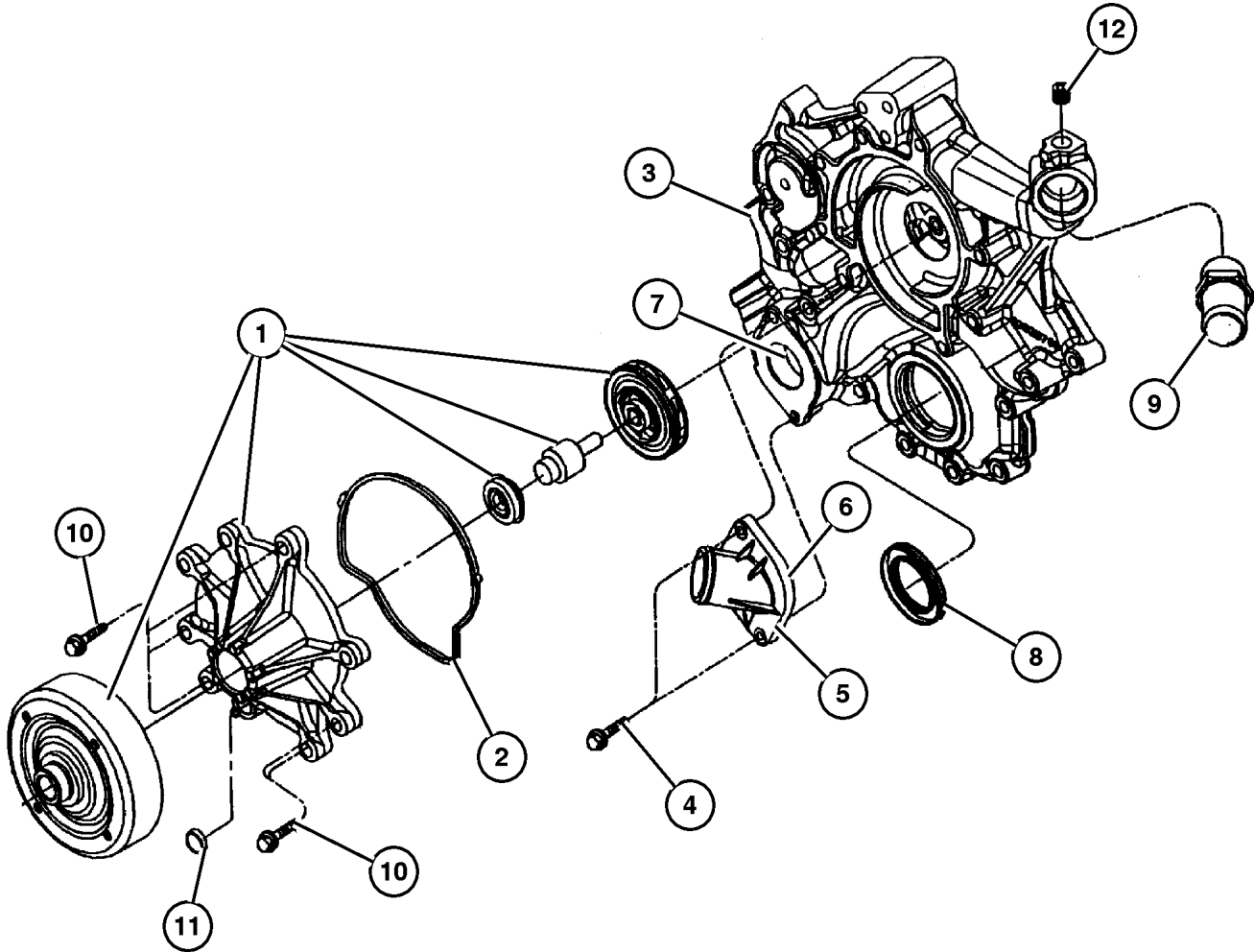
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255 703AB	2							ISOLATOR, Lower
2	55255 721AF	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Upper
3	55255 720AE	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Lower
4	55257 304AA	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
5	6102 153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
6	6503 221	4							PIN
7									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036 568AB	1	1						
	55056 075AA	1	5						
8									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036 568AB	1	1						
	55056 075AA	1	5						
-9	4716 585	1	5						DOOR, Fender Side Shield, Bulb
									Access
-10									COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
	52028 779AB-	1				EH0	DG0		
		1				EM0,	DG0		
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021 187AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, 06035961AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

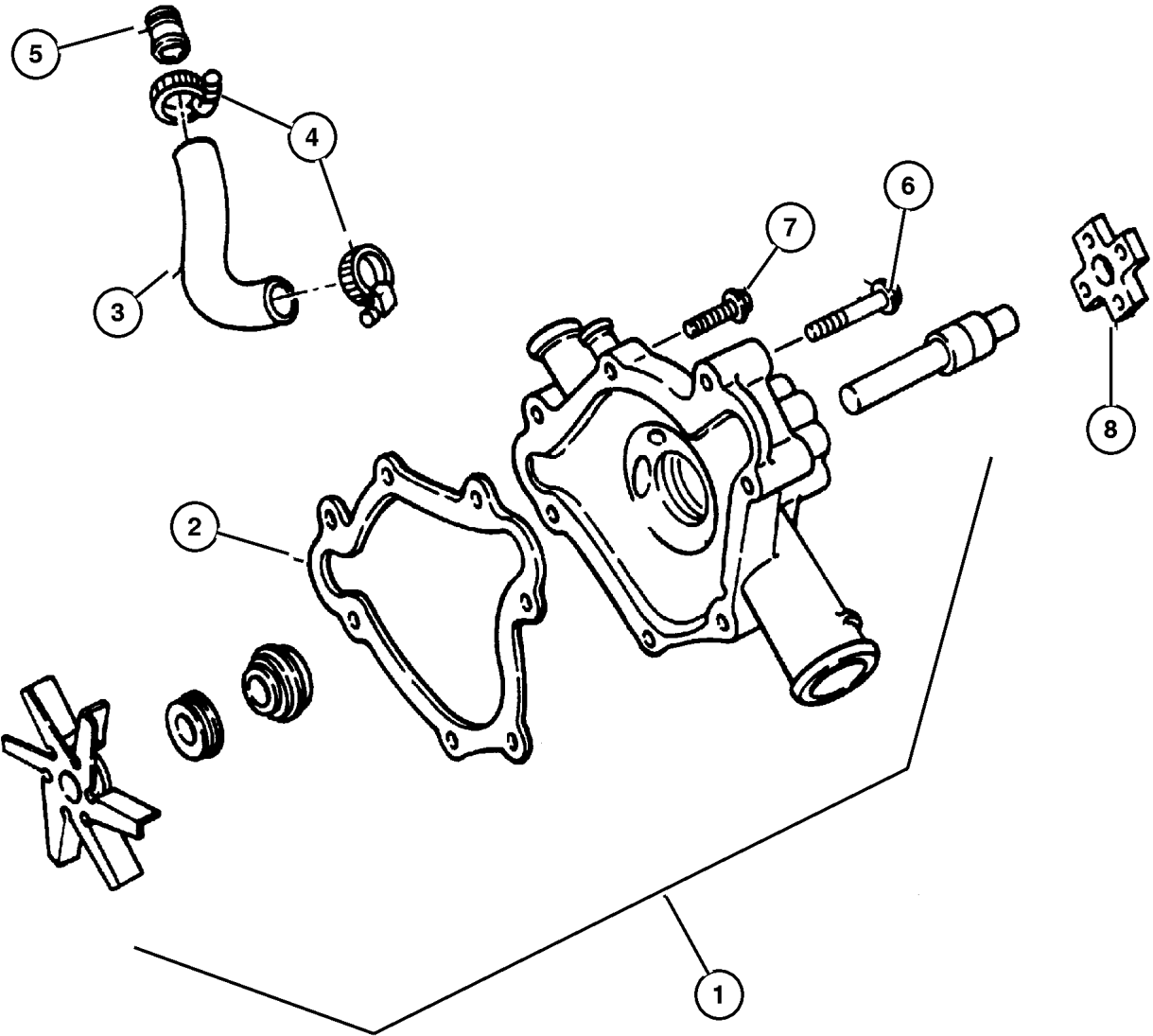
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 007-210



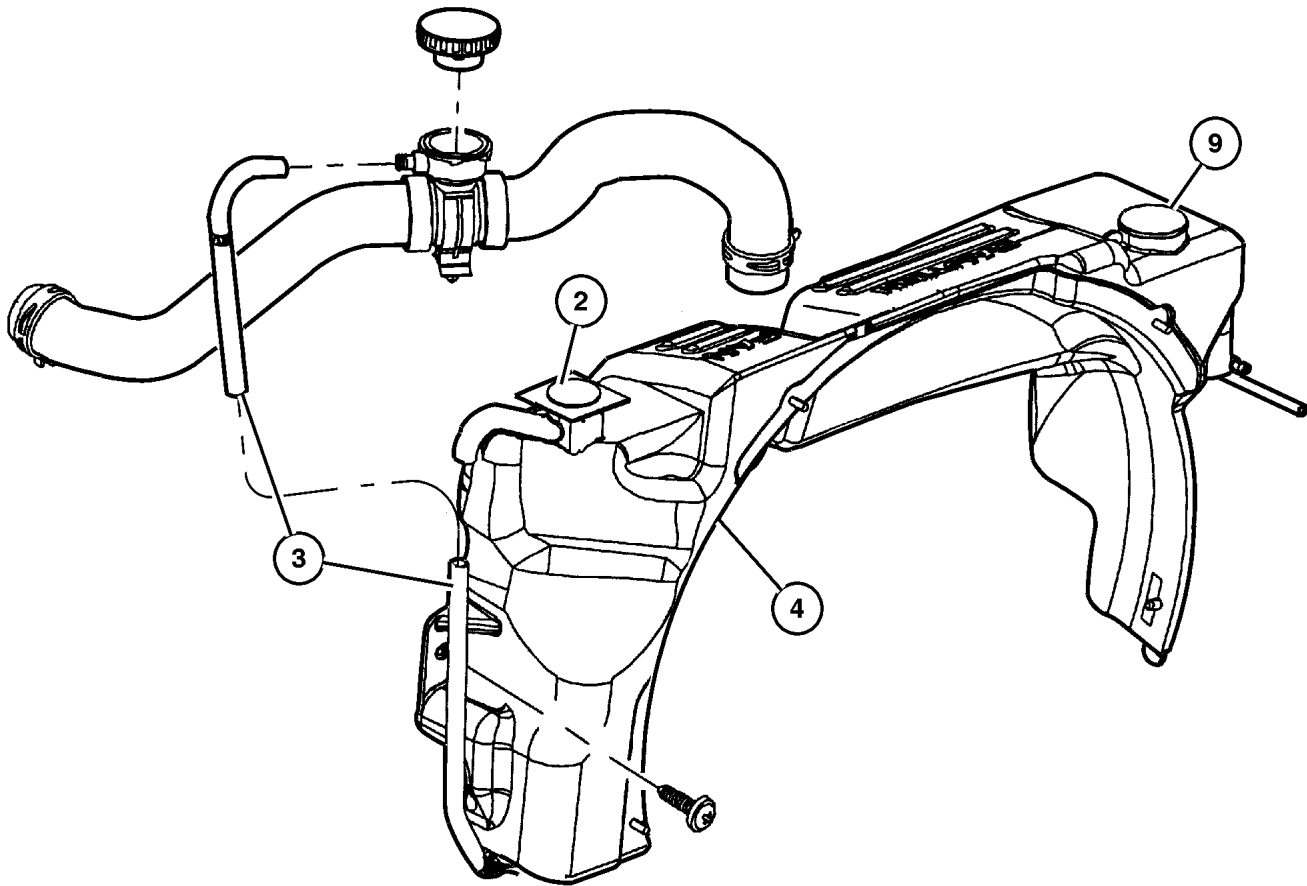
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	53021 018AD	1				EH0			PUMP, Water
		1				EM0			
2	4483 757AB	1				EM0			GASKET, Water Pump
		1				EH0			
3	5300 8654	1				EH0,			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
						EM0			
4	53021 361AA	2				EH0,			CLAMP, Radiator, Water Pump
						EM0			Bypass Hose
5									NIPPLE, By-Pass
	5302 0185	1				EM0			
		1				EH0			
6	6034 279	2				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			Lock, .375-16x1.75
7	6034 076	4				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			Lock, .375-16x4.45
8									HUB, Water Pump Pulley, Serviced
									w/Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-9	5503 6160	1				EH0,			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
						EM0			
-10	4740 906	1				EH0,			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return
						EM0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

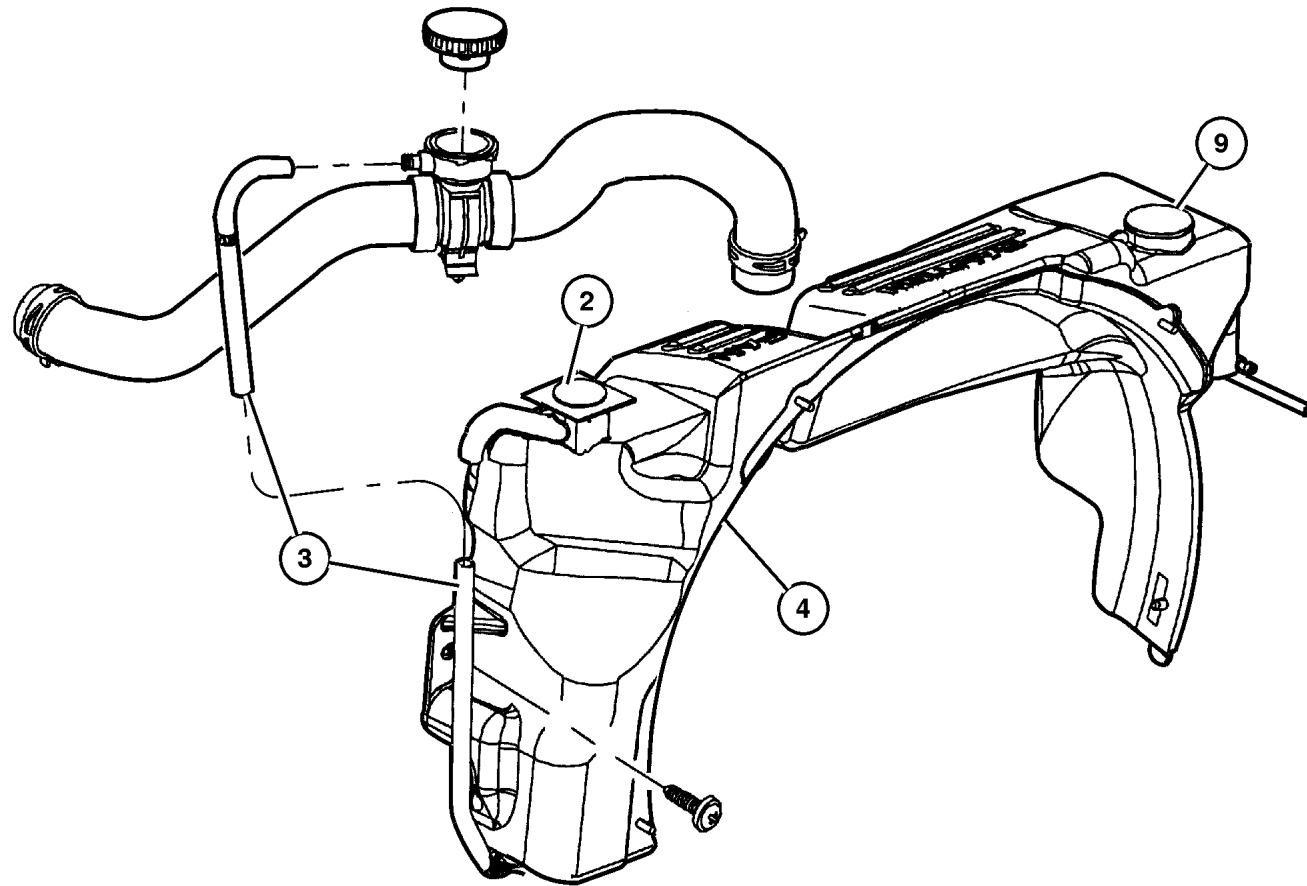
Coolant Tank  
Figure 007-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
-1	5202 8604	1				EH0			INDICATOR
2	4682 828	1				EH0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1				EM0, EV0			
3	4266 423	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
4	5015 532AB	1				EH0			SHROUD MODULE, Fan
	5015 534AB	1				EM0, EV0			
-5	5015 536AA-	1				EH0			EXTENSION, Fan Shroud
-6	5015 537AA-	1				EH0			FASTENER, Christmas Tree, Shroud
									Extension to Shroud
-7	5013 755AA-	1				EH0			GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
		1				EM0, EV0			
-8	5011 809AA-	1				EH0			GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
		1				EM0, EV0			
9	55077 261AA	1				EH0			CAP, Washer Reservoir
		1				EM0, EV0			
-10	55077 351AA-	1				EH0			SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
		1				EM0, EV0			
-11	55077 301AB-	1				EH0			PUMP, Washer, Windshield

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

### Coolant Tank Figure 007-305

[illegible]

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

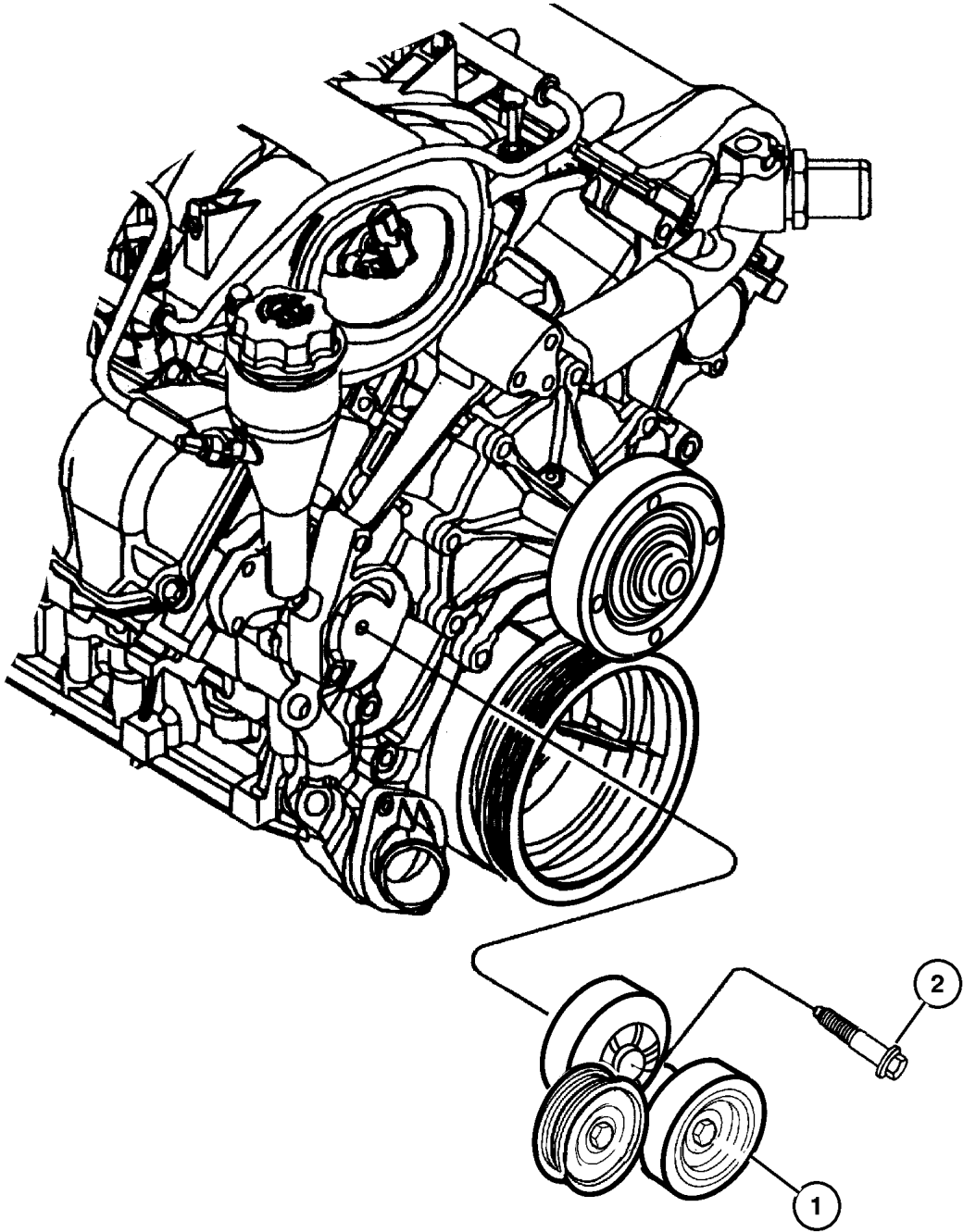
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

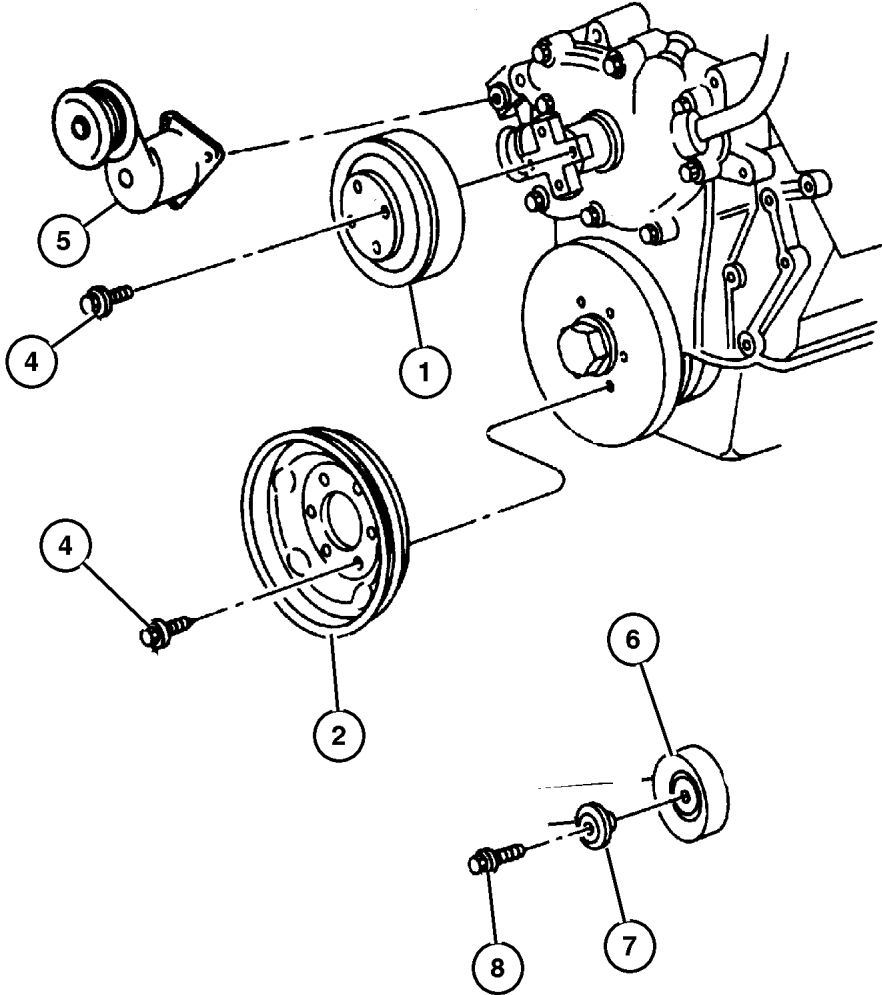
Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-407

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1									PULLEY, Water Pump, Service with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5301 0222	1				EH0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
-3	53021 284AA-	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
4	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
5	53010 158AB	1				EVO EH0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5300 9508	1				EH0,			PULLEY, Idler
7	3300 2201	1				EM0 EH0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
8	6035 838	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT

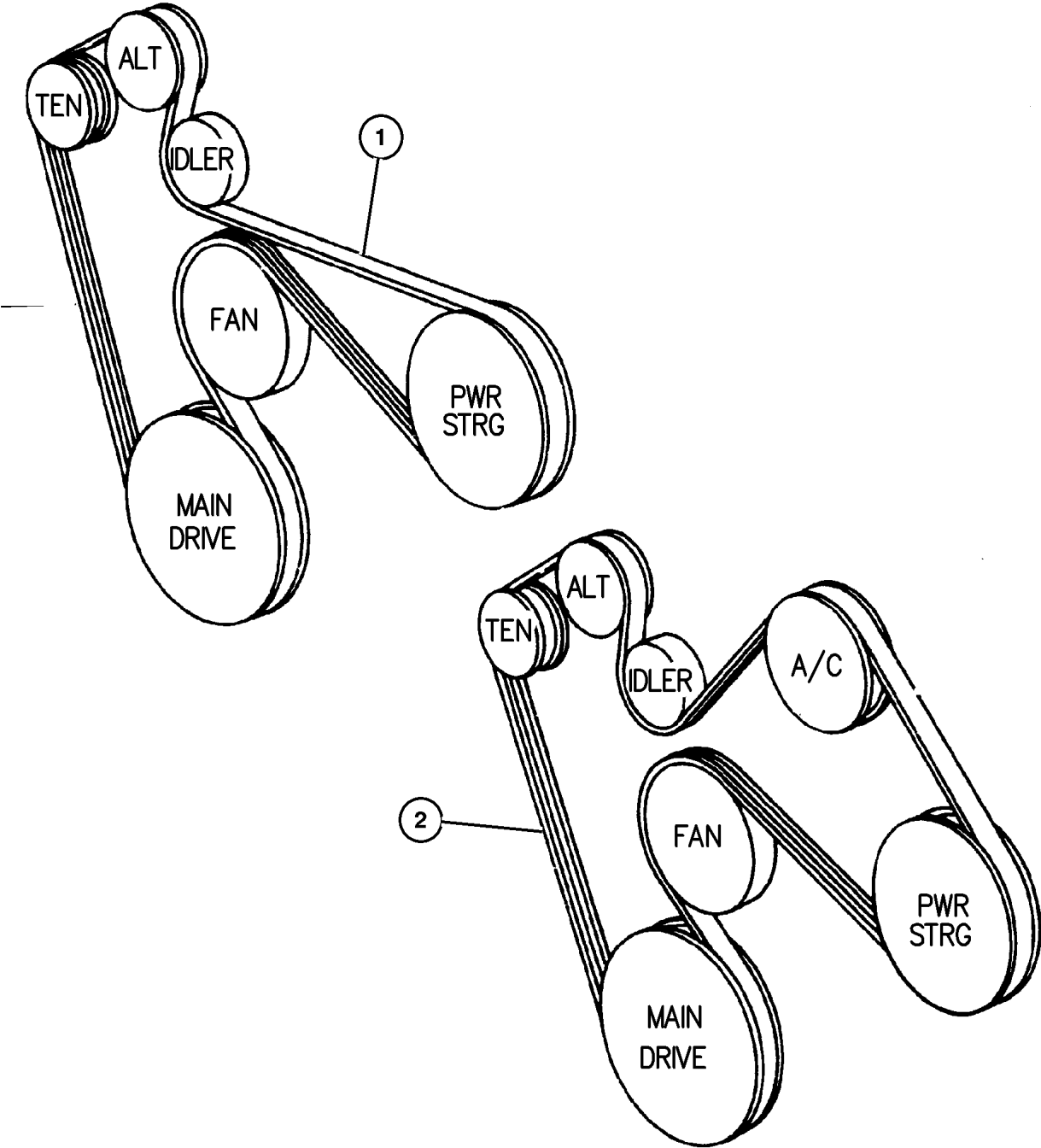
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

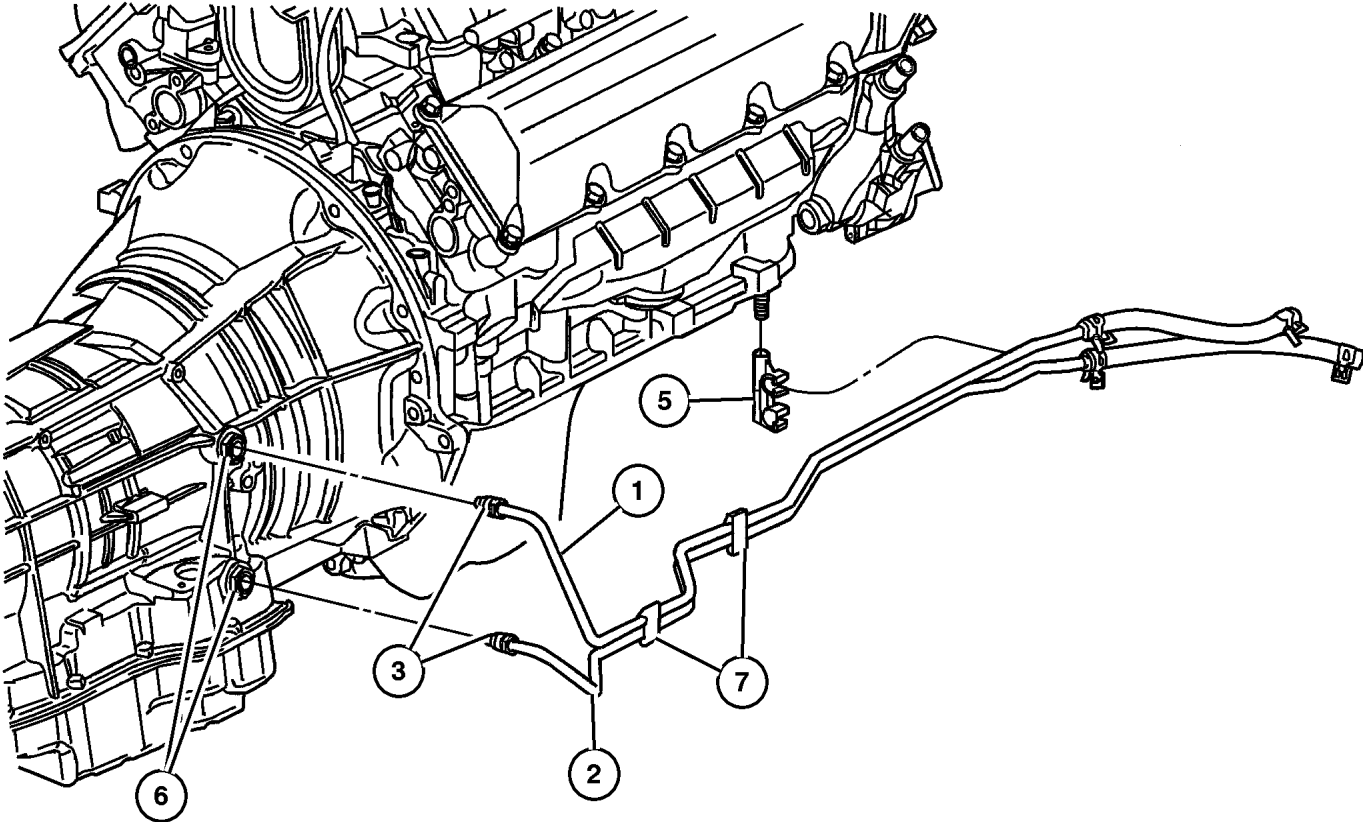
1	53032 380AD	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning
	5301 0303	1				EH0, EM0			With or Without Air Conditioning
2	53032 380AD	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, without Air Conditioning
-3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5300 8745	1				EH0, EM0			
	5303 0960	1				EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines, with Multi-Speed Trans.  
Figure 007-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:

[DGQ] = 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

1	52028 728AB	1					DGQ		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Pressure
2	52028 730AA	1					DGQ		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Return
3									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	6035 503	1					DGQ		NUT, .625-18, Oil Cooler Line Attaching
5	52079 789AB	1					DGQ		CLIP, Cooler Lines
6									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	1				DGQ		Cooler Line to Case
		2	5				DGQ		
7	6035 358	2					DGQ		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube

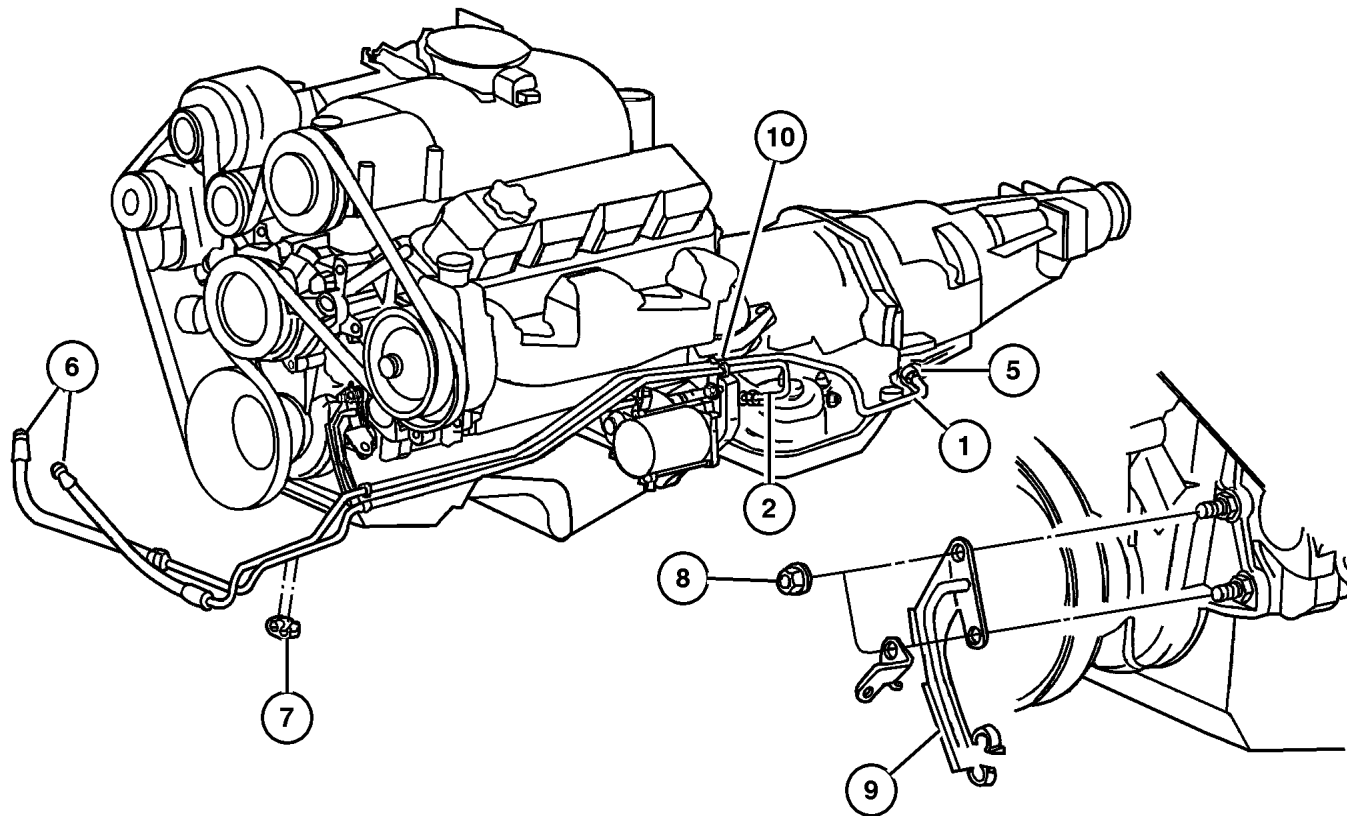
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines, with 4 Speed Trans.  
Figure 007-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed  
[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

1	52028 655AG	1					DGK		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Return
	52028 784AE	1					DGT		Return
2	52028 753AJ	1					DGK		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52028 897AB	1					DGT		Pressure
-3	55116 910AA-	1					DGK		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
		1					DGT		
-4	5016 739AB-	1					DGT		HOSE AND VALVE, Transmission
		1					DGK		
5	6033 878	1					DGT		NUT, Flared Tube
		1					DGK		
6									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6035 358	1					DGK, DGT		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	J400 6001	2					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
9	5300 6015	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube, Front
10	52117 663AB	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube, Rear

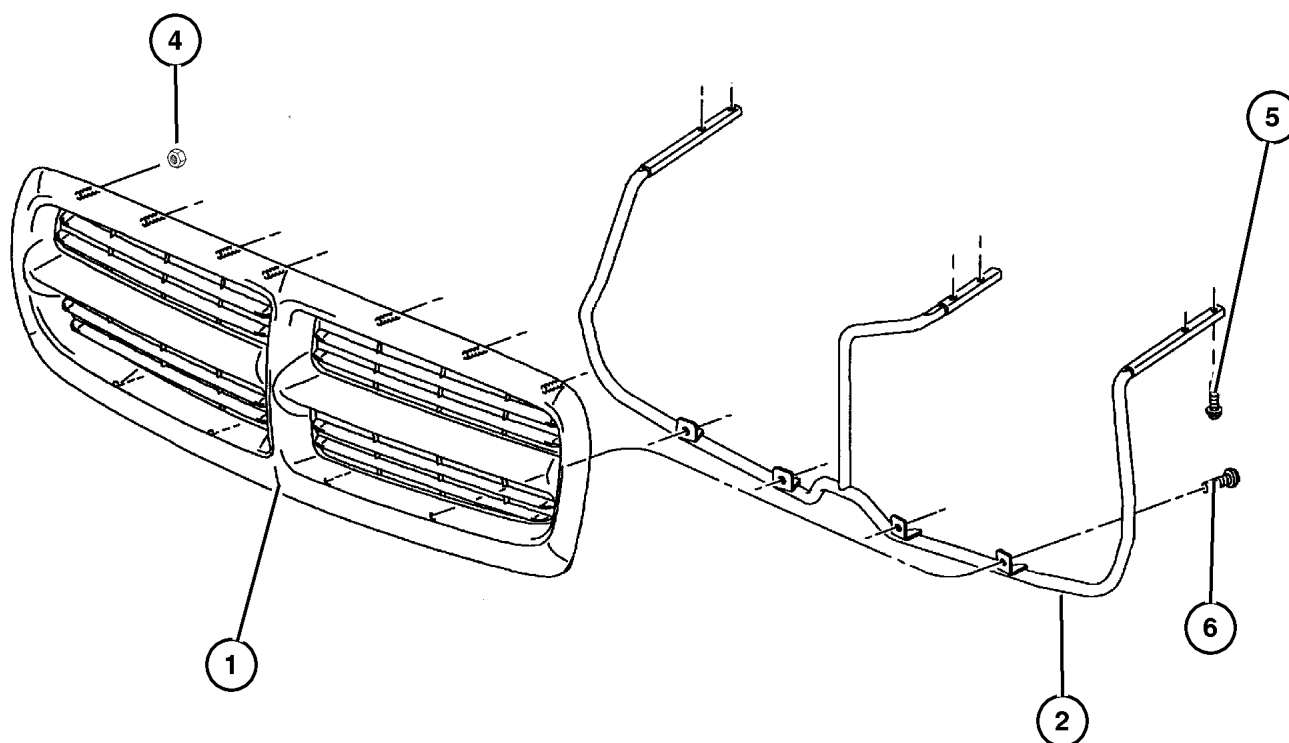
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Grille And Related Parts Figure 007-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5505 6092	1							Bright [MFD]
	5EB7 5ZSP	1							Argent [MFV]
	5EH1 2AGW	1							[GW][MFN]
	5EH1 2DX8	1							[X8] [MFN]
	5EH1 2GW7	1							[W7] [MFN]
	5EH1 2PR4	1							[R4] [MFN]
	5EH1 2WBT	1							[BT] [MFN]
	5EH1 2WSB	1							[SB] [MFN]
	5EH1 2XRV	1							[RV][MFN]
	5EH1 2ZBJ	1							[BJ] [MFN]
	5EH1 2ZDR	1							[DR] [MFN]
	5EH1 2ZKJ	1							[KJ][MFN]
2	55055 210AC	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3	55036 568AB-	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator, Lower
4	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0. 80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

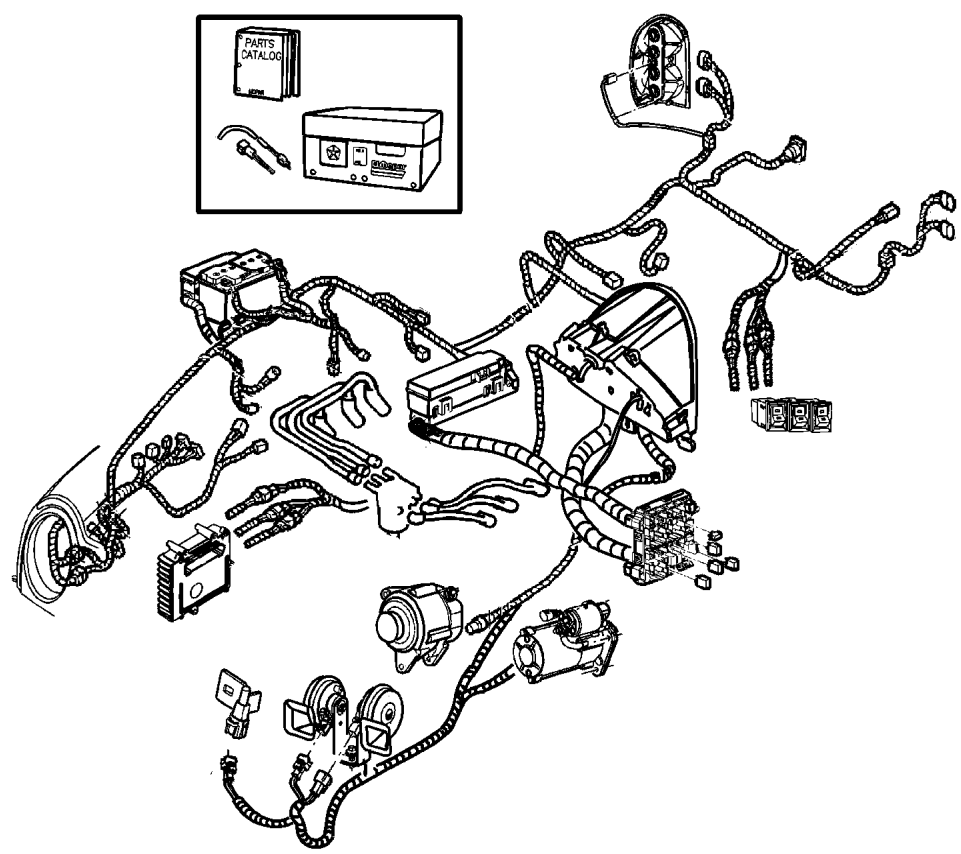
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

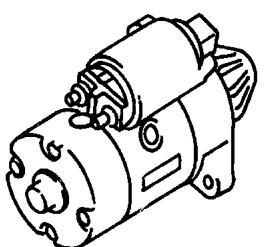
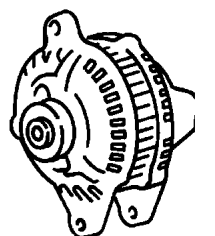
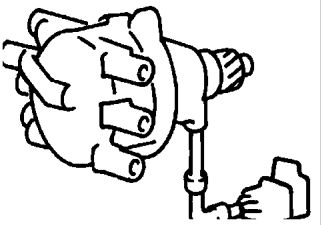
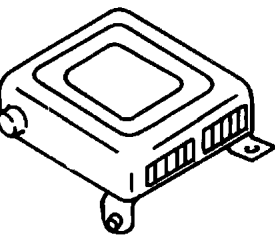
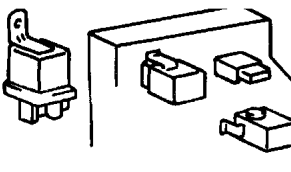
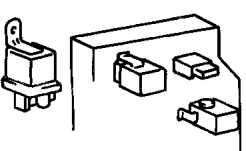
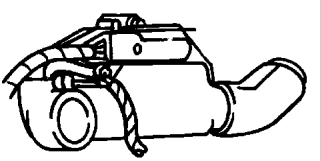
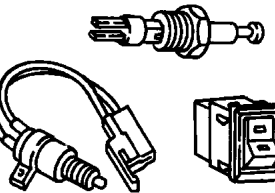
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Group – 008

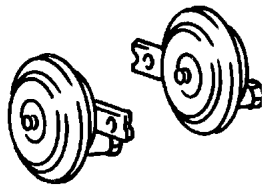
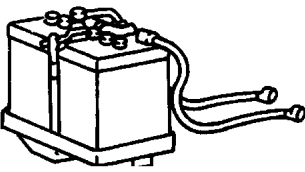
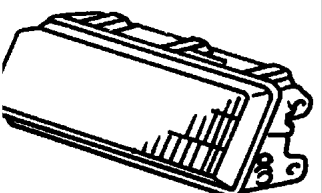
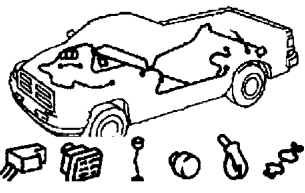


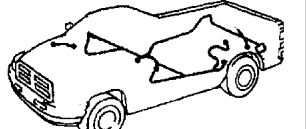
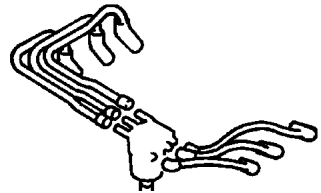
## Electrical



<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-300</b> Distributor	<b>008-400</b> Modules
			
<b>008-500</b> Relays	<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches
			

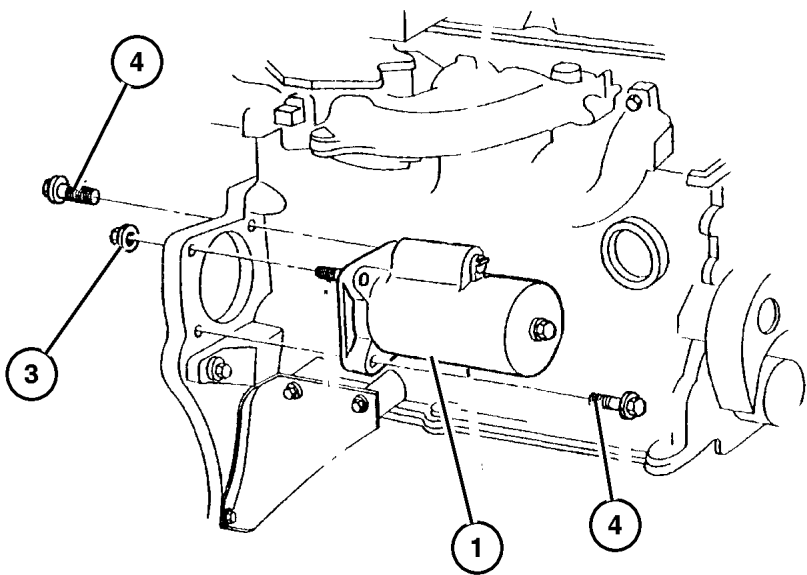
# Group – 008

## Electrical

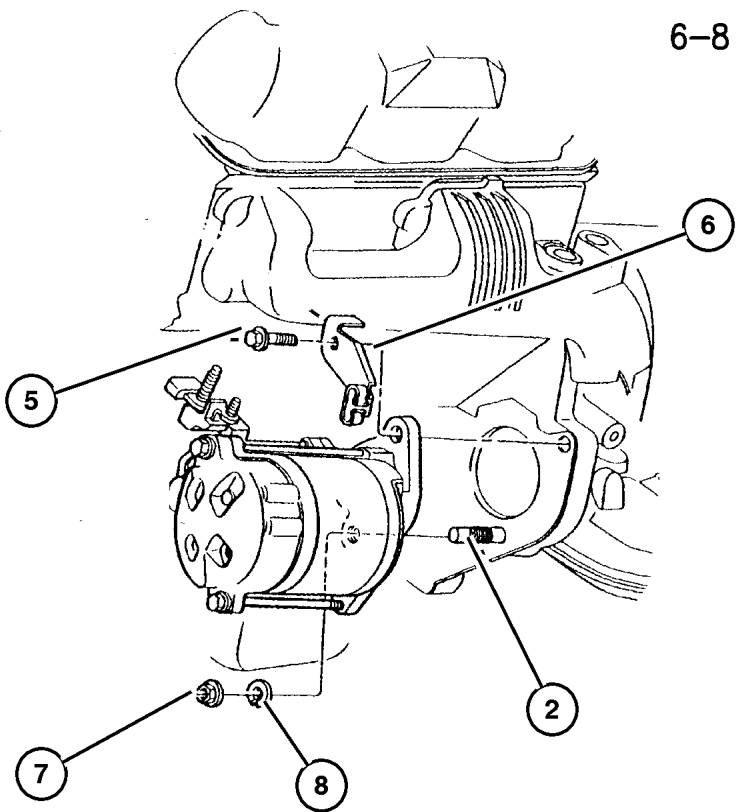
<b>008-900</b> Horns	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair
			<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Starter & Mounting .....	Fig. 008-106	Wiring - Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-1411
<b>Alternators</b>		<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0] .....	Fig. 008-220	Wiring - Body & Accessory .....	Fig. 008-1511
Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EV0] .....	Fig. 008-240	<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
<b>Distributor</b>		Wiring Repair Packages .....	Fig. 008-1605
Distributors .....	Fig. 008-306	<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
<b>Modules</b>		Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils .....	Fig. 008-1906
Modules .....	Fig. 008-405		
<b>Relays</b>			
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses .....	Fig. 008-505		
Junction Block Relays and Fuses .....	Fig. 008-510		
<b>Sensors</b>			
Sensors [4.7 EV0 Engine] .....	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors [3.9 EH0 and 5.9 EM0 Engines] .....	Fig. 008-615		
Sensors Drivetrain .....	Fig. 008-620		
Sensors - Body .....	Fig. 008-625		
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) .....	Fig. 008-710		
<b>Switches</b>			
Switches - Instrument Panel and Console .....	Fig. 008-805		
Switches - Drivetrain .....	Fig. 008-810		
Switches - Body .....	Fig. 008-815		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horn & Mounting .....	Fig. 008-911		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 008-1011		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamp - Front End .....	Fig. 008-1131		
Lamp - Rear End .....	Fig. 008-1141		
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading .....	Fig. 008-1151		
Bulbs & Sockets .....	Fig. 008-1196		
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>			
Wiring - Engine .....	Fig. 008-1211		
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>			
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 008-1311		

Starter & Mounting  
 Figure 008-106



4 CYLINDER



6-8 CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EH0]=3.9L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[EM0]=5.9L Engine

[DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DGT]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

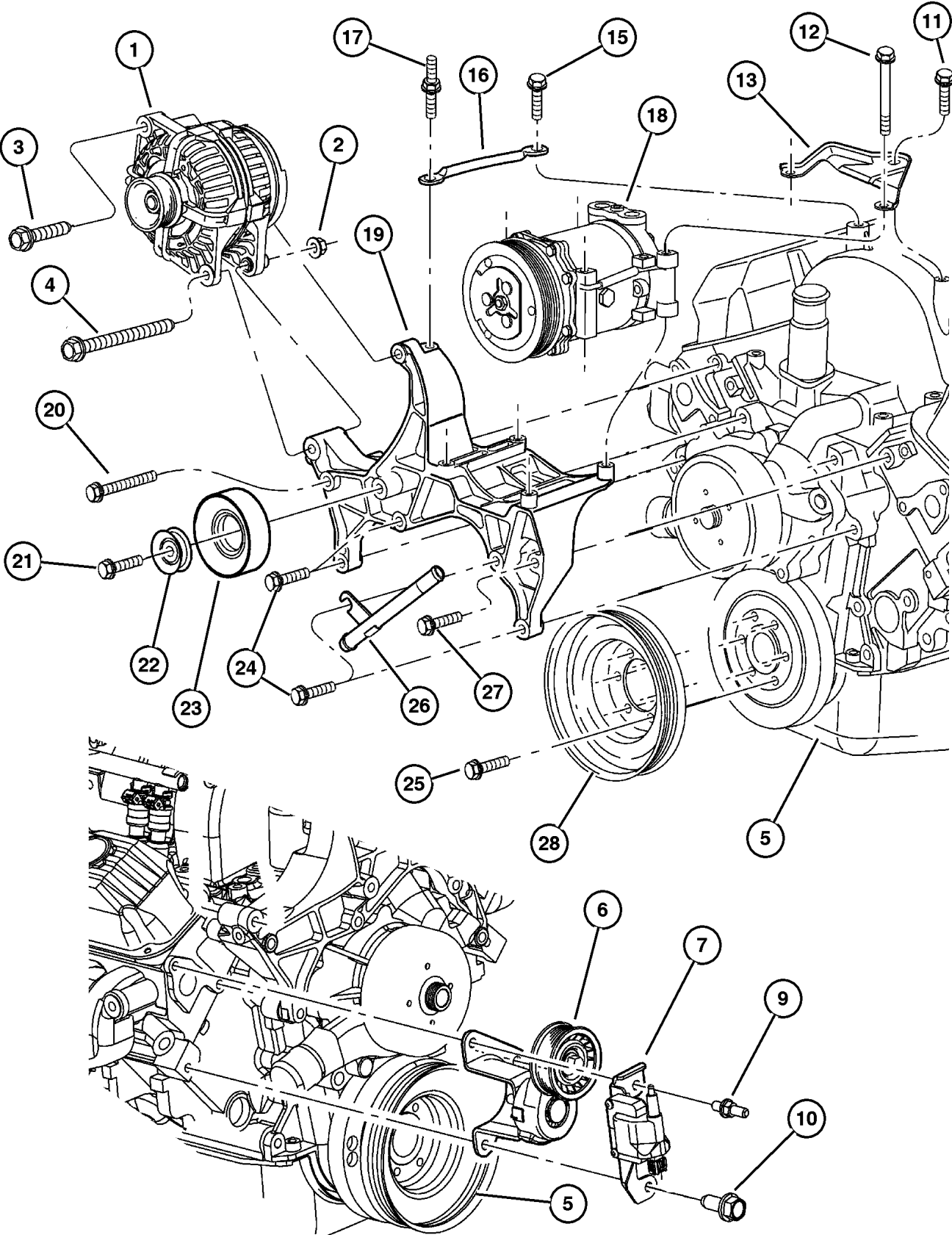
1									STARTER
	56027 702AC	1				EH0, EM0			
		1				EV0	DD0		
	56029 113AA	1				EV0	DG0		
2									STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
	6035 606	1				EH0, EM0			
		1				EV0	DD0		
3									NUT, Hex, .42-20
	0271 506	1				EH0, EM0			
		1				EV0	DD0		
4									SCREW, Starter Motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6036 455AA	2				EV0	DG0		
		1				EH0, EM0			
		1				EV0	DD0		
6	52117 663AB	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0]  
Figure 008-220



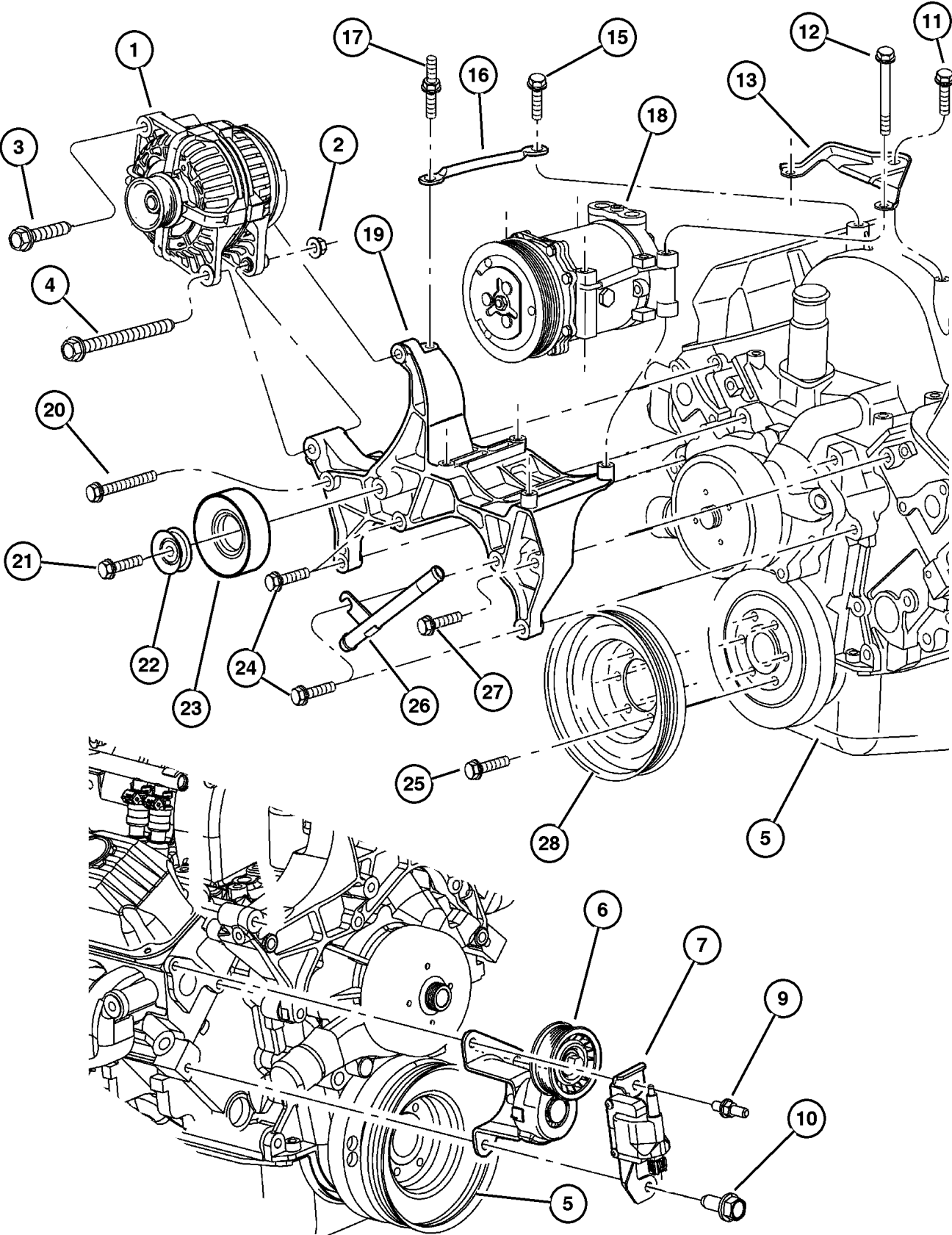
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[BAU]=117 Amp Alternator									
[BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator									
[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines									
[EM0]=5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	56030 914AB	1				EH0, EM0			ALTERNATOR, With [BAZ]
2									NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 249	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
4	6034 247	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
5									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	53010 158AB	1				EH0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	56028 172AB	1				EH0, EM0			COIL, Ignition
-8	5602 6891	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
9	6036 106AA	1				EH0, EM0			STUD
10									SCREW, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SCREW, [.312-18X.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6034 789	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
13	5300 8746	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
-14	5301 0252	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
15									SCREW, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BRACE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55056 094AB	1				EH0, EM0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0]  
Figure 008-220



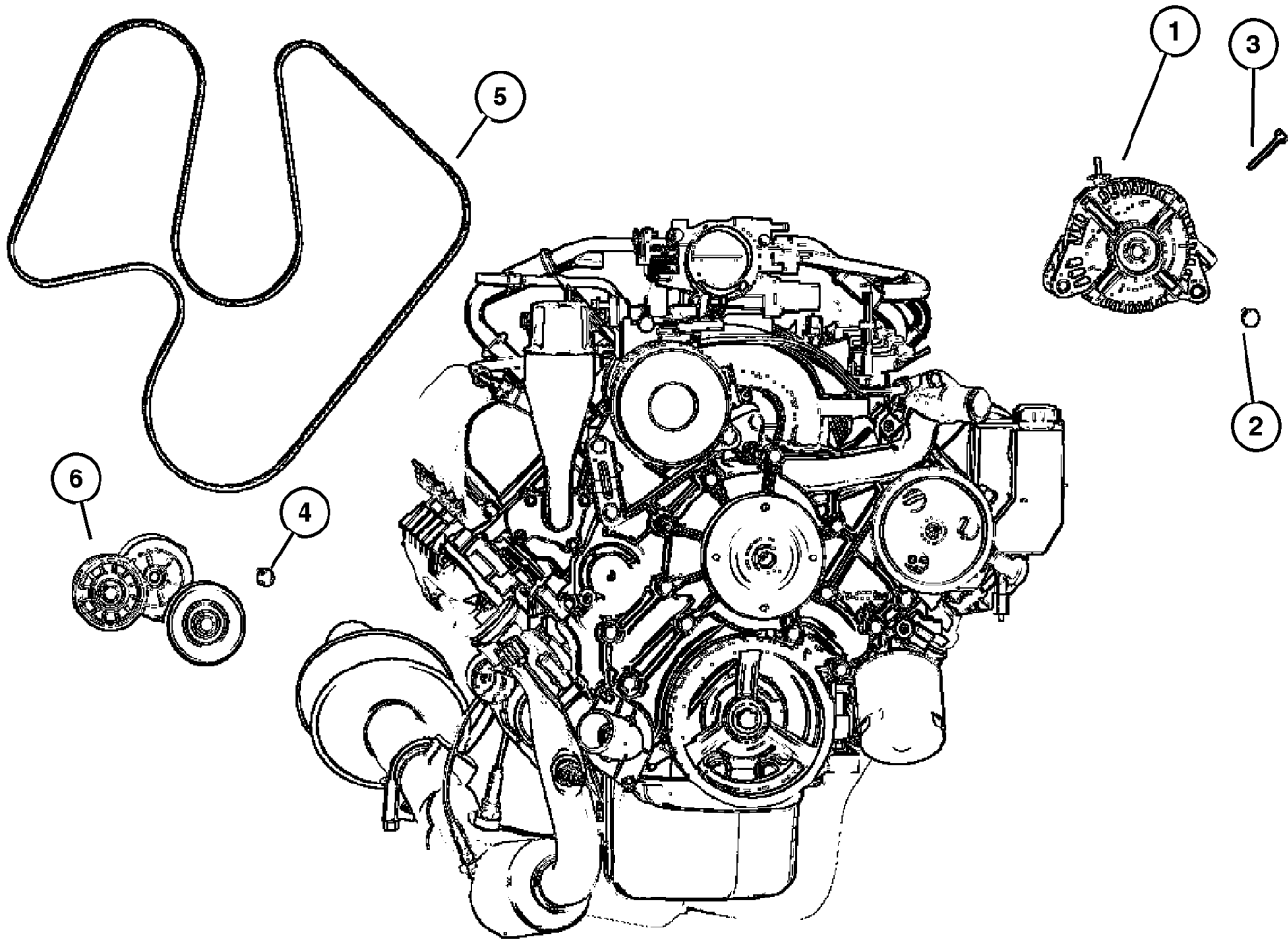
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	5300 8614	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Alternator And
						EM0			Compressor
20	6034 247	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
						EM0			
21									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	3300 2201	1				EH0,			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
						EM0			
23	5300 9508	1				EH0,			PULLEY, Idler
						EM0			
24	6034 249	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER
						EM0			
25	6034 256	6				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
26									TUBE, Heater, See Group 7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	6034 246	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
						EM0			
28	5301 0222	1				EH0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
-29	6506 929AA-	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Alternator B+ Wiring Attaching

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EV0]  
Figure 008-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[BAU]=117 Amp Alternator

[BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator

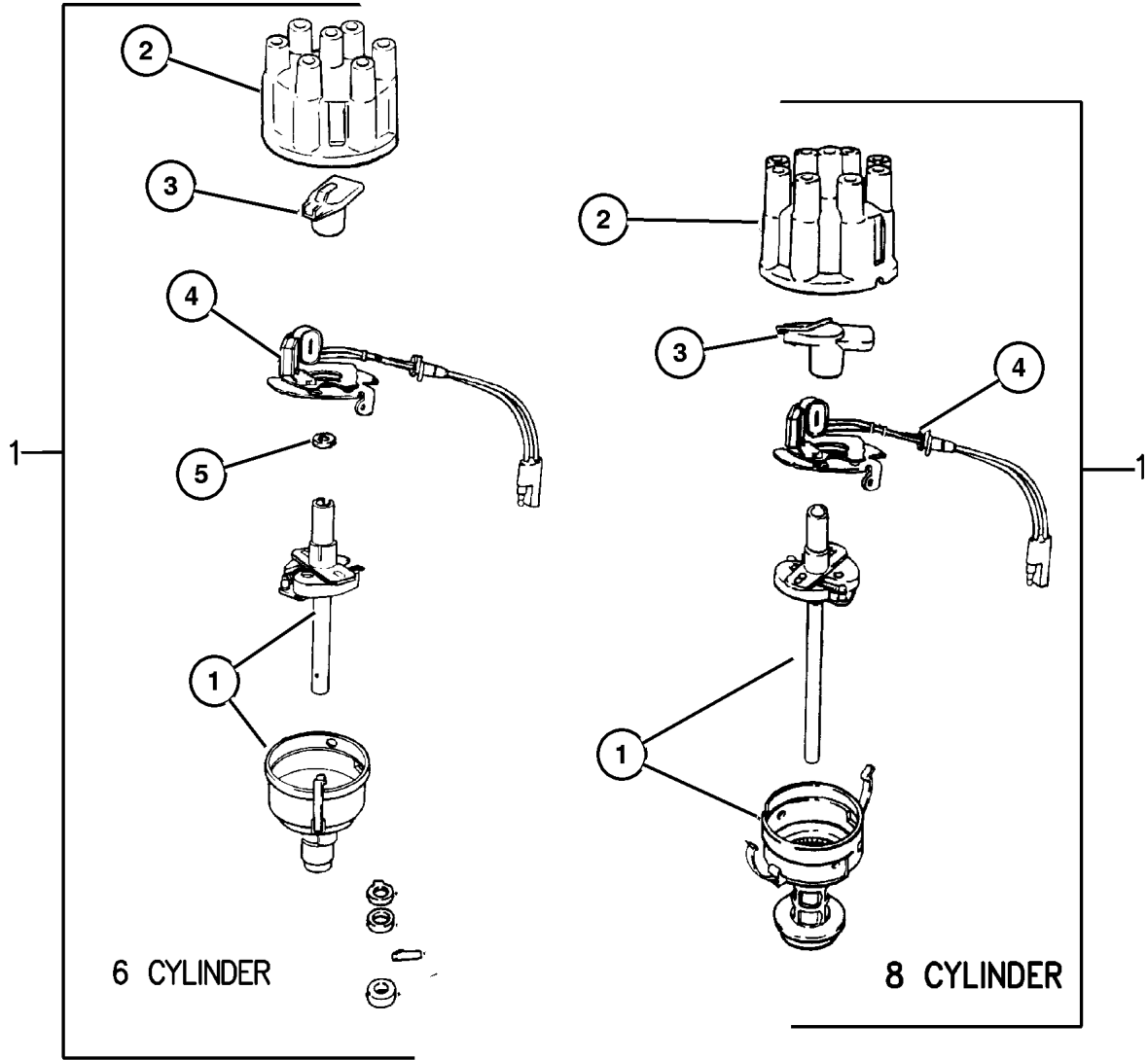
[EV0]=4.7L V-8 Engine

1	56041 693AB	1				EV0			ALTERNATOR, With [BAZ]
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53032 380AD	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Distributors  
Figure 008-306



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EH0]=3.9L Engine

[EM0]=5.9L Engine

1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	4740 338AB	1				EH0			
	4740 339AB	1				EM0			
2									CAP, Distributor
	5300 8767	1				EM0			
	5602 6702	1				EH0			
3									ROTOR, Distributor
	5300 8778	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
4									SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	5602 8143	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
5	2875 923	1				EH0, EM0			O RING, Distributor
-6	4343 950	1				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Distributor
-7									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
	5602 6706	2				EH0			Distributor Cap
		2				EM0			Distributor Cap
-8									PIN
	6029 389	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
-9									WASHER
	1838 502	2				EH0			
		2				EM0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

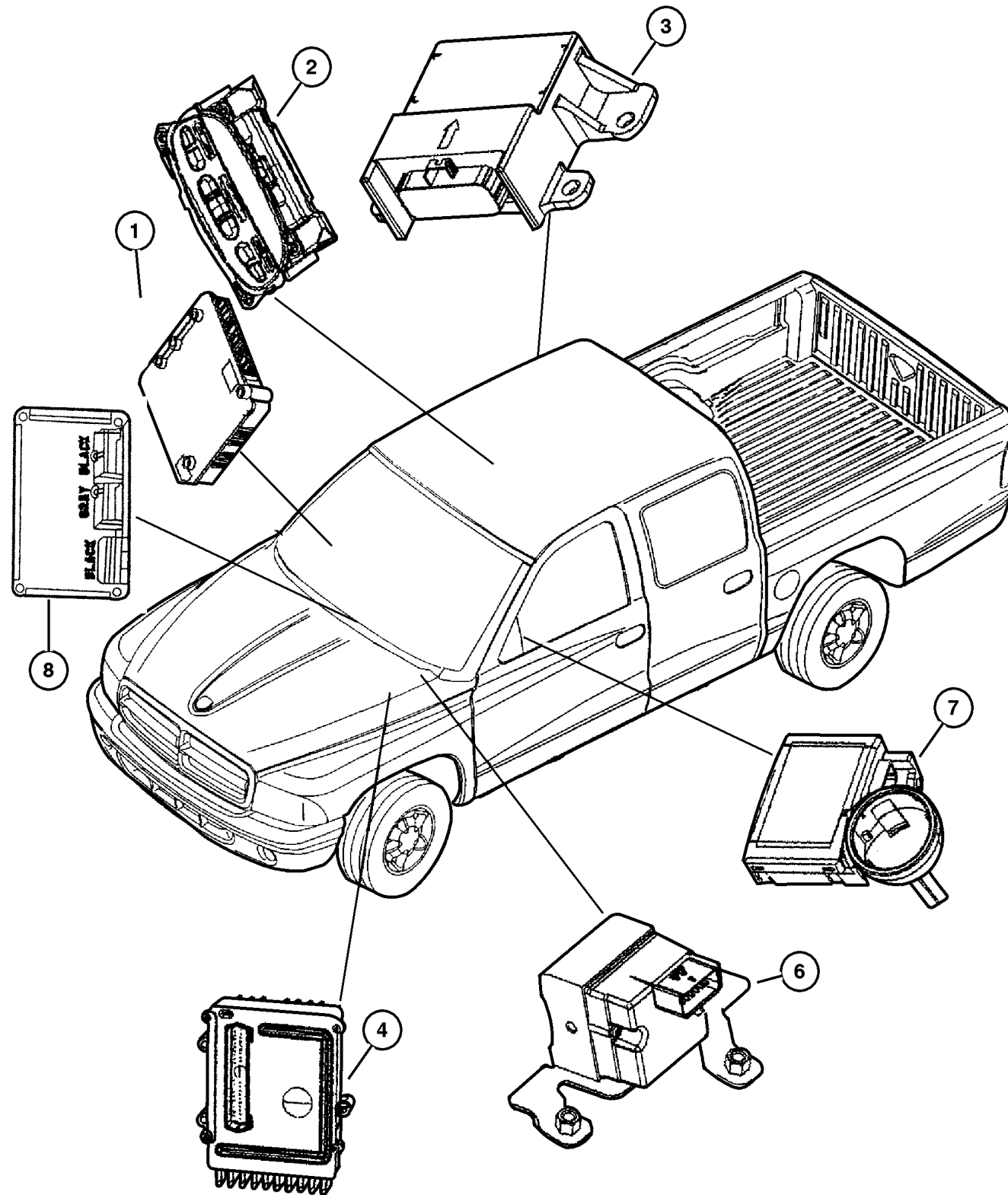
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Modules Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EH0]=3.9L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[EM0]=5.9L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]=Manual Transmission									
[NA1]=Export Emission									
[NAS]=U.S. 50 State Emission									
[NZE]=Current Generation									
[NZD]=Next Generation									
1	56049 071AG	1							MODULE, Time and Alarm Without Keyless Entry
	56049 072AG	1							With Keyless Entry
2	56049 578AA	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
3	56043 138AC	1			84				MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56043 252AA	1			31, 61				
4									MODULE, Transmission Control, Served In Next Generation Controller, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
-5									BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit, Served In Next Generation Controller, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
6	5093 425AB	1			31, 61				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5093 429AB	1			84				
7	56045 275AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
8	56028 242AG	1	5						MODULE, Transfer Case Control, Located Under The Dash
-9	52030 033AD-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
-10	56029 059AA-	1			31	EVA	DBB		MODULE, Engine Controller [NAA] [NZD]
	56028 716AF-	1			84	EVA	DBB		[NAS] [NZD]
		1			31	EVA	DBB		[NAS] [NZD]
	56028 717AD-	1			31, 84	EVA	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]

### DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

#### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

#### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

#### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

#### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

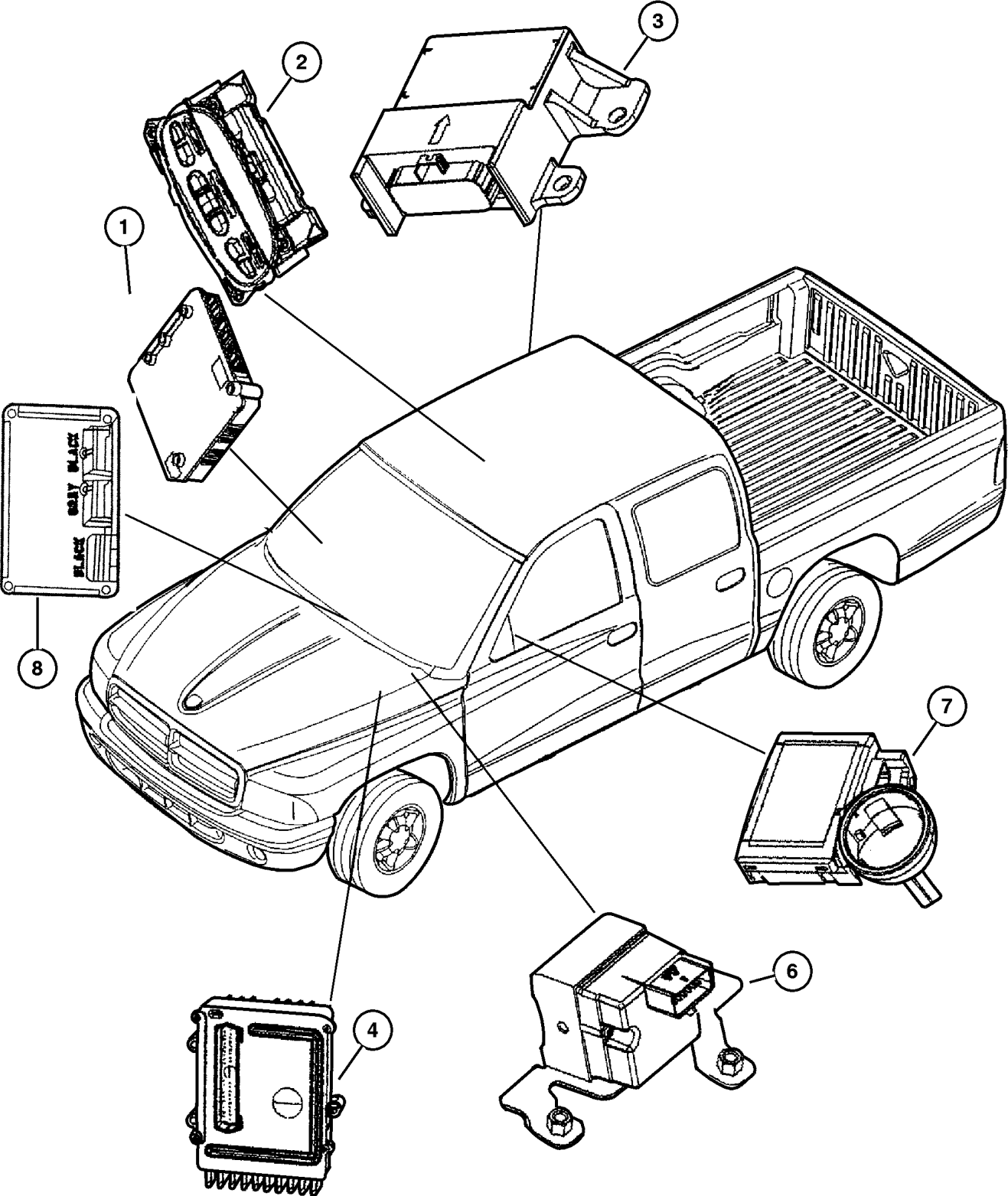
#### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules  
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56028 718AA-	1			31, 84	EH0	DBB		[NAS] + [NZC] -[NMG]
	56028 719AB-	1			31, 84	EH0	DG0		[NAS] + [NZC] -[NMG]
	56040 463AA-	1			61	EH0	DBB		[NA1] + [NZC] -[NMG]
	56040 464AB-	1			61	EH0	DBB		[NAS] + [NZC] -[NMG]
	56040 465AA-	1			31, 84	EH0	DBB		[NA1] + [NZC] -[NMG]
		1				EH0	DBB		[NA1] + [NZC] -[NMG]
	56040 489AD-	1			61	EVA	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
						DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses  
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EH0]=3.9L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[EM0]=5.9L Engine

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

[DBB]=Manual Transmission

1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Served in Headlamp to Dash Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
4									FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
	00AT M25	1							
		1							
		1							
5									CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 20 AMP, Blue
	00FL F20	1							
		1							
		1							
6									CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 30 Amp, Pink
	00FL F30	1							
		1							
		1							
7									CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 40 AMP, Green
	00FL F40	1							
		1							
		1							
8									CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 50 AMP, Red
	6101 620	1							
		1							
		1							
9	56049 018AB	1							RELAY, Mini
10	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

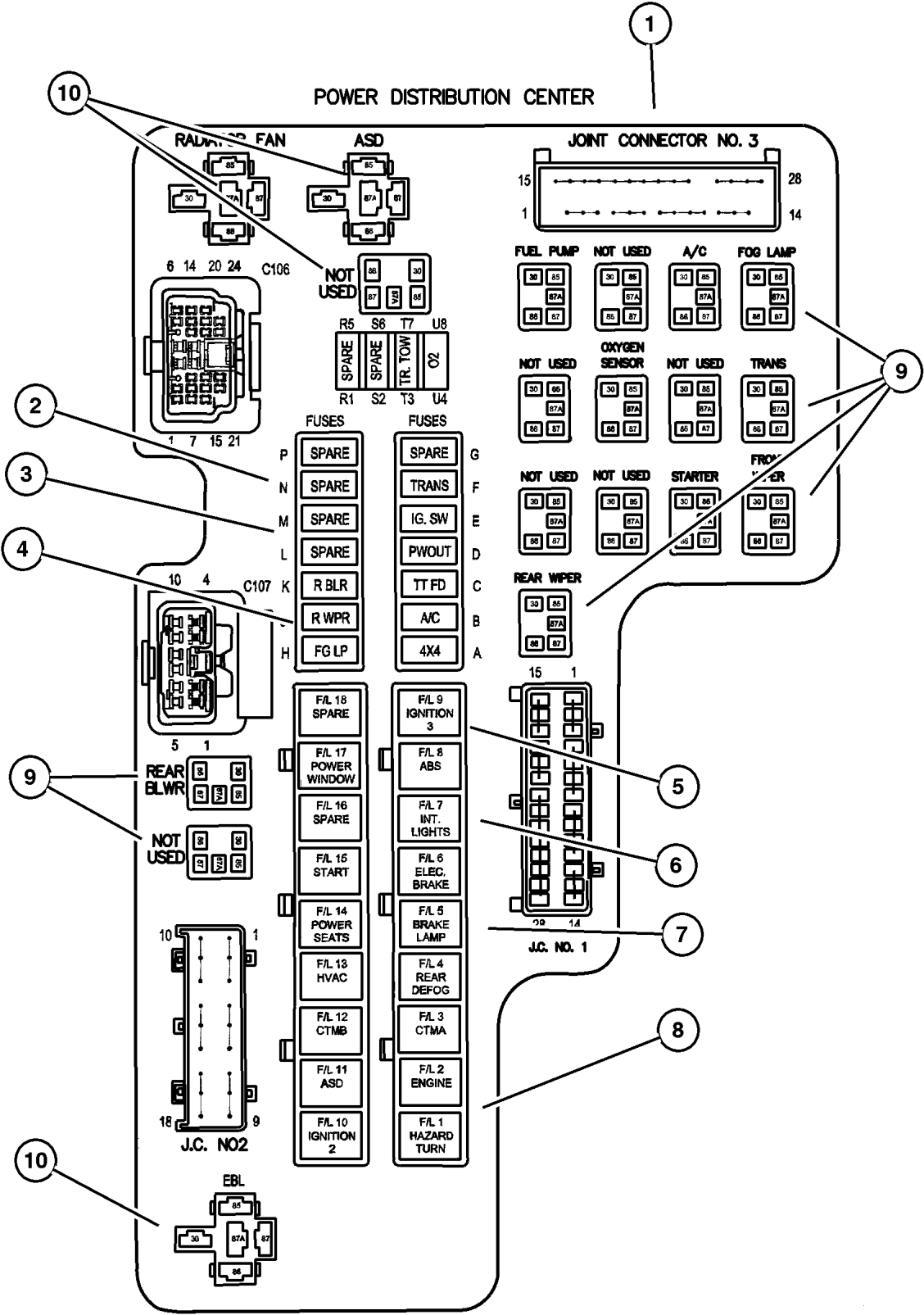
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

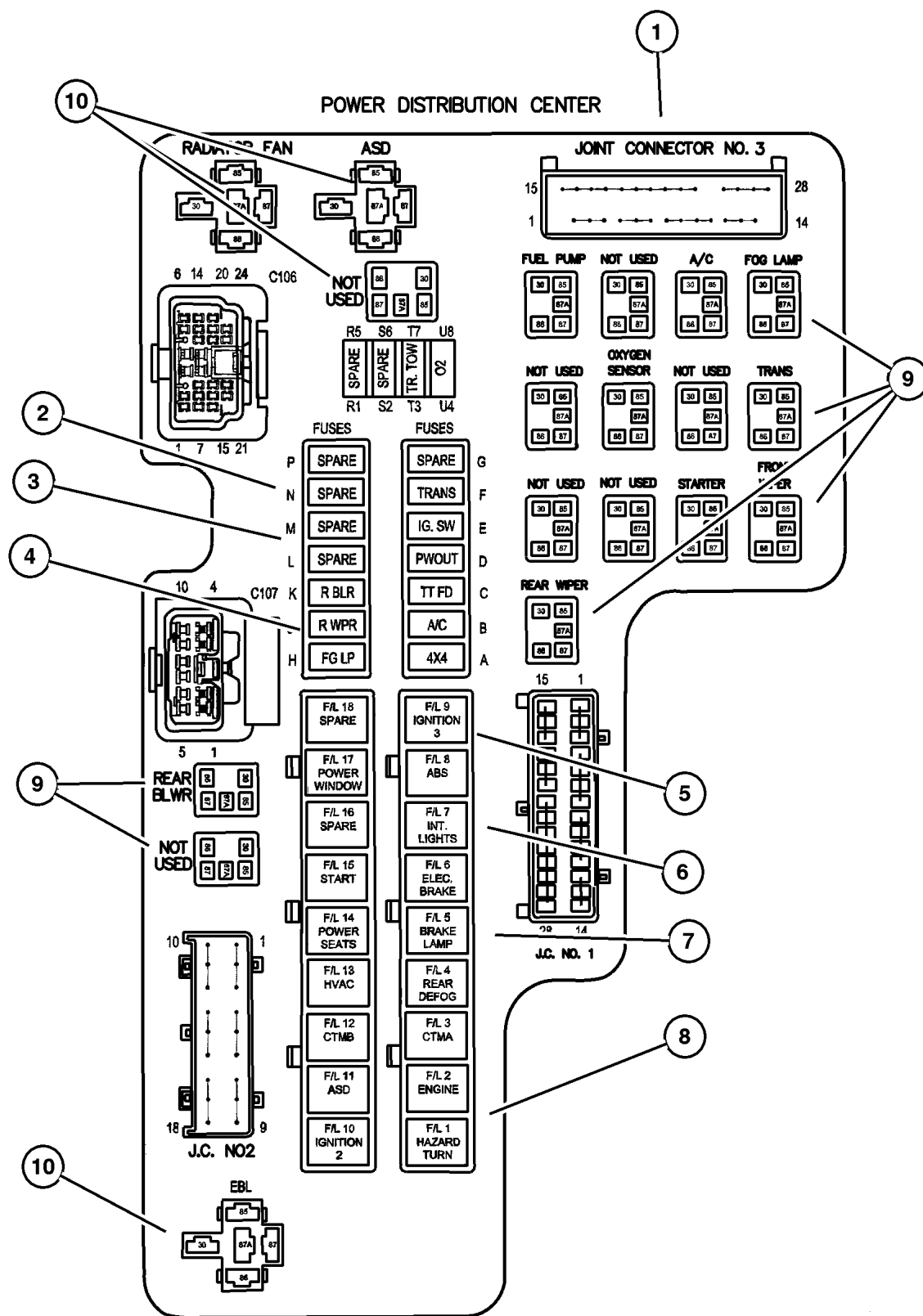
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



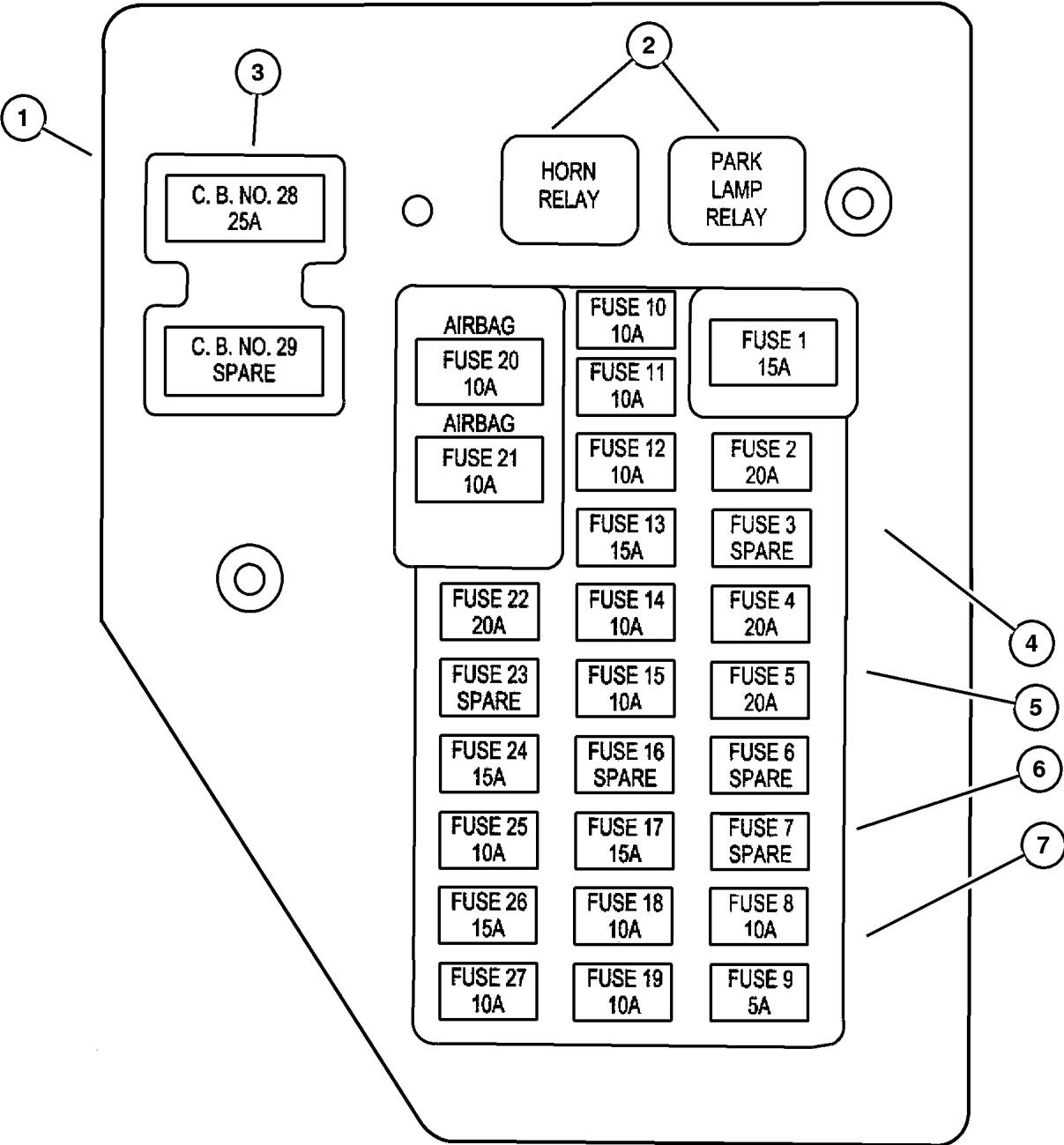
## Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses

### Figure 008-505

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Junction Block Relays and Fuses  
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049 035AB	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56049 018AB	1							RELAY, Mini
3	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	000A TM5	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
5	00AT M10	12							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	4							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	6							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-8	6102 078AA-	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-9	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Sensors [4.7 EV0 Engine] Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

[DG0] = All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

1	56041 584AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
3	56041 018AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
-4	6505 501AA-	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor mounting
5	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	56049 458AB	1	1		31, 84	EV0			WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper, U.S. 50 State / Federal or Export Emissions (After Catalyst)
7	56028 765AA	1			31, 61	EV0	DG0		SENSOR, Oxygen U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Right
		1			31, 61	EV0	DDC		U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Right
		1			31, 61	EV0	DDC		U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Left
		1			84	EV0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst)
	56028 766AA	1			31, 61	EV0	DG0		U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Left
8	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9	4868 672AA	1				EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
10	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
11	56028 765AA	1			31, 61	EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (Before Catalyst), Right
		1			31, 61	EV0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (Before Catalyst), Left
		1			84	EV0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (Before Catalyst)

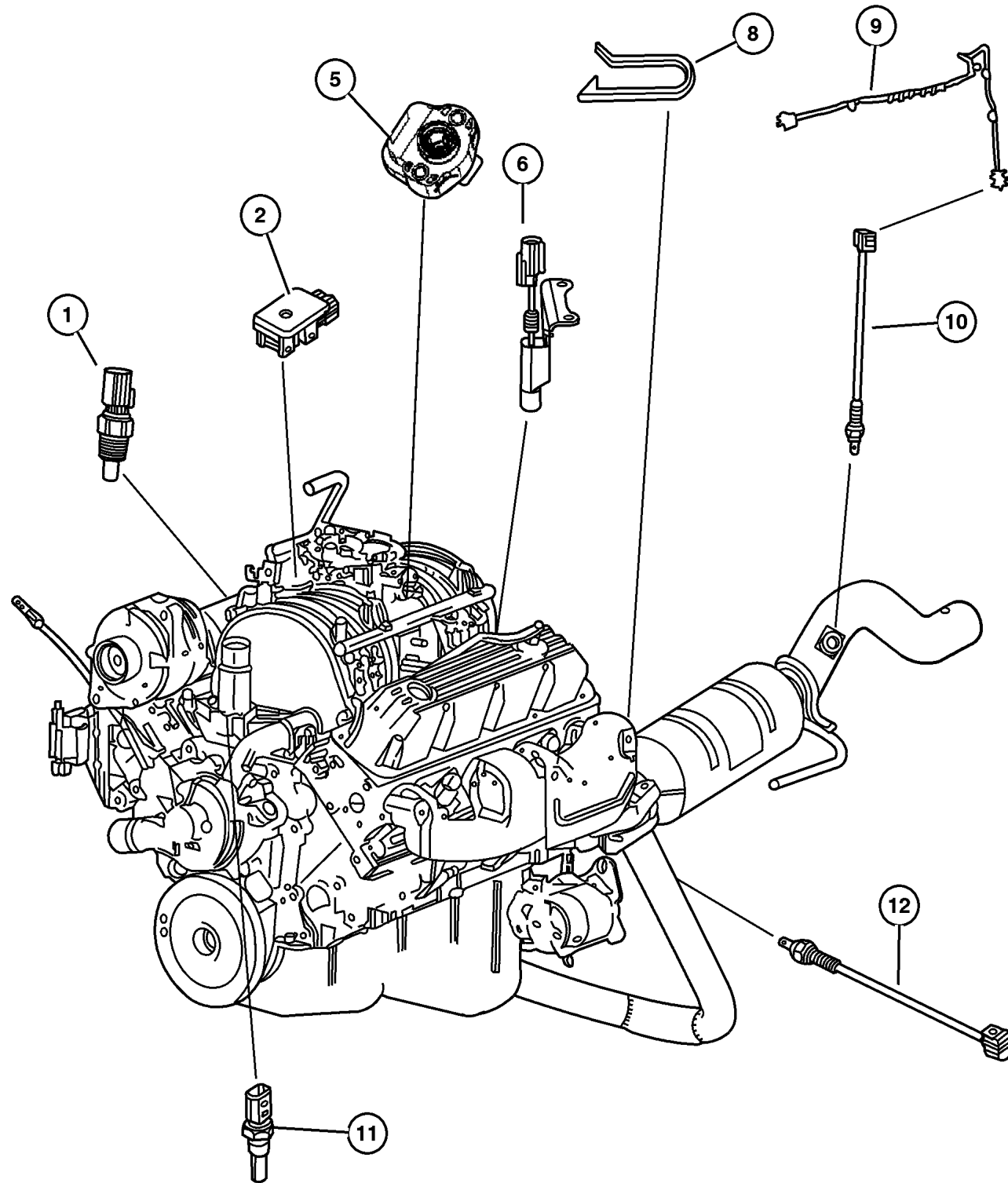
## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Sensors [3.9 EH0 and 5.9 EM0 Engines] Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EH0]=3.9L Engine									
[EM0]=5.9L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]=Manual Transmission									
1	5602 7872	1				EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	5602 9405	1				EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Map
-3	6504 512	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching
-4	5300 9672	1				EH0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, Map Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EM0 EH0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	5602 7870	1				EH0, EM0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5602 7871	1				EH0	DBB		
-7	6035 652	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, Crank Sensor attaching
8									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	56049 539AA	1	1		84	EM0			WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper
		1	1		31, 84	EH0			
10	56041 702AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041 706AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Right
	56029 112AA	1			84	EH0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst)
		1			84	EM0			Federal or Export Emissions (After Catalyst)
	56041 702AA	1			84	EM0			California Emissions (After Catalyst), Right
	56041 706AA	1			84	EM0			California Emissions (After Catalyst), Left

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

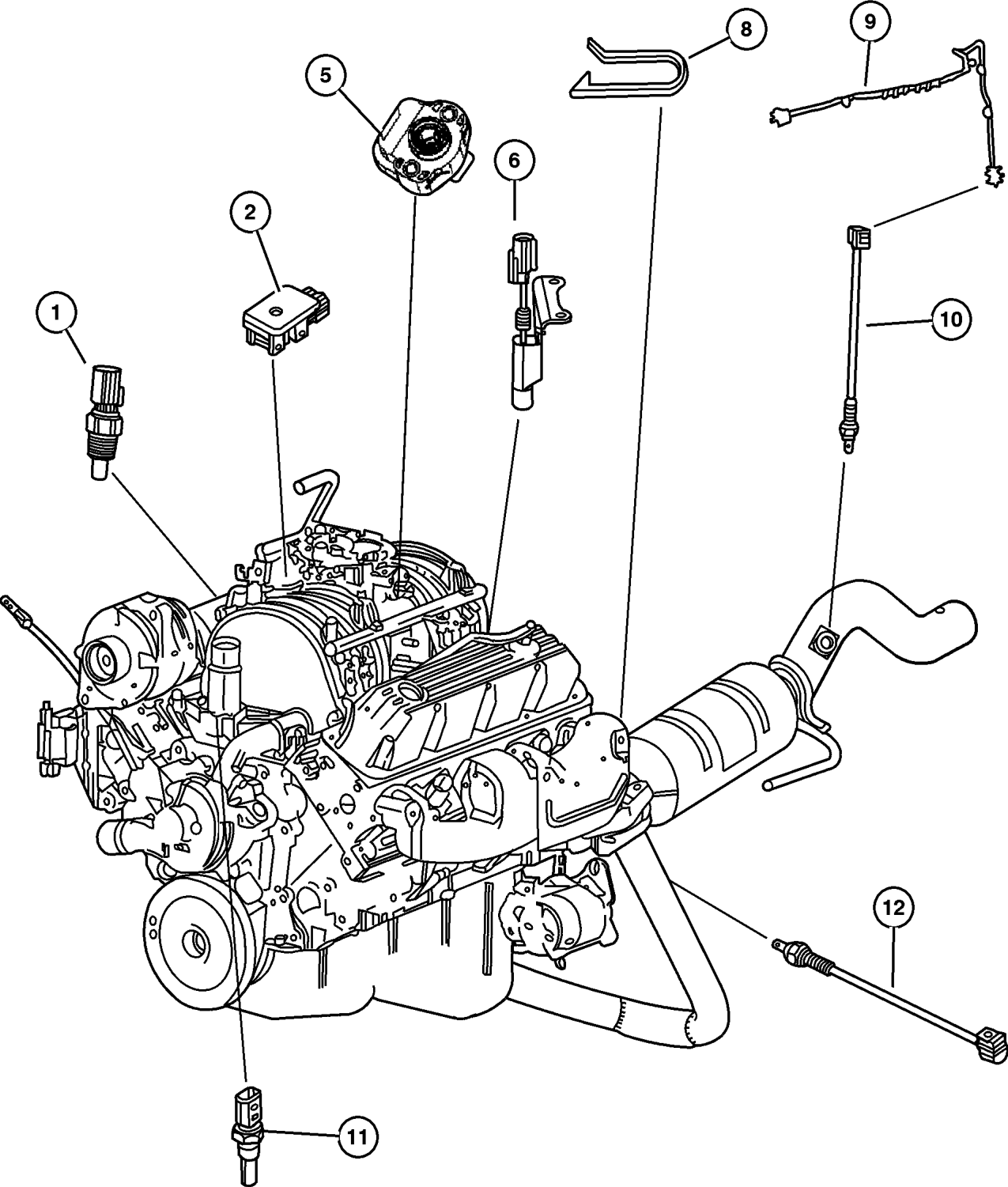
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors [3.9 EH0 and 5.9 EM0 Engines]  
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5600 4815	1				EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
12	56041 698AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Oxygen U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (Before Catalyst), Right
	56041 699AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (Before Catalyst), Left
	56041 698AA	1			84	EM0			California Emissions (Before Catalyst), Right
	56041 699AA	1			84	EM0			California Emissions (Before Catalyst), Left
	56041 944AA	1			31, 84	EH0			[NAS,NA1]
		1			84	EM0			[NAS,NA1]
		1			61	EH0			[NA1]
-13									SENSOR, Camshaft, Serviced in Distributor Pickup Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

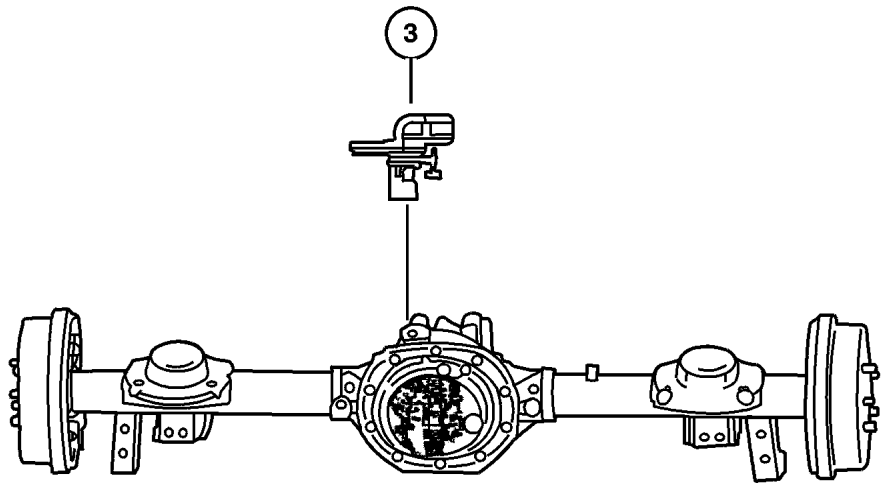
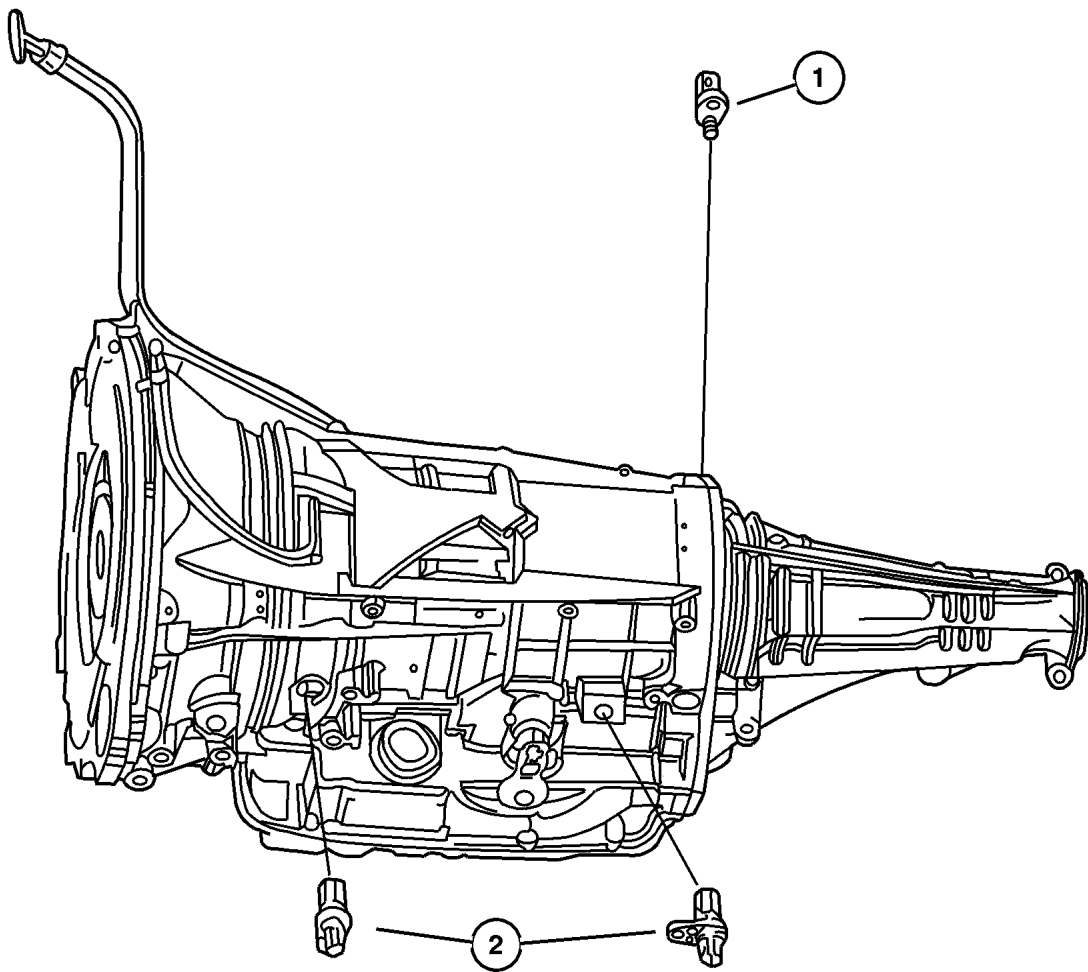
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Sensors Drivetrain  
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DGT]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028 196AC	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
	56028 196AA	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
	4799 758AC	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1	1				DGK		
	4799 061	2	1				DGQ		
		2	5				DGQ		
	4800 879	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGK		
3	56028 187AD	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-4									SENSOR, Transfer Case Mode
									(served in Shift Motor), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56045 489AA-	1	5				DGT		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	1				DGT		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	1				DGK		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	5				DGK		Transmission Range Sensor

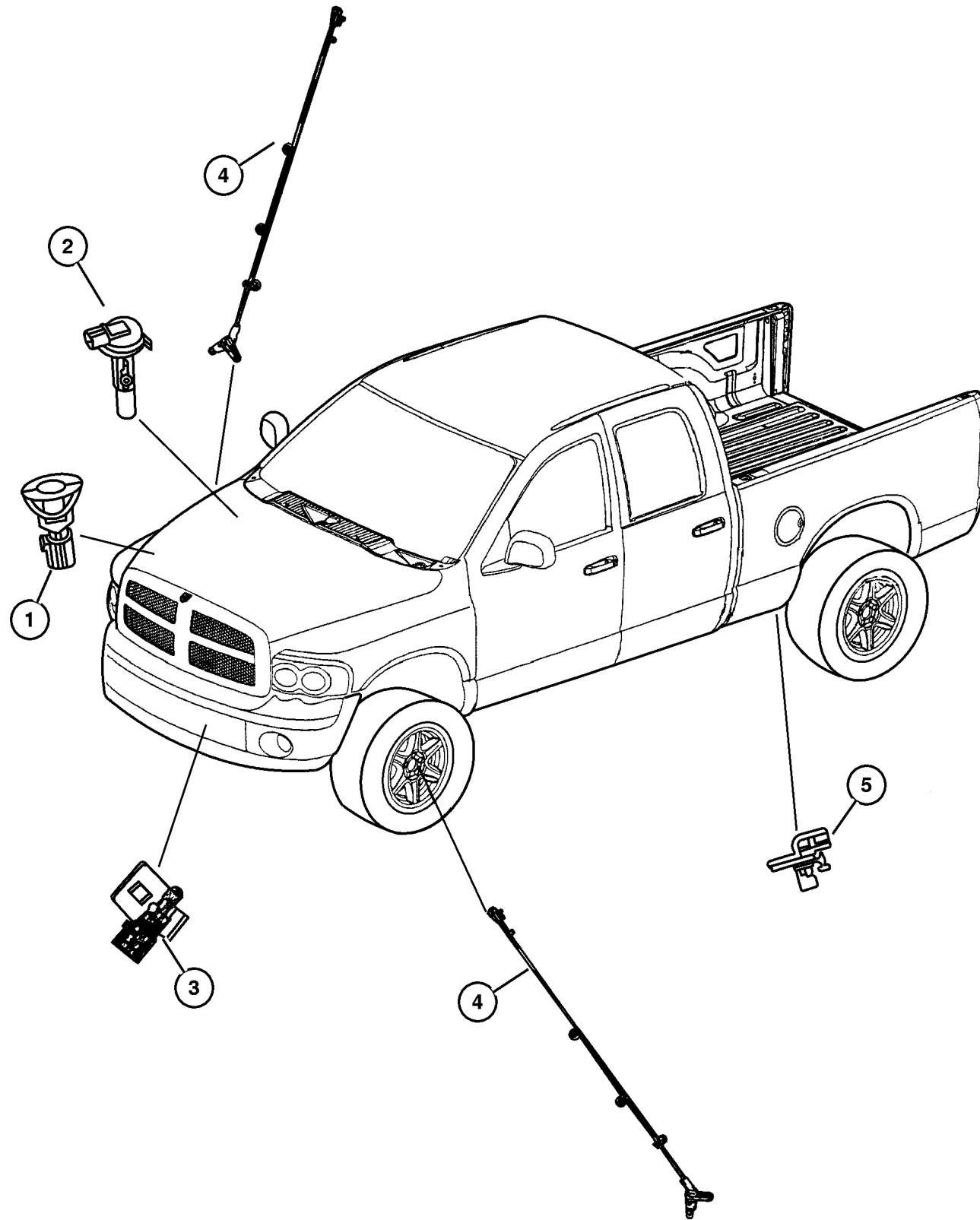
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Sensors - Body Figure 008-625

[illegible]

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

## SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

## BODY

61 = Req. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

## ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 =  
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

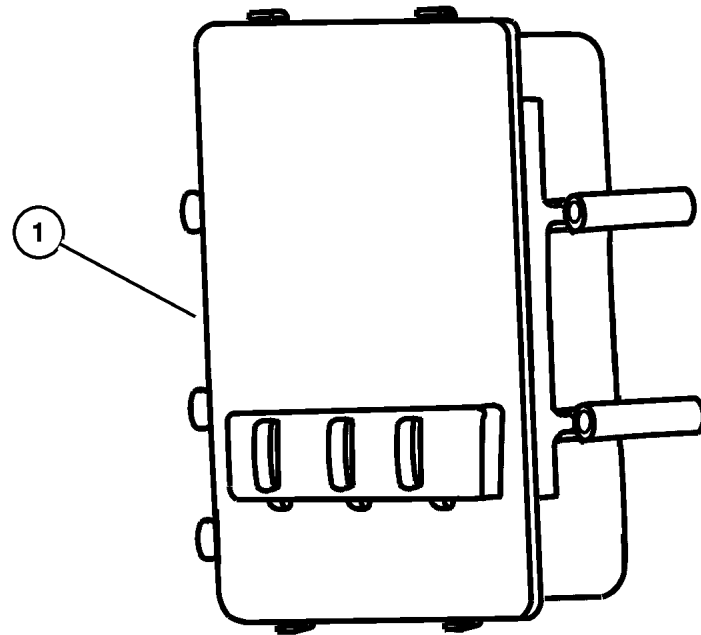
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)  
Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

EH0=3.9L Engine

EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine

EM0=5.9L Engine

DG0=Automatic Transmission

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions

[NZC] = Current Generation

[NZD] = Next Generation

1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56028 812AA	1			84	EM0	DG0		[NAE] + [NZC]
	56040 480AB	1			84	EM0	DG0		[NAA] + [NZC]
	56040 481AB	1			31, 61	EM0	DG0		[NAS] + [NZC]
	56040 495AC	1			31, 61	EVA	DG0		[NAS] = [NAE] + [NZD]
	56040 498AC	1	1		84	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD]
	56040 499AC	1	5		84	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD]
	56029 057AA	1	1		31	EVA	DG0		[NAA] + [NZD]
	56029 058AA	1	5		31	EVA	DG0		[NAA] + [NZD]
	56040 497AC	1	1		31	EVA	DG0		[NAE,NZD]
	56040 466AA	1			61	EH0	DG0		[NA1] + [NZC]
	56040 467AB	1			61	EH0	DG0		[NAS] + [NZC]
	56040 468AB	1				EH0	DG0		[NA1] + [NZC] - [NMG]
	56040 494AD	1			61	EVA	DG0		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56040 496AD	1			31, 84	EVA	DG0		[NA1] + [NZD]
-2	56028 352AA-	1							BRACKET, Module
-3									MODULE, Engine Controller
	56028 716AC-	1			84	EVA	DBB		[NAS] + [NZD]
	56029 059AA-	1			31	EVA	DBB		[NAA] + [NZD]
	56040 490AC-	1			31, 61	EVA	DBB		[NAS,NAE,NZD]
	56028 718AA-	1			31, 84	EH0	DBB		[NAS] + [NZC]
	56028 719AA-	1			31, 84	EH0	DG0		[NAS] + [NZC]
	56040 463AA-	1			61	EH0	DBB		[NA1] + [NZC]
	56040 464AB-	1			61	EH0	DBB		[NAS] + [NZC]
	56040 465AA-	1			31, 84	EH0	DBB		[NA1] + [NZC]
	56028 717AD-	1			31, 84	EVA	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56040 489AD-	1			61	EVA	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

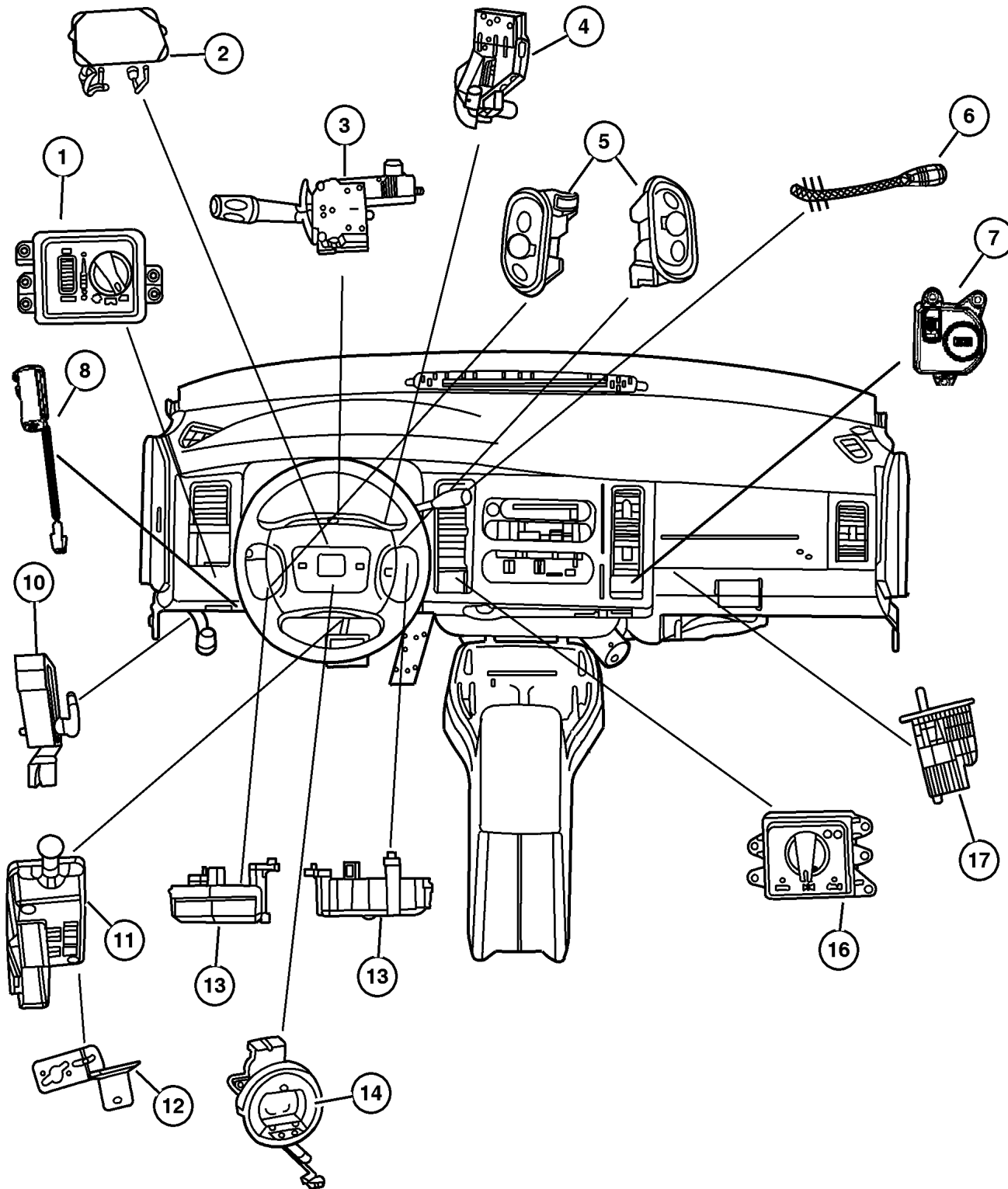
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Switches - Instrument Panel and Console

## Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]=Manual Transmission									
1	56045 532AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp With Cargo Lamp
	56045 533AE	1							With Cargo Lamp & Fog Lamp
	56045 531AE	1							Without Cargo Lamp & without Fog Lamp
2	5066 184AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
3	56045 078AD	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
4	56045 112AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DG0		
5	56045 563AA	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Left
	56045 564AA	1							Right
6	5018 975AA	1					DG0		SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout
7	56045 496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
8	53007 944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-9	5015 960AA-	1					DBB		COVER, Switch, Clutch Interlock Switch
10	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
11	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
12	56020 144AG	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch
13	56021 332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021 333AB	1							Right
	56045 403AF	1							Left
14	6032 452	2							CLOCKSPRING
-15	56045 484AC	1	5						SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Clock Spring Attaching
16	4565 022	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
-17	5016 043AA-	1					84		SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-18	5016 041AA-	1					84		AIRBAG ON-OFF PACKAGE, Driver & Passenger Side
-19	5016 042AA-	1							AIRBAG ON-OFF PACKAGE, Driver Side
-20	6101 945	4							AIRBAG ON-OFF PACKAGE, Passenger Side
-21	4886 258AA-	1		L					SCREW, Airbag Disable Switch Attaching
-22									SWITCH, Programing Bypass, Alarm

### DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

#### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

#### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

#### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

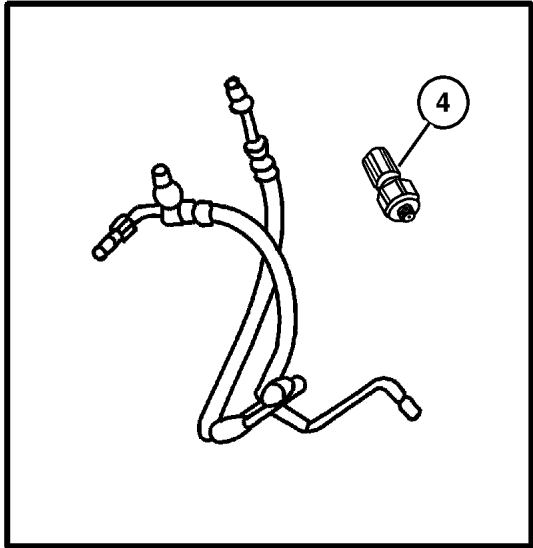
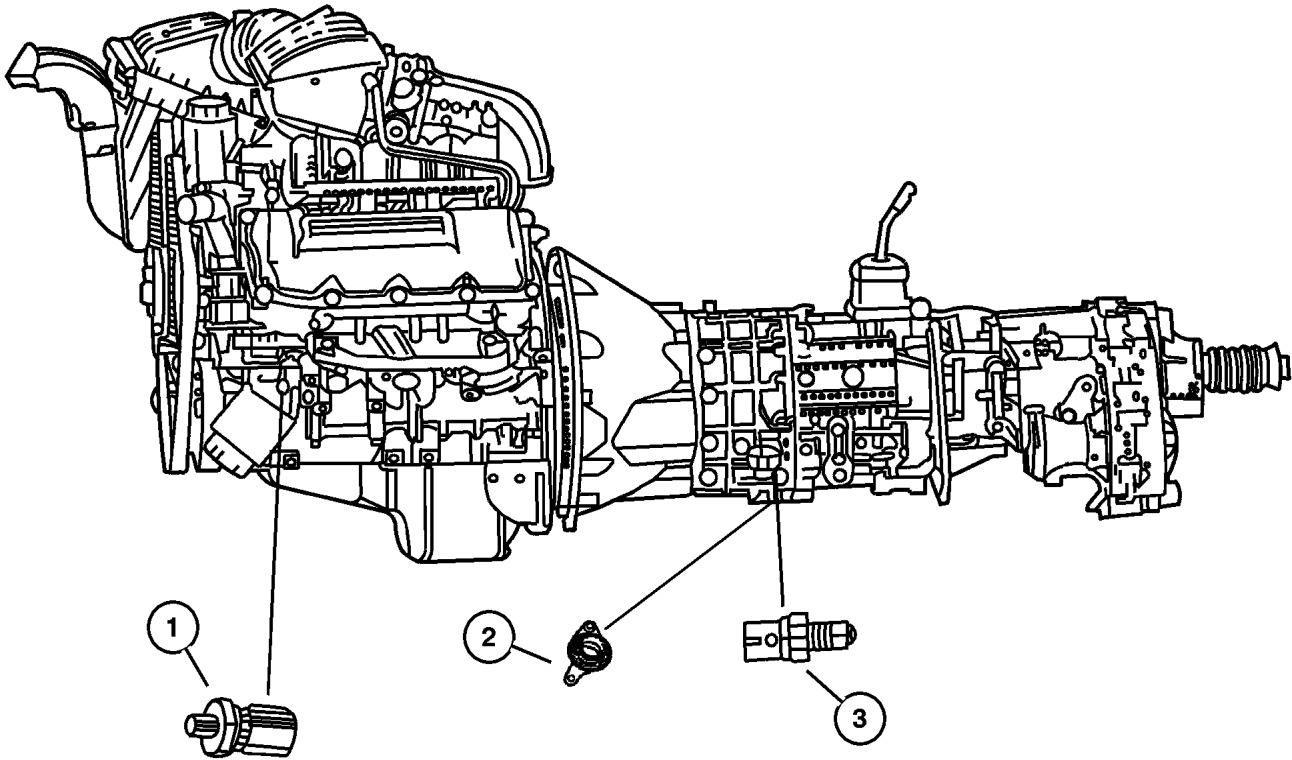
#### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

#### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Swtiches - Drivetrain  
Figure 008-810



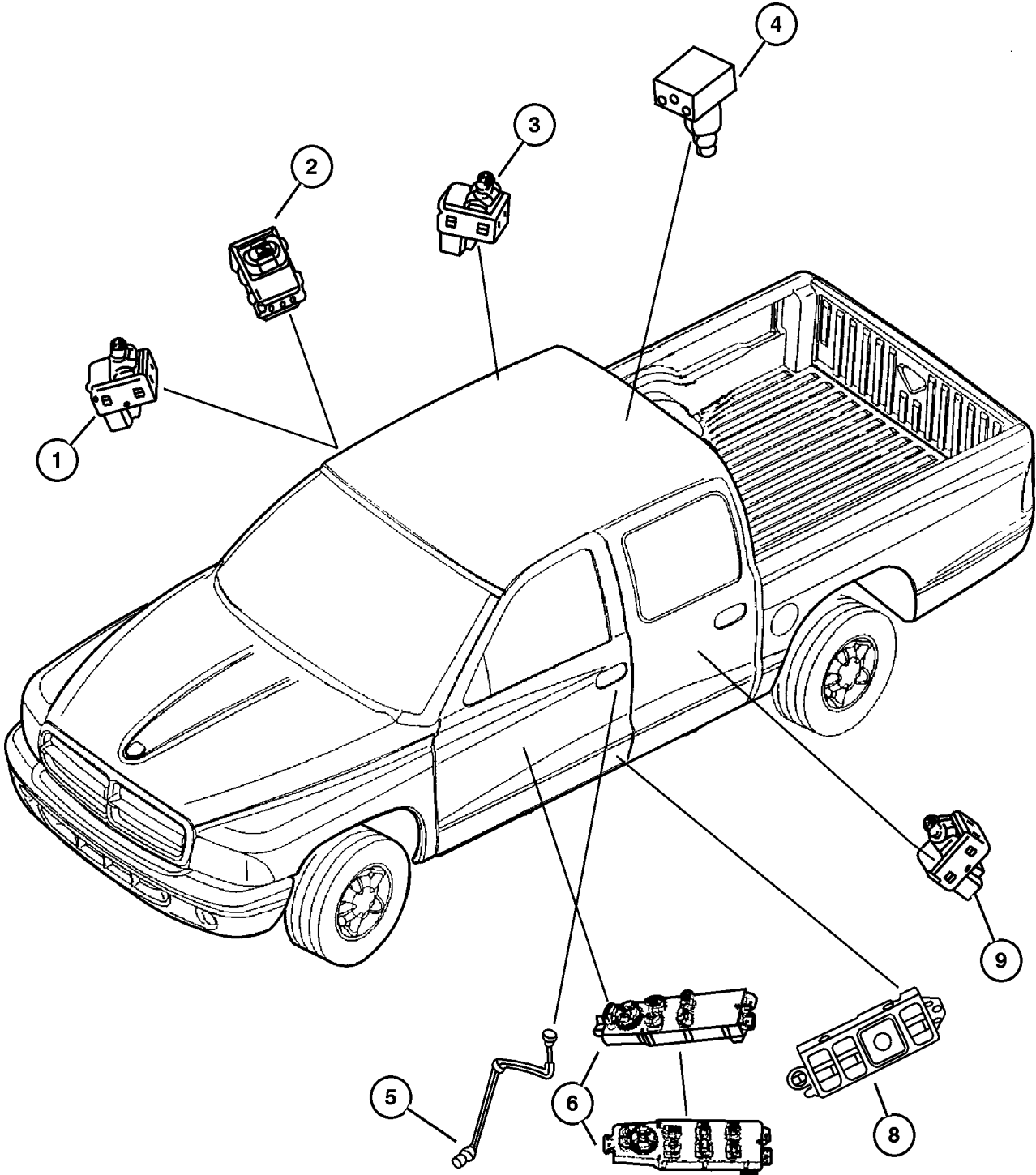
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[EH0]=3.9L Engine  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine  
[EM0]=5.9L Engine  
[DDC]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DGT]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4868 672AA	1				EH0, EM0 EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	56045 489AA	1	5				DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	1				DGT		
		1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
3	5600 7163	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
4	56041 335AB	1	1			EV0			SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	5			EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
				DBB = All Manual Trans	

Switches - Body  
Figure 008-815



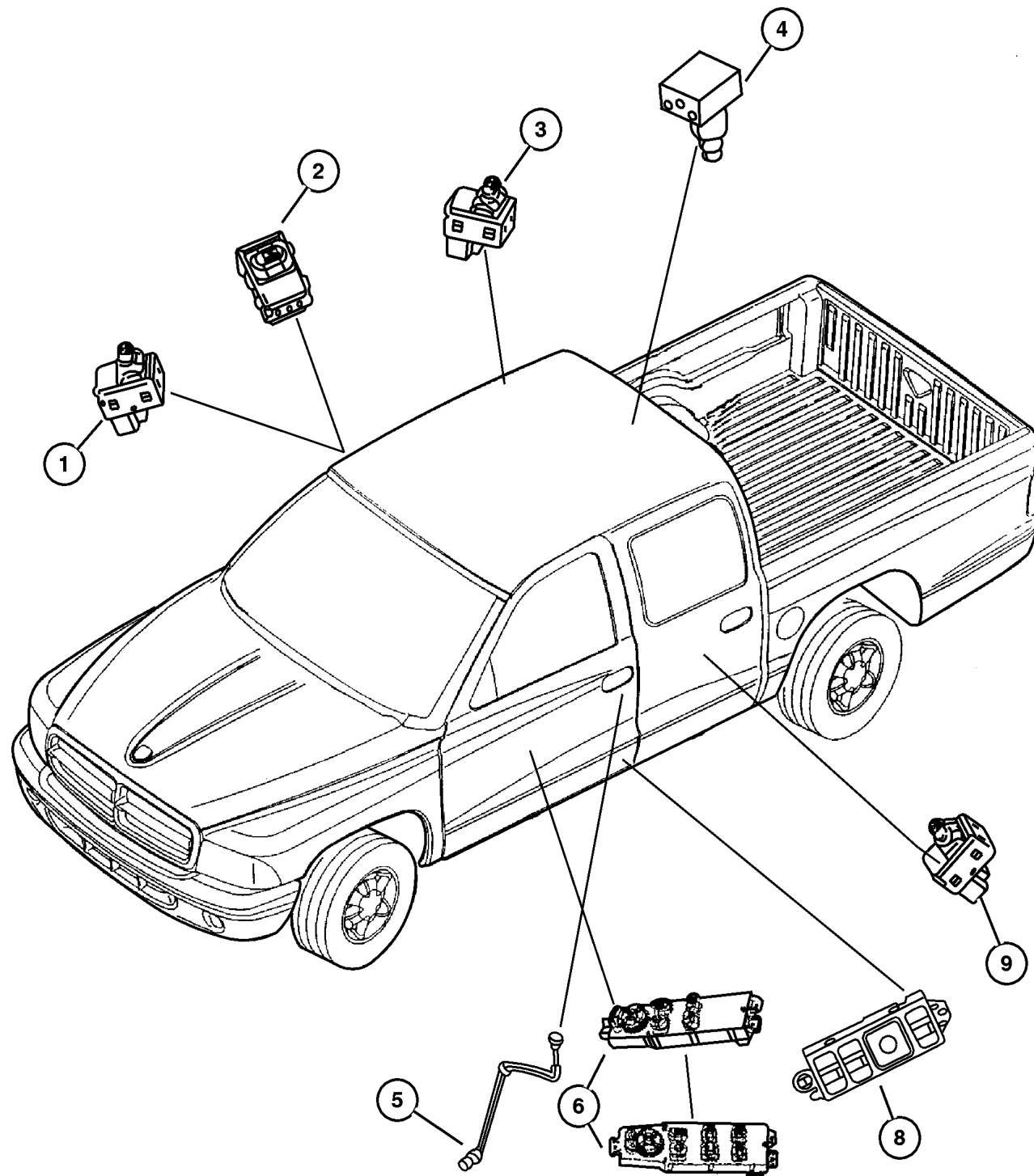
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 695AC	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Power Window Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
		1			84				
2	5GS19 DX9AB	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Door Lock
		1			84				
3	56007 695AC	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
		1			31, 61				
4									SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5	56049 276AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Central Locking Right
	56049 277AA	1			31, 61				Up To 04/07/03, Left
	56049 288AA	1			84				Right
	56049 289AA	1			84				Up To 04/07/03, Left
	56049 687AA	1			31, 61				After 04/07/03, Left
	56049 689AA	1			84				After 04/07/03, Left
6	56045 538AD	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock Without lockout
	5GU34 DX9AC	1			84				
	56045 538AC	1			31, 61				With lockout
-7	5GU28 WL5AA-	1			31, 61				BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
		1			84				[L5][JPB,JPD], Right
	5GU28 XDVA-	1			31, 61				[L5][JPB,JPD], Right
		1			84				[DV][JPB,JPD], Right
	5GU33 WL5AA-	1			84				[DV][JPB,JPD], Right
		1			84				[L5] [GVB], Left
	5GU29 WL5AC-	1			31, 61				[DV] [GVB], Left
		1			31, 61				[L5] [GVB] Without power lock out, Left
	5GU29 XDVAC-	1			31, 61				[DV] [GVB] Without power lock out, Left
	5GU29 1DVAA-	1			31, 61				[DV] [GVB] With power lock out, Left
	5GU29 WL5AA-	1			31, 61				[L5] [GVB] With power lock out, Left
8									SWITCH, Seat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
				DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches - Body  
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4373 848	1			84				
		1			31				
9	56007 695AC	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
		1			31, 61				
-10	5GU30 WL5AA-	1			84				BEZEL, Power Window Switch [L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear
	5GU30 XDVAA-	1			84				[DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear
	5GU31 WL5AA-	1			84				[L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Left Rear
	5GU31 XDVAA-	1			84				[DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Left Rear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

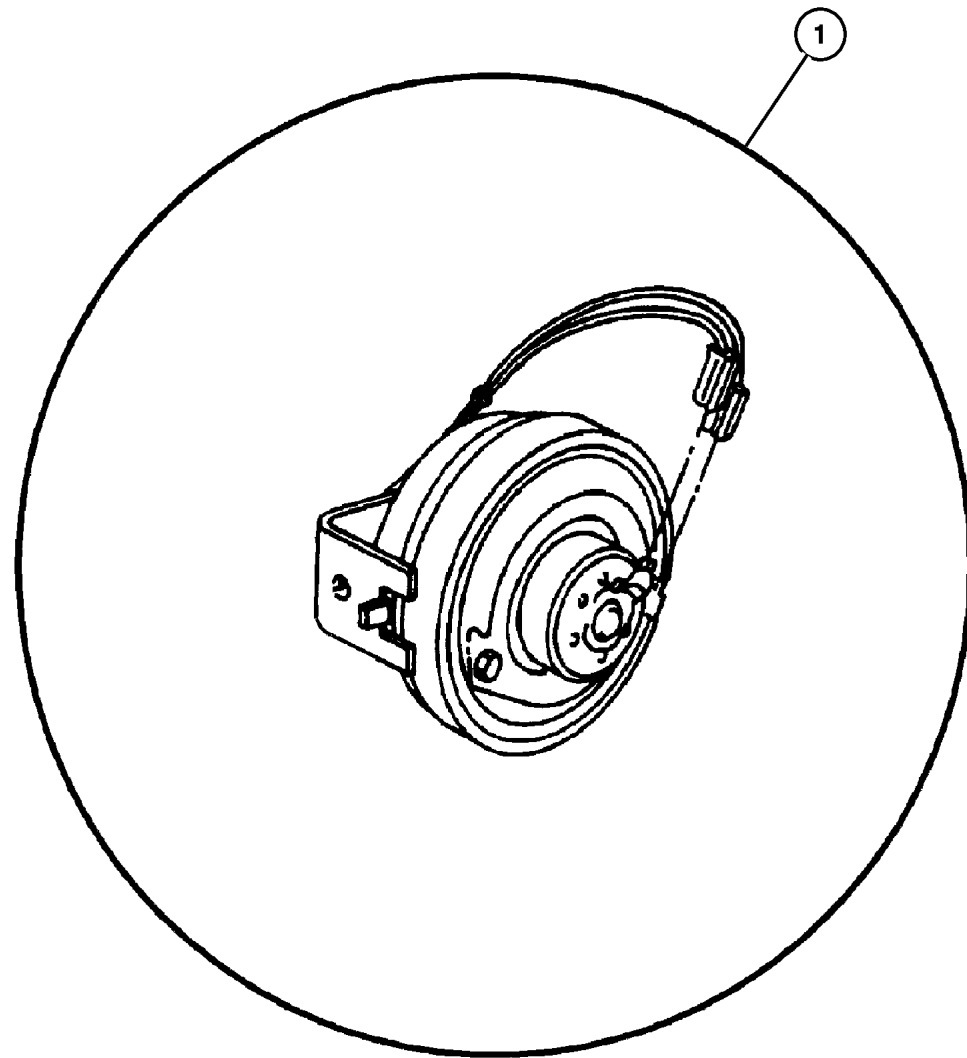
ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

## Horn & Mounting Figure 008-911

[illegible]

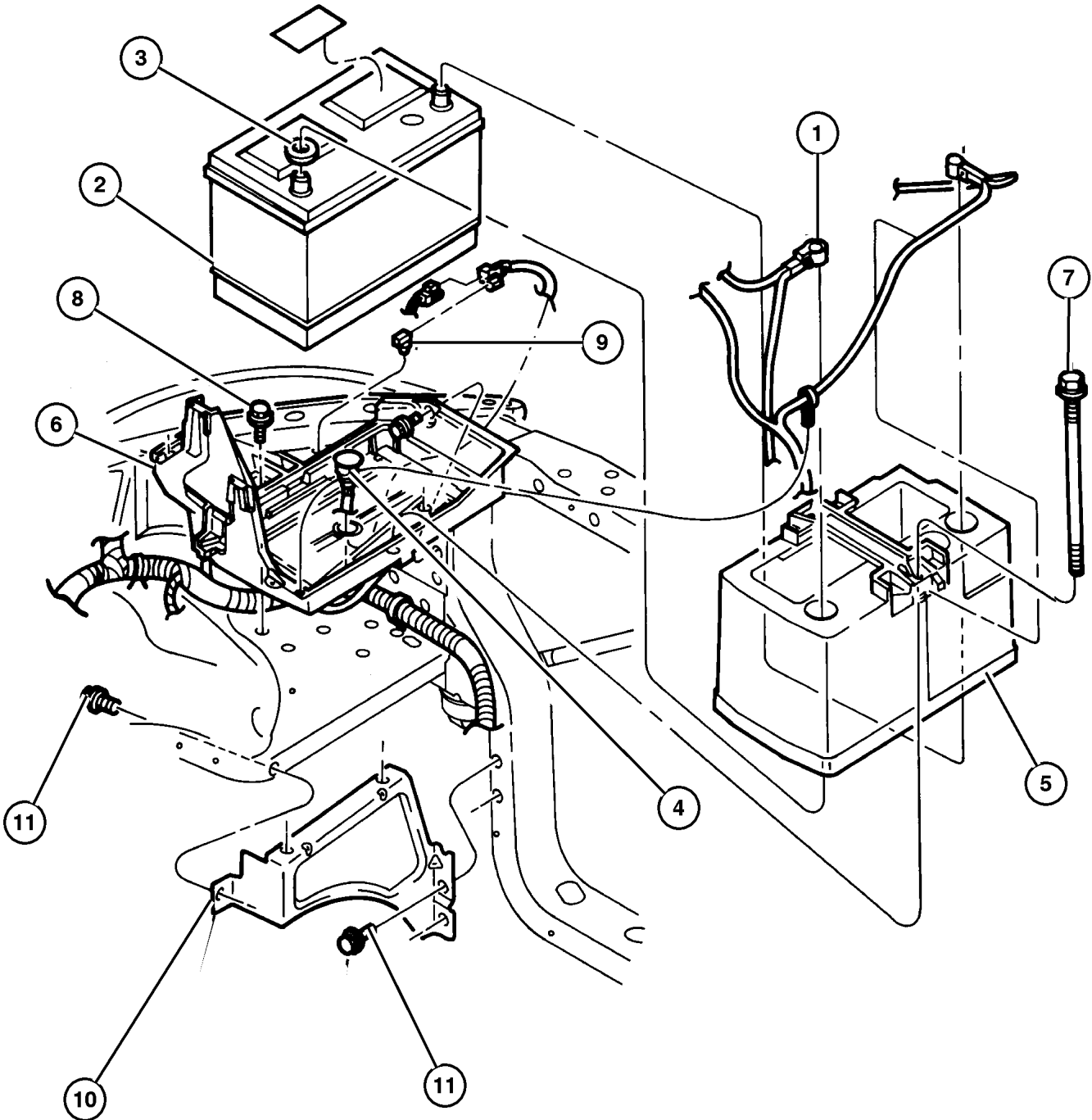
DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 008-1011



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EH0]=3.9L Engine  
[EM0]=5.9L Engine  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine

1	56049 534AA	1	1			EH0			CABLE, Battery Positive
	56049 535AA	1	5			EH0, EM0			
	56049 536AA	1	1			EV0			
	56049 537AA	1	5			EV0			
	56049 538AA	1	1			EM0			
2									BATTERY, Storage
	4713 921	1							600 CCA
	4713 923	1							750 CCA
3									WASHER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5	55256 138AD	1							COVER, Battery
6	55255 047AF	1							TRAY, Battery
7	5523 5142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLIP, Wiring
	5602 1384	1	1				DG0		
		1	5			EV0	DG0		
10	5525 6234	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
11	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-12	56045 347AA-	1	1			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Clip Mounting
-13	55255 333AC-	1							STRAP, Battery
-14	6101 808	1	1			EH0			NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Clamp (Negative & Positive)

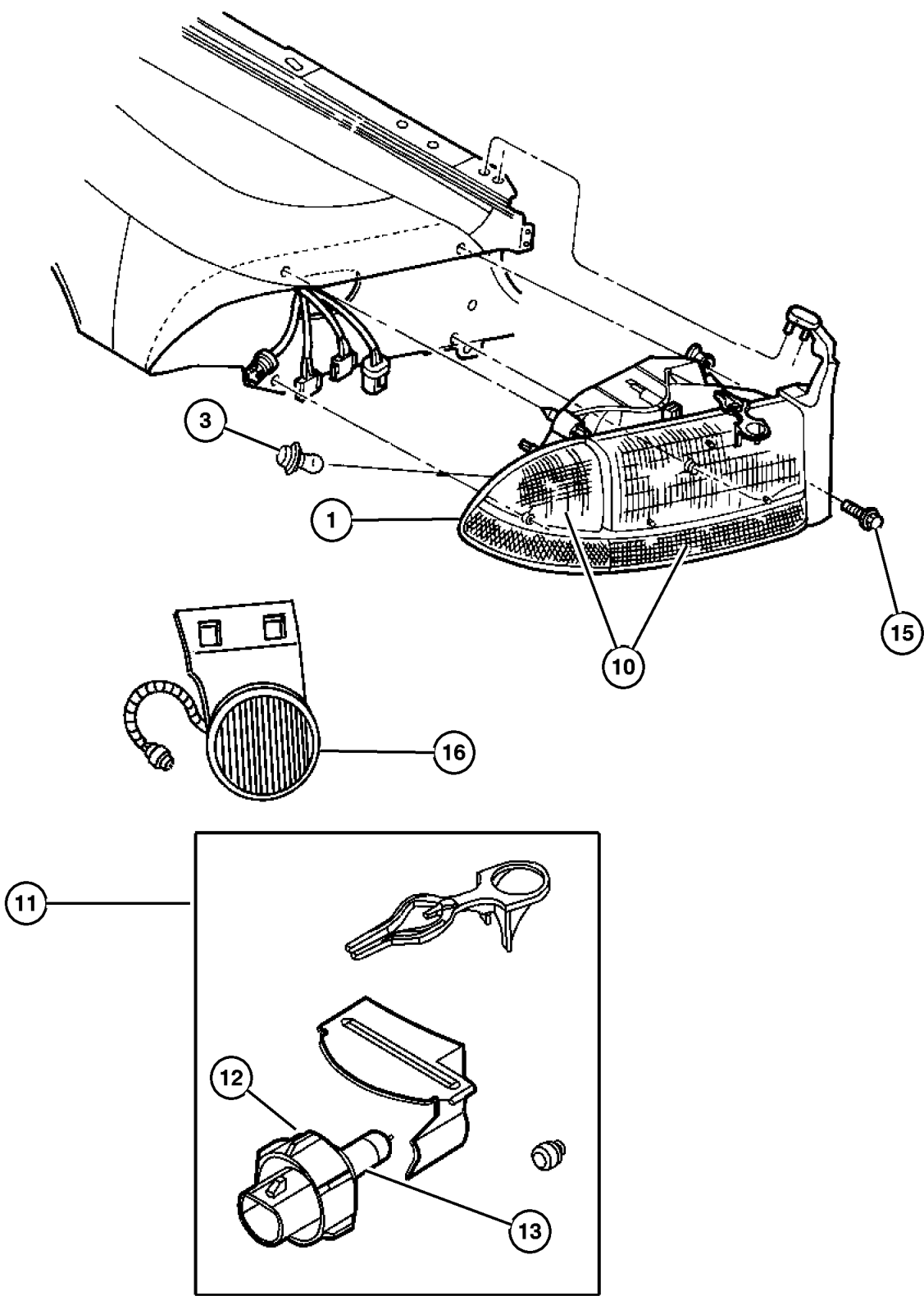
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Front End  
Figure 008-1131



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55055 110AH	1							Right
	55055 111AH	1							Left
-2	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
3	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-4	4399 599	1							SEAL
-5	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-6	4882 728	1							SCREW
-7	4882 723	2							RETAINER, Headlamp Welt
-8									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	4882 724	1							Right
	4882 725	1							Left
-9	4882 727	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
10									LAMP, Front Combination
	55055 172AD	1							Right
	55055 173AD	1							Left
11									HEADLAMP
	55055 170AE	1							Right
	55055 171AE	1							Left
12	55077 046AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
13	L0009 007QL	1							BULB, Headlamp
-14	4805 147	1							VENT, Headlamp
15									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55077 320AB	2							LAMP, Fog
-17	L000 0898	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 37 1/2 WATT
-18									BRACKET, Fog Lamp
	55077 548AA-	1							Right
	55077 549AA-	1							Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Rear End  
Figure 008-1141

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	5505 5112	1							Right
	5505 5113	1							Left
-2	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-3	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side
									Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket
-4	4399 599	1							SEAL
-5	6032 031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16
6									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6504 072	4							CLIP, Open Round
8									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55056 202AE	1							without Cargo Lamp
	55056 203AE	1							with Cargo Lamp
9									SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750 HD #6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 5257	1							Without Cargo Lamp
	55055 258AB	1							With Cargo Lamp
-11	L000 921E	3							BULB, 921
-12	5505 5292	2							LAMP, Licence Plate

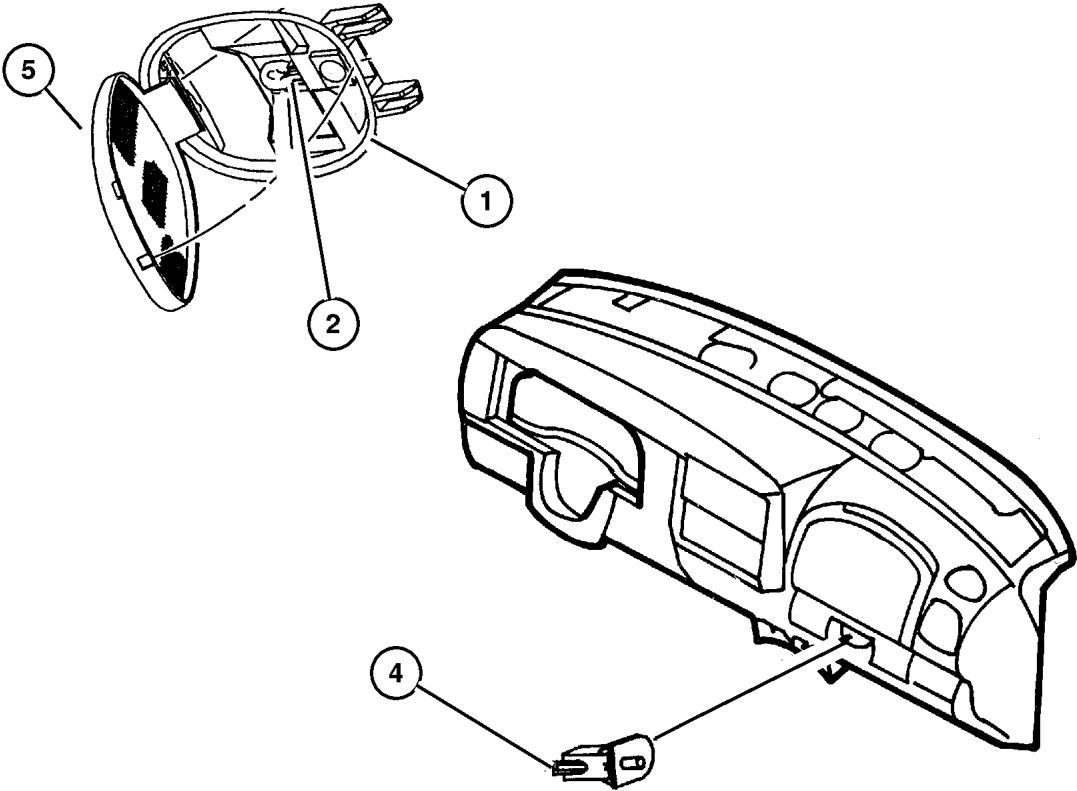
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

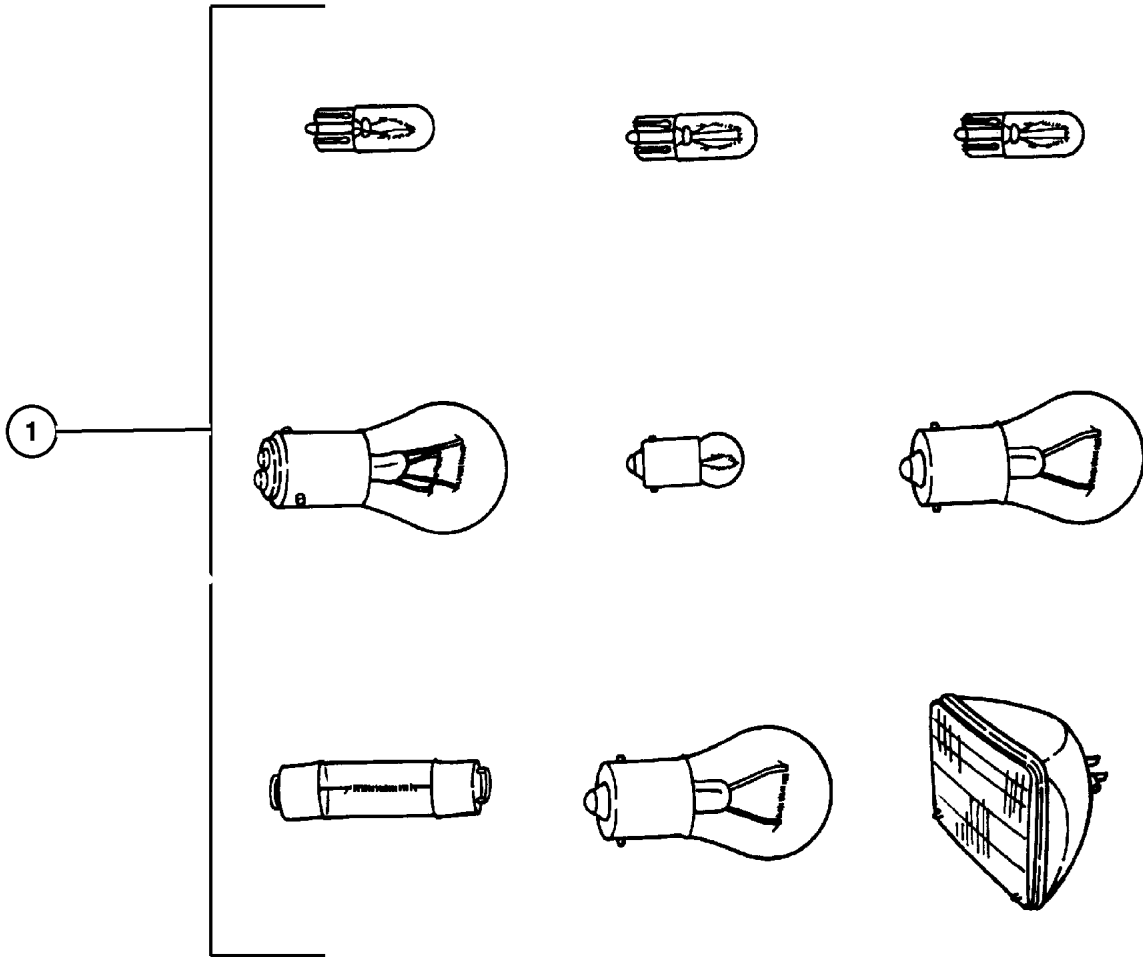
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading  
Figure 008-1151

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome
	JV76 TL2	1							[LCK]
	5FW60 TL2AB	1			31, 84				[LCD]
2	L000 0578	1			31, 84				BULB, 578
-3	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
4	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5									LENS, Dome Lamp
	56045 073AB	1			31, 84				[LCD]
	4762 566	1							[LCK]



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE		
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE		
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual		
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE		
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
				DBB = All Manual Trans		

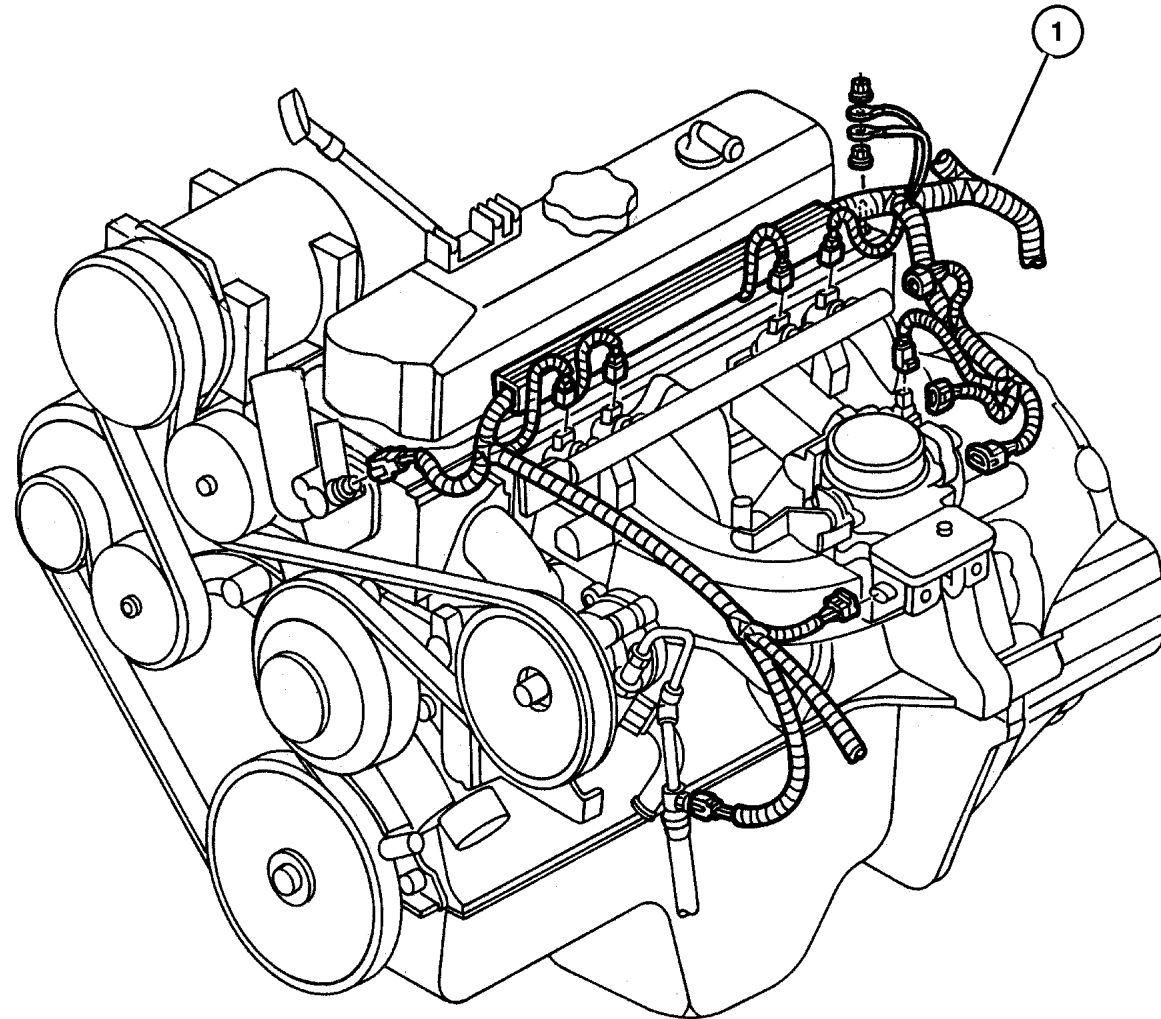
Bulbs & Sockets  
Figure 008-1196



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-2	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-3	L000 921E	3							BULB, 921
-4	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-5									BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp Foglamp Indicator
	5015 731AA-	1							
	5015 732AA-	1							
-6	L000 0578	1							BULB, 578
-7	5013 815AA-	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Heater and A/C Control
-8	L000 881L	1							BULB
-9	0154 537	2							BULB, 192

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

# Wiring - Engine Figure 008-1211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EH0]=3.9L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[EM0]=5.9L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]=Manual Transmission									
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGT]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine, with Transmission Wiring
	56049 330AC	1			31, 61	EM0	DG0		
		1			84	EM0	DG0		California Emissions
	56049 335AC	1			84	EM0	DG0		Federal / Export Emissions
	56049 325AC	1	5		61	EV0	DG0		
		1	5		31	EV0	DG0		California Emissions
	56049 326AC	1	1		61	EV0	DG0		
		1	1		31	EV0	DG0		California Emissions
	56049 327AC	1			61	EV0	DBB		
		1			31	EV0	DBB		California Emissions
	56049 328AC	1			61	EH0	DG0		
	56049 329AC	1			61	EH0	DBB		
	56049 332AC	1			31, 84	EV0	DBB		U.S. 50 State / Federal / Export Emissions
	56049 333AC	1			31, 84	EH0	DG0		
	56049 334AC	1			31, 84	EH0	DBB		
	56051 077AA	1	1		31, 84	EV0	DG0		U.S. 50 State / Federal / Export Emissions
	56049 331AB	1			84	EV0	DG0		
-2									CLIP
	5211 8181	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
		2	5				DGT		
		2	1				DGT		
-3	5073 039AA-	1	1			EH0, EM0	DBB		STRAP, Tie
-4	56049 374AA-	1	5						CLIP, Wiring, Engine to Transmission

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 008-1311

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
EH0=3.9L Engine  
EM0=5.9L Engine  
EV0=4.7L Engine

1	56049 346AE	1				EV0	DG0		WIRING, Headlamp to Dash With or without ABS, with Foglamp, with or without Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
		1	5			EV0	DG0		With or without ABS, without Foglamp, Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049 347AE	1				EV0	DBB		With or without ABS & with Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049 348AE	1				EV0	DBB		With ABS
		1				EV0	DG0		With or without ABS & with Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049 372AE	1	1			EV0	DG0		With ABS
		1				EV0	DG0		With or without ABS, without Foglamp, Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049 373AE	1				EV0	DBB		With or without ABS & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049 541AC	1	1			EH0, EM0			With or without ABS, without Foglamp, Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049 542AD	1				EH0			With or without ABS, with Foglamp, with or without Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

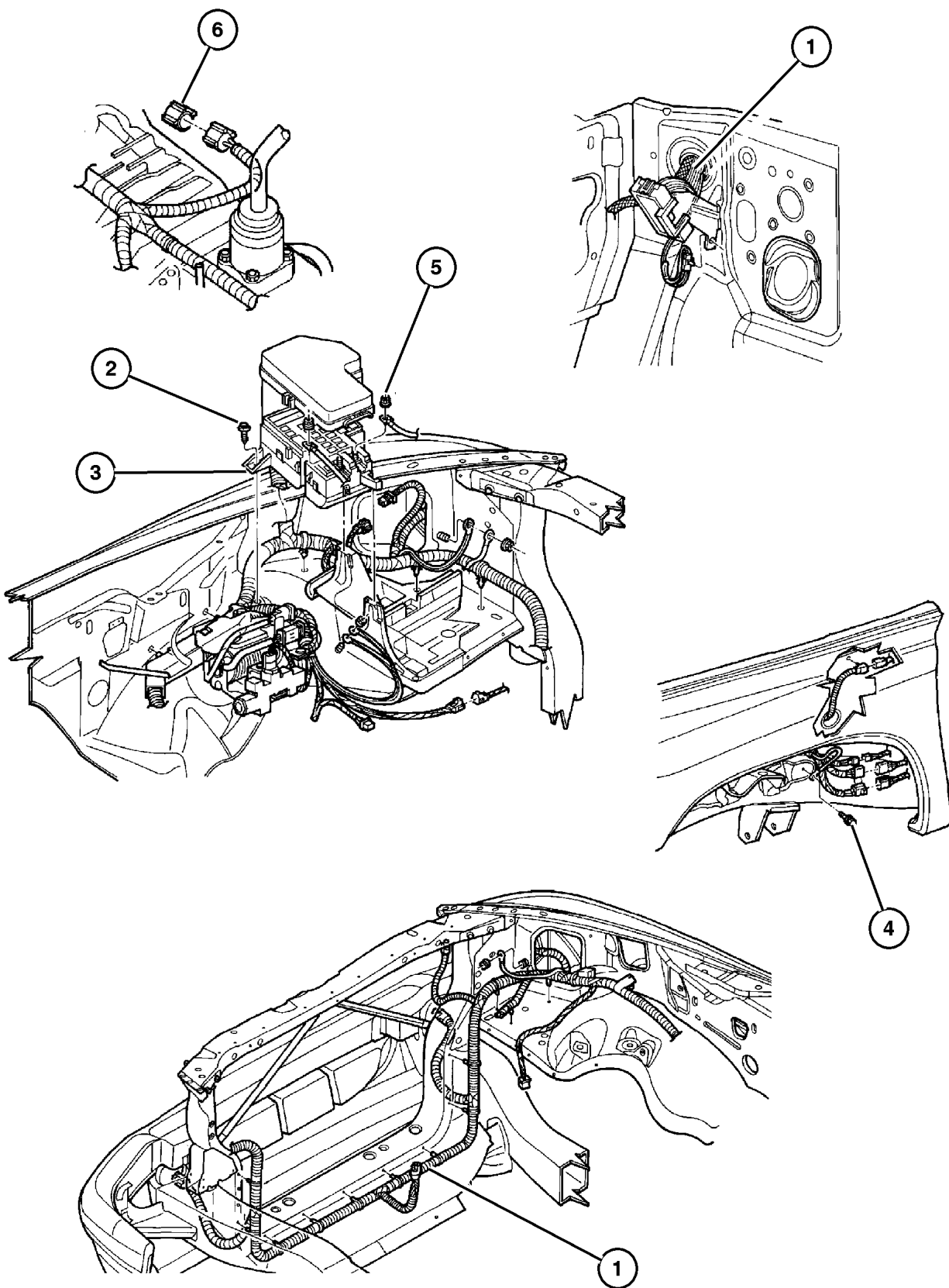
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Wiring - Headlamp / Dash

### Figure 008-1311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EH0			With or without ABS, without Foglamp, Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049 543AD	1				EH0			With or without ABS & with Trailer Tow Prep Package
		1				EH0			With ABS
2	6102 132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

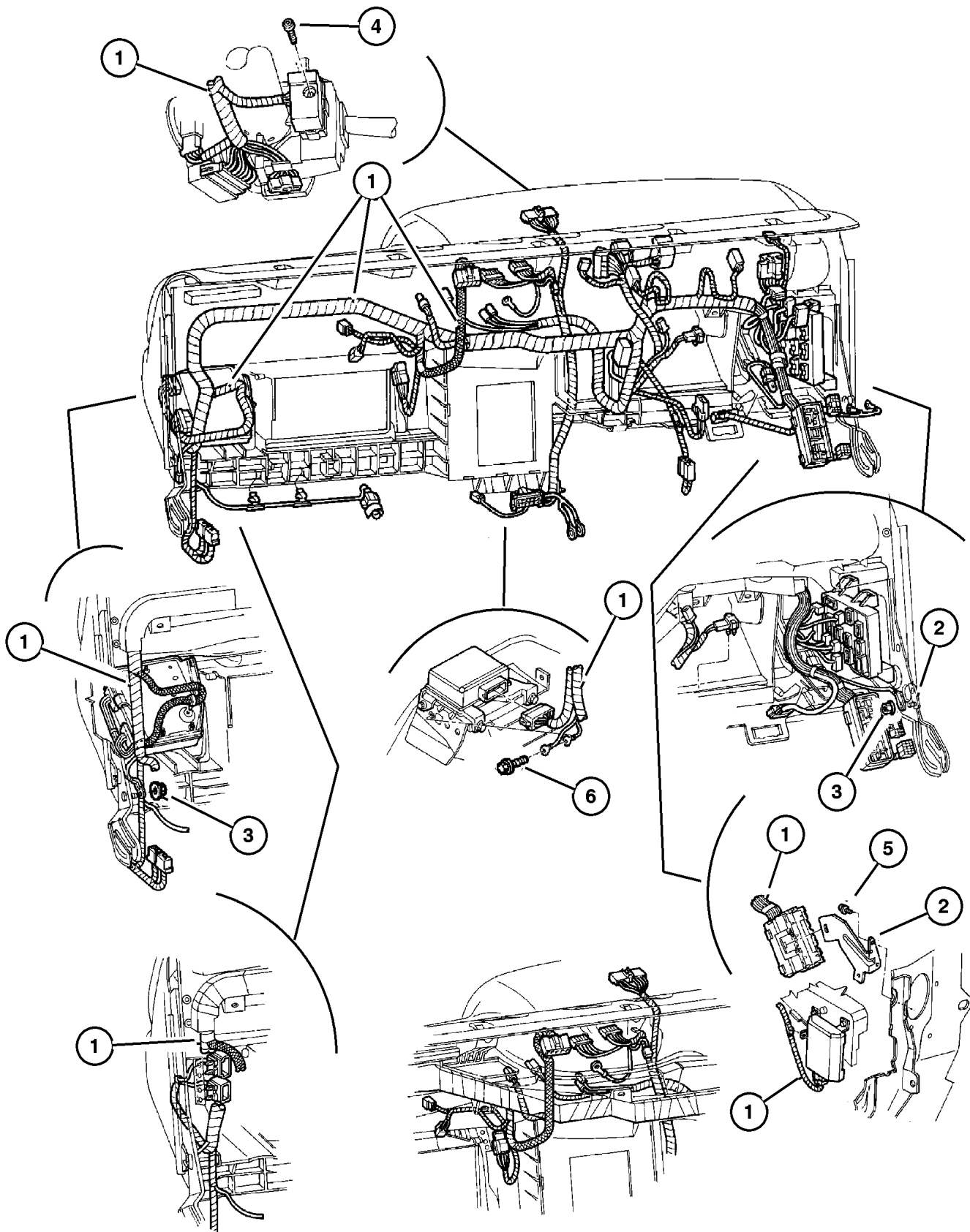
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56049 485AA	1	1		31, 61				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 486AA	1	1		84				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 487AA	1	1		31, 61				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 488AA	1	1		84				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 489AA	1	1		31, 61				With Infinity Stereo System, with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel & without Sentry Theft Deterrent System
	56049 490AA	1	1		84				With Infinity Stereo System, with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel & without Sentry Theft Deterrent System
	56049 491AA	1	1		31, 61				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 492AA	1	1		84				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 493AA	1	5		31, 61				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 494AA	1	5		84				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel

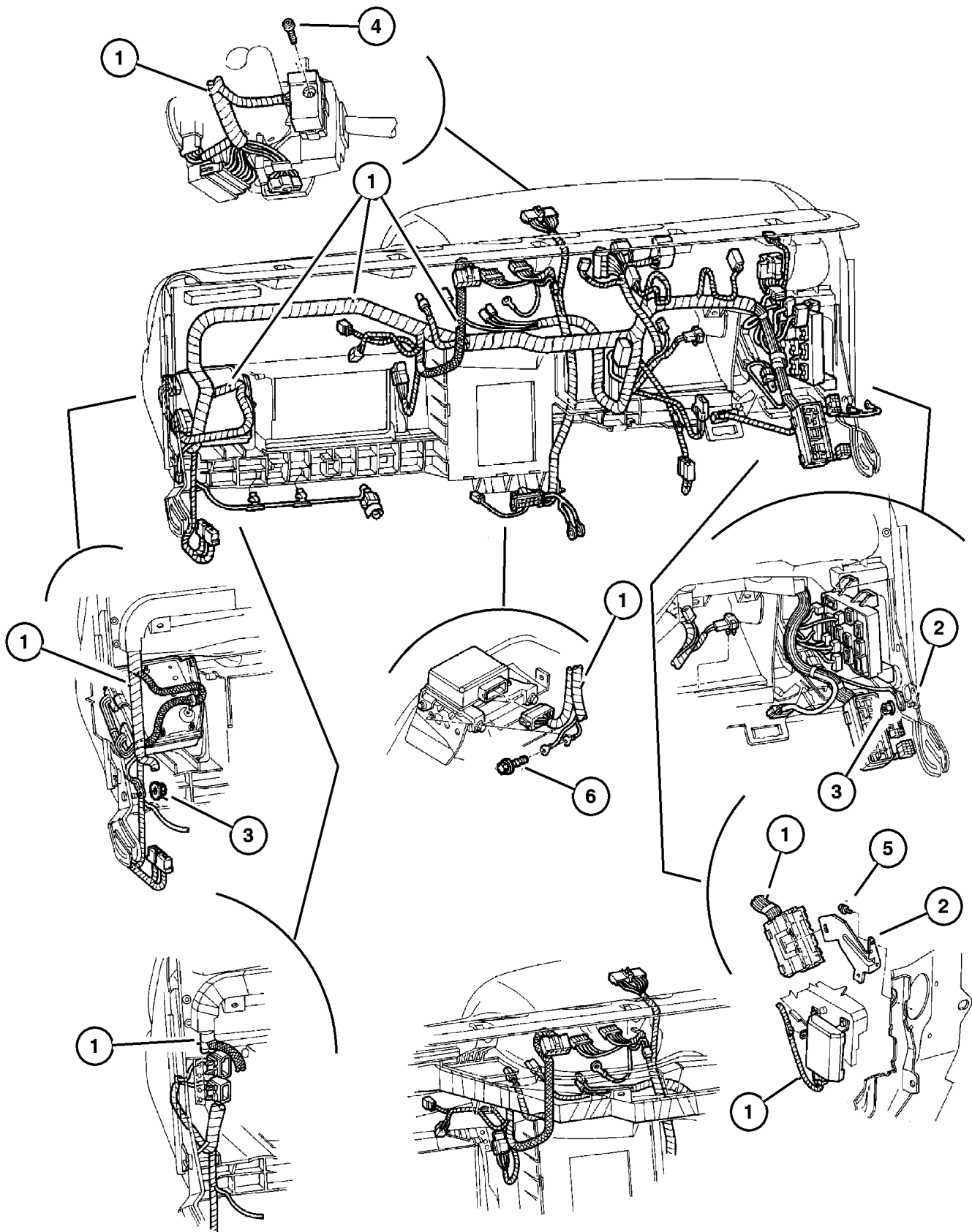
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1411



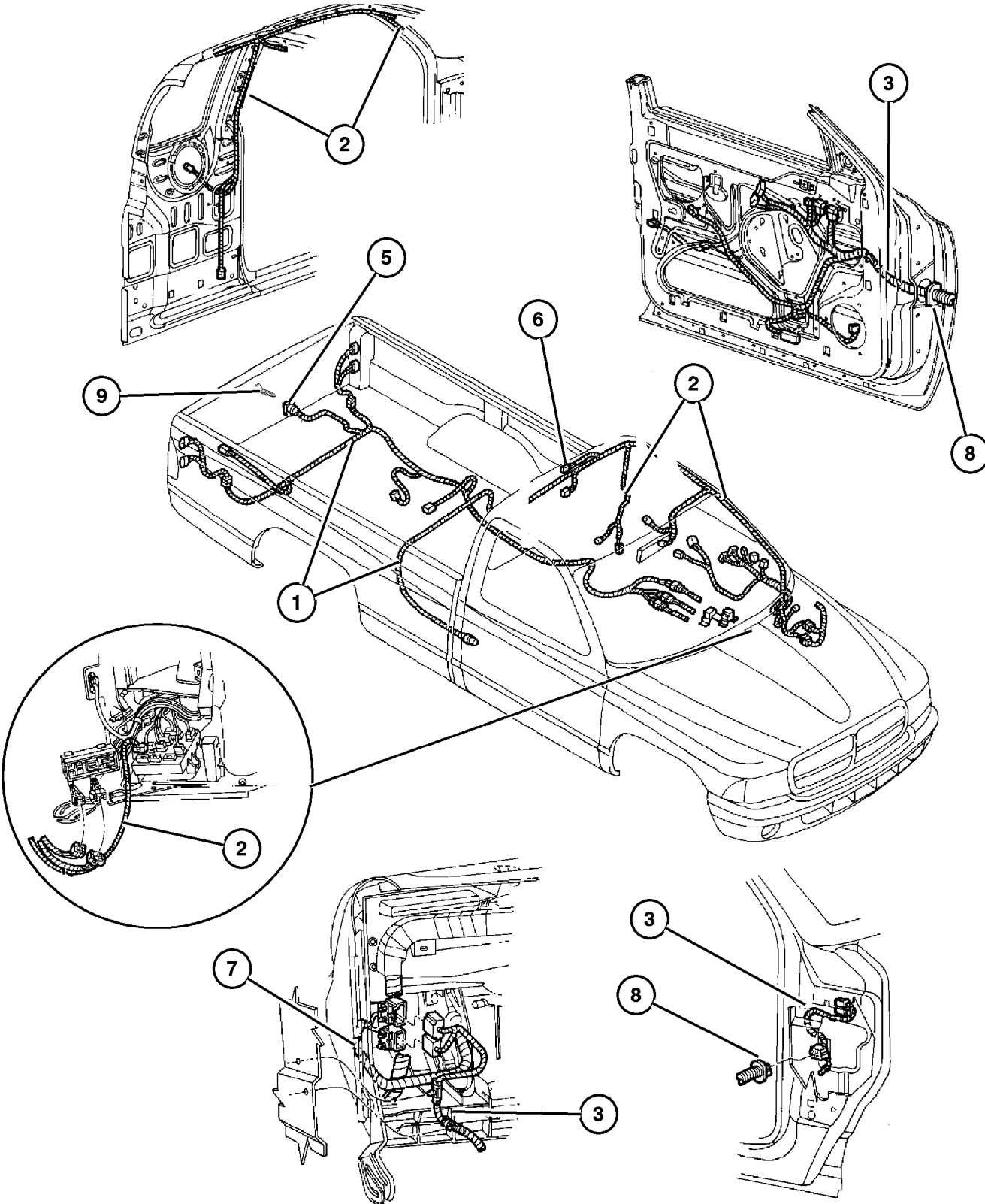
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049 495AA	1	5		31, 61				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 496AA	1	5		84				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 497AA	1	5		31, 61				With Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 498AA	1	5		84				With Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
2	5602 0131	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
3									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190- 24X1.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	56049 114AB-	1							FLASHER
-8	56045 603AB-	1							WIRING, A/C

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1511



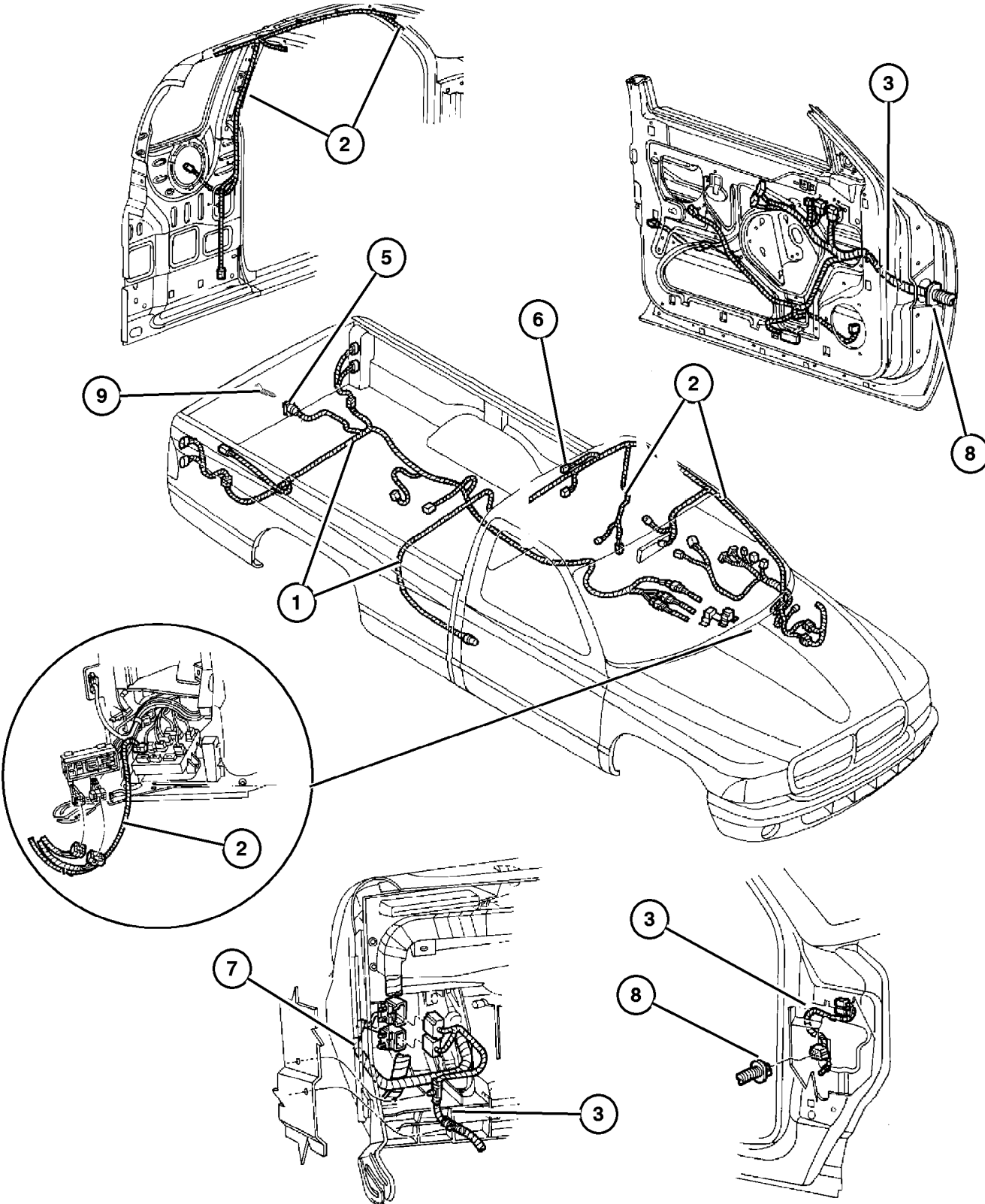
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
 [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
 EH0=3.9L Engine  
 EM0=5.9L Engine  
 EV0=4.7L Engine

1	56049 337AC	1			61	EV0			WIRING, Chassis Without Trailer Tow
	56049 338AC	1			31, 84	EV0			With Trailer Tow
	56049 339AC	1			31, 84	EV0			Without Trailer Tow
	56049 553AA	1			31, 84	EH0, EM0			Without Trailer Tow
	56049 554AA	1			31, 84	EH0, EM0			With Trailer Tow
	56049 555AA	1			61	EH0, EM0			Without Trailer Tow
2	56049 556AA	1			61	EH0, EM0			With Trailer Tow
	56049 336AD	1			61	EV0			With Trailer Tow
	56049 527AA	1			61				WIRING, Body Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One
	56049 530AA	1			61				Touch Power Window With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 531AA	1			84				Without Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 524AA	1			31				With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
		1			31				Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One
	56049 525AA	1			31				Touch Power Window Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & with Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 525AC	1			31				With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 526AC	1			31				With Full Overhead Console
	56049 528AC	1			61				Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & with Diver One Touch Power Window

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1511



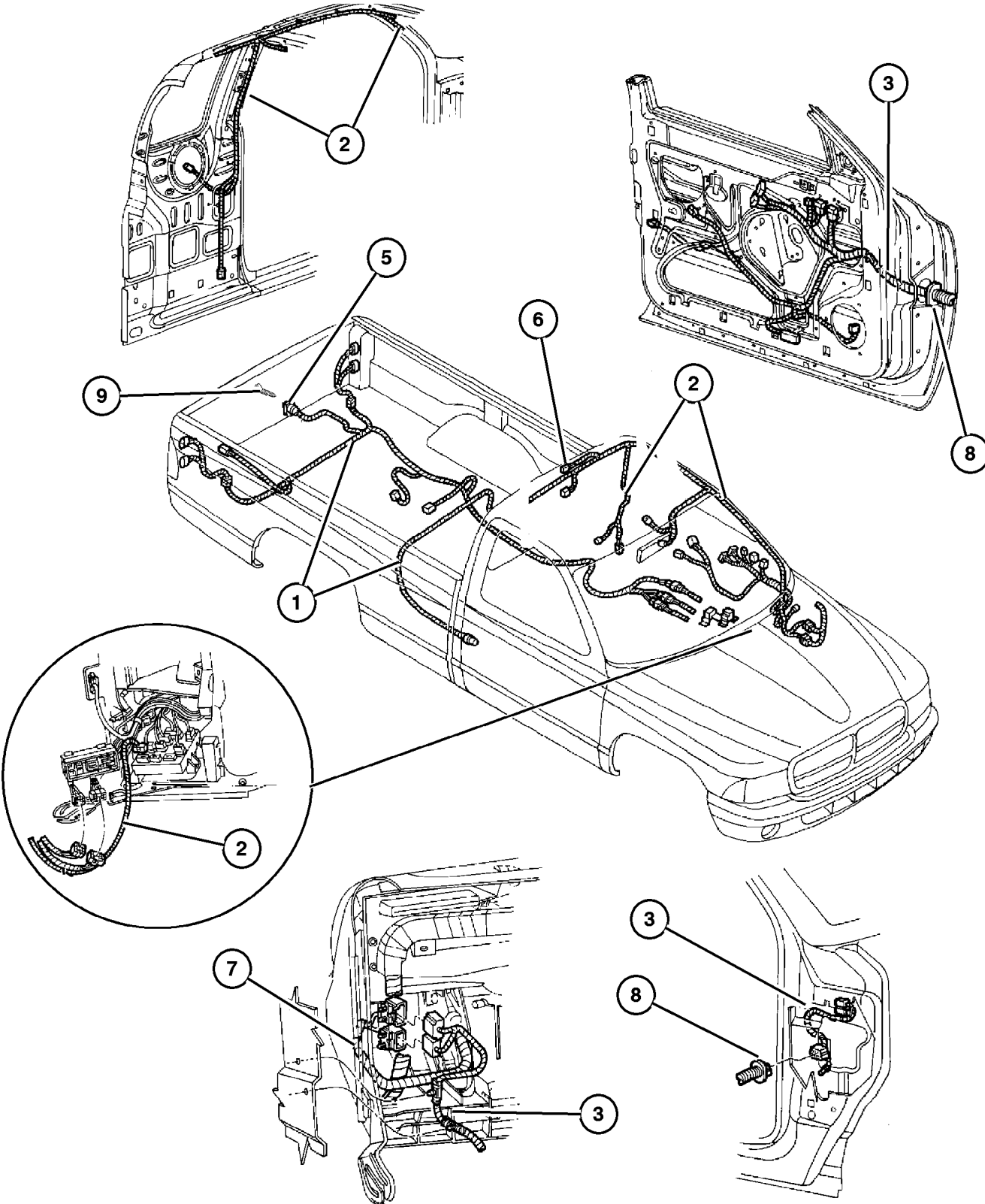
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049 529AC	1			61				With Full Overhead Console
	56049 532AC	1			84				Without Full Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 533AC	1			84				With Full Overhead Console
	56049 528AC	1			61				With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window
3	56049 514AA	1			31, 61				WIRING, Door With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right
	56049 505AA	2			84				Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left
	56049 512AA	1			31, 61				With Security Alarm, Right
	56049 513AA	1			31, 61				With Security Alarm, Left
	56049 515AA	1			31, 61				With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Left
	56049 516AA	2			31, 61				Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left
-4	56049 510AA-	1			84				WIRING, Front Door With Security, Right
	56049 511AA-	1			84				With Security, Left
	56049 508AA-	1			84				Without Security, Right
	56049 509AA-	1			84				Without Security, Left
5	56020 143AD	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow With Trailer Tow
	8220 2089	1	1, 5	L	62				
6	5505 5257	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp Without cargo Lamp
	55055 258AB	1							With cargo Lamp
7	5601 8835	2							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
8									GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer Tow
-11									GROMMET, Body Wiring
	56021 909AA-	8			31, 61				
		4							

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									WIRING, Power Seat
	5602 1335	1			84				
		1			31				
-13	56021 598AB-	1							WIRING, License Lamp
-14	5018 974AA-	1					DG0		WIRING, Up the Lever to Switch
-15									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	55351 173AA-	1							Without Cruise Control
	55351 174AA-	1							With Cruise Control
	56045 579AA-	1							With Cruise Control & Radio
									Control Steering Wheel
-16									WIRING, Rear Door
	56049 520AA-	1			84				Right
	56049 521AA-	1			84				Left
	56049 522AA-	1			84				With Power Windows, Right
	56049 523AA-	1			84				With Power Windows, Left
-17	5271 460AA-	1			84				WIRING, Door Jumper, Mexico, Front
-18									PLUG, Wiring
	4759 236	1							Without Speed Control
	56051 138AA-	1				EV0			Power Steering Switch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 008-1605

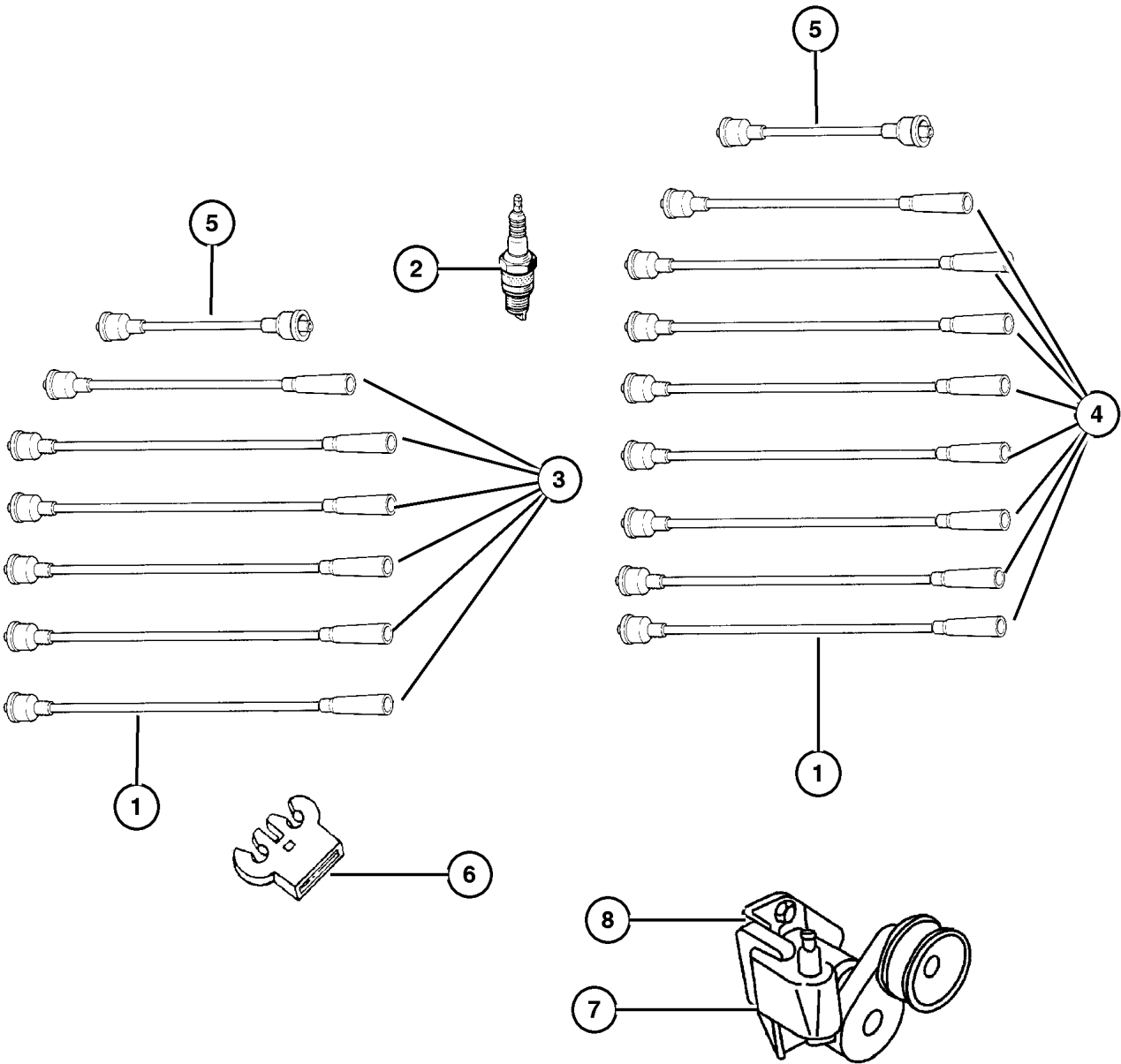
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
-2	4707 091	1			84				CLIP, Wiring Double Christmas Tree Type
	5602 1384	1	1				DG0		
-3	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-4	4759 236	1							PLUG, Wiring, 4 Way without Cruise
-5	4274 258	AR							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-6	5083 235AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, Update Kit
-7	5019 912AA-	1							TOOL, Crimping
-8									WIRING KIT, Electric Repair
	5073 029AA-	1							With Tool
	5080 522AA-	1							Without Tool
-9	4707 267	1			84				INSULATOR, 4 Way, Fuel Module
-10	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio
-11	5102 403AA-	1							Repair WIRING KIT, 23 Way, Female, Transmission Controller
-12	4794 703AB-	1							CONNECTOR, Wiring, NVLDD Dummy Plug Sensor Transmision Distance Sensor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils  
Figure 008-1906



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	4728 037AD	1				EH0			
	4728 038AF	1				EM0			
2									SPARK PLUG
	SP0RC 12LC4	6				EH0			
		8				EM0			
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EV0			
3									CABLE, Ignition
	56028 256AA	1				EH0			[#2]
	56028 257AA	1				EH0			[#3]
	56028 258AA	1				EH0			[#4]
	56028 259AA	1				EH0			[#5]
	56028 277AB	1				EH0			[#6]
	56028 255AA	1				EH0			[#1]
4									CABLE, Ignition
	56028 256AA	3				EM0			[#1,2 & 4]
	56028 279AA	1				EM0			[#3]
	56028 280AA	2				EM0			[#5,7]
	56028 404AA	1				EM0			[#8]
	56028 255AA	1				EM0			[#6]
5									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56028 396AA	1				EH0			
	56028 398AA	1				EM0			
6									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	5602 8186	1				EH0,			1-Wire
						EM0			
	56041 333AA	2				EH0			5-Wire
		4				EM0			5-Wire
	5602 7089	1				EH0,			3-Wire
						EM0			
7	56028 138AD	8				EV0			COIL, Ignition
8	5602 6891	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
						EM0			
-9	5072 382AA-	8				EV0			O RING, Coilk Ignition
-10	56028 644AA-	1				EV0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-11	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting

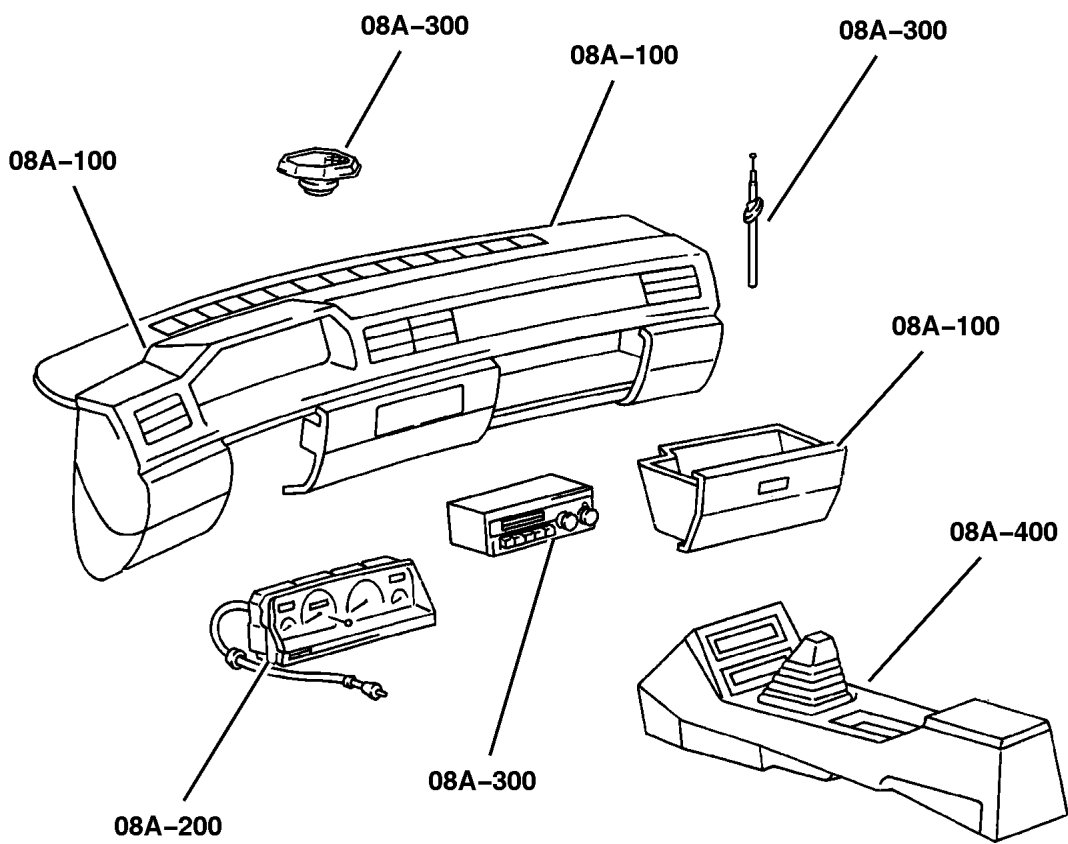
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

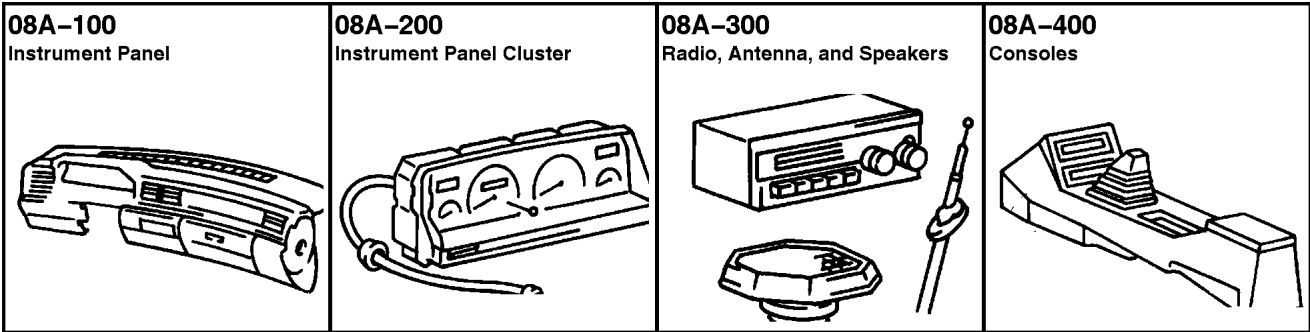
# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



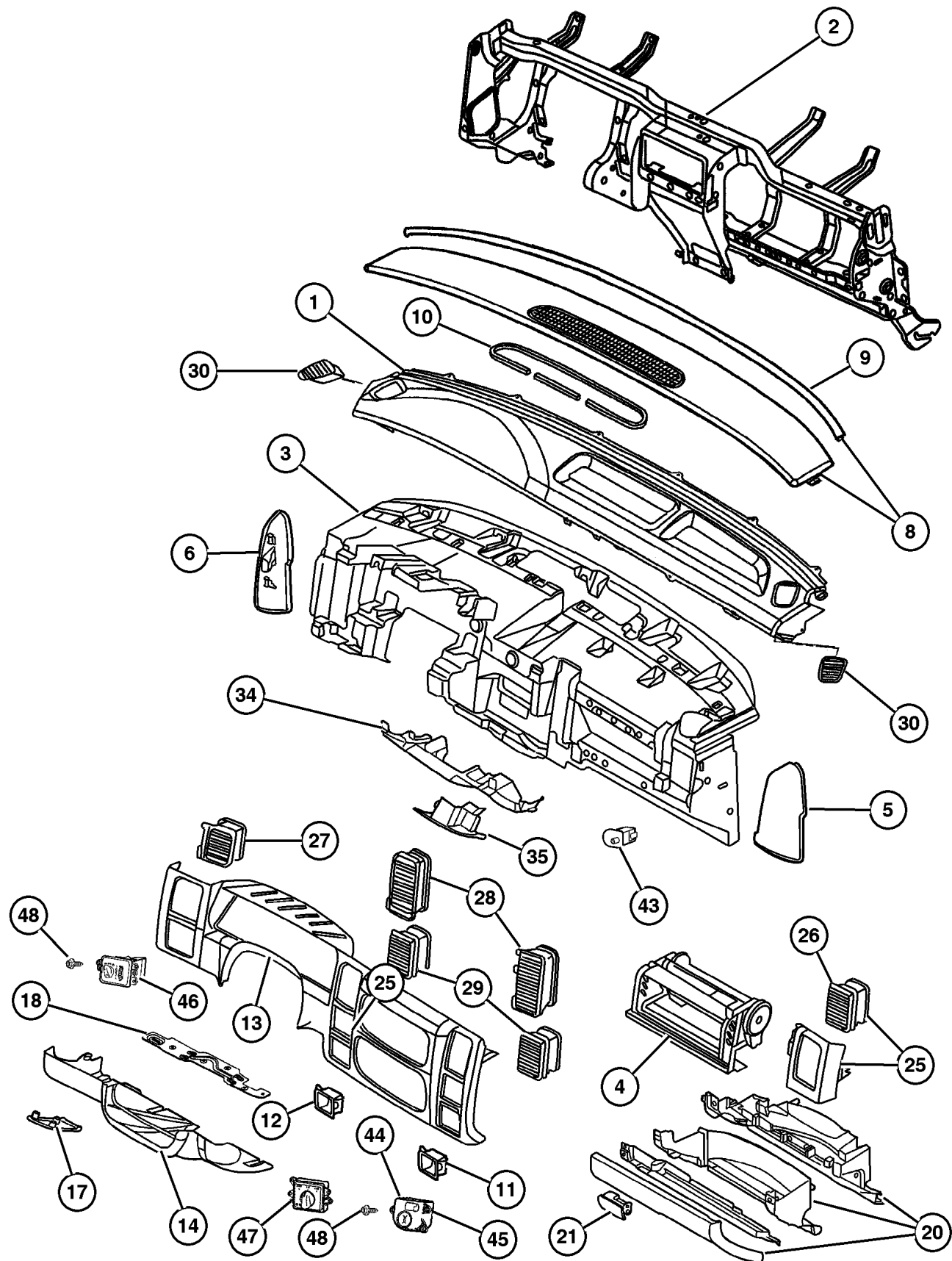
### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-111
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Instrument Cluster .....	Fig. 08A-211
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-311
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-316
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-321
<b>Consoles</b>	
Floor Console .....	Fig. 08A-420
Overhead Console .....	Fig. 08A-430





Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-111



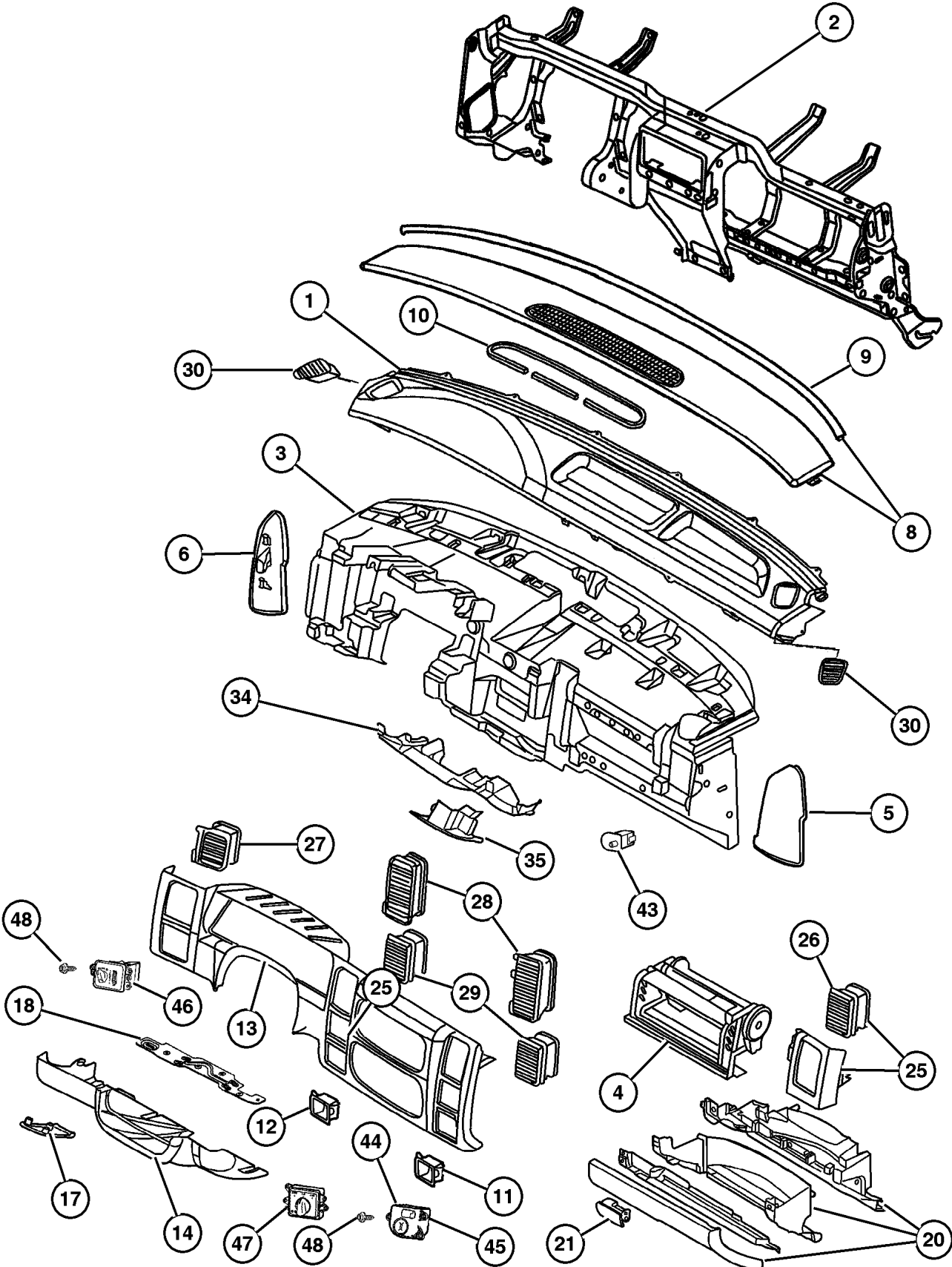
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5GM70 WL8AB	1							PANEL, Instrument Upper [L5]
	5GM70 XDVAB	1							[DV]
2	55055 936AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
3	55055 937AD	1							PANEL, Instrument
4	5GT03 WL8AA	1							AIR BAG, Passenger [L5]
	5GT03 XDVAA	1							[DV]
5	5GR60 WL8AA	1							END CAP, Instrument Panel [L5], Right
	5GR60 XDVAA	1							[DV], Right
6	5GR61 WL8AB	1							COVER, Fuse Access [L5]
	5GR61 XDVAB	1							[DV]
-7	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse
8	5GR57 WL8AB	1							GRILLE, Defroster [L5]
	5GR57 XDVAB	1							[DV]
9	5019 156AA	1							SEAL, Instrument Panel
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5GS40 DX9AA	1	1						BIN, Storage, with 4x4 Delete (2WD Vehicle) Black
12	5GS37 DX9AA	1			84				BIN, Storage, with Passenger Air Bag Delete (Black)
13	5GM75 DX9AD	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Black (Far Left & Upper Center Left/Right Barrel & Mounting Clips Included)
14	5GM83 WL8AC	1							COVER, Steering Column Opening [L5]
	5GM83 XDVAC	1							[DV]
-15	6505 537AA-	3							CLIP, Side Molding, Cover Attaching
-16	J400 3672	1							CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, Steering Column Cover
17	UH10 WL8AC	1							HANDLE, Parking Brake [L5]
	UH10 XDVAC	1							[DV]
18	55056 129AB	1							BRACKET, Hood Lock

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-111



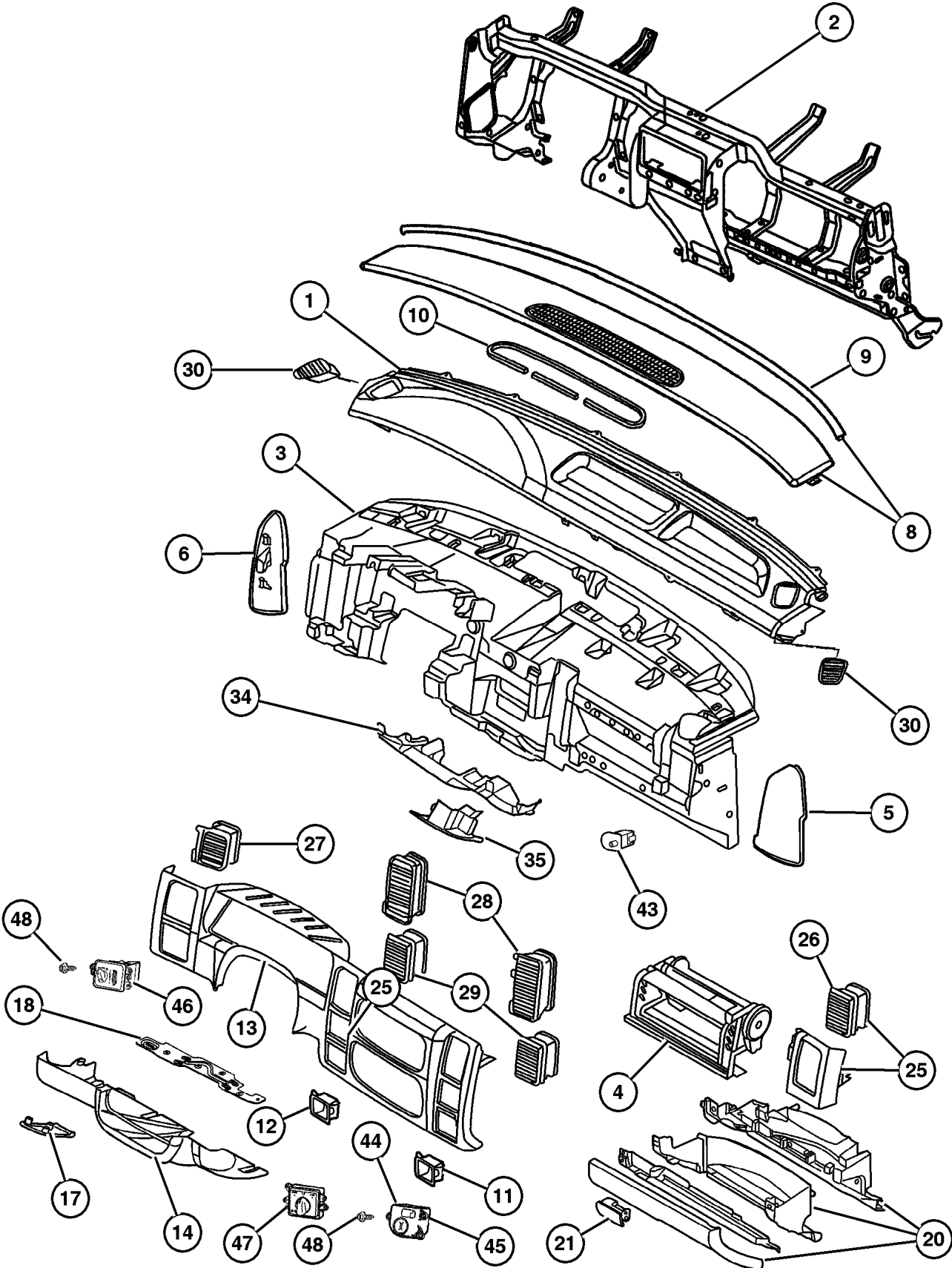
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	5505 5480	2							BUMPER, Parking Brake Lever,
									Steering Column Cover
20	5GM73 1DVAD	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5GM73 1L8AD	1							[DV]
									[L5]
21	UJ46 1DVAA	1							LATCH, Glovebox Door
	UJ46 1L8AA	1							[DV]
									[L5]
-22									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	4524 343	1							
	5019 386AA-	1							Glovebox Stop
-23	4685 164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
-24	5019 390AA-	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
25	UJ47 1DVAA	1							OUTLET, Air
	UJ47 1L8AA	1							[DV]
									[L5]
26									BARREL, Air Outlet
	UJ19 DX9AA	1							
	UJ48 1DVAA	1							[DV]
	UJ48 1L8AA	1							[L5]
27	UJ19 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet
28	UJ20 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet
29	UJ21 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet
30									GRILLE, Demister
	UJ49 1DVAA	1							[DV], Left
	UJ49 1L8AA	1							[L5], Left
	UJ50 1DVAA	1							[DV], Right
	UJ50 1L8AA	1							[L5], Right
-31									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-32	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-33	6504 067	10							CLIP, Hood
34									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5JC40 WL8AA	1							[L5]
	5JC40 XDVAA	1							[DV]
35									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With
									Lighter
	8220 7126	1							Manual Transmission
	8220 7485	1							Automatic Transmission
-36	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-37	5019 394AA-	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
-38	5019 395AA-	1							PIN, Pivot

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-111



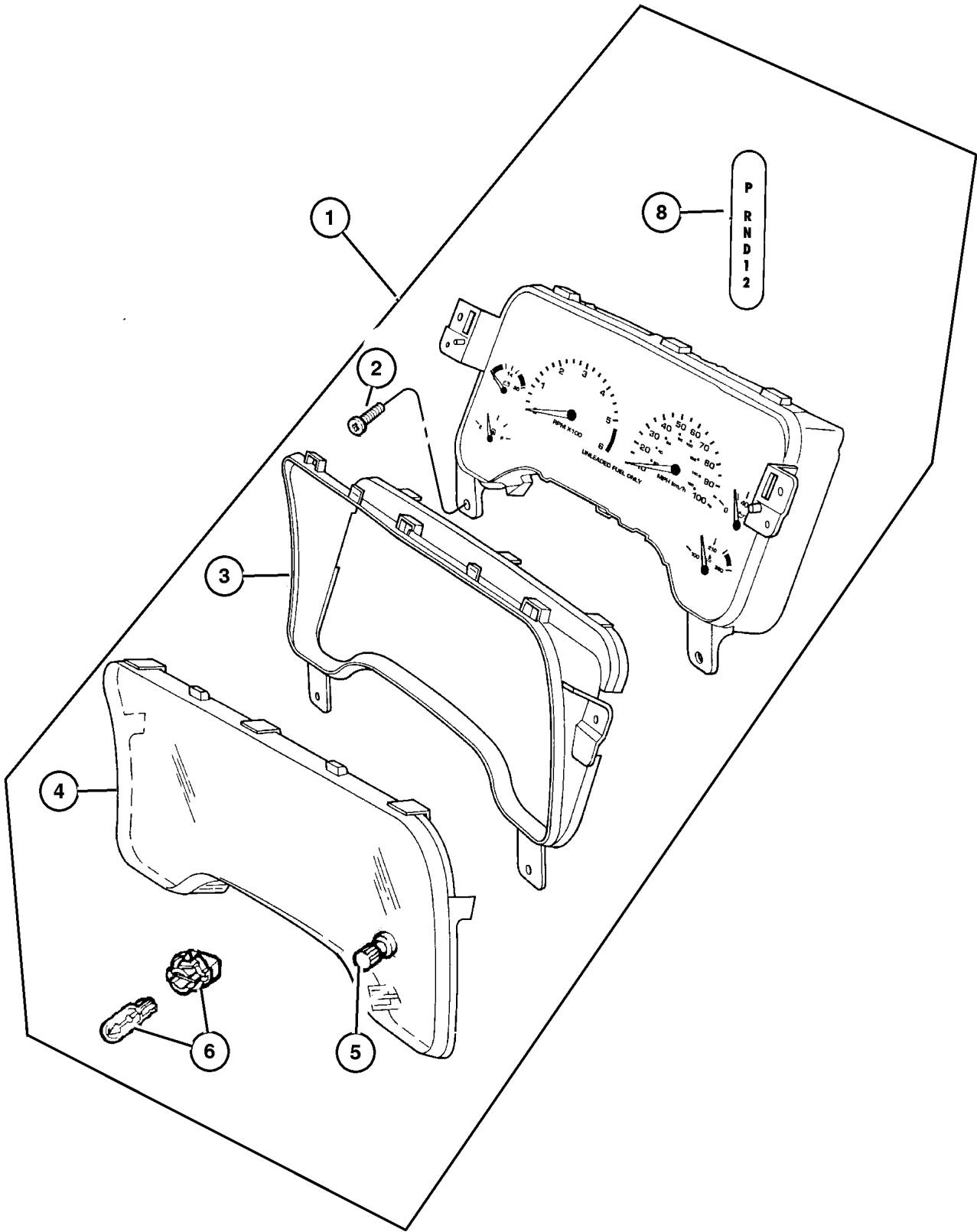
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-39									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	4685 590	1							Long
	4793 551	1							Short
-40									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-41	4685 592	1							LAMP, Cigar Lighter
-42									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Glovebox
	4595 749AA-	1							Airbag Warning, French & English (Glovebox) Canada
	4787 437AA-	2			84				Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada
	55350 848AA-	2			31, 61				Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada
43	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
44									BEZEL, Airbag Disable
	56045 539AA	1			31, 61				Canada (French)
	56045 565AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
45	56045 496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Headlamp
46									Without Foglamps and with Cargo lamp
	56045 532AE	1							With Foglamps and with Cargo lamp
	56045 533AE	1							
47									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56045 484AC	1	5						Shift on the Fly (Part Time) [DHT]
	56045 485AC	1	5						Shift on the Fly (Full Time) [DHV]
48									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-49	55055 934AA-	1							DUCT, Defroster

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

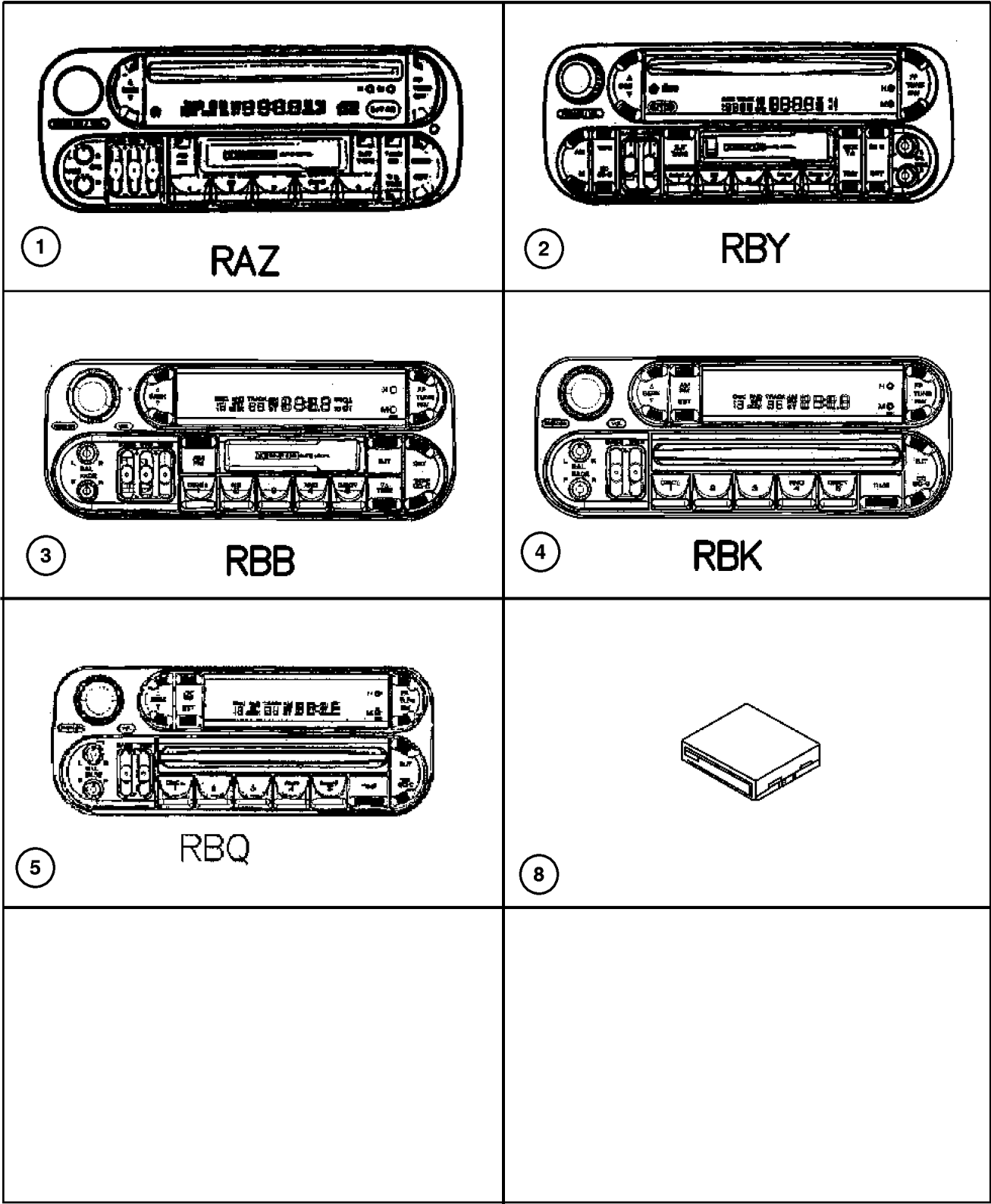
Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	56045 548AI	1					DBB		CLUSTER Manual Transmission with/200 KPH and with Tachometer
	56045 549AI	1					DBB		Manual Transmission with/120 MPH and with Tachometer (With 6 Gauges)
	56045 646AI	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission with/120 MPH and with Tachometer (With 6 Gauges)
	56045 647AI	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission with/200 KPH and with Tachometer (With 6 Gauges)
	56049 561AA	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission with/120 MPH (4 Gauges)
	56049 563AA	1					DBB		Manual Transmission with/120 MPH (4 Gauges)
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
3	5018 759AA	1					DBB		MASK, Instrument Cluster With 6 Gauges
		1					DG0		With 6 Gauges
	5093 203AA	1					DG0		With 4 Gauges
		1					DBB		With 4 Gauges
4	5018 760AA	1					DBB		LENS, Cluster
		1					DG0		
5									KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5018 761AA	7					DBB		LAMP, Bulb And Socket
		7					DG0		
-7	4723 769	1					DBB		SOCKET, Warning Lamp
		1					DG0		
8									INDICATOR, PRNDL, Electronic PRNDL, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

Radio  
Figure 08A-311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RAZ]= AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer RBDS									
[RBB]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
[RBK]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
[RBP]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
[RBQ]=AM/FM CD 6 Disc									
[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
1	5064 300AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	5064 383AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
3	5064 335AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
4	5064 354AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
5	56038 622AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
-6	5064 125AC-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
-7	8220 7541	1							WIRING KIT, Audio System Adapter, Used when installing radios with 22 way connectors to vehicles that have a 7 way radio connector
8	56043 072AH	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCK]
-9									STRAP, Ground
	4430 302	1				EH0, EM0			Radio Noise Suppression (Ground)
	5604 3033	1				EH0, EM0			Radio Noise Suppression
	56043 131AB-	1				EV0			Radio Noise Suppression (Engine & Transmission to Dash Panel)
	56043 134AC-	1			84	EV0			Radio Noise Suppression (Exhaust System to Body)
	56043 134AD-	1			31, 61	EV0			Radio Noise Suppression (Exhaust System to Body)
-10	6101 794	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115, Engine Ground attaching

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

# Speakers Figure 08A-316

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RCD] = Standard Stereo System									
[RCK] = Infinity Stereo System									
1	56043 142AA	2			61				SPEAKER, 5.25", Standard Cab [RCD] Rear (Standard)
	56043 283AA	2			61				[RCK] Rear (Infinity)
2									SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164- 18x.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56043 108AA	2			84				SPEAKER, 6.5", Club Cab [RCK] Rear (Infinity)
	56043 109AA	2			84				[RCK] Front (Infinity)
	56043 268AA	2			84				[RCD] Rear (Standard)
		2			31, 61				[RCD] Rear (Standard)
4									SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6034 715	6			31, 84				CLIP, Speaker
6	56043 108AA	2			31, 61				SPEAKER, 6.5" [RCK] (Infinity)
	56043 109AA	2			84				[RCK] (Infinity)
	56043 094AD	2			84				[RCD] (Standard), Front Door
	56043 140AC	2			31, 61				[RCD] (Standard), Front Door
		2			84				[RCD] (Standard), Rear Door
7									SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	56043 146AA-	1			31, 61				SPEAKER, Front Tweeter [RCK] Infinity, Right
		1			84				[RCK] Infinity, Right
	56043 147AA-	1			31, 61				[RCK] Infinity, Left
		1			84				[RCK] Infinity, Left

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

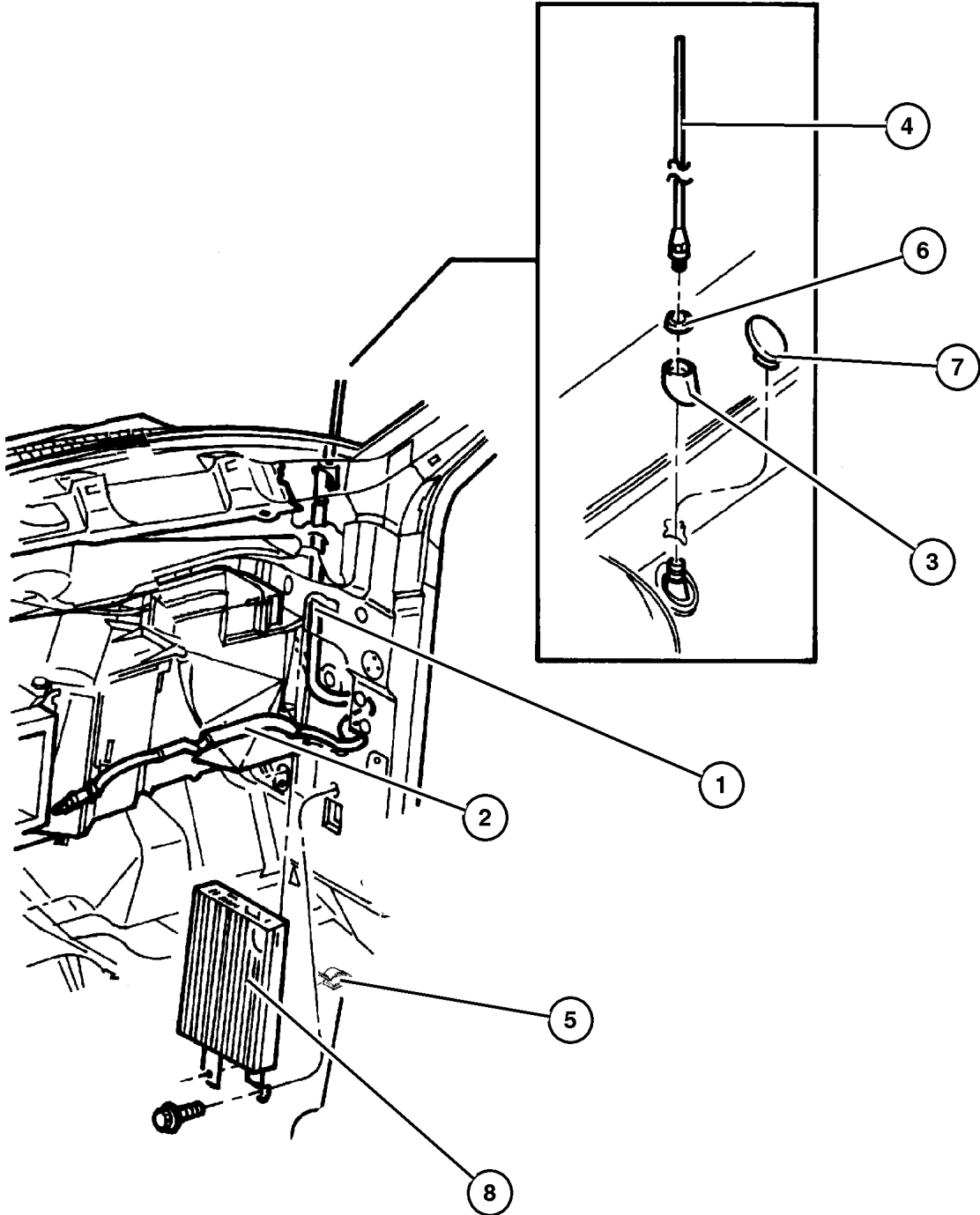
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-321



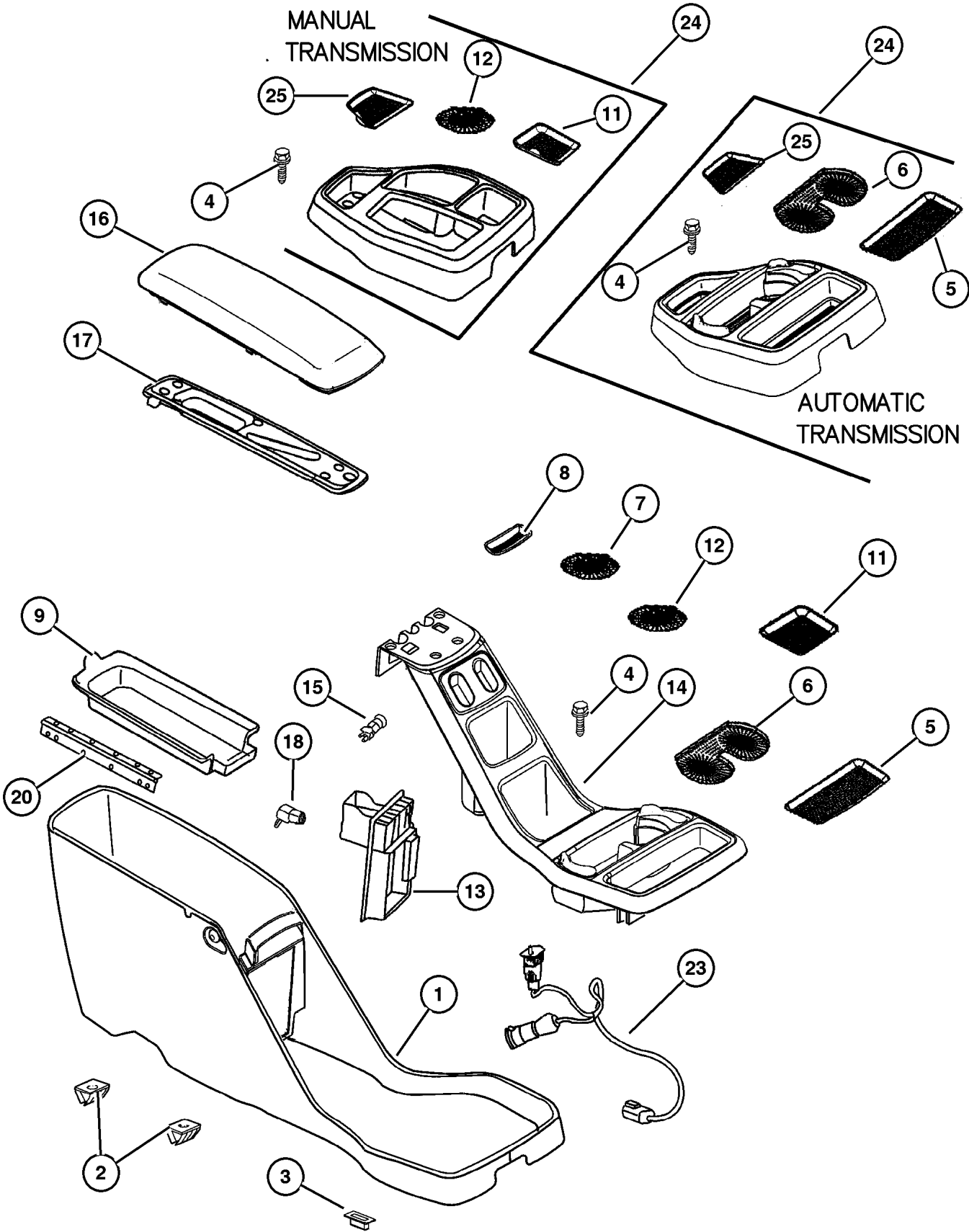
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 118AD	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56043 245AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	5600 7461	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	4685 574AE	1							MAST, Antenna
5	4294 036	1							CLIP
6	5600 7570	1							NUT, M6x1
7	5600 7462	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
8									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56043 072AH	1			84				
		1							
-9	6505 815AA-	3							SCREW, Amplifier Mounting
-10	5269 593	1							CAP, Antenna Body

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



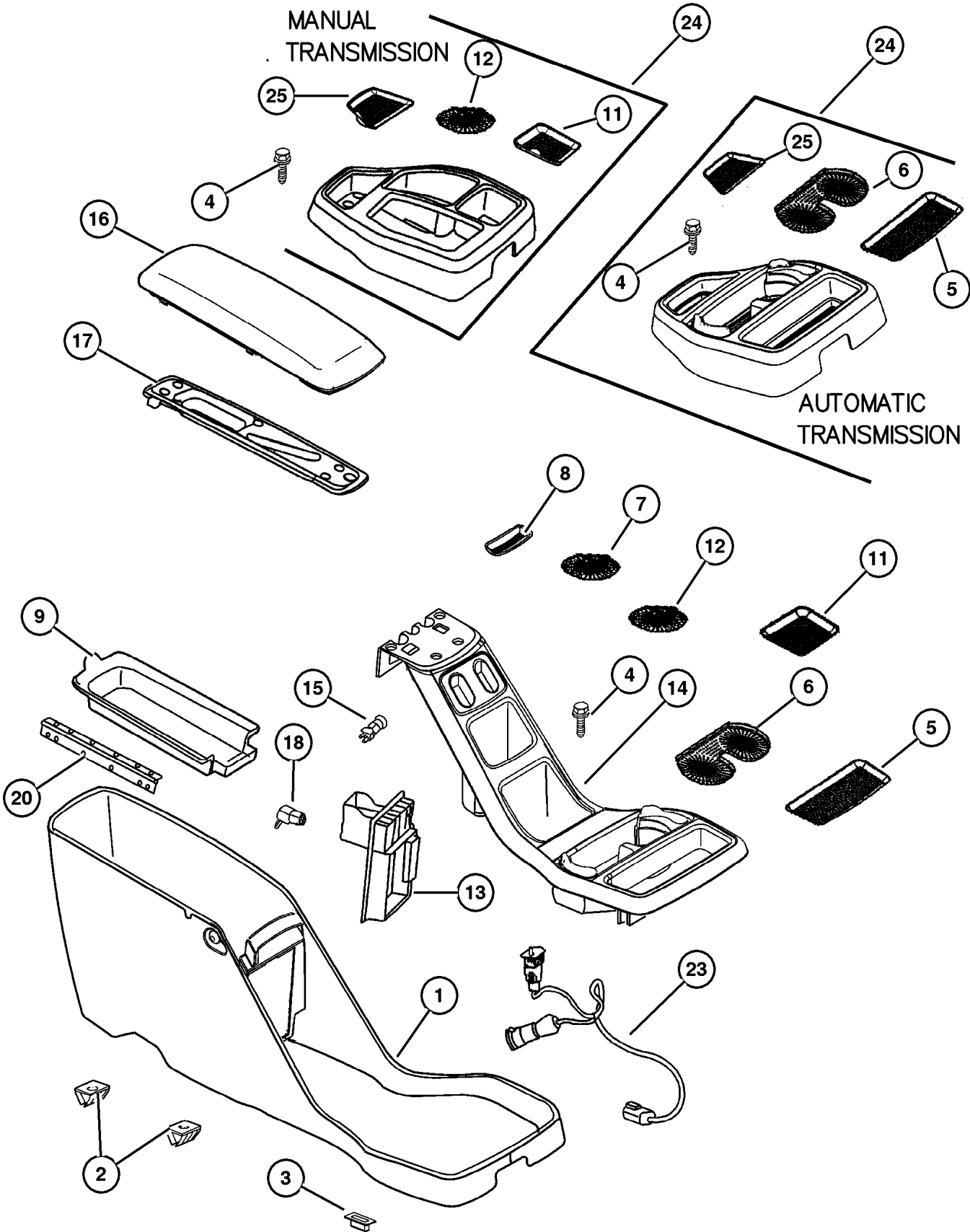
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CONSOLE, Base, Full
	UE39 1DVAC	1					DG0		[DV]
	UE39 1L5AC	1					DG0		[L5]
2									NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 721AA	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
4									SCREW, Screw Tapping/Hex./Flg.HD Type B. THD. Pilot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5018 897AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Front Mat [DG0]
6	5018 898AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Double Cup Mat [DG0]
7	5018 899AB	1					DBB		MAT, Floor Console Big Gulp Mat
		1					DG0		Big Gulp Mat
8	5018 900AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Cellular Phone Mat
9	5018 901AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Base Mat
-10	5018 902AA-	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Upper Gum Mat
11	5018 937AA	1					DBB		MAT, Floor Console, Front Left Mat [DBB]
12	5018 938AB	1					DBB		MAT, Single Cup, With [DBB]
13	5018 903AA	1					DG0		DOOR, Front Console
14									PLATE, Floor Console
	UE15 1DVAD	1					DG0		[DV]
	UE15 1L5AD	1					DG0		[L2]
	UE40 1DVAD	1					DBB		[DV]
	UE40 1L5AD	1					DBB		[L5]
15	5018 907AB	1					DG0		BUTTON, Armrest Latch
16									PAD, Armrest
	UE17 1DVAA	1					DBB		[DV]
	UE17 1L5AA	1					DBB		[L5]
17	5018 906AA	1					DG0		BASE, Armrest
18									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1					DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



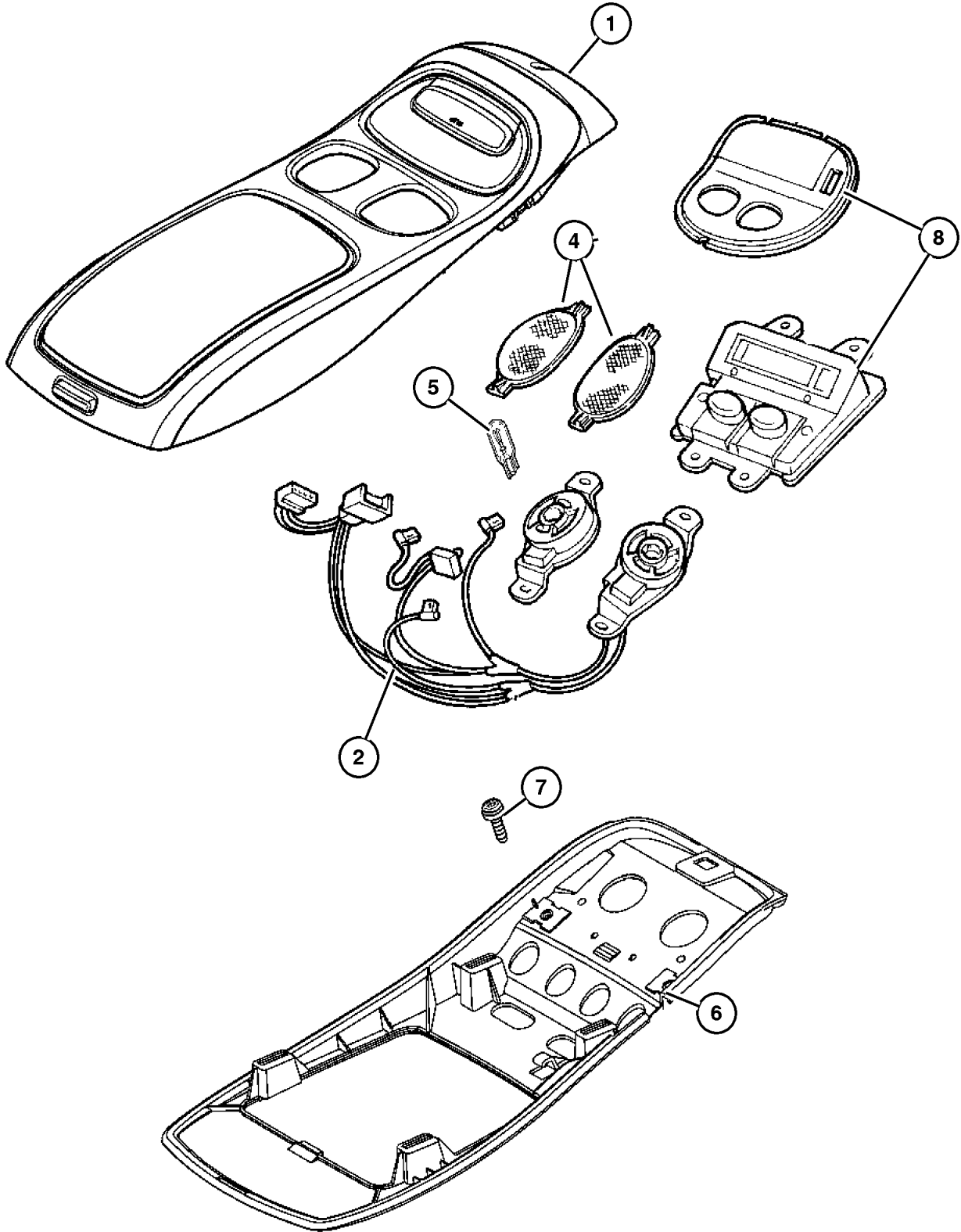
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1					DG0		
-19	56049 386AA-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
20	5018 905AA	1					DG0		HINGE, Armrest Pad
-21	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-22	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
23	56045 561AB	1					DBB		WIRING, Console
24									CONSOLE, Floor, Mini
	5GS00 1DVAE	1					DG0		[DV] [DG0]
	5GS00 1L5AE	1					DG0		[L5] [DG0]
	5GS01 1DVAD	1					DBB		[DV] [DBB]
	5GS01 1L5AD	1					DBB		[L5] [DBB]
25	5018 969AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Rear Cover Plate Mat
-26									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
	8220 7126	1							With cup holder, Manual Transmission
	8220 7485	1							With cup holder, Automatic Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	YH29 TL2AA	1							CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
2	5073 057AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
-3	5073 052AA-	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
4	5012 882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
5	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
6	55361 223AA	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
7	5073 053AA	1							SCREW
8									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56049 050AD	1							Full Console PLUG, Console, Plastic, Paper Clip (Use with Low Line Console)
	56049 578AA	1							
-9	WE91 TL2AA-	1							
-10	5069 186AA-	2							CLIP, Console, Console Mounting
-11	4746 232	1							CLIP, Z-Axis

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

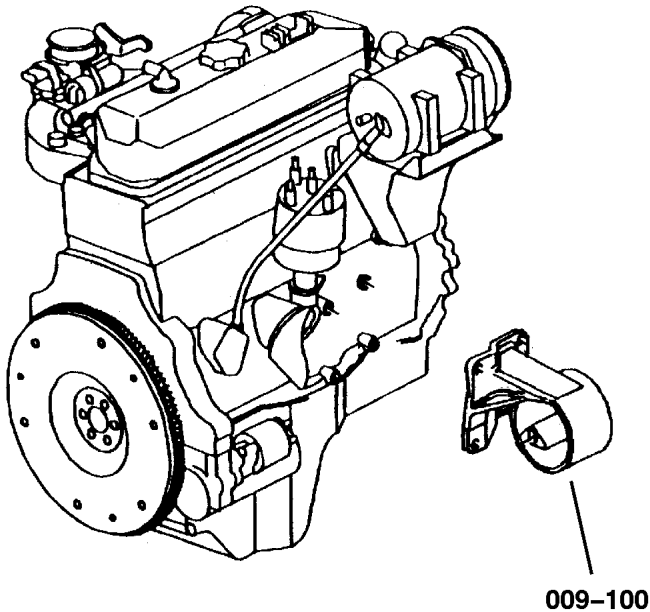
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

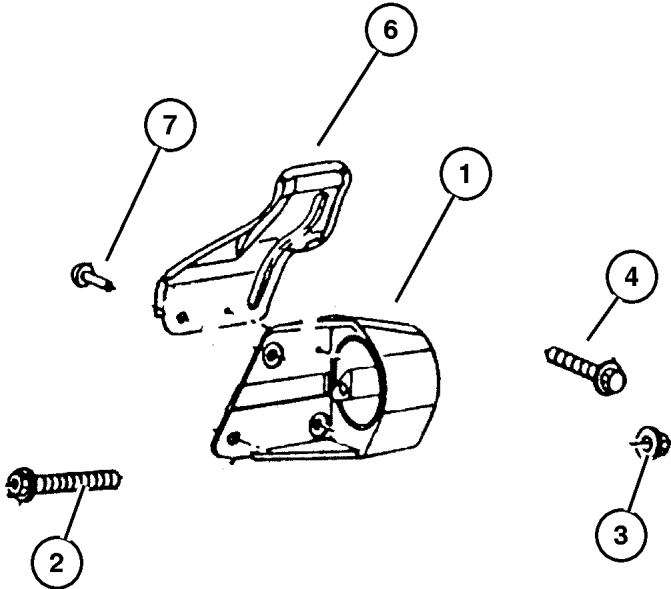
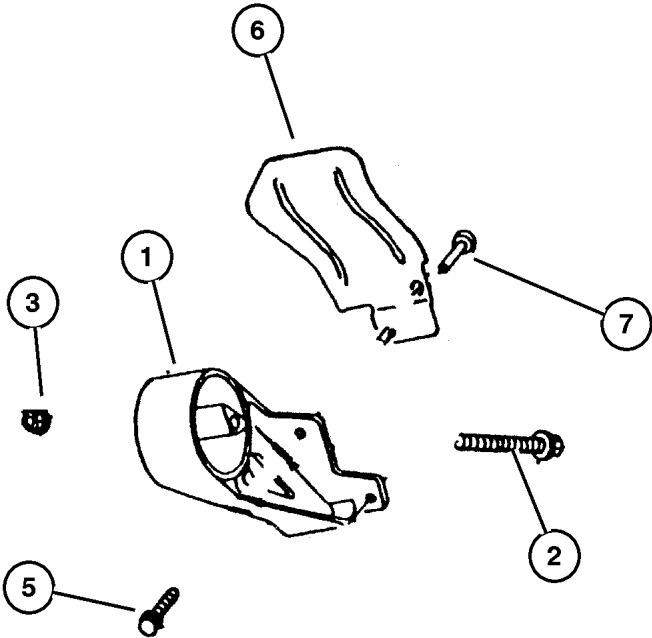
#### Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 009-135
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 009-145
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-155
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-160
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-165
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 009-170
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 009-175



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 009-130



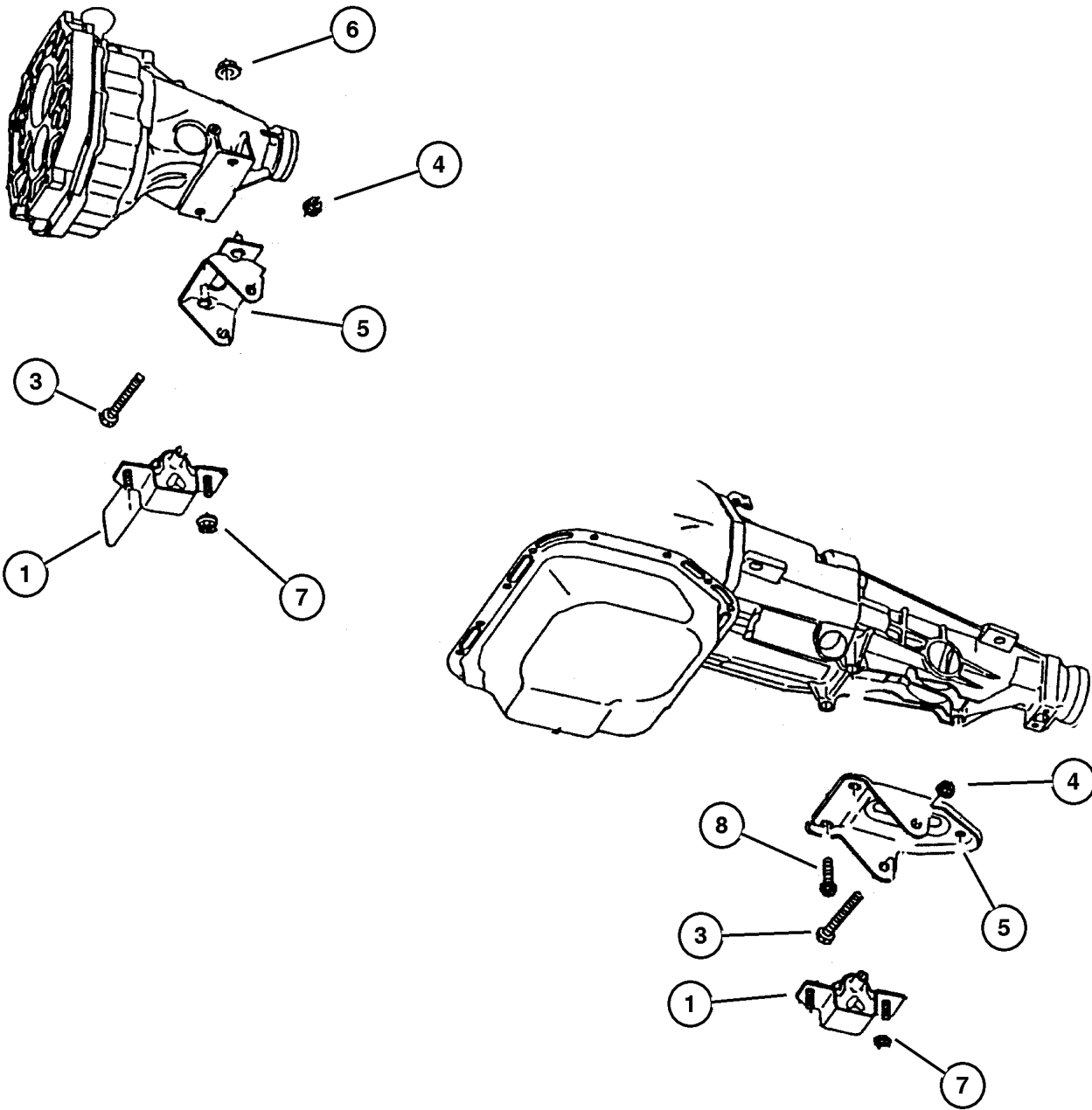
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5200 9030	1	1			EH0			Right
	5201 0017	1	1			EH0			Left
	5202 2008	1	1			EM0			Right
	5202 1009	1	1			EM0			Left
2	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6034 161	3	1			EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
5	6035 212	3	1			EH0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x1.125
6									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	57008 125AB	1	1			EH0, EM0			
	5700 8126	1	1			EM0			
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 009-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5201 9615	1	1			EH0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
-2	52019 394AD-	1	1			EM0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
3	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
4	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
5	52058 636AC	1	1			EH0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
6									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6101 448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	3	1			EH0, EM0	DG0		
		2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 009-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022 032AB	1	5			EH0			Right
	52022 031AC	1	5			EH0			Left
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020 346AB	1	5			EH0,			Right
						EM0			
	52020 247AC	1	5			EH0,			Left
						EM0			
3	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 761	1	5			EH0,			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
						EM0,			
						EV0			
6	6034 161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
7	6101 557	1	5			EH0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
						EM0,			
						EV0			
8	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9									BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 009-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5201 9998	1	5			EH0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	5205 8553	1	5			EH0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-6	52020 470AC-	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Axle Pinion Nose To Transmission
-7	6506 560AA-	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose Bracket To Pinion Nose

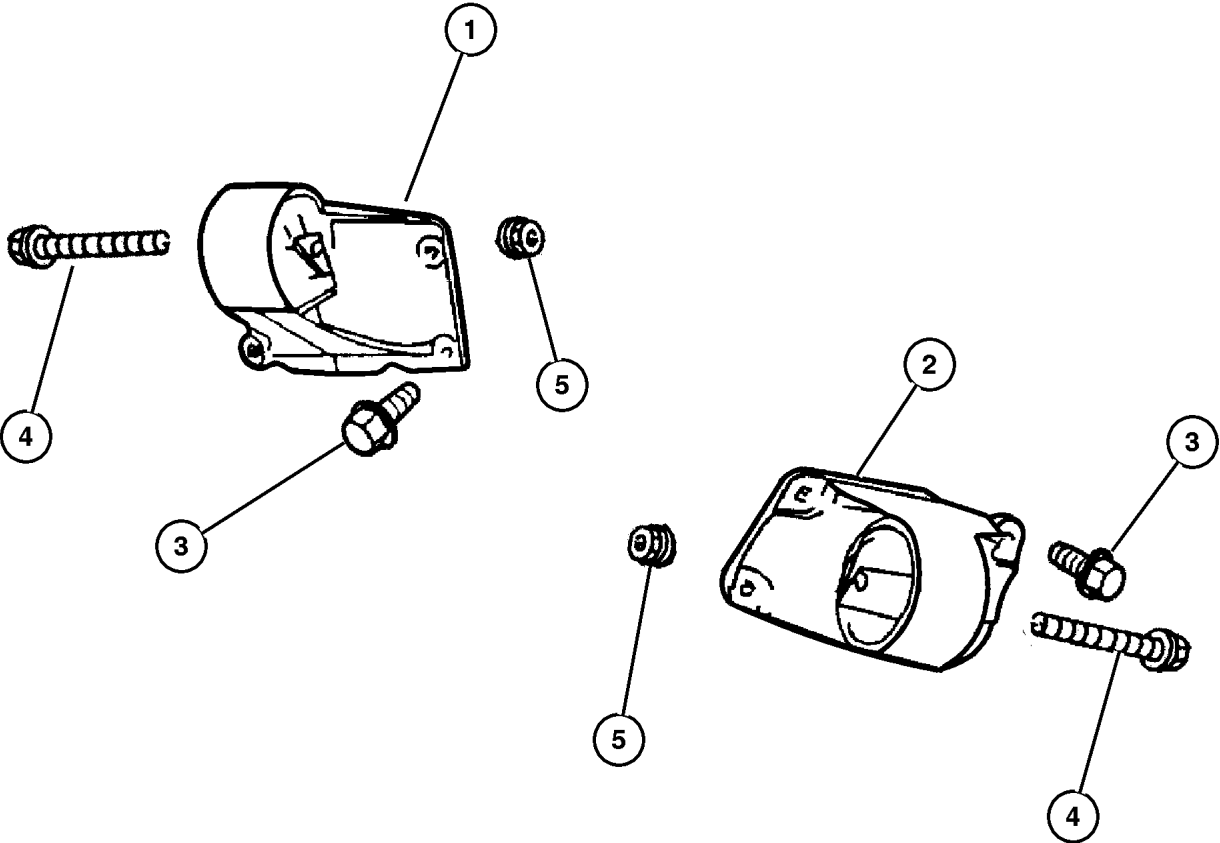
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52019 961AC	1	1			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
2	52019 962AC	1	1			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
3	6503 699	4	1			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
4	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

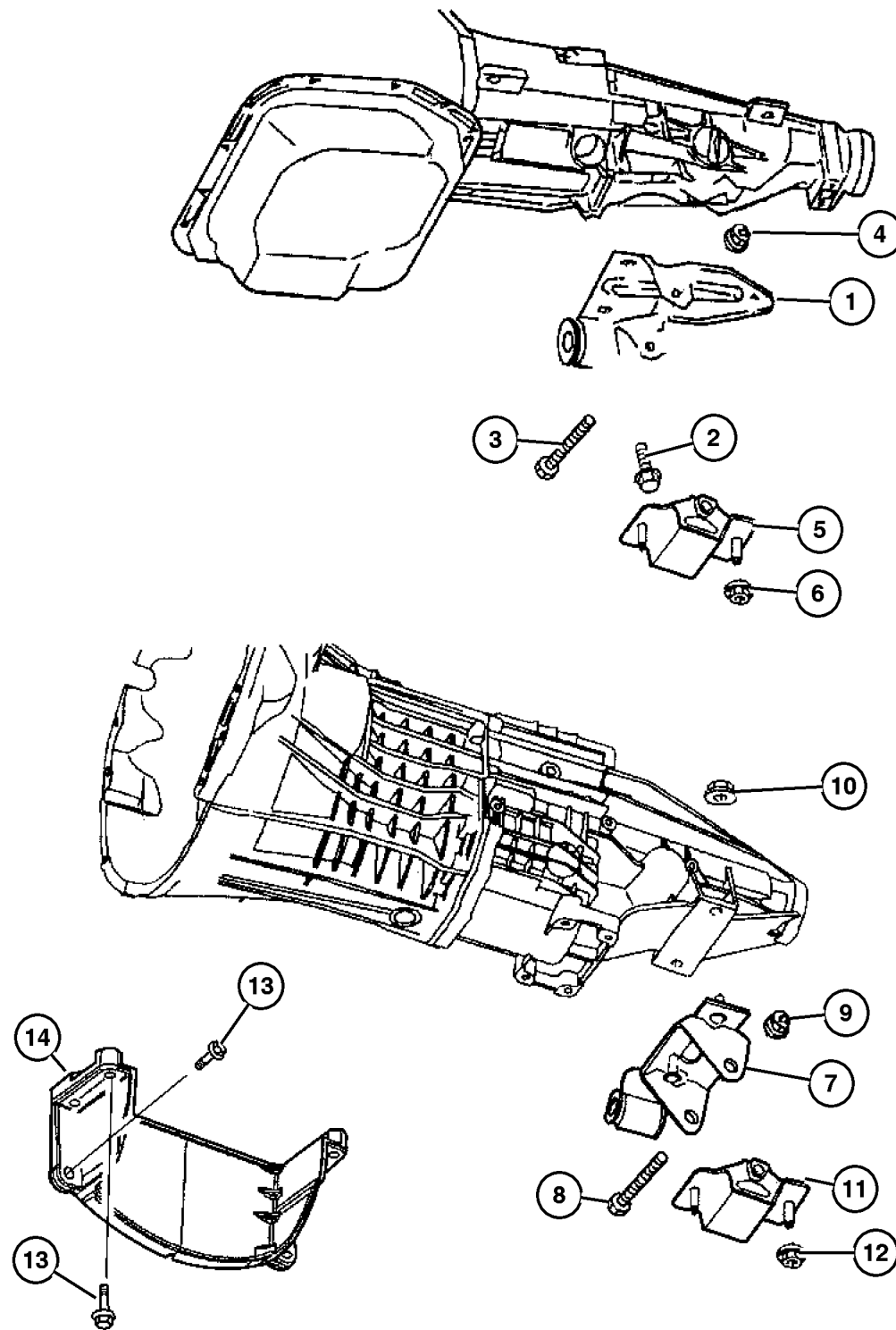
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA] Figure 009-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE									
[DG0]= All Auto Matic Transmissions									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5201 9959	1	1				DGQ		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	3	1			EV0	DG0		
		2	1			EH0,	DDC		
						EV0			
4	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
5	52019 394AD	1	1			EM0,			BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
						EV0			Transmission Support
6	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
7	52058 669AC	1	1			EH0,	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
						EV0			
8	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
9	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
10	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
11	52019 394AD	1	1			EM0,			BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
						EV0			Transmission Support
12	6101 448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M10 x 1.5
13									COVER, Bedplate
	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		
	5302 0974	1				EV0	DBB		
14	6101 985	2	1			EH0,	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
						EV0			50x45.00

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

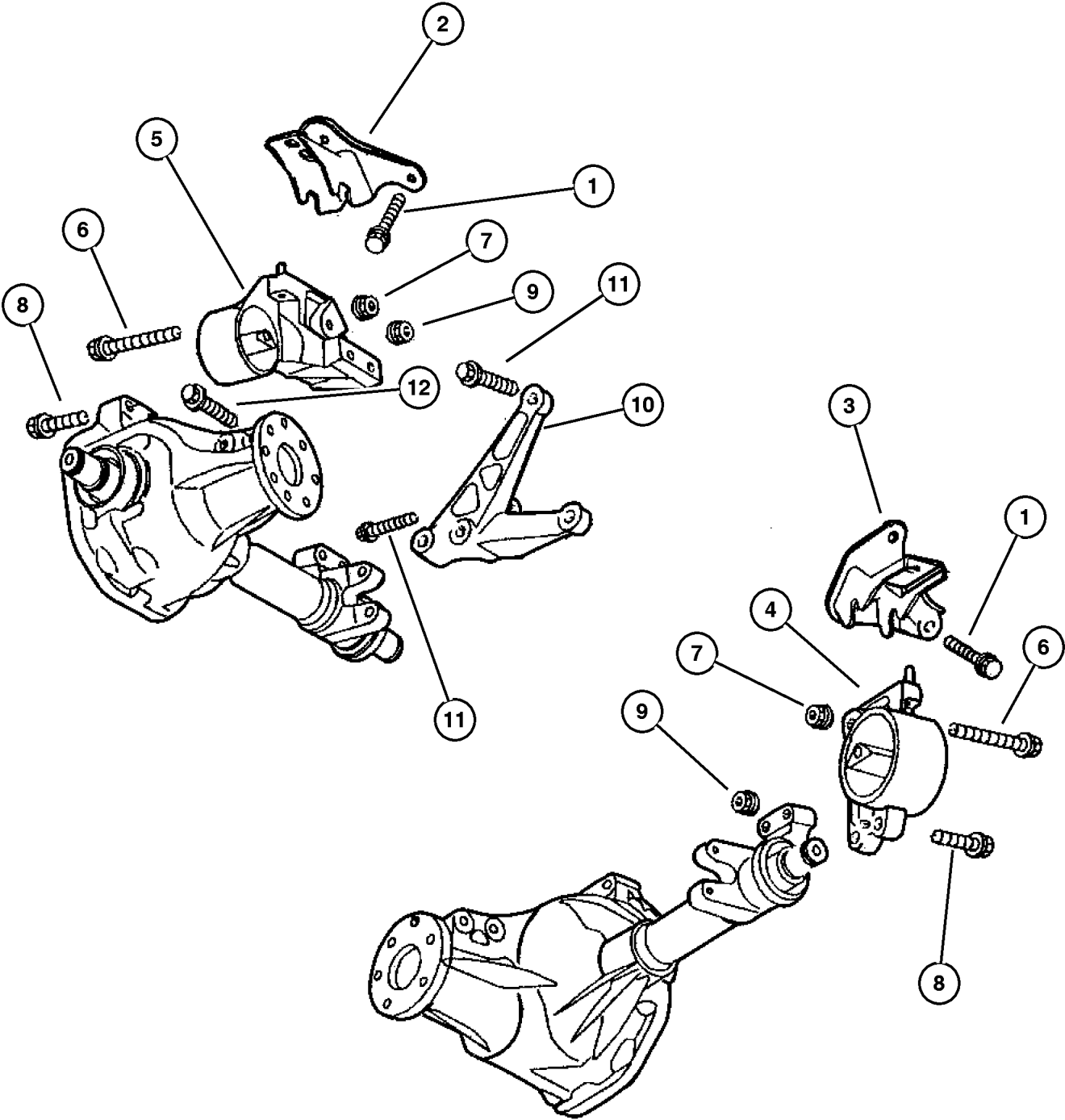
### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	6034 161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
2	52020 257AB	1	5			EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	52019 958AC	1	5			EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
4	52020 244AA	1	5			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
5	52020 243AB	1	5			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6101 557	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
7									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6502 725	2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90
9	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10	52020 471AC	1	5			EV0	DBB		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
11	6101 062	2	5			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

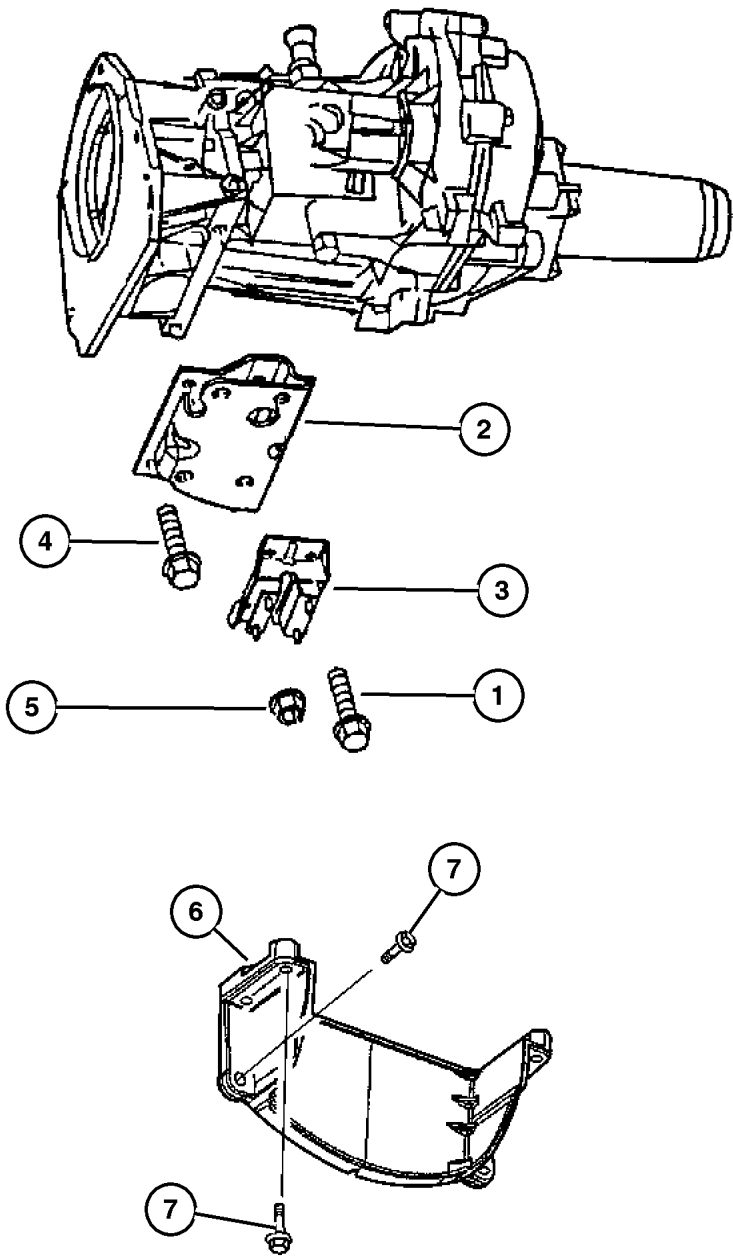
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 009-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
2	52019 960AB	1	5			EV0	DGQ		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	5201 9998	1	5			EH0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
4	6503 699	4	5			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6									COVER, Bedplate
	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		
	5302 0974	1				EV0	DBB		
7	6101 985	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 009-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52020 244AA	1	5			EM0			Right
	52020 345AB	1	5			EM0			Left
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020 346AB	1	5			EH0,			Right
						EM0			
	52020 247AC	1	5			EH0,			Left
						EM0			
3	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 761	1	5			EH0,			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
						EM0,			
						EV0			
6	6034 161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
7	6101 557	1	5			EH0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
						EM0,			
						EV0			
8	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

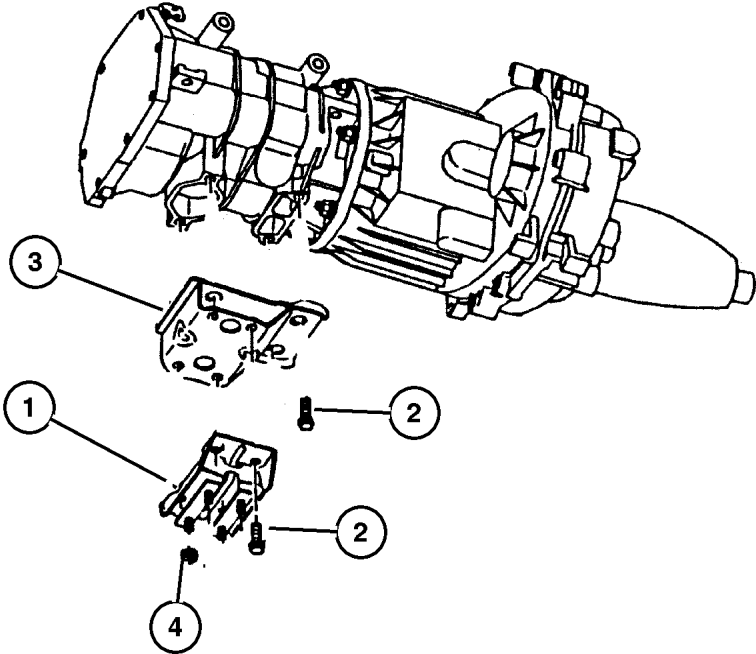
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 009-175



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52020 845AA	1	5			EM0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	6033 358	4	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	5205 8553	1	5			EH0,	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4	6101 467	4	5			EM0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-5	52020 470AC-	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Axle Pinion Nose To Transmission
-6	6506 560AA-	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose Bracket To Pinion

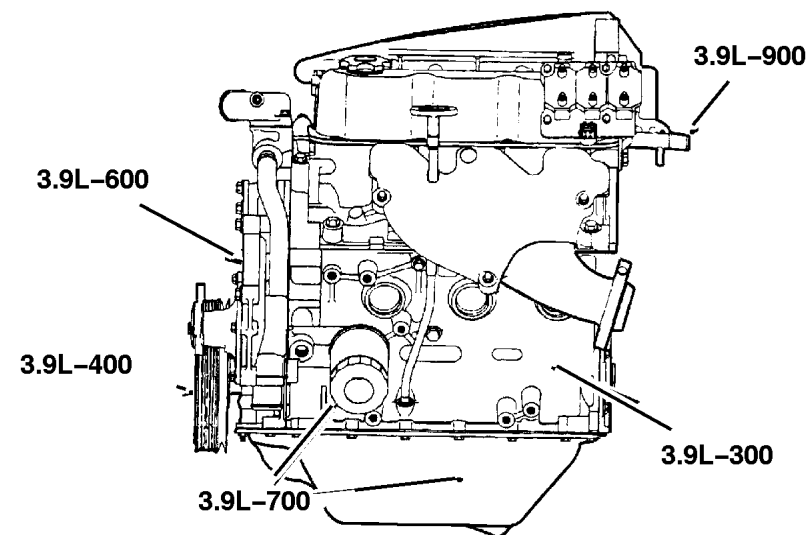
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

# Group – 3.9L

## Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

3.9L-100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



### GROUP 3.9L - Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-810
Manifold, Heat Shields, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-910

<b>3.9L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>3.9L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>3.9L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	<b>3.9L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves
<b>3.9L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>3.9L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>3.9L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>3.9L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

-1	4897 384AC-	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4648 831AA	1				EH0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						EM0			
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5302 0609	1				EH0			Without Oil Fill Hole
	5302 0336	1				EH0			With Oil Fill Hole
-4	6035 708	1				EH0,			STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.81,
						EM0			Cylinder Head Cover Mounting
5	5300 6699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
6	53021 135AB	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
7	5302 0489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	4556 020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	6035 878AA	12				EH0			STUD
10	5302 0419	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
11									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	8				EH0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	8				EH0			.50-13x4.50
12									NUT, .25x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

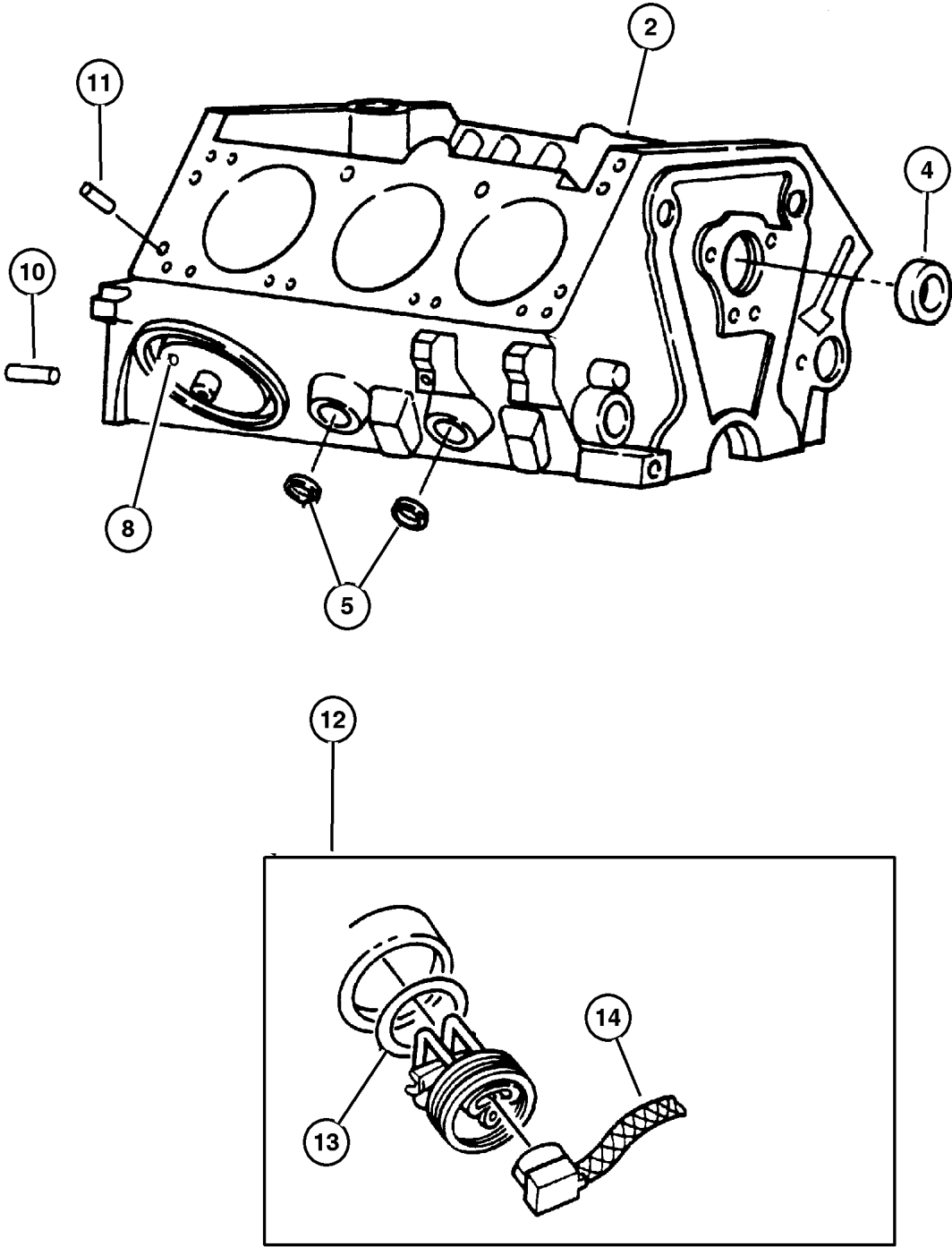

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

-1	4720 651AC-	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine, Lower
2	5102 008AA	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short
-3	6036 097AA-	4				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Plug
4	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
5	4556 020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-6	4556 022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-7	4556 023	AR				EH0, EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
8	3751 818	2				EH0			PLUG, Pipe
-9	5300 9518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	1122 532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
11	0141 215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
12	4798 276AC	1				EH0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
13	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			O RING, Engine Block Heater Repair, Oversize
	6501 446	1				EH0, EM0			
14	5602 0234	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

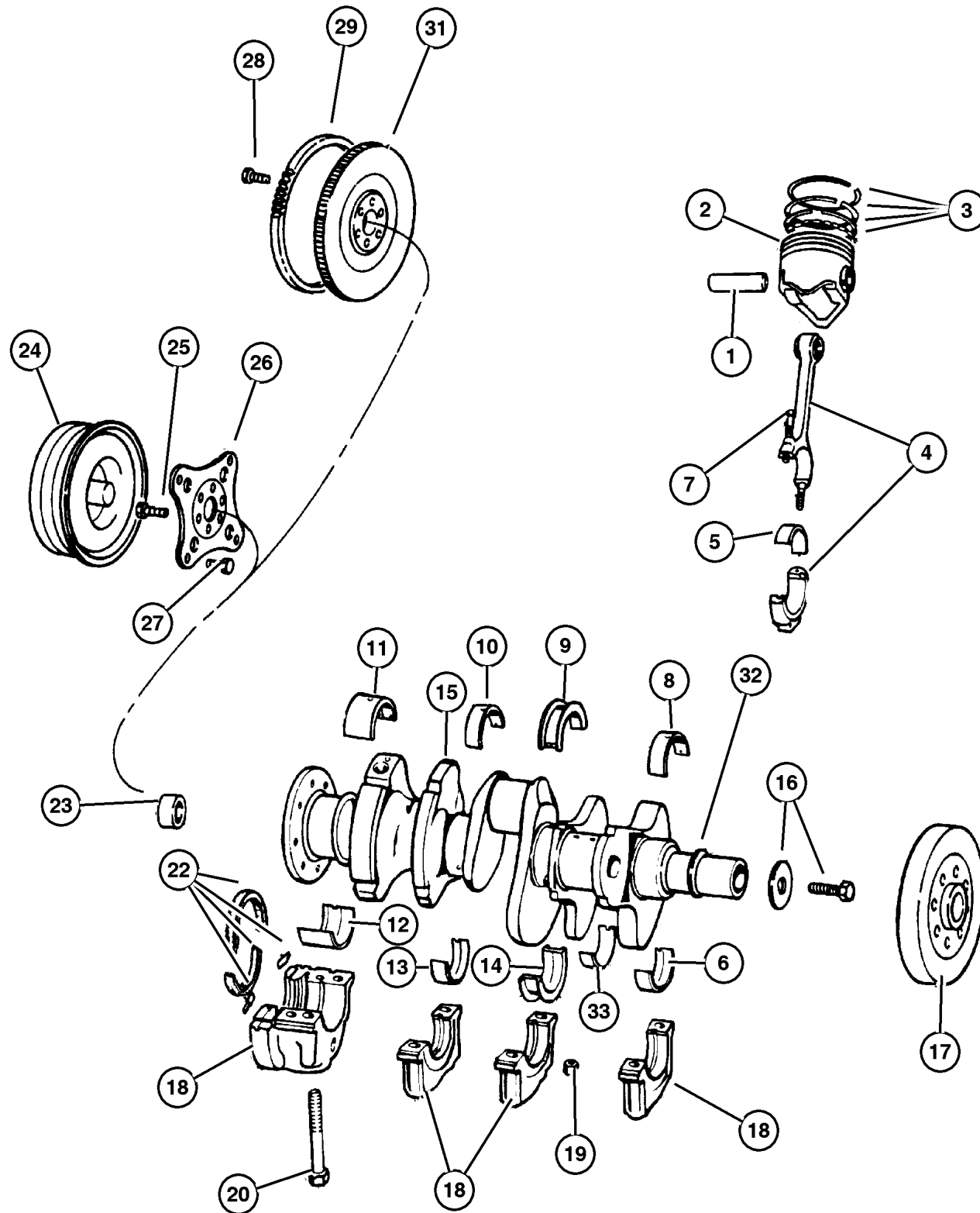
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5300 5779	3				EH0			PIN, Piston, Also Serviced In Item 2
2	4778 861AB	3				EH0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4778 862AB	3				EH0			[#1,3,5, B Size, 3.90925]
	4778 863AB	3				EH0			[#2,4,6,, B Size, 3.90925]
	4778 864AB	3				EH0			[#1,3,5, C Size, 3.90975]
	4778 865AB	3				EH0			[#2,4,6, C Size, 3.90975]
	4778 866AB	3				EH0			[#1,3,5, D Size, 3.91025]
3	4720 653	6				EH0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard
4									Size Complete Engine
									ROD, Connecting, Also Serviced In
									Item 2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5	4397 658AB	3				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
		3				EH0			[#1,3,5]
6	4397 659AB	AR				EH0			[#2,4,6]
7									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001"
									U/S
									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	6033 441	6				EH0			#2,4,6
		6				EH0			#1,3,5
8	4397 701	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard Size, #4
9	4720 595AC	1				EH0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
10	4720 596AC	AR				EH0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .001
									undersize, Thrust
11	4397 702	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.001 Undersize, [#4]
12	4397 780	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.001 Undersize, Upper & Lower
									Main Bearings
13	4397 783	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.001 Undersize, [#1,3] Upper &
									Lower
14	4397 778	2				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard Size, [#1,3] Upper &
									Lower

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

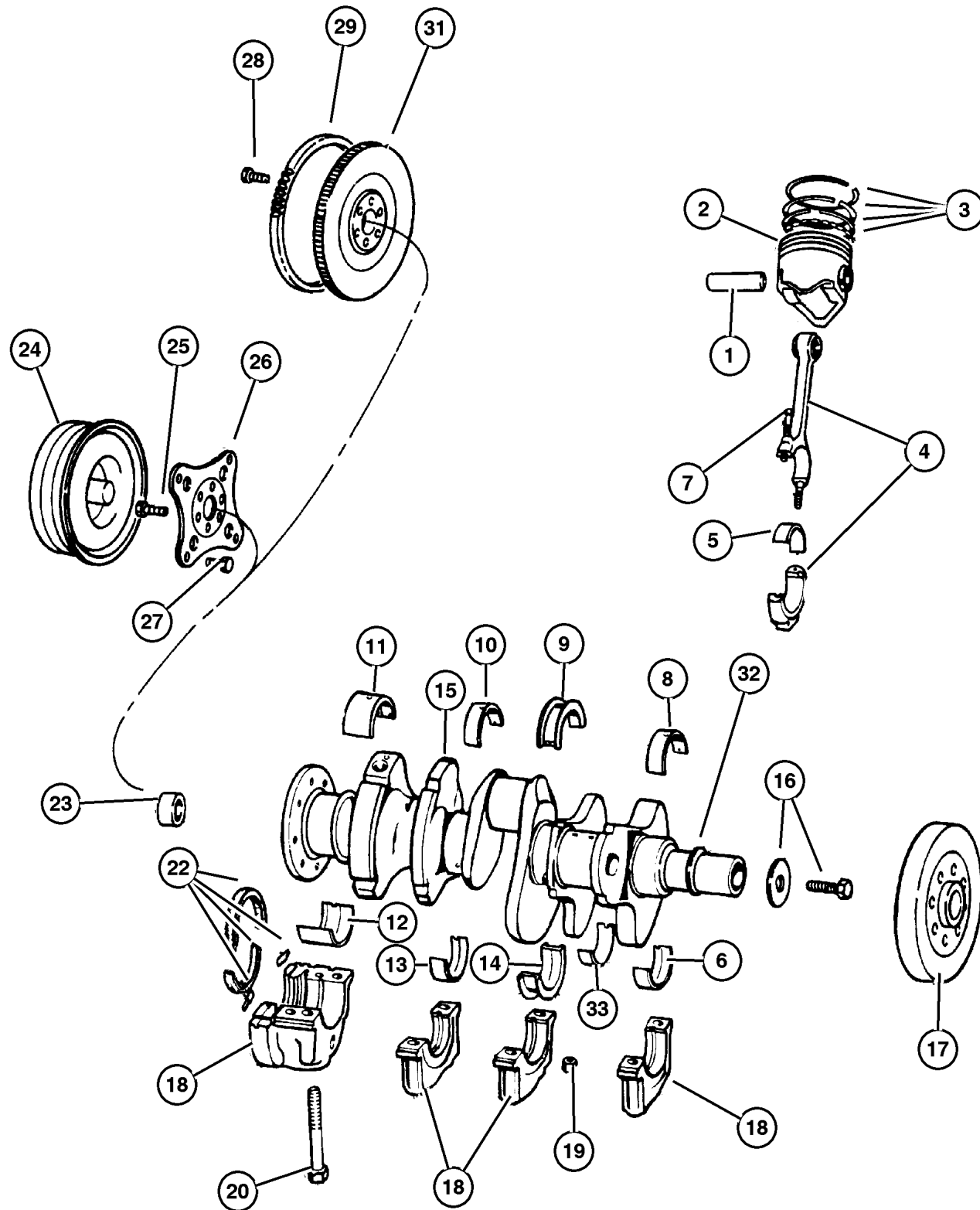
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5302 0601	1				EH0			CRANKSHAFT
16	6036 207AA	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head
17	5302 0229	1				EH0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	6036 297AA	6				EH0			NUT, Hex, .375-24 #1,3,5
		6				EH0			#2,4,6
20	6027 264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50- 13x3.25, #1,2,3
-21	6033 300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
22	4778 228	1				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
23	53009 180AB	1				EH0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
24	4736 593AB	1				EH0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
25	6035 462	6				EH0, EM0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
26	5211 8256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
28	6036 143AA	6				EH0	DBB		SCREW
29	2843 214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-30	2121 196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
31	53021 628AA	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
32									WASHER, Sealing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
33	5103 169AA	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

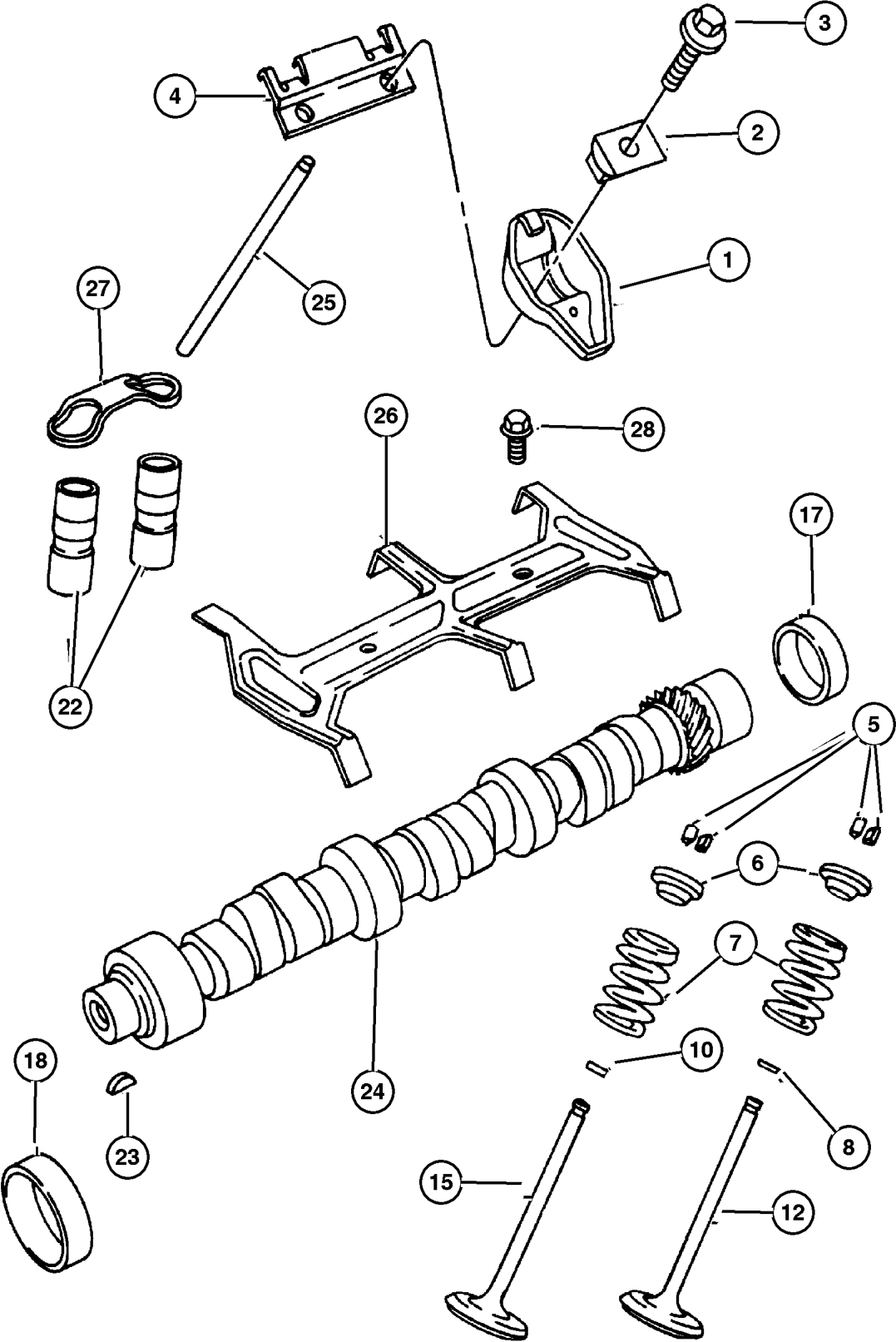
LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
1	5300 8282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
-11	3300 2733	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9285	AR				EH0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
-14	5300 9287	AR				EH0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
15	5300 6724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
17	2863 071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
18	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-19	4179 776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-20	4179 778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-21	1632 526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
22	4713 439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
23	0431 787	1				EH0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	5302 0282	1				EH0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
25	5300 6722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve
26	4387 226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
27	4483 045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
28	1947 953	2				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-610

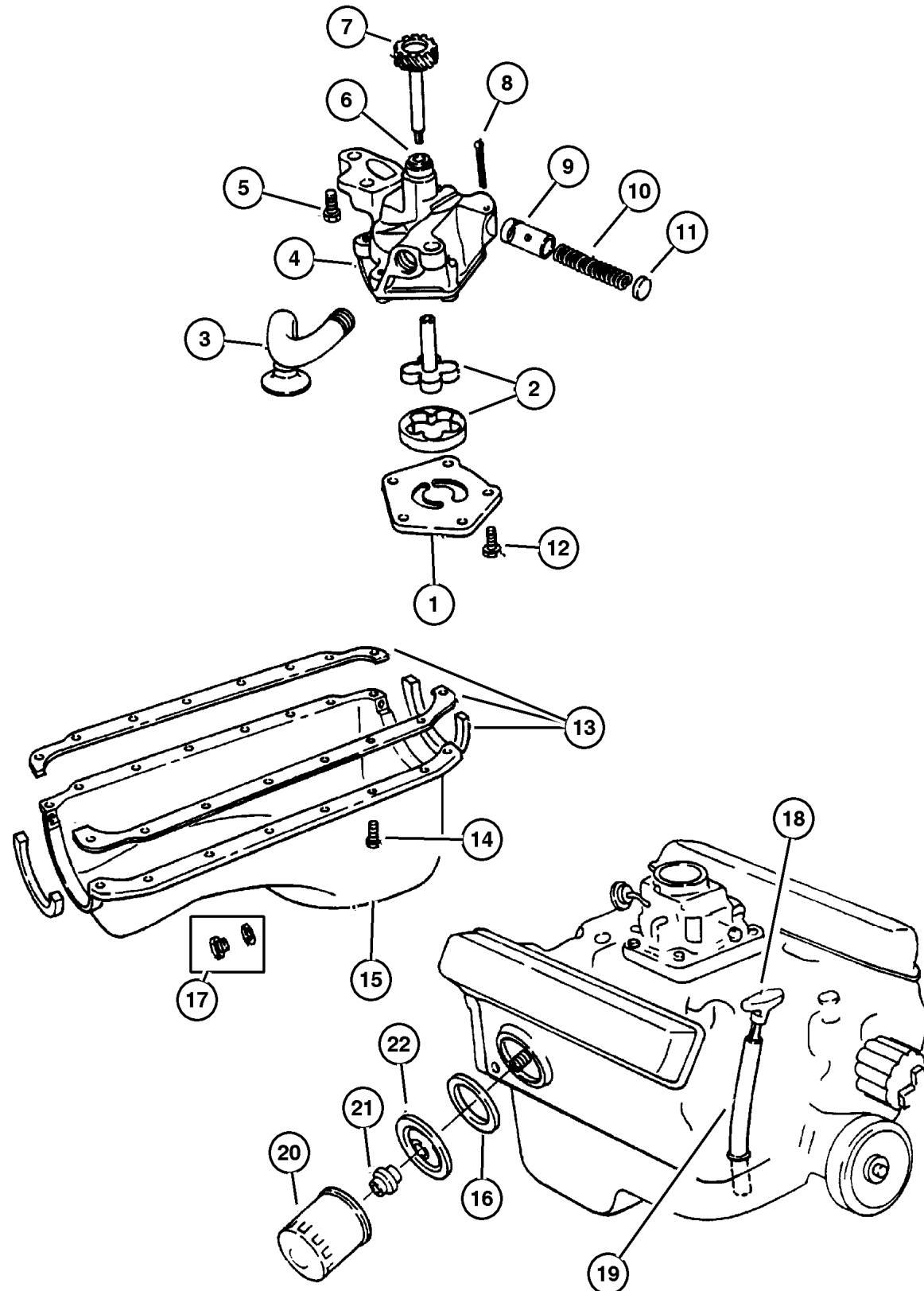
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4897 297AA	1				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021 057AB	1				EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EH0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	53021 195AA	1				EH0			TENSIONER, Chain
5	1947 953	3				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			
6	6029 411	1				EH0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
7	8350 7095	1				EH0,			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
						EM0			
8	6034 321	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
9	6034 479	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
						EM0			
10	6034 452	1				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
						EM0			
11	6034 453	2				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
						EM0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EH0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EH0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	4315 436	1				EH0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EH0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EH0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EH0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EH0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 5646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	5302 0911	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	53020 461AB	1				EH0,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
17	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	5302 0924	1				EH0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	5302 0926	1				EH0,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
20	5281 090	1				EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EH0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	5302 1053	1				EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

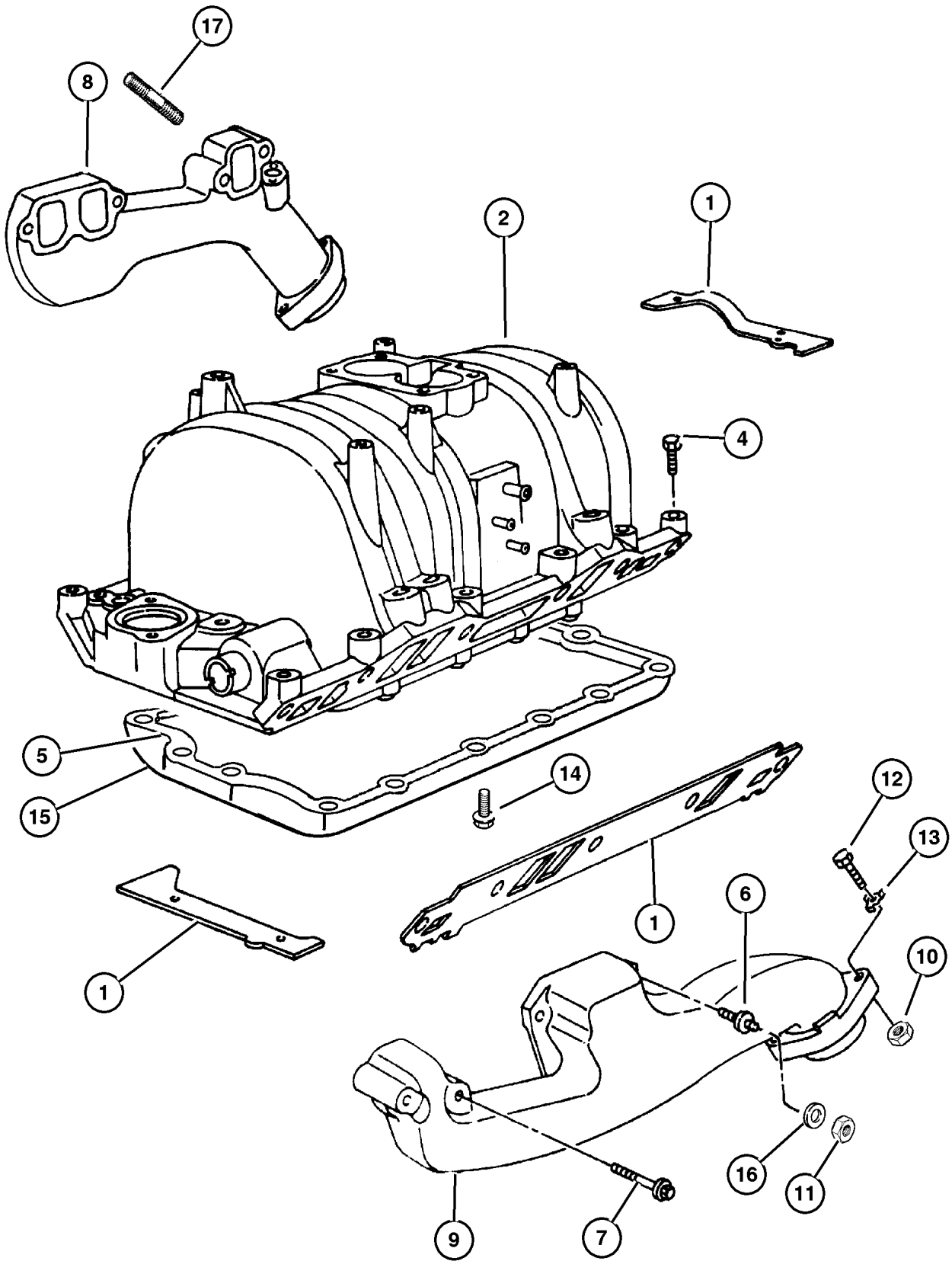
LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-810

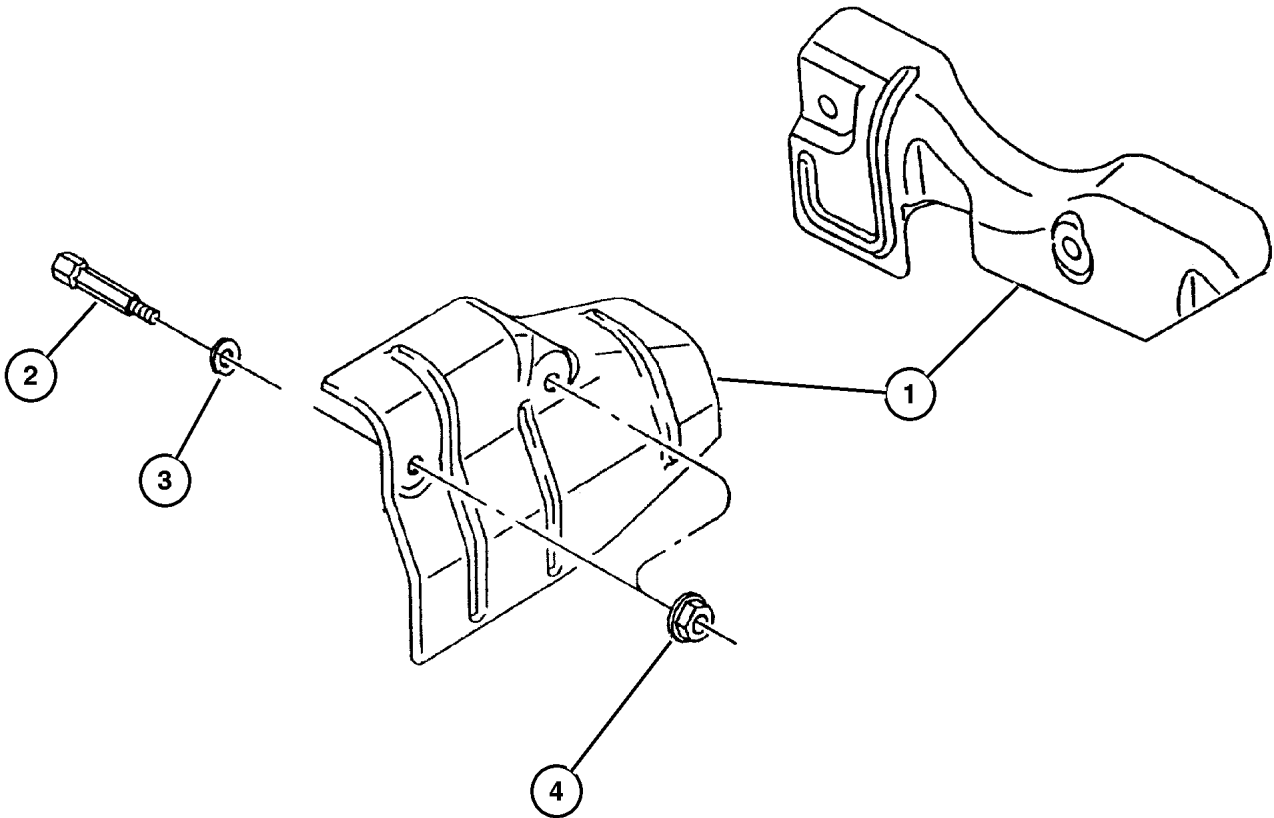


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4897 382AC	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	5139 846AA	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
-3	3580 172	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Vacuum
4	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	5017 207AA	1				EH0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
6	6035 184	1				EH0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
7	6034 806	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
8	53030 872AB	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
9	53010 185AB	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
10	6025 011	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16
11	0115 729	4				EH0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
12	6035 375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
13	4004 001AB	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
14	6034 583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
15	5300 6600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
16	5301 0091	4				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
17	6034 643	4				EH0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

Manifold, Heat Shields, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-820

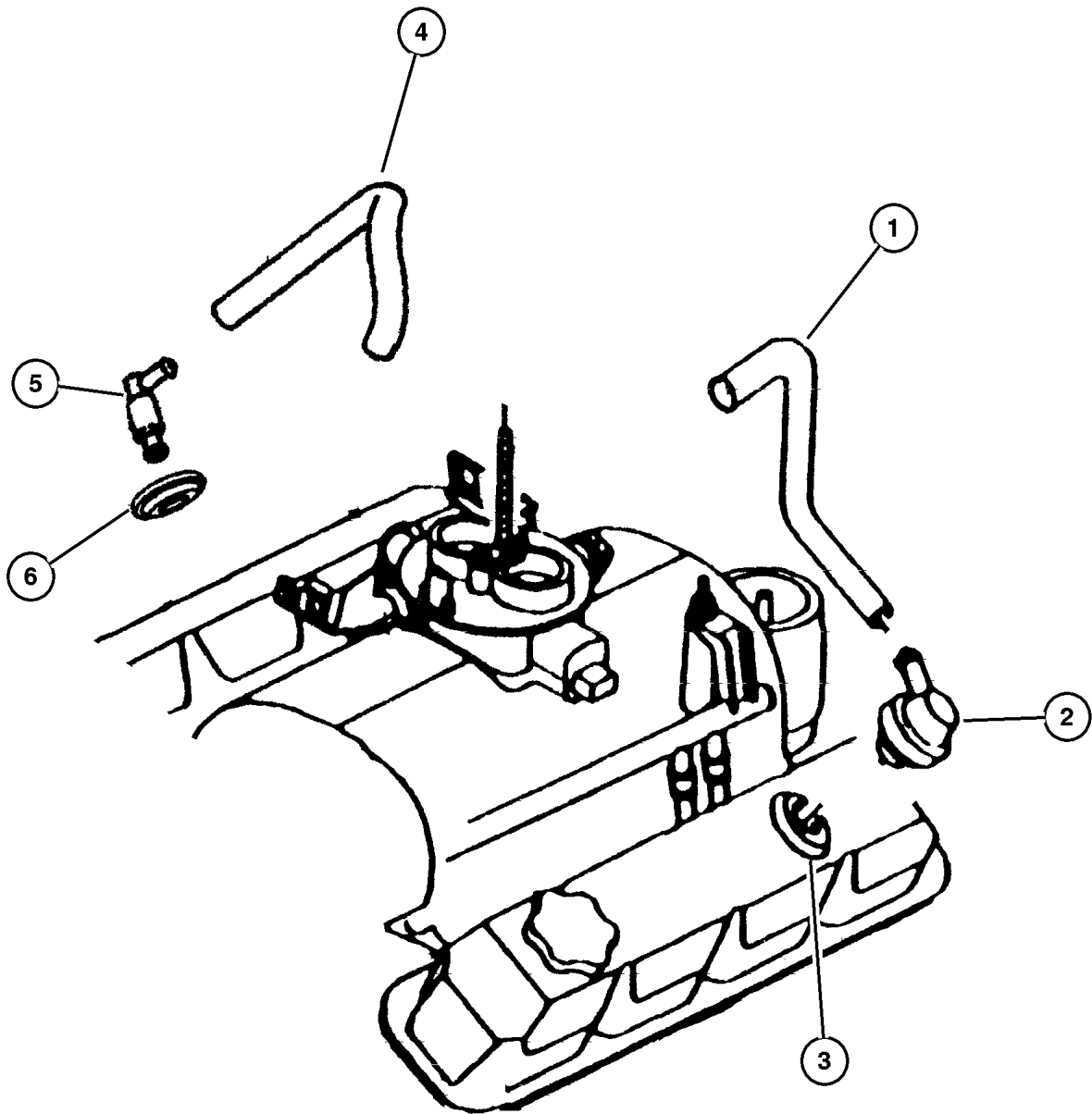
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
1	53031 040AB	1				EH0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Right
	53031 039AB	1				EH0			Left
2	6035 917	3				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-24x2.81
3									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	53031 136AD	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 0497	1				EH0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	5303 0017	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 1134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	2946 079	1				EH0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans



Group – 4.7L  
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-310

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-410

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-610

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-620

Engine Oiling

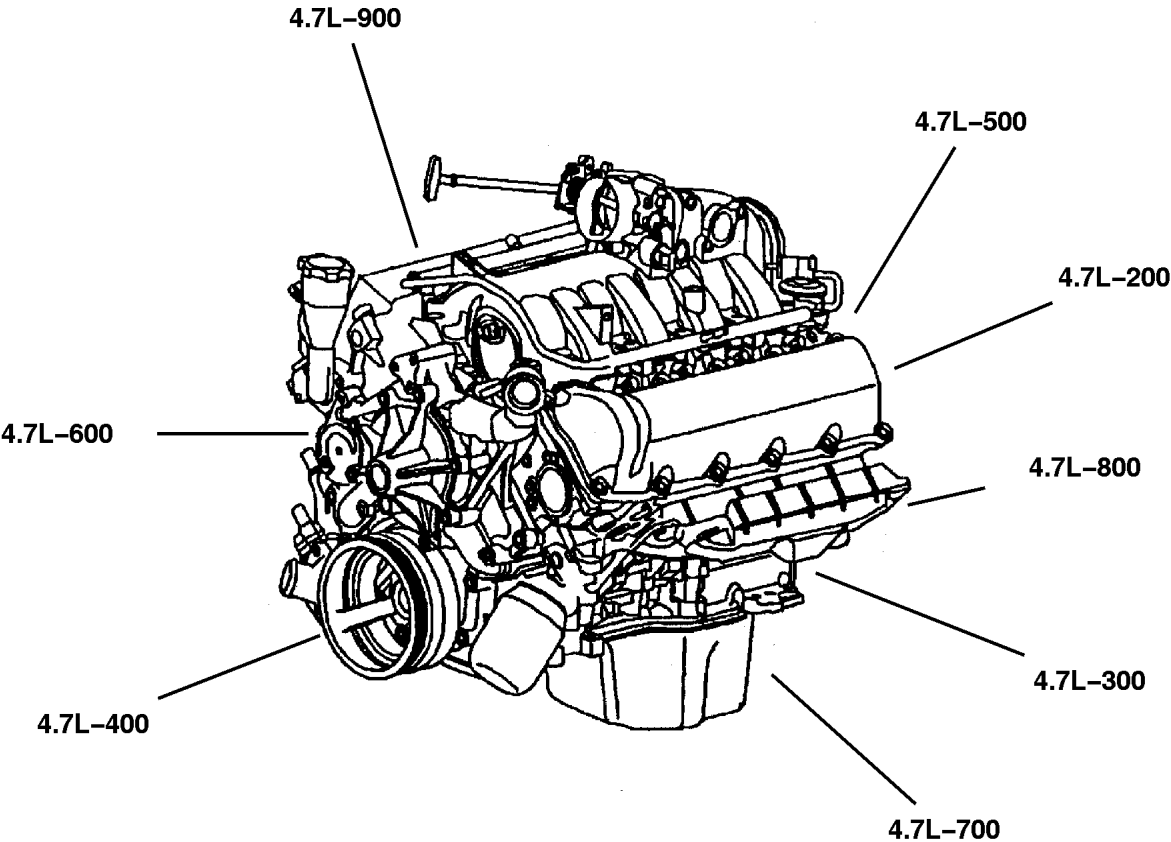
Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-710

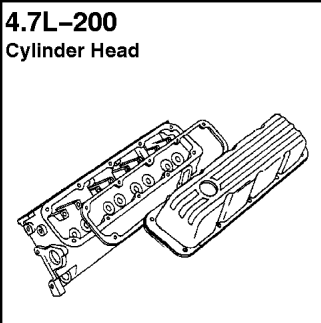
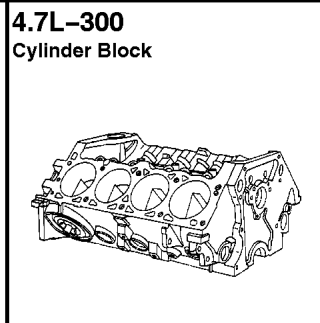
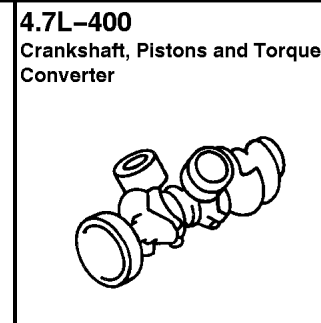
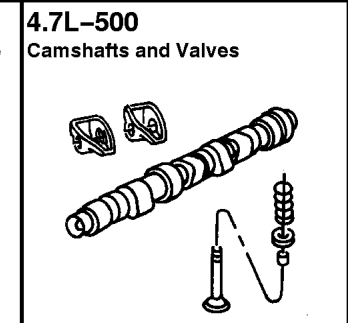

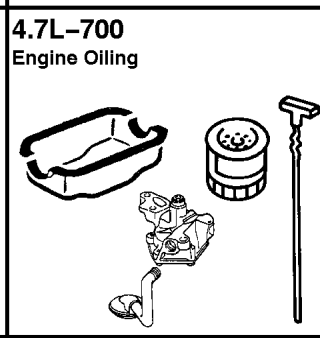
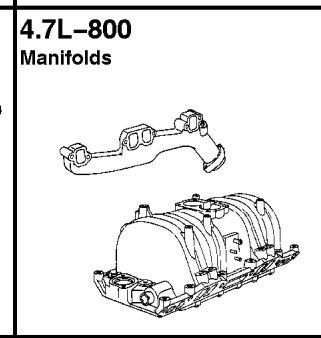
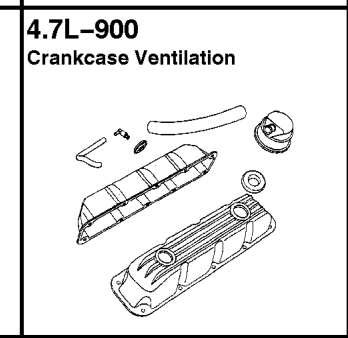
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-810

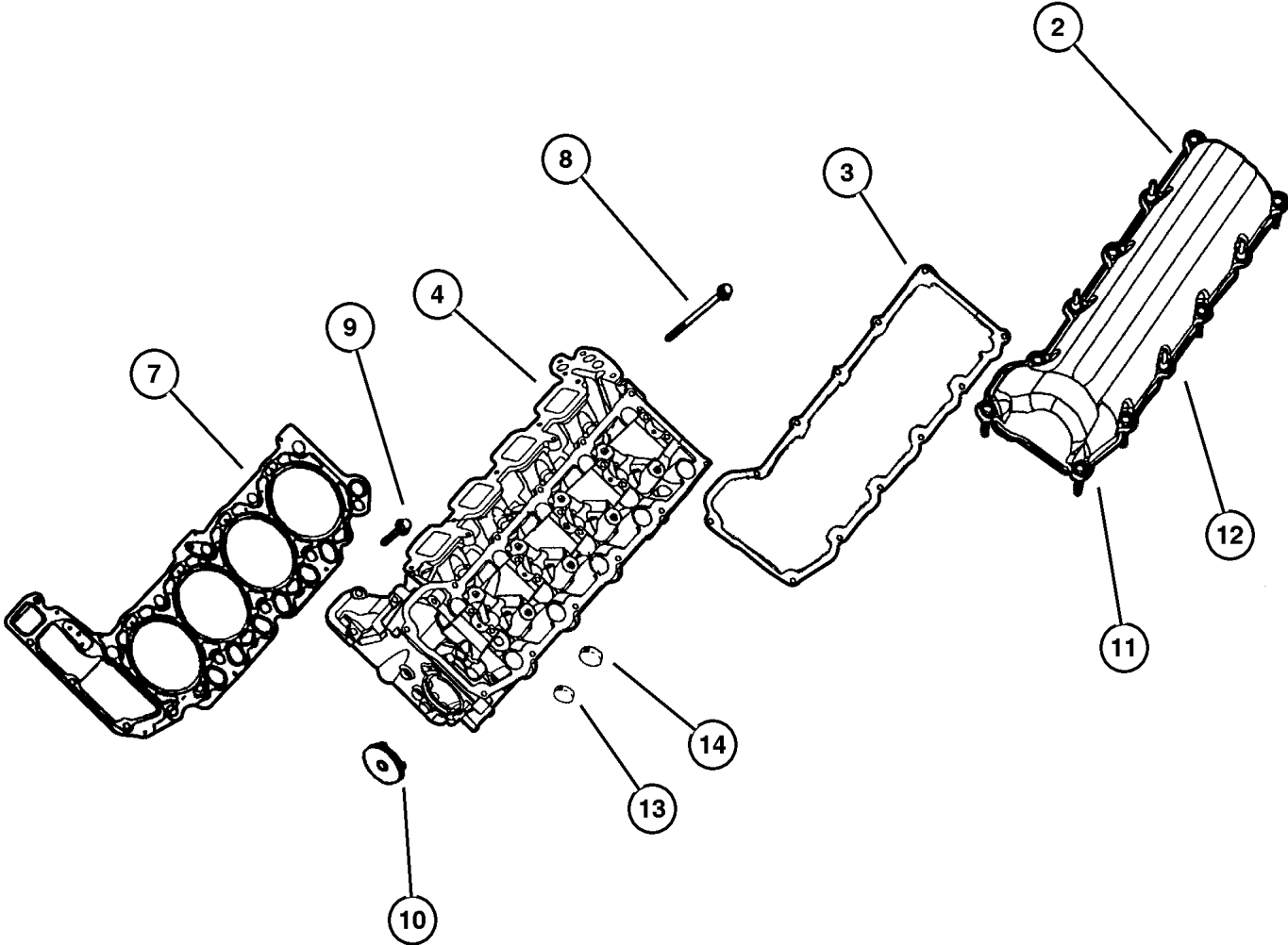
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L [EVA] Fig. 4.7L-910



<b>4.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>4.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>4.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	<b>4.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves
			
<b>4.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>4.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>4.7L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>4.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

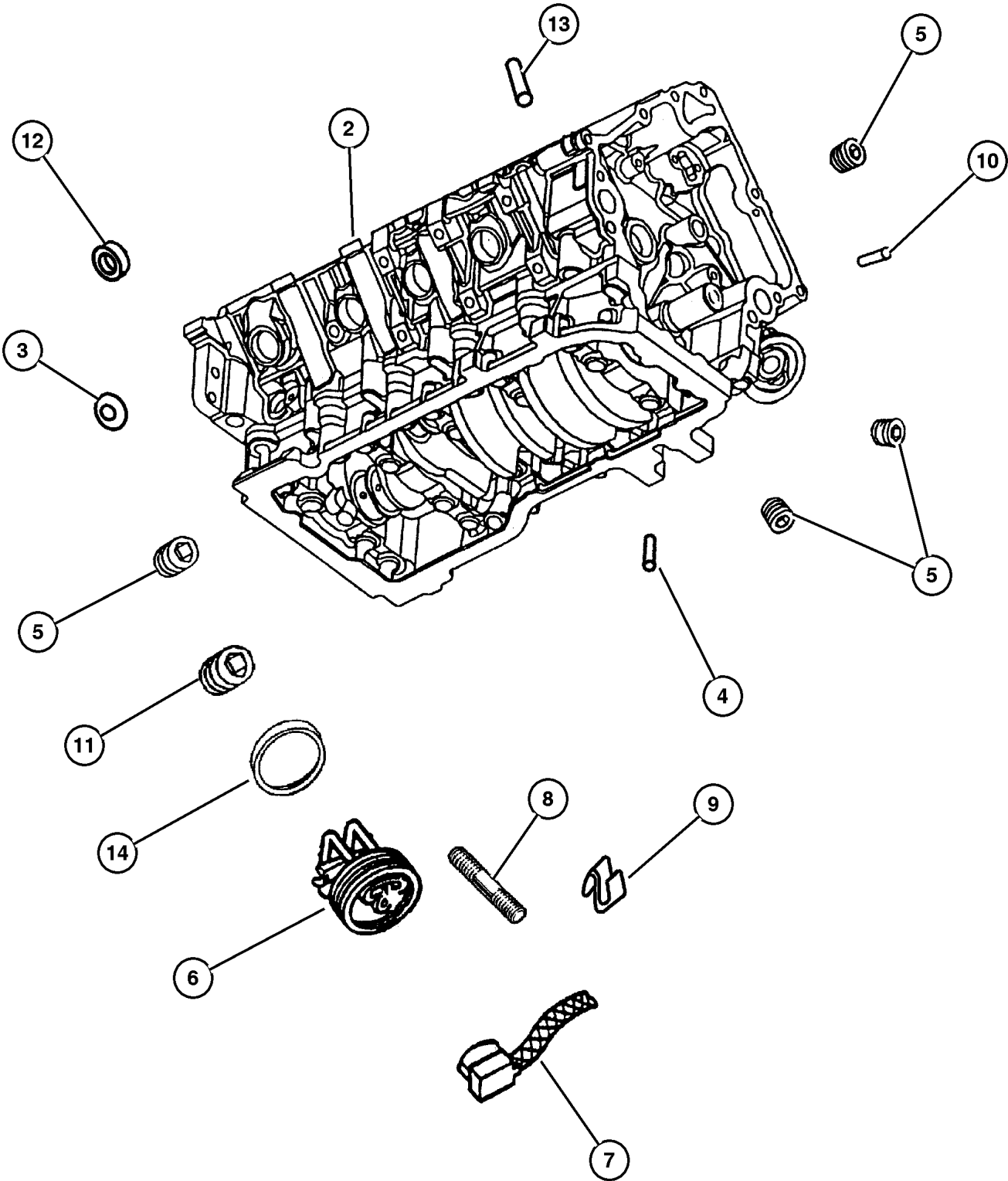
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 794AA-	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 874AE	1				EV0			Right
	53020 657AD	1				EV0			Left
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0878	1				EV0			Right
	5302 0877	1				EV0			Left
4	53020 797AB	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-5	53020 798AB-	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
-6	6036 307AA-	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Gallery
7	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6505 528AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
10	5302 1031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
11									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4556 020	2				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
14	6034 331	2				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-15	5302 1032	1				EV0			O RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 796AA-	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
2	5073 535AA	1				EV0			BLOCK, Short
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	8220 3640	1				EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	5602 0234	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Block to Front Cover
11	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
12	4556 019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Block
14	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-15	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
-16									STRAP, Ground
	4469 228	1				EV0			Engine to Dash Panel
	56043 131AB-	1				EV0			Engine & Trans to Dash Panel
-17	6102 085AA-	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Ground Strap Mounting

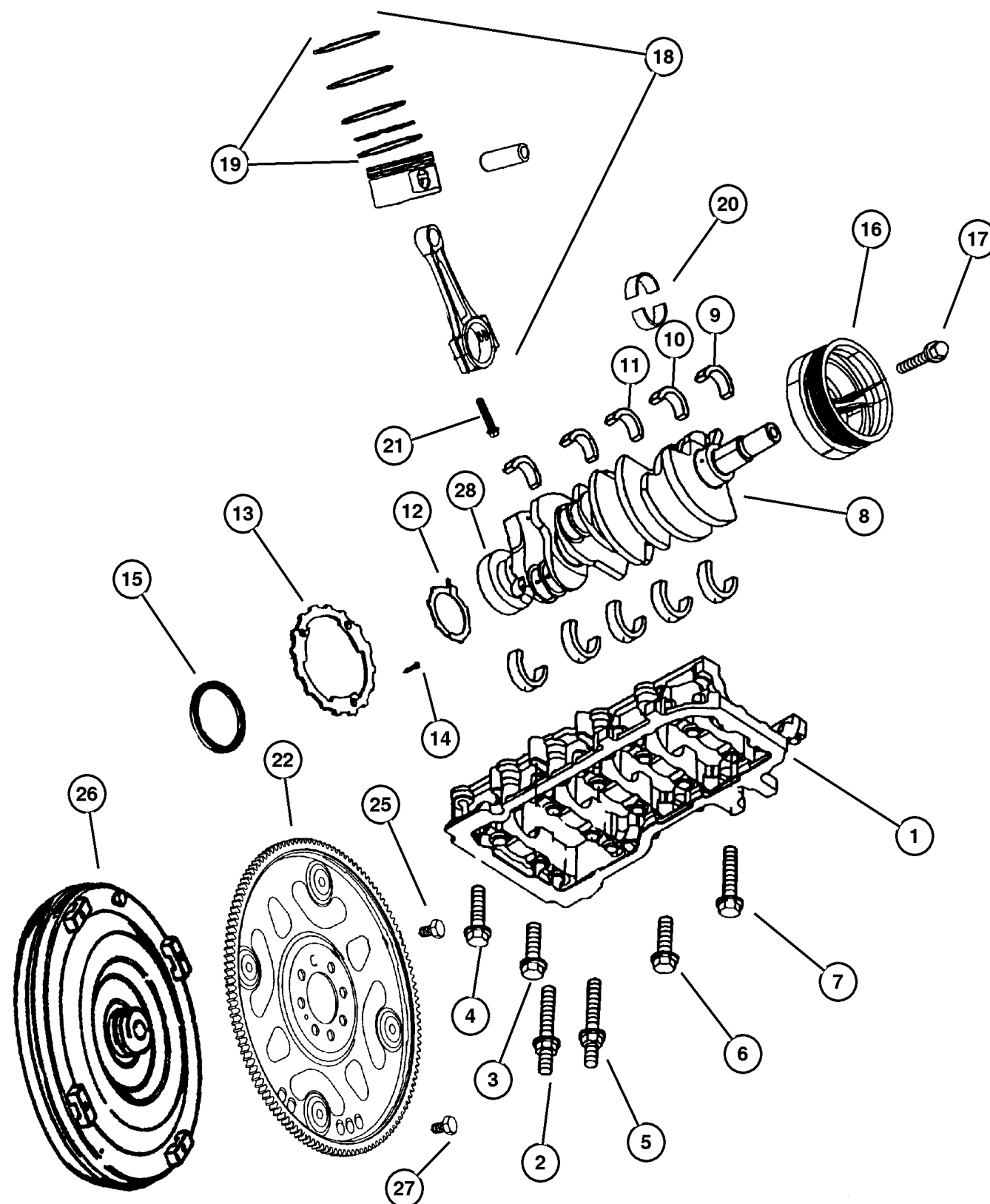
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA] Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	53021 387AA	1				EV0			CRANKSHAFT
9	5013 586AC	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	5014 183AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	5014 186AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
13									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6504 480	3				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
15	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
16	53020 689AB	1				EV0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
18	5012 362AC	8				EV0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
19	5012 364AC	8				EV0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
20	5012 363AB	8				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	6504 720	16				EV0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
22	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
-23	53020 688AB-	1				EV0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
-24	6504 398	8				EV0	DBB		SCREW, Flywheel Mounting
25	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
26	4736 582	1	1				DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
27	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

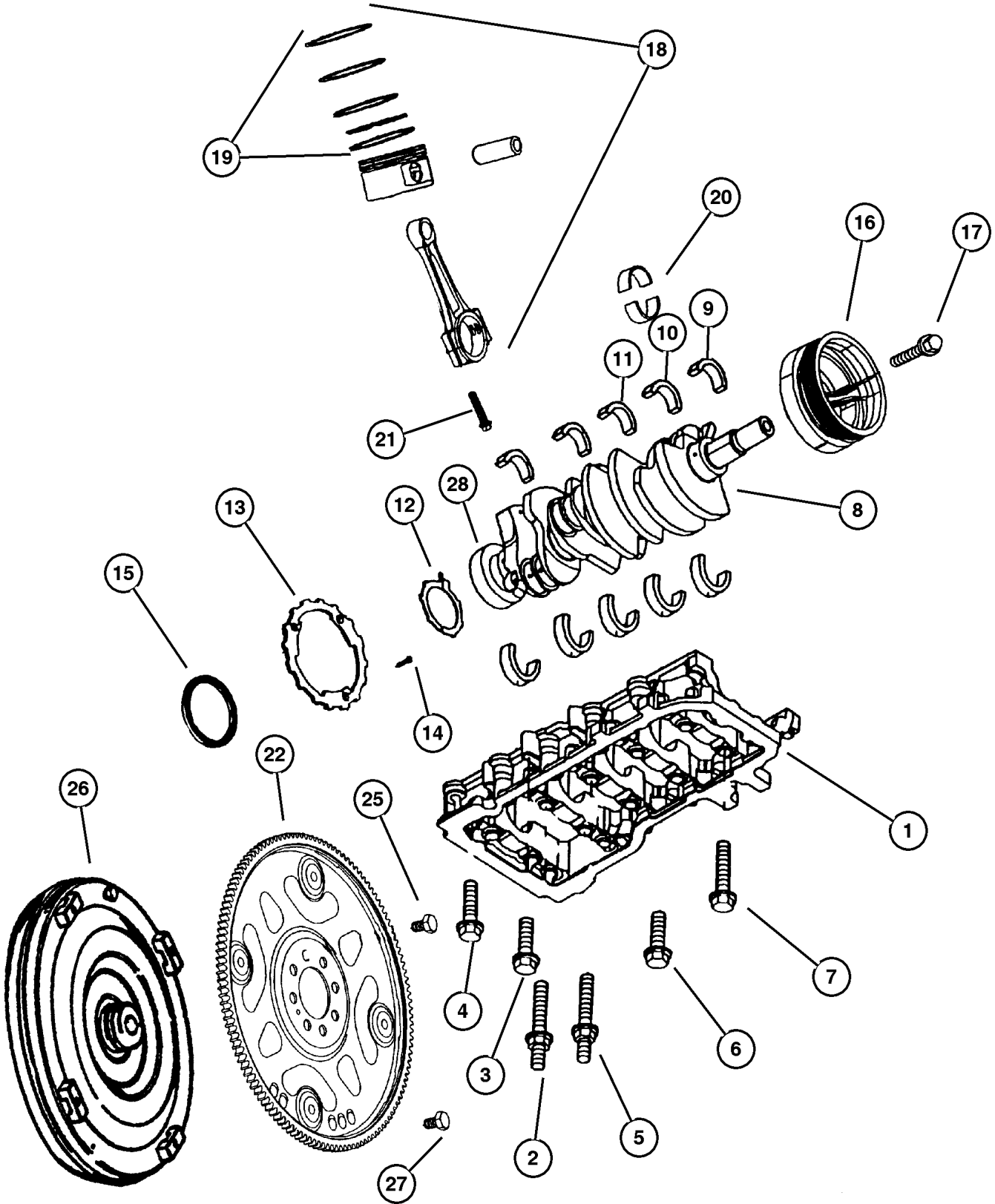
LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410



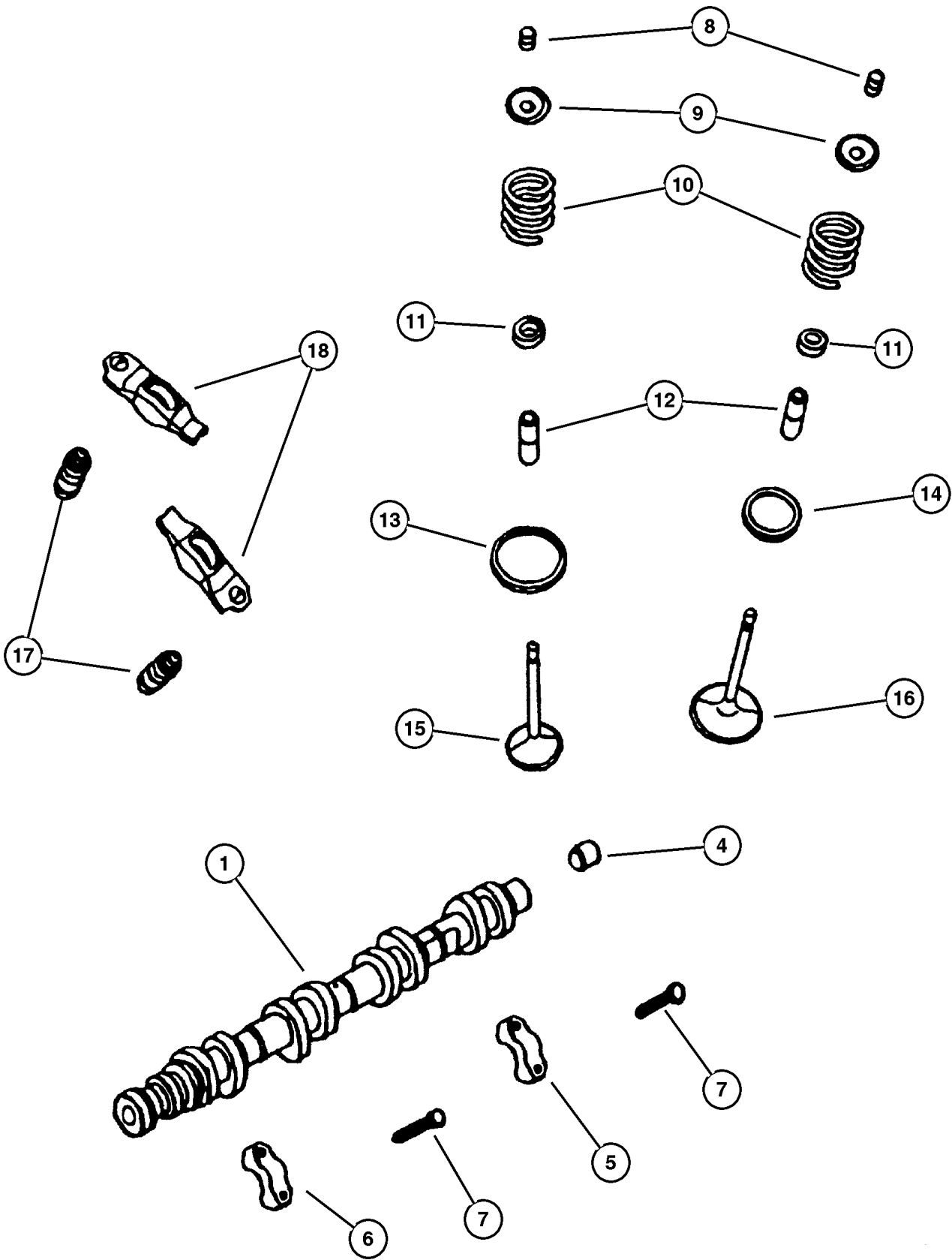
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	53009 180AB	1				EV0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
-29	4713 030AC-	1				EM0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
-30	5013 587AA-	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, [#1,2,3,4,5]
-31	5013 588AA-	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize, [#1,2,3,4,5]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-510



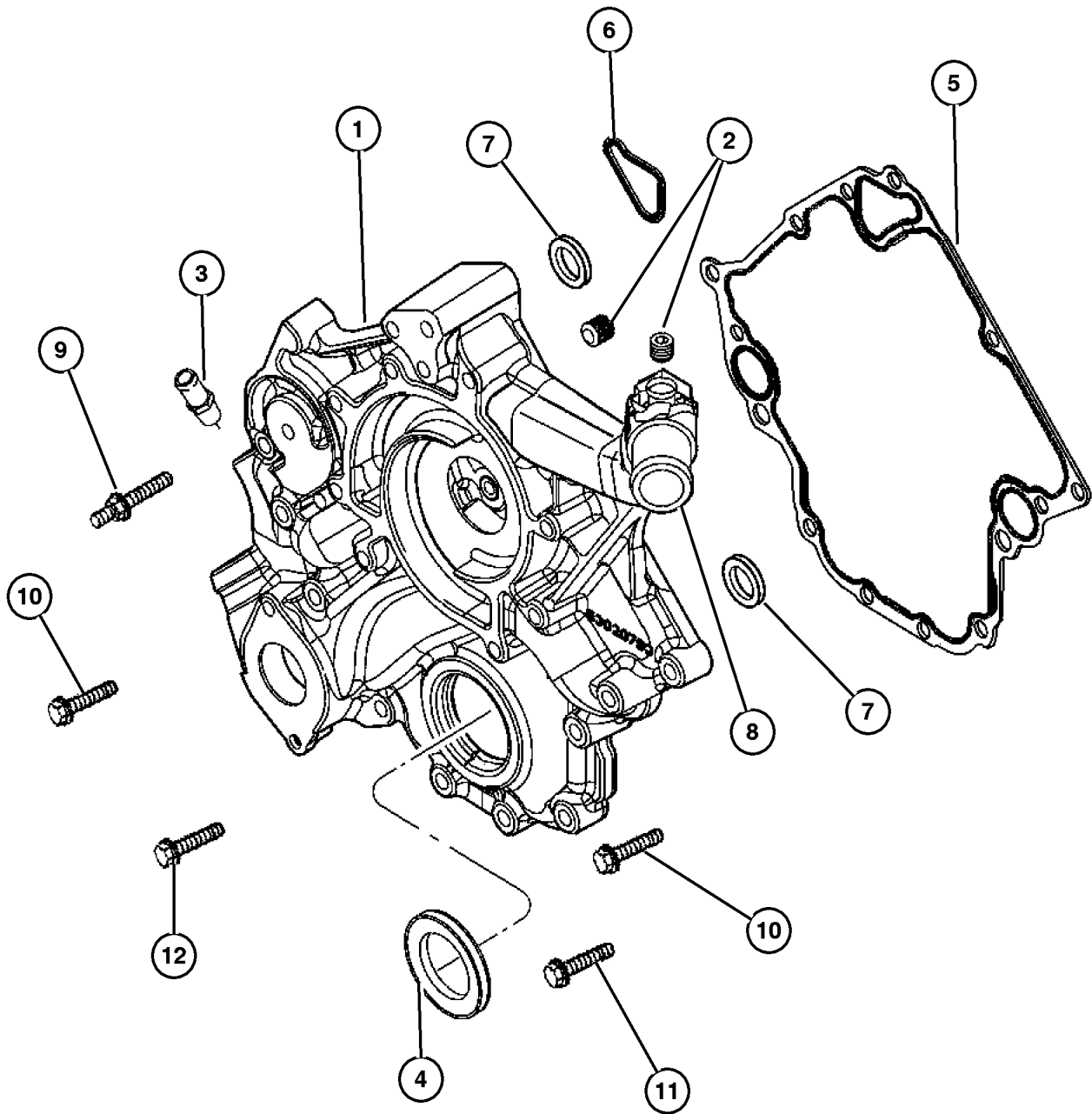
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 159AC	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-2	53021 160AC-	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
-3	6100 902	1				EV0			DOWEL, M6x14, One per Cam
4	53021 161AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Camshaft
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6505 034AA	10				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x40
8	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4781 090AA	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	53020 749AC	16				EV0			SPRING, Valve
11	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake And Exhaust
12									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	5302 0748	8				EV0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
18	53020 742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Old Timing Cover has chamfered mating surface that uses a Metal Gasket  
New Timing Cover has a flat mating surface and uses RTV a Gasket and 2 O-Rings  
Sales Codes  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

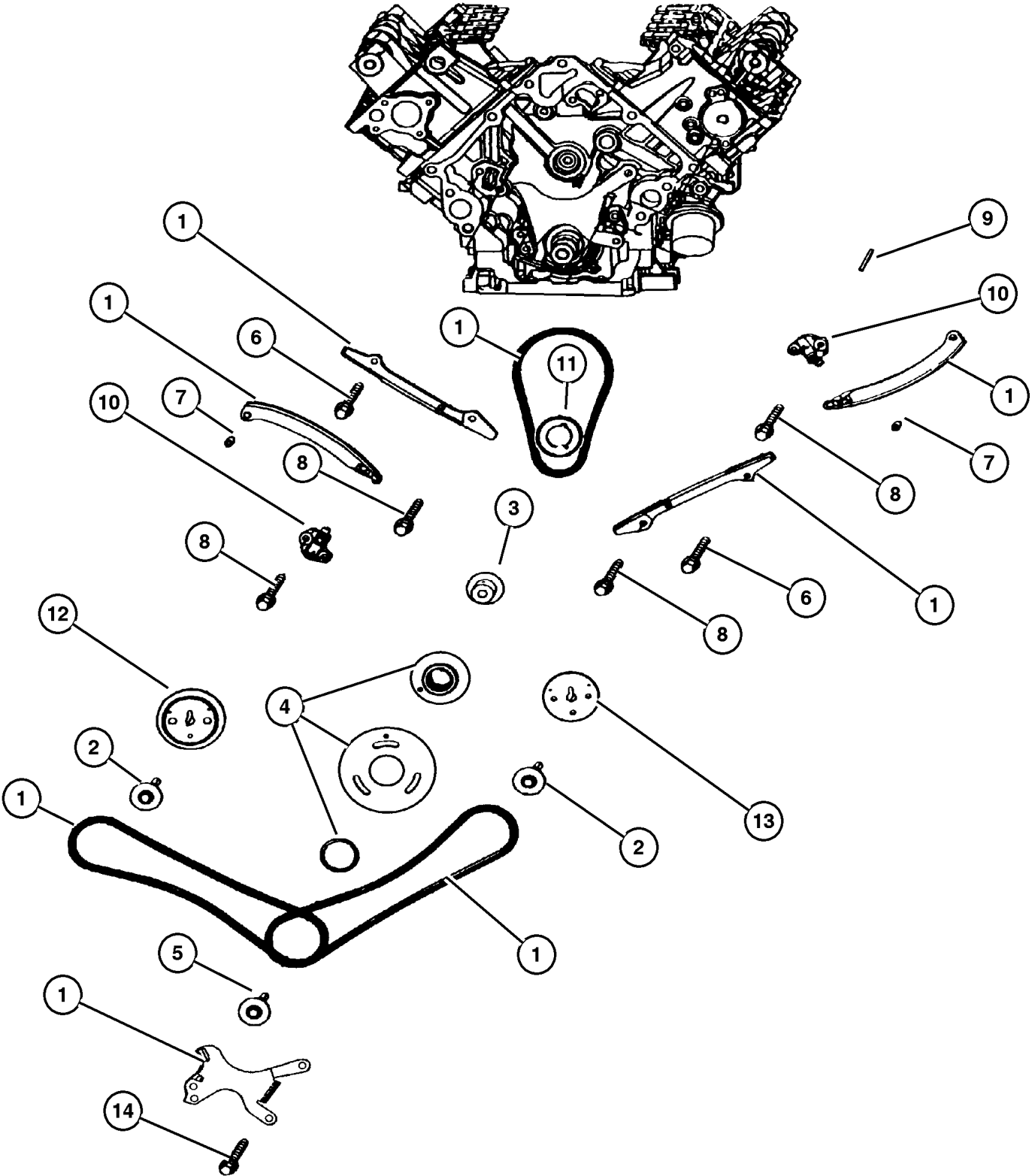
1									COVER, Timing Belt
	53021 714AB	1				EV0			Old Cover, see NOTES
	53021 714AC	1				EV0			New Cover, see NOTES
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Old Cover, see NOTES
6	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, New Cover, see NOTES
7	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING, New Cover, see NOTES
8									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
10	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 381AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
12	6102 380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5013 867AB	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-15	53021 796AA-	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
-16	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

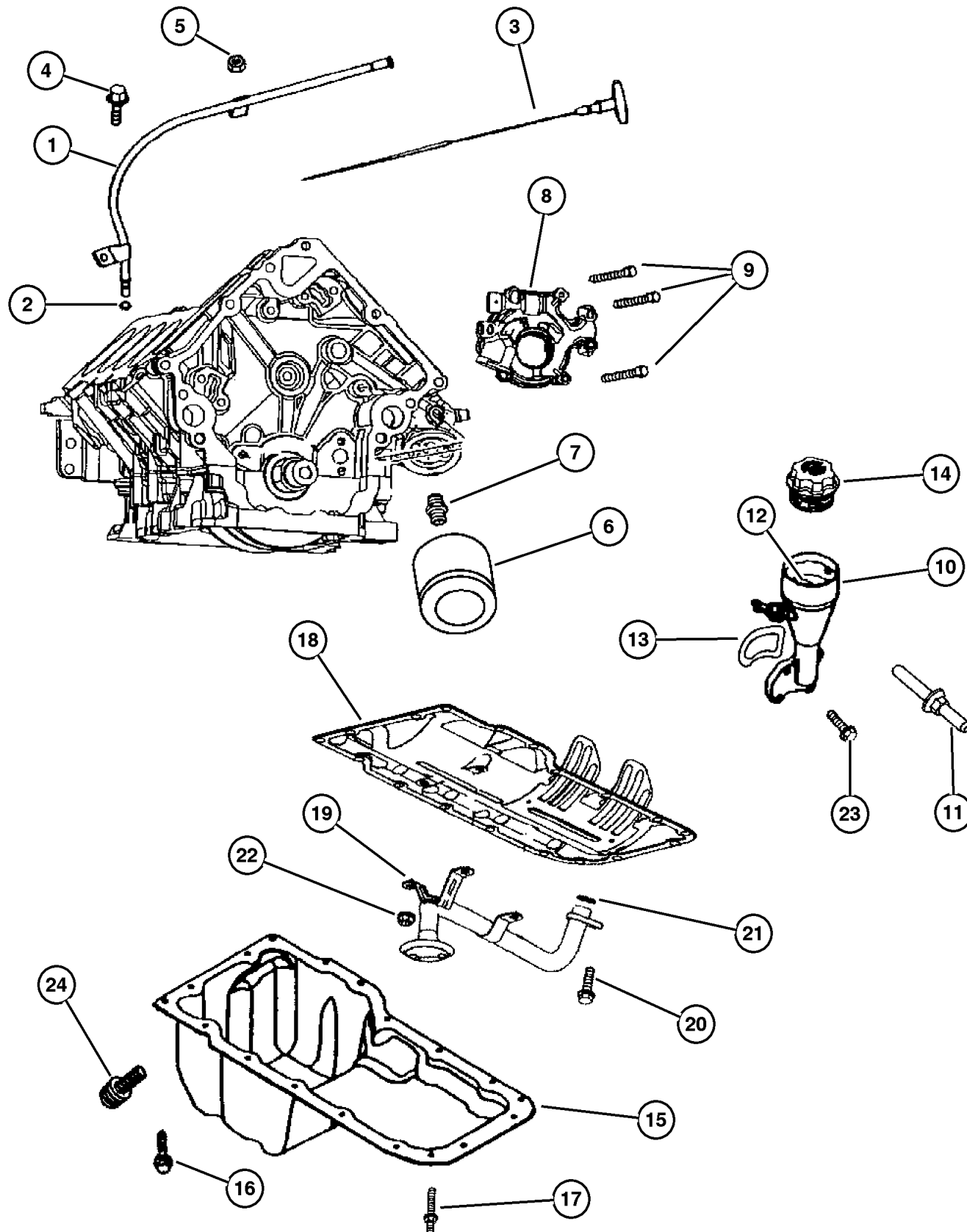
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA] Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 188AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
3									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	53021 003AC	1	1			EV0			Two Wheel Drive
	53021 719AB	1	5			EV0			Four Wheel Drive
4	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
5									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	6505 566AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing Mounting
12	53032 126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53020 889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
14	53032 389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 902AB	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6504 810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
17	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD
18	53020 675AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
19	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
20	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
21	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
22	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
23	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
24	6504 894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

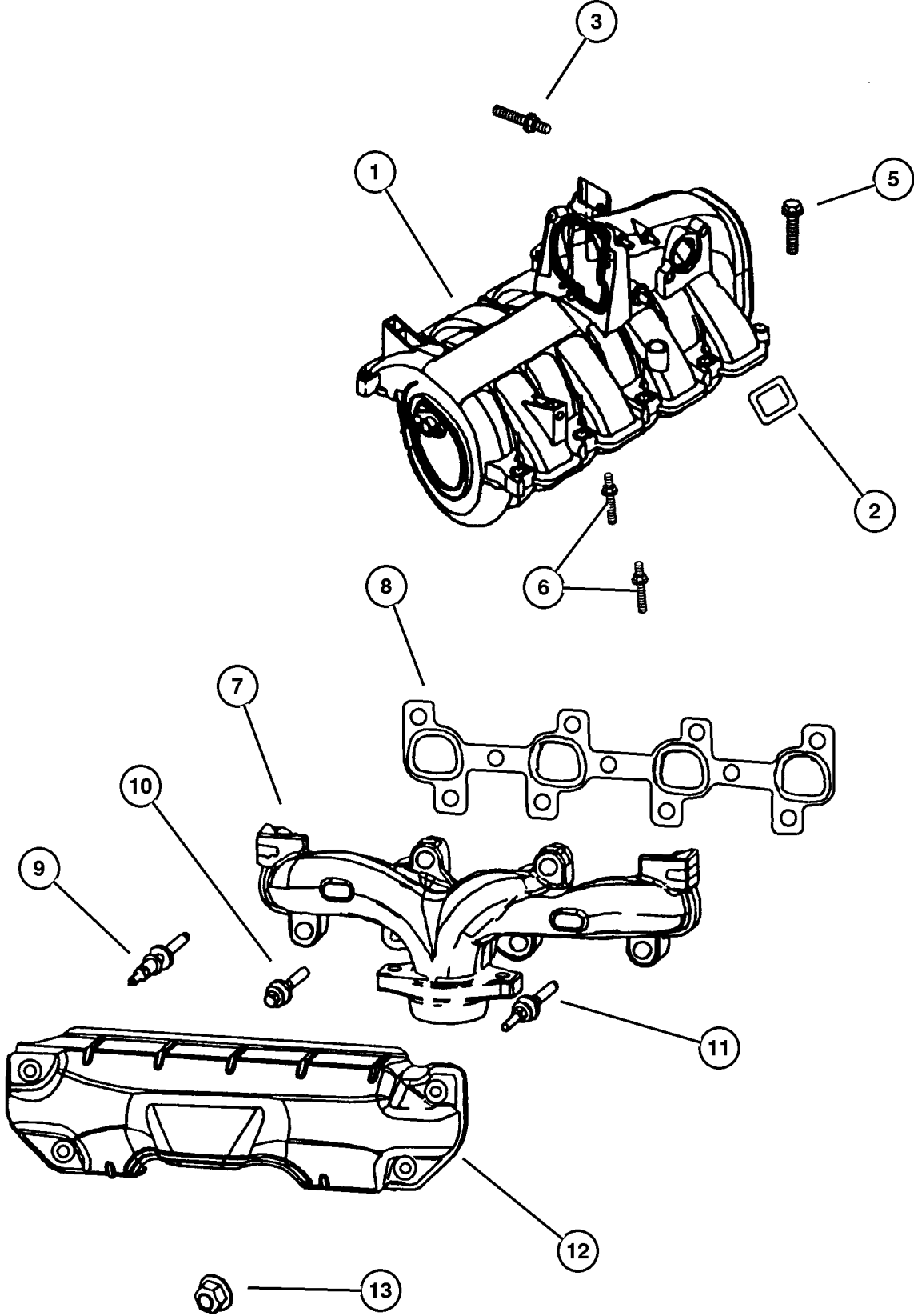
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

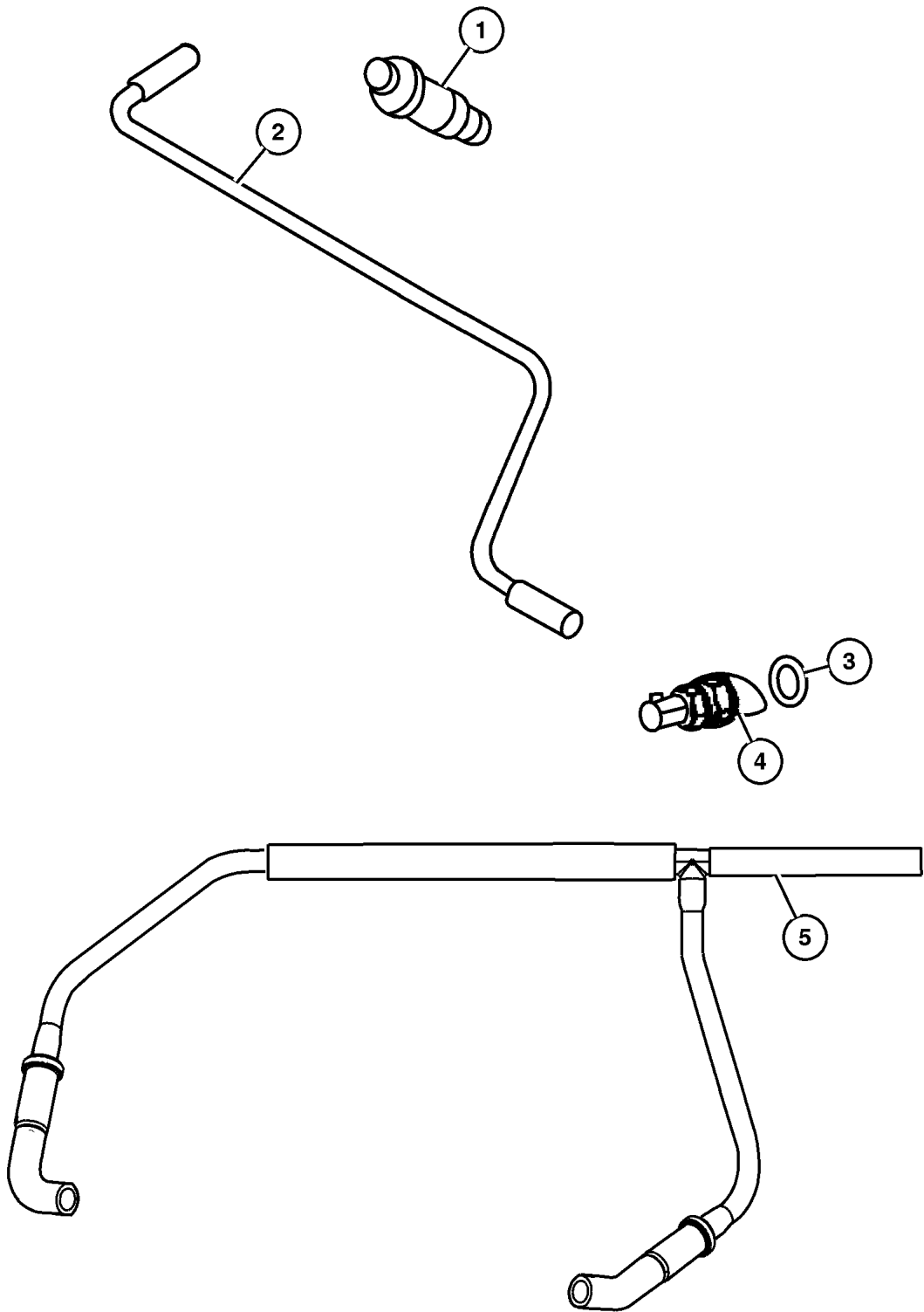
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53013 403AC	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6507 598AA	1				EV0			STUD
-4	6507 434AA-	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head
5	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6	6505 500AA	8				EV0			STUD
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0808	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0809	1				EV0			Left
8									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
9	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD
10	6504 340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
11	6504 331	4				EV0			STUD
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030 814AB	1				EV0			Right
	53031 706AB	1				EV0			Left
13	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT
-14	53032 410AB-	1				EV0			PLUG, Intake Manifold

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	53030 850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase
2	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
5	53032 090AB	1				EV0			HARNESS
-6	53032 617AB-	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold

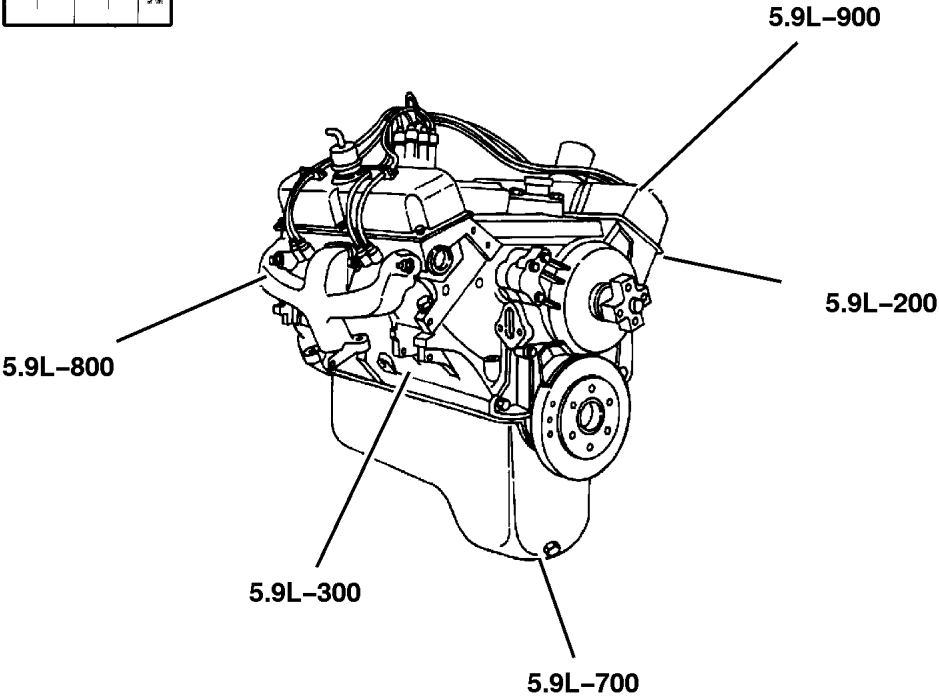
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

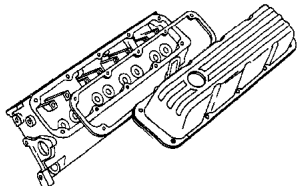
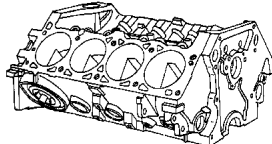
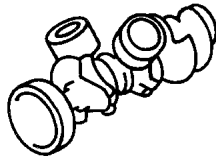
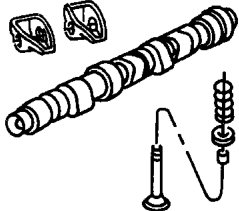
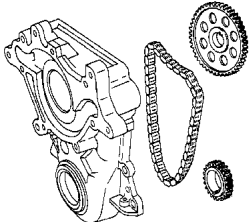
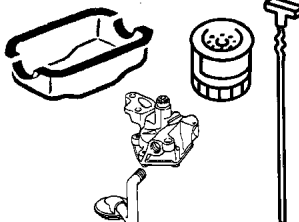
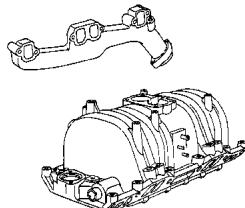
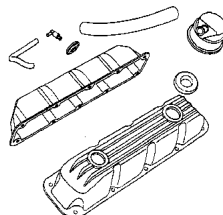
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

# Group – 5.9L

## Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

1	2	3	4	5
Model Year	Manufacturer	Part	Quantity	Notes

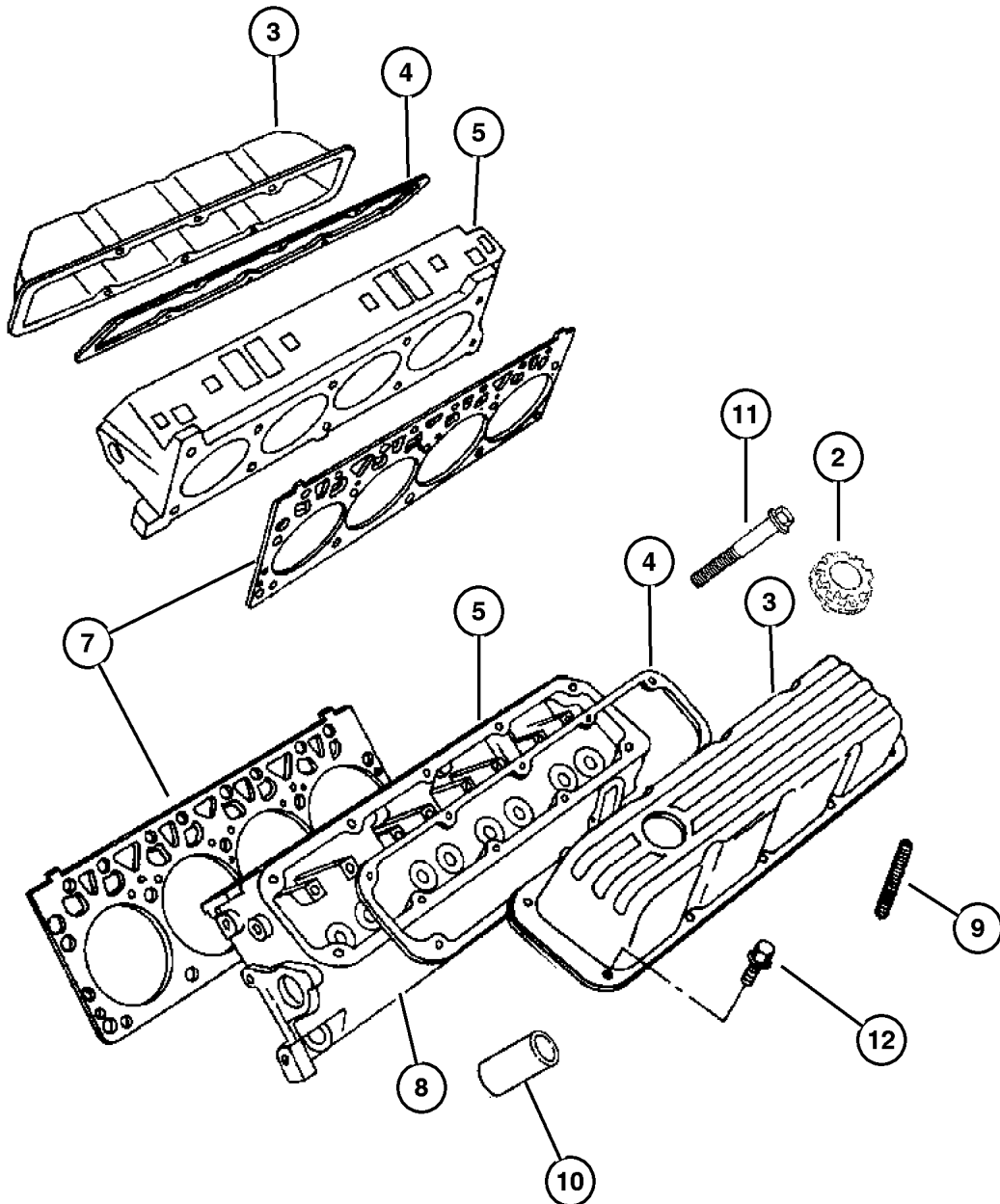


<b>5.9L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>5.9L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>5.9L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	<b>5.9L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves 
<b>5.9L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>5.9L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>5.9L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>5.9L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

### GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L-410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Belt and Cover, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L-710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L-910

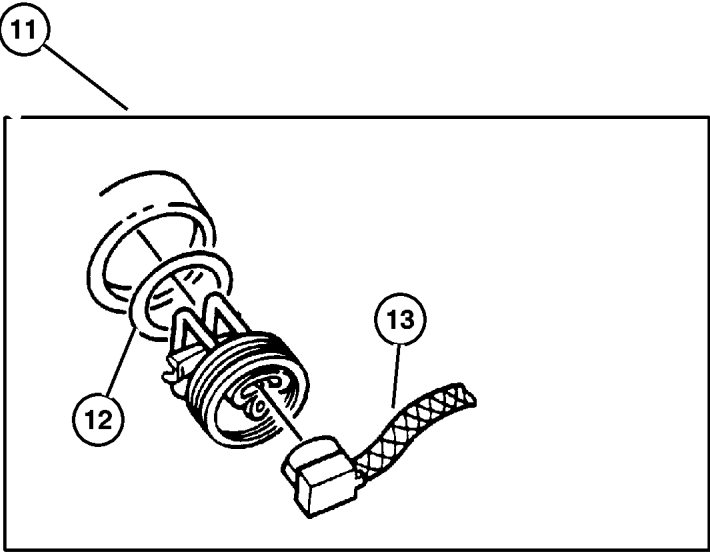
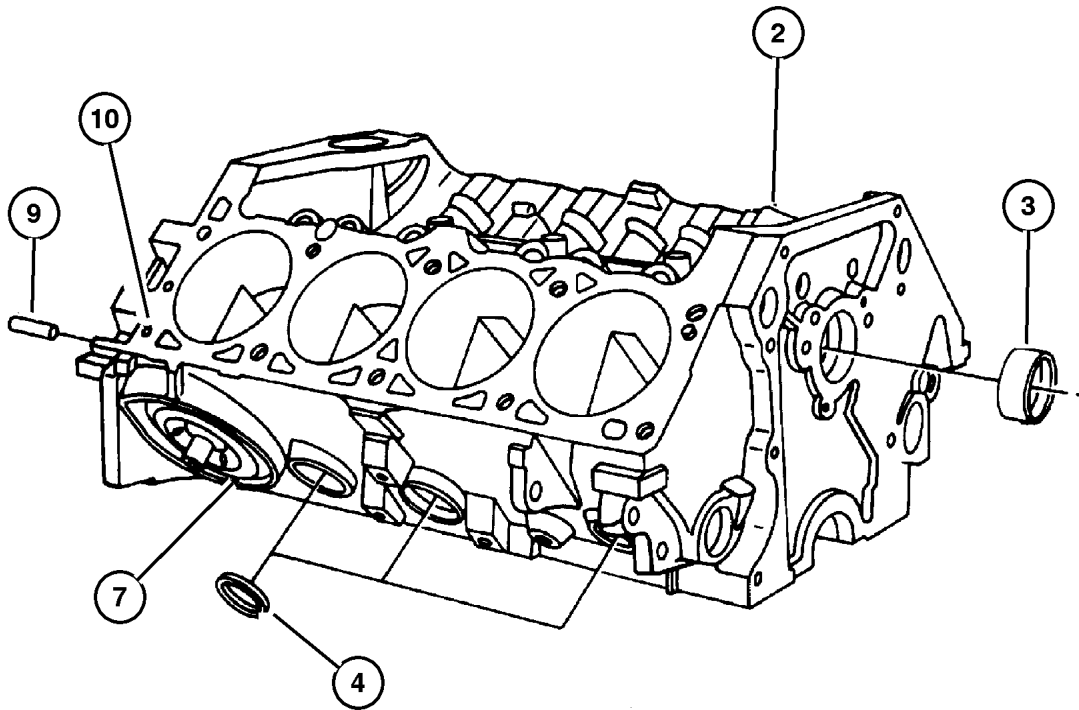
Cylinder Head, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
-1	4897 386AE-	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4648 831AA	1				EH0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						EM0			
3						EM0			COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AC	1				EM0			With Oil Fill Hole
	53020 612AC	1				EM0			Without Oil Fill Hole
4	5300 6695	2				EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	5302 1139	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
-6	6035 708	1				EH0,			STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.81,
						EM0			Cylinder Head Cover Mounting
7	53021 098AC	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	4556 020	4				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	6035 878AA	14				EM0			STUD
10	5302 0419	8				EM0			SHIELD, Heat
11									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EM0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EM0			.50-13x4.50
12	6035 877AA	5				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.875
-13	4723 561	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

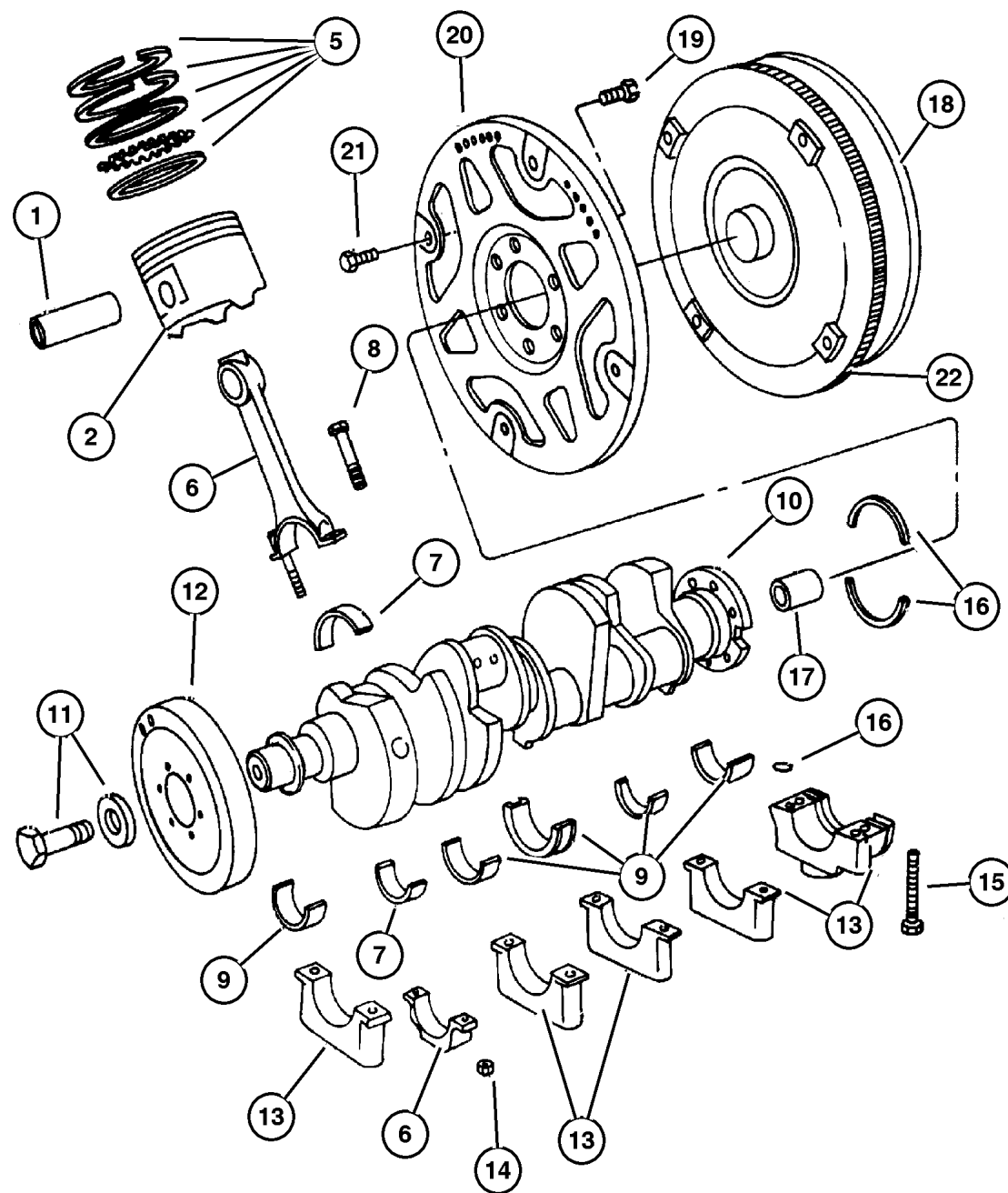
Cylinder Block, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1	4746 001AC-	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4899 205AC	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short
3	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-5	4556 022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-6	6036 097AA-	4				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Plug
7	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-8	5300 9518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	1122 532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	0141 215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	4798 276AC	1				EH0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			Repair, Oversize
	6501 446	1				EH0,			
13	5602 0234	1				EM0 EH0, EM0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML] Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	5300 5779	3				EH0			PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly
2	4778 871AD	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size #1,3,5,7
	4778 872AD	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
-3	4778 873AD-	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size #1,3,5,7
	4778 874AD-	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
-4	4778 875AD-	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, D-Size #1,3,5,7
	4778 876AD-	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
5	4740 259	1				EM0			RING, Piston, Complete Set
6									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	2421 305	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. #1,3,5,7
		4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
8	6033 441	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod #1,3,5,7
		8				EM0			#2,4,6,8
9	4026 487	3				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size #1,2,4
	3780 100	1				EM0			#5
10	4790 759AB	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
11	6036 207AA	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head
12	53021 284AA	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6036 297AA	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24 #1,3,5,7
		8				EM0			#2,4,6,8
15	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
16	4798 216AC	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
17									BEARING, Pilot, (NOT REQUIRED)

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

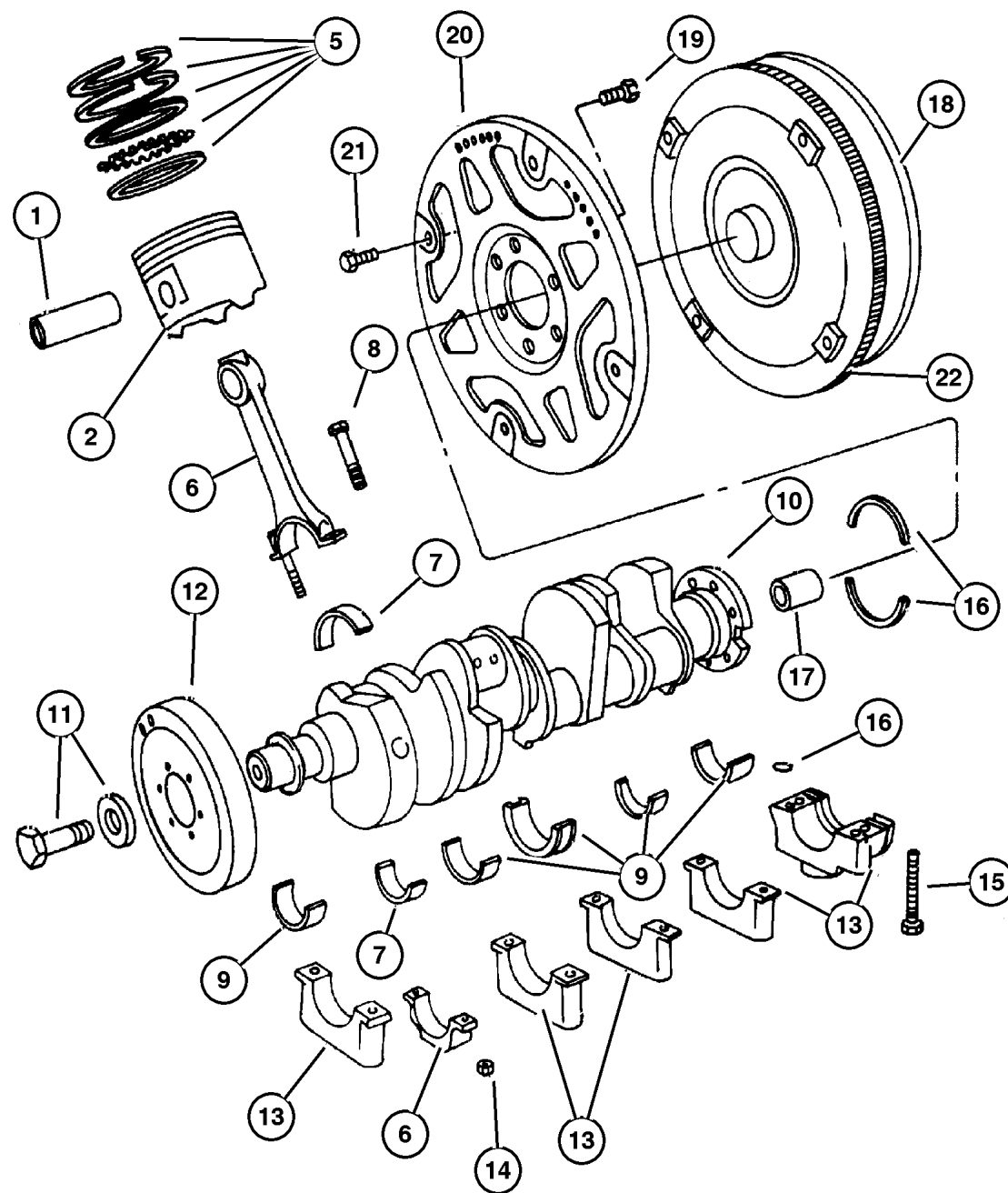
LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4736 591AB	1				EM0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
19	6035 462	6				EH0, EM0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
20	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
21	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
22	3515 203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
-23	2421 309	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
-24	3744 839	3				EM0			BEARING, Crankshaft
-25	4713 030AC-	1				EM0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, Thrust
-26	4026 491	3				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, [#1,2,4]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

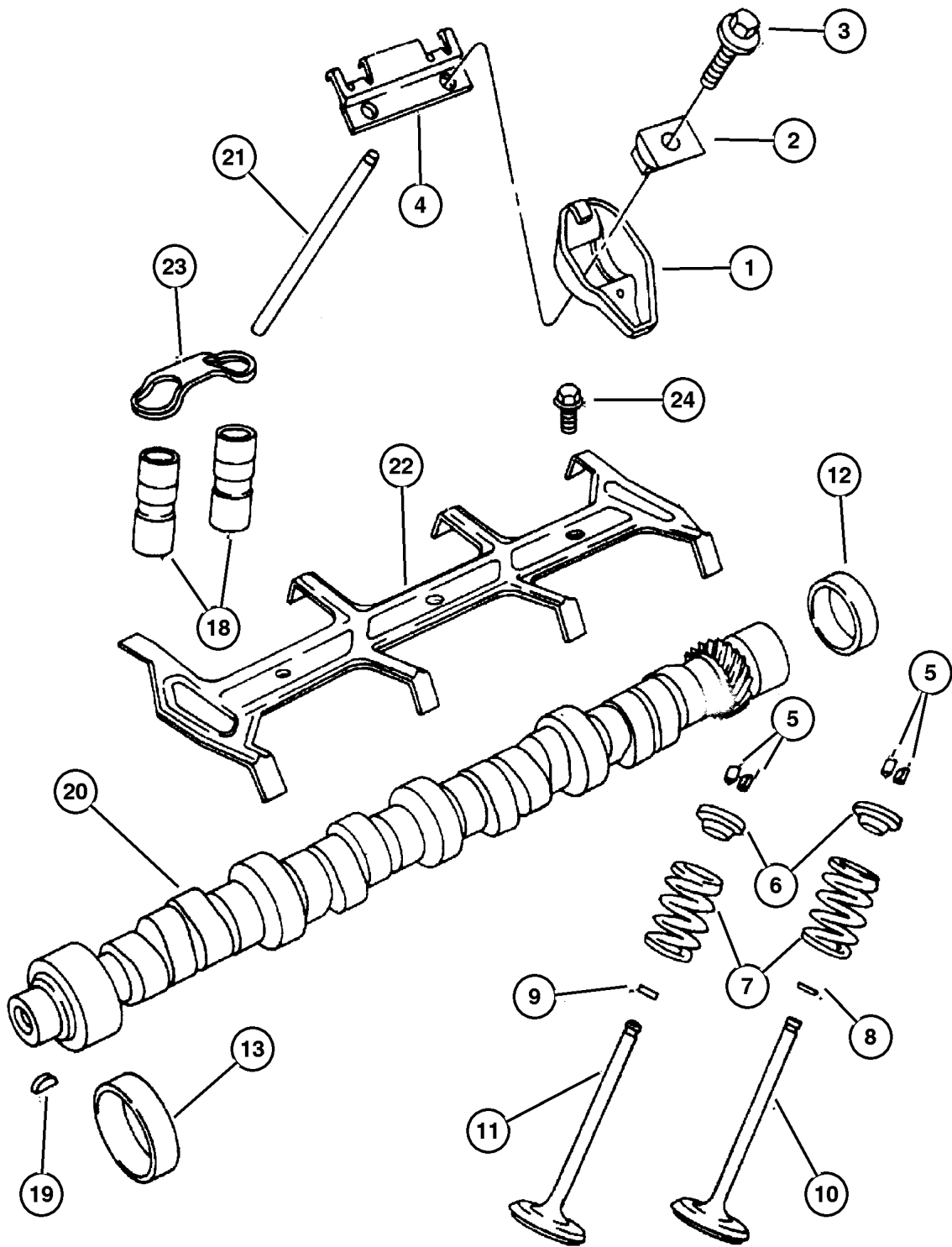
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

1	5300 8282	16				EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	16				EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	8				EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
9	5300 9887	8				EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
10	5300 6723	8				EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
11	5300 6724	8				EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
12	2863 071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
13	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-14	4179 776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-15	4179 777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-16	4179 778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-17	1632 526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
18	4713 439	16				EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
19	0431 787	1				EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
20	5302 1101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
21	5300 6722	16				EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
22	4323 207	1				EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
23	4483 045	8				EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
24	1947 953	3				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

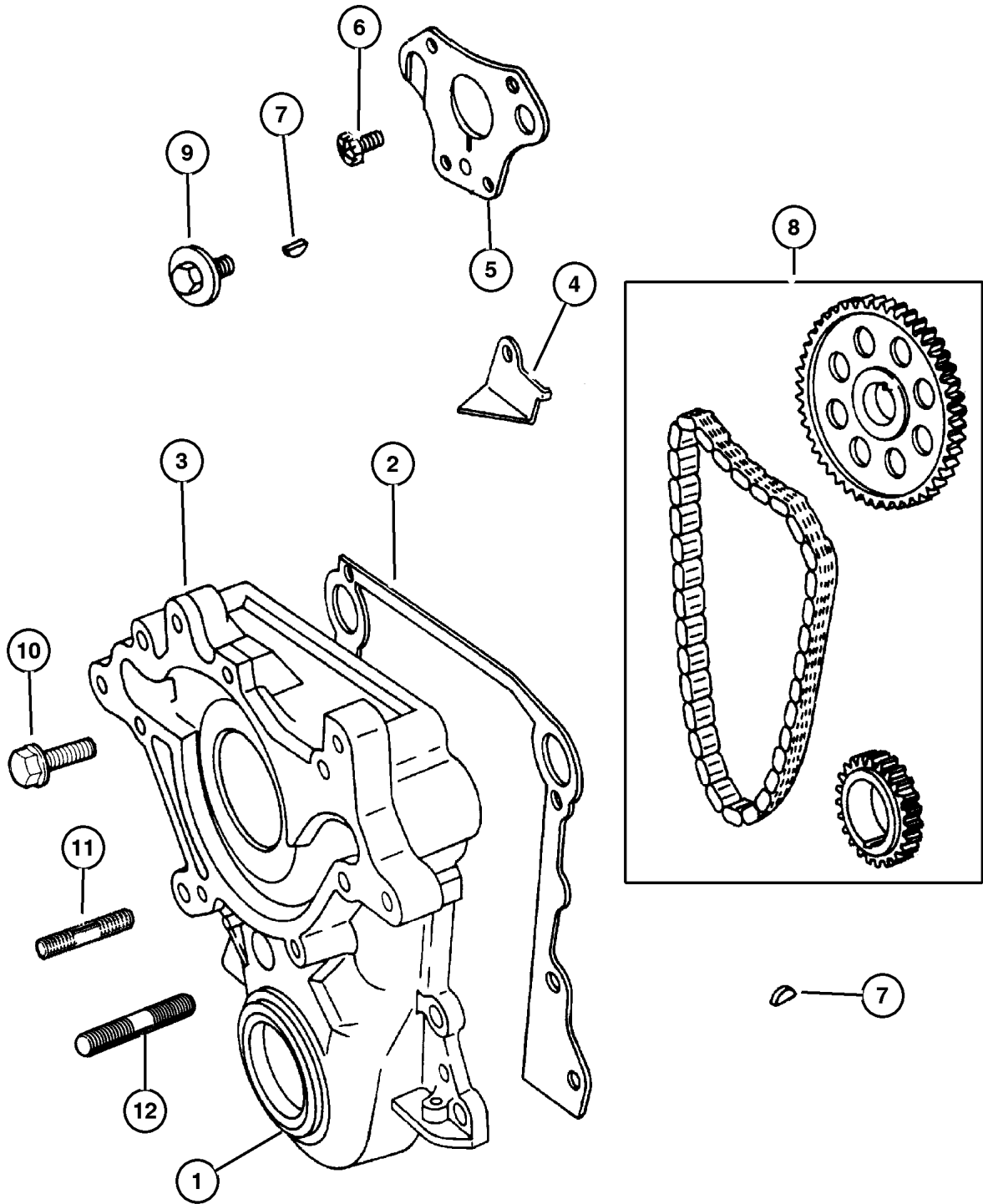
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4897 297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021 057AB	1				EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	1947 953	3				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	8350 7095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	6034 321	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	6034 479	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	6034 452	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	6034 453	2				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

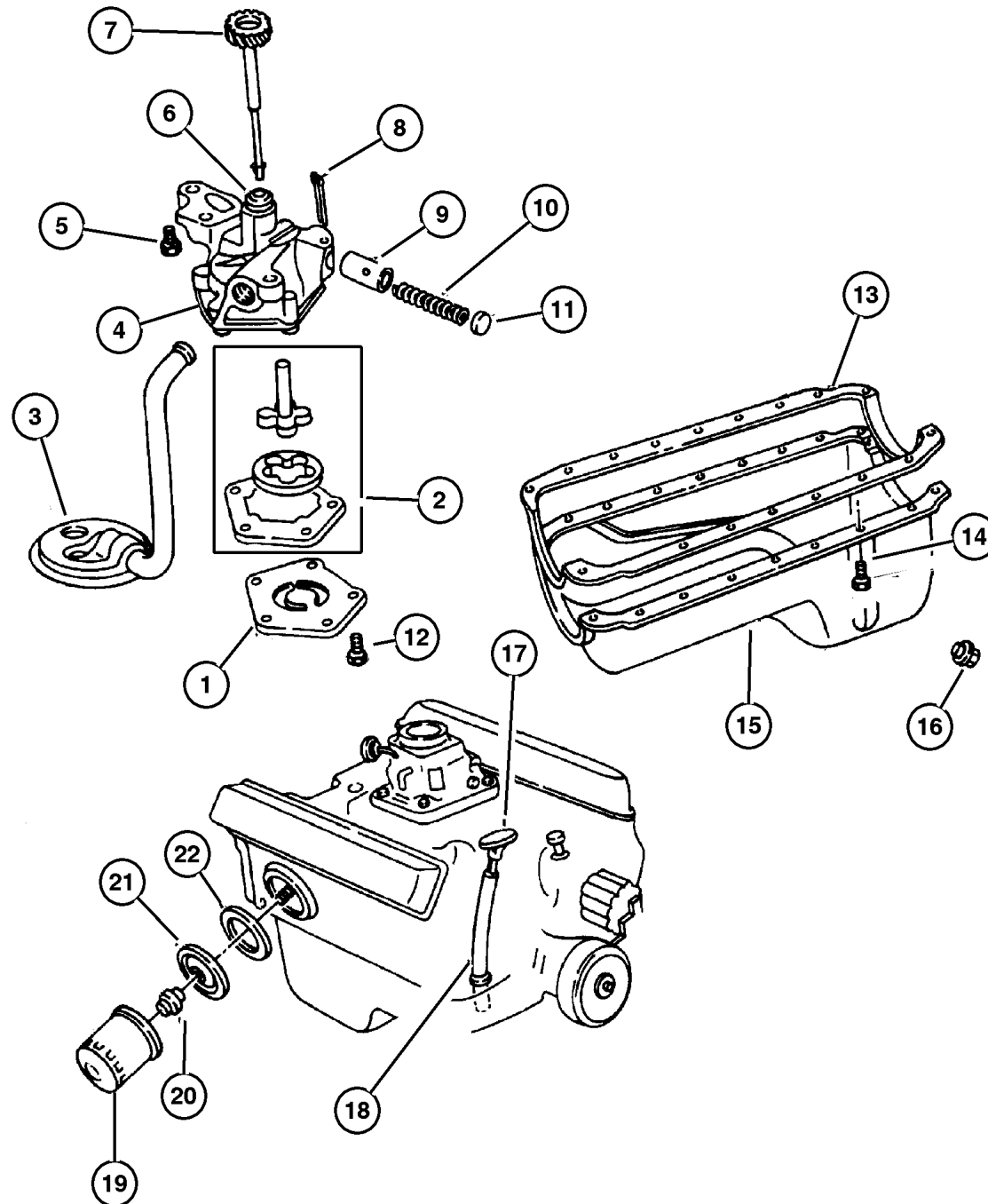
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML] Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	4315 436	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
						EM0			
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	18				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020 914AB	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	53021 354AA	1	1			EM0			
	53021 355AA	1	5			EM0			
18	5302 0926	1				EH0,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
						EM0			
19	5281 090	1				EH0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
						EM0			
20	5300 7563	1				EH0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
						EM0			
21	5302 1053	1				EH0,			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			
22	53020 461AB	1				EH0,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

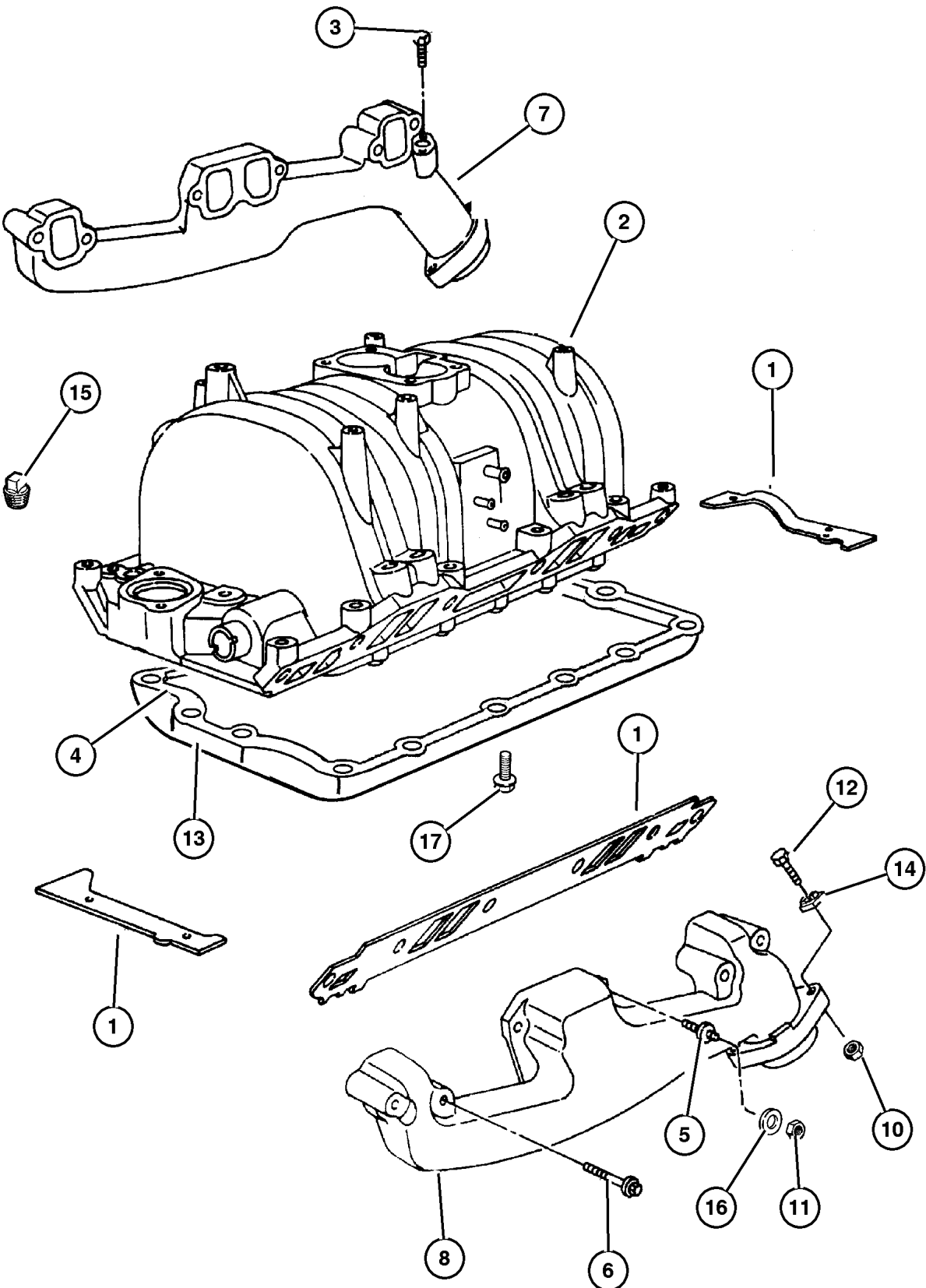
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

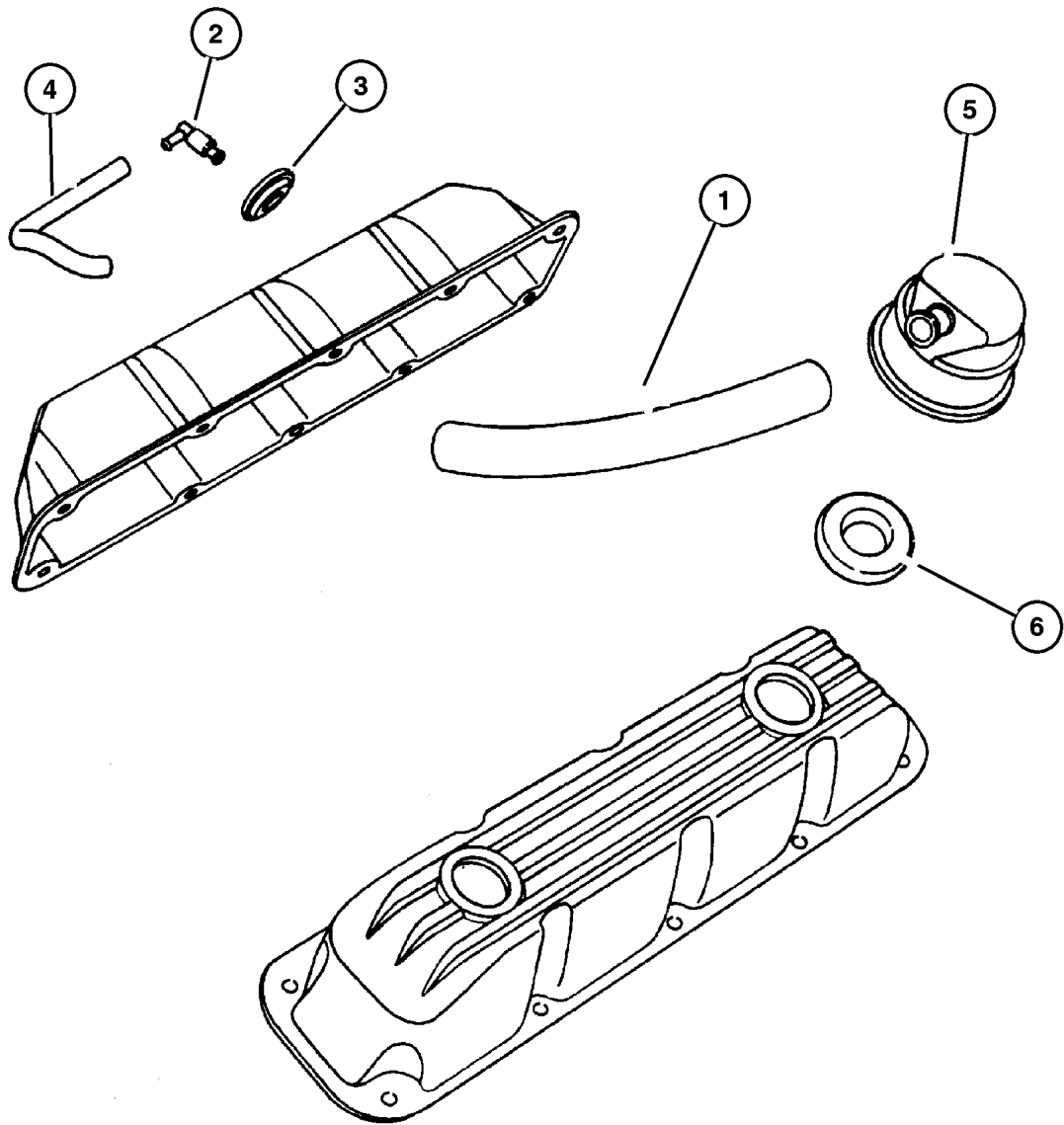
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4897 383AC	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AC	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53032 603AA	1				EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EH0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	5				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030 873AB	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	53010 189AB	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
-9	53031 043AB-	1				EM0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Left
	53031 044AB-	1				EM0			Right
10	0154 732	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
11	0115 729	4				EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
12	6035 375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
13	5300 6617	1				EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
14	4004 001AB	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
15									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5301 0091	4				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
17	6034 583	15				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1	53031 136AD	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 1135	1				EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EH0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

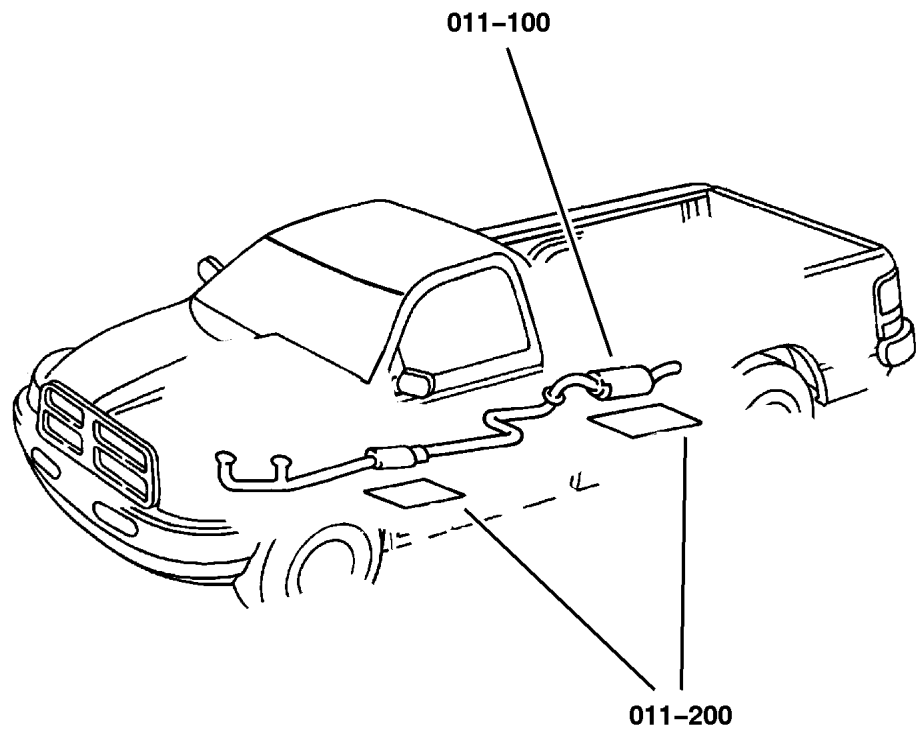
September 19, 2005

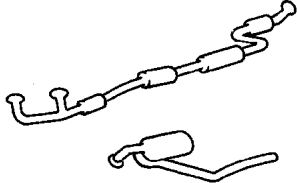
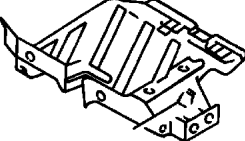
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

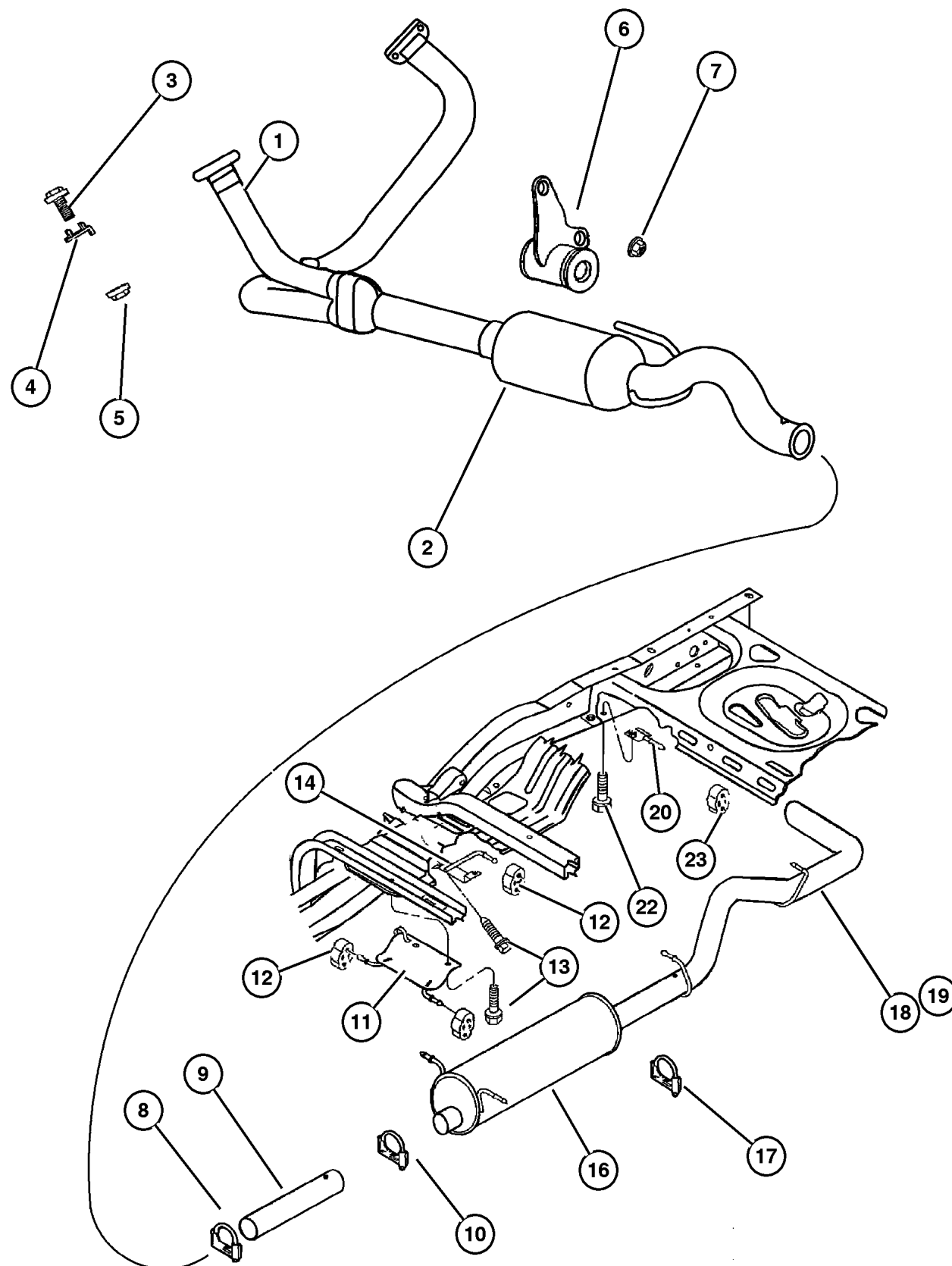
### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 011-120
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields, All Engines .....	Fig. 011-210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

# Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DHT]= Transfer Case Electric Shift Part Time									
[DHV]= Transfer Case Electric Shift Full Time									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52022 067AC	1	5		61	EV0			With Mini Converters
	52022 068AC	1	1		61	EV0			With Mini Converters
	52022 067AC	1	5		31	EV0			With Mini Converters
	52022 068AC	1	1		31	EV0			With Mini Converters
2									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52103 482AC	1	1		31, 61	EM0			U.S. 50 States/With Y Pipe -Mini Catalyst
	52103 267AC	1	1		84	EM0			Federal/With Pipe
	52103 482AC	1	1		84	EM0			California/With Y Pipe
	52103 483AC	1	5		31, 61	EM0			U.S. 50 States/With Y Pipe-Mini Catalytic
	52103 268AD	1	5		84	EM0			Federal/ With Pipe
	52103 483AC	1	5		84	EM0			California/With Y Pipe-Mini Catalytic
	52103 252AC	1	1		31, 84	EH0			With Pipe
	52103 253AD	1	5		31, 84	EH0			With Pipe
	52103 254AD	1	1		31, 84	EV0			With Pipe
	52103 255AE	1	5		31, 84	EV0			With Pipe
	52103 252AC	1	1		61	EH0			
	52103 480AE	1	1		61	EH0			U.S. 50 States /With Y Pipe- Mini Catalytic
	52103 481AE	1	5		61	EH0			U.S. 50 States /With Y Pipe-Mini Catalytic
3	6035 375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
4	4004 001AB	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
5	6025 011	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16
6									BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger
	52103 307AB	1	5						With Sales Code [DHV]

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

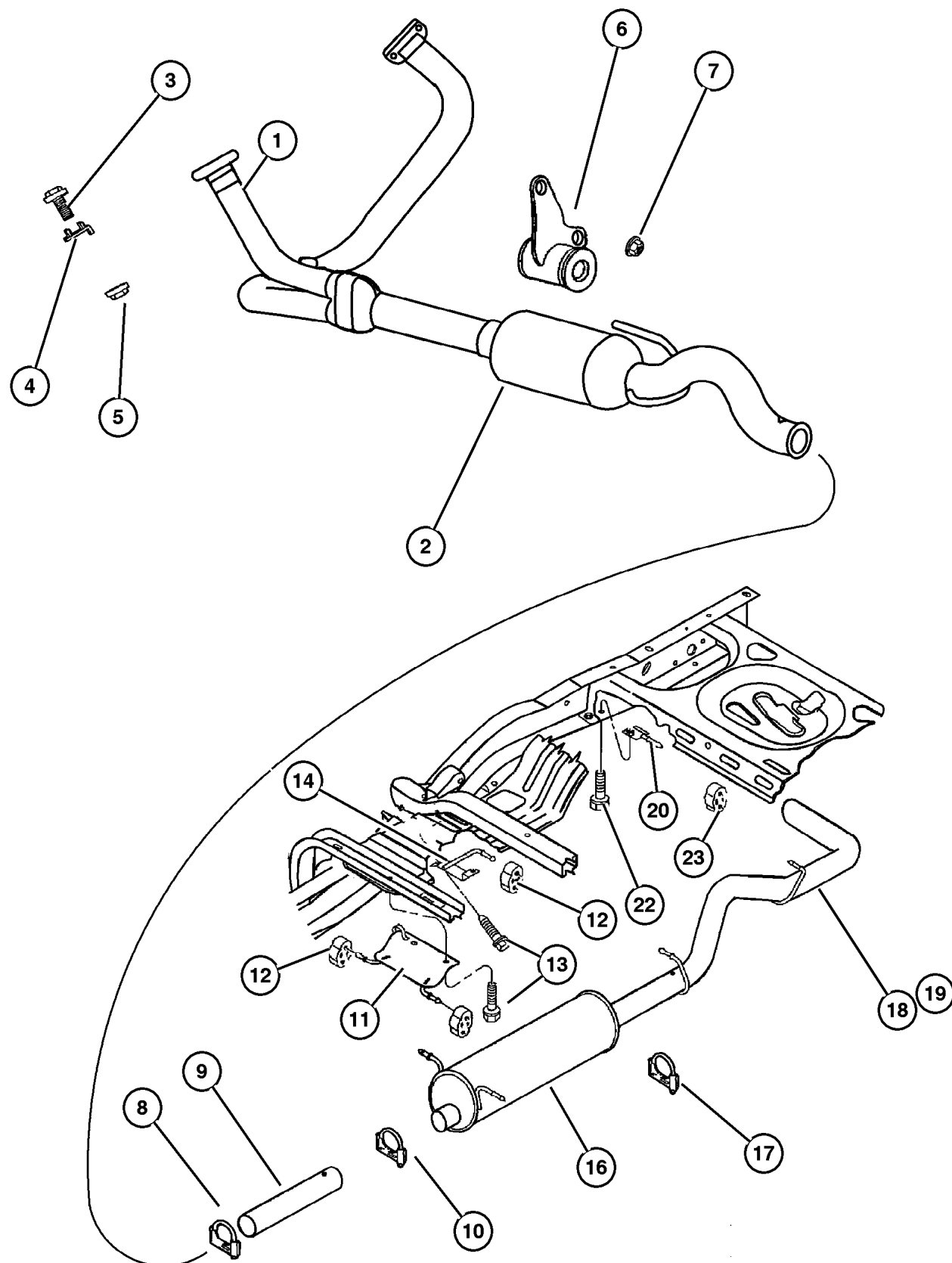
### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

# Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52103 308AB	1	5						With Sales Code [DHT]
7	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
8	4004 445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
9									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103 435AA	1			31				
	52103 433AA	1			61				
	52103 325AA	1			84				
10	4004 445	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Exhaust
11									HANGER, Muffler
	52103 265AB	1			84				
	52103 242AB	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0, EV0			
12	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13	6102 153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14									HANGER, Muffler
	5201 9493	1			31, 61				
	52103 245AA	1			84				
-15									BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
	5208 5085	1	1			EH0, EM0	DG0		
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5						MUFFLER, Exhaust
16									
	52103 247AA	1			31, 61	EH0			
	52103 248AA	1			31, 61	EV0			
	52103 323AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			
	52103 249AB	1			84	EH0			
	52103 270AB	1			84	EM0, EV0			
17	4004 445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
18									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52103 040AC	1	5		31, 61	EH0, EV0			
	52103 250AB	1	1		84				
	52103 251AB	1	5		84				
	52013 416AA	1	1		31, 61	EH0, EV0			Dodge Stampede Group

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

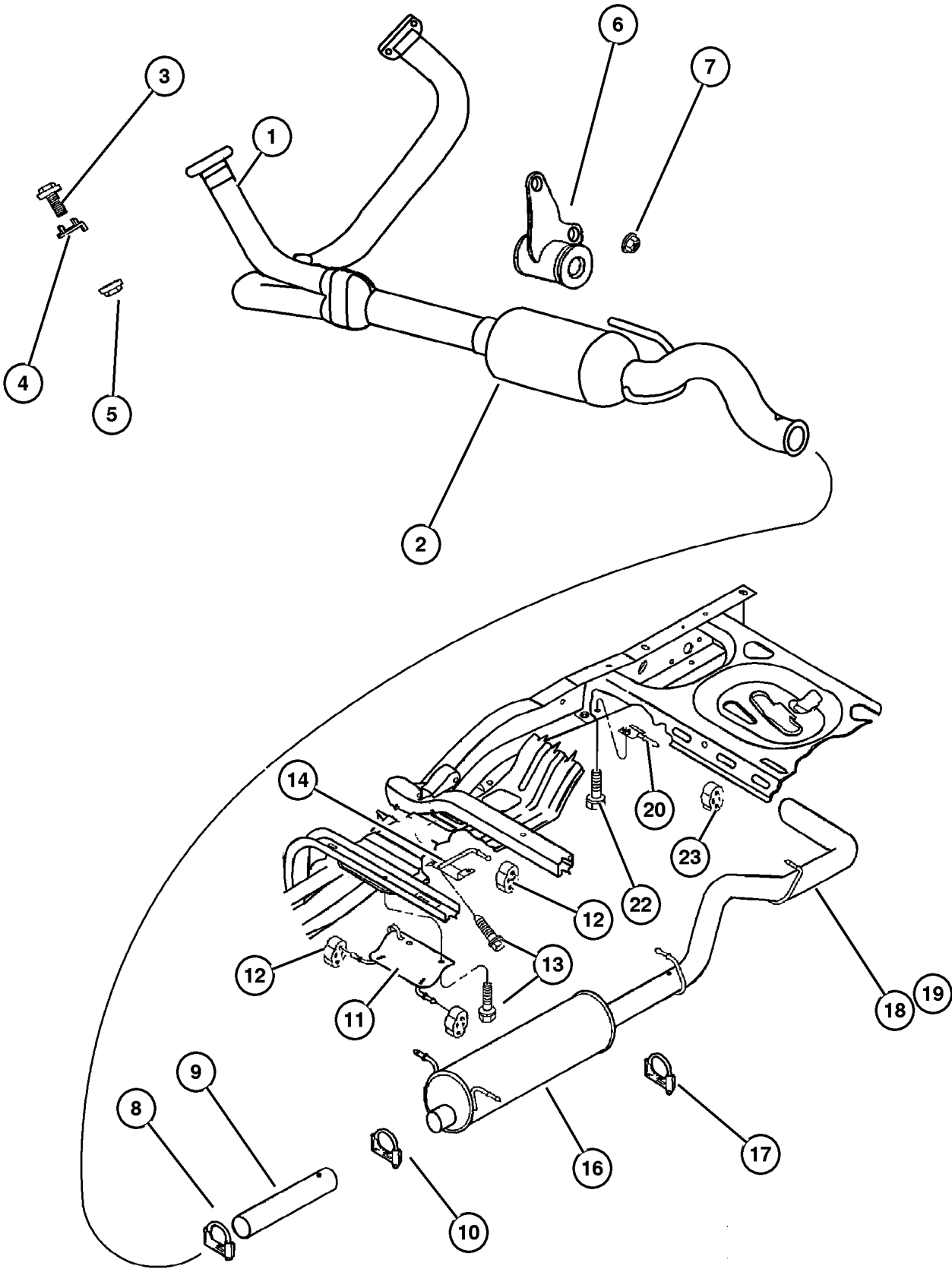
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans



Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 011-120



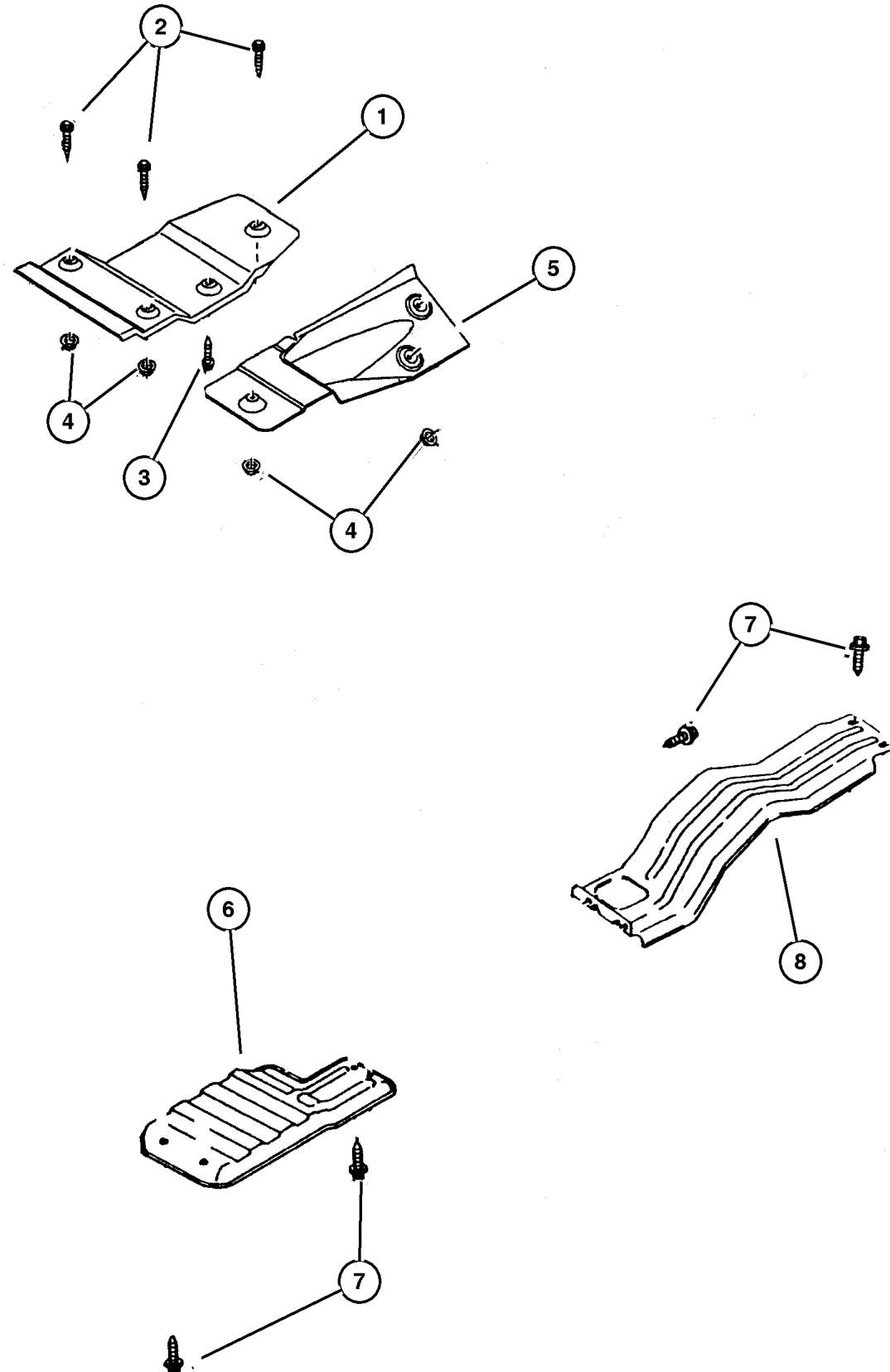
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52022 001AD	1	1		31, 61	EH0,			
						EV0			
	52013 417AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			With [K90]
19	52103 262AC	1	1		31, 61	EM0			PIPE, Tail, Without [K90]
20	5210 3037	1				EM0			BRACKET, Tailpipe, Model 84 Only
-21	5210 3064	1	1		31, 61	EM0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe
22	6100 304	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
23									INSULATOR, Exhaust
	5201 7607	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
-24	4616 750	2	1		31, 61	EM0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Heat Shields, All Engines Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SHIELD, Heat
	55255 816AB	1			31				Floor Pan and Catalytic Converter
	5525 5815	1			61				Floor Pan and Catalytic Converter
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									SCREW
	6036 237AA	1			61				
		3			31, 84				
4									NUT, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									SHIELD, Heat
	55257 300AC	1							Floor Pan Front
	55257 259AB	1			84				Floor Pan Middle and Catalytic
									Converter
6									SHIELD, Heat
	4266 926	1			31, 61				Muffler
	52104 425AD	1			84				Muffler
7									SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5201 9901	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0, EV0			SHIELD, Heat
-9	56045 439AB-	1				EV0	DG0		SHIELD, Heat

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

Frame ..... Fig. 013-110

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 013-210

#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

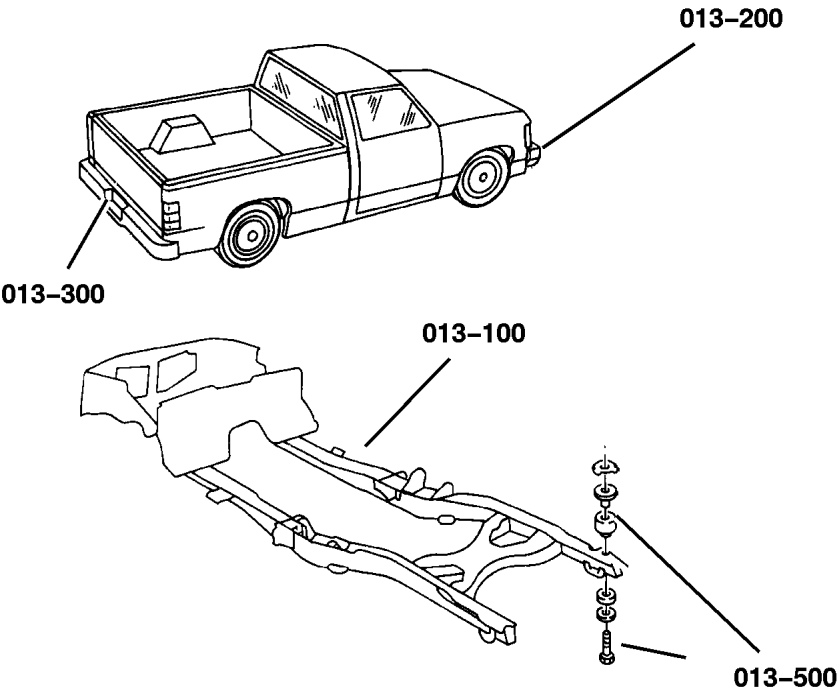
Bumper, Rear ..... Fig. 013-310

#### Body Hold Down

Body Hold Down ..... Fig. 013-510

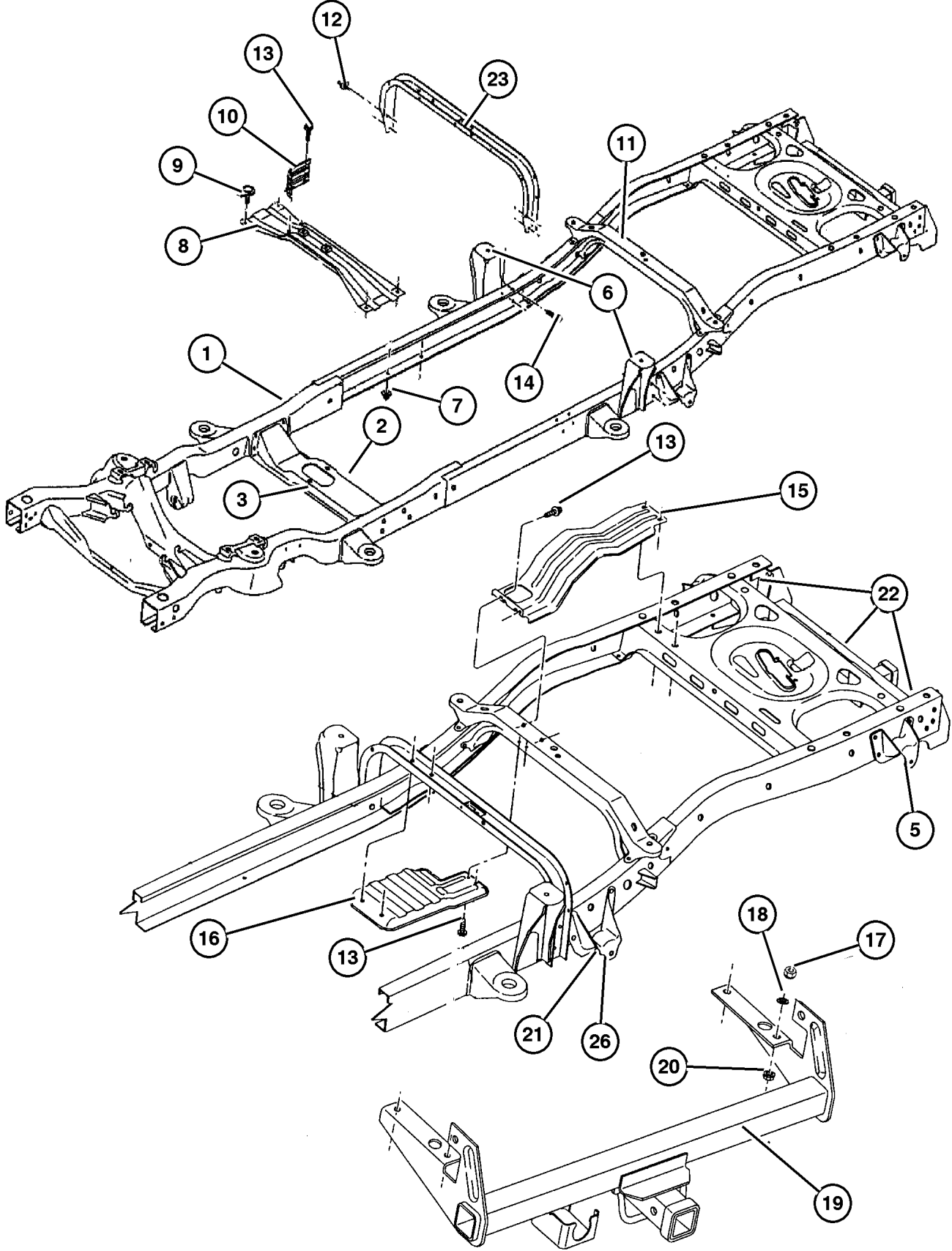
#### Trailer Tow

Rear Hitch ..... Fig. 013-610



<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-500</b> Body Hold Down
<b>013-600</b> Trailer Tow			

**Frame**  
**Figure 013-110**



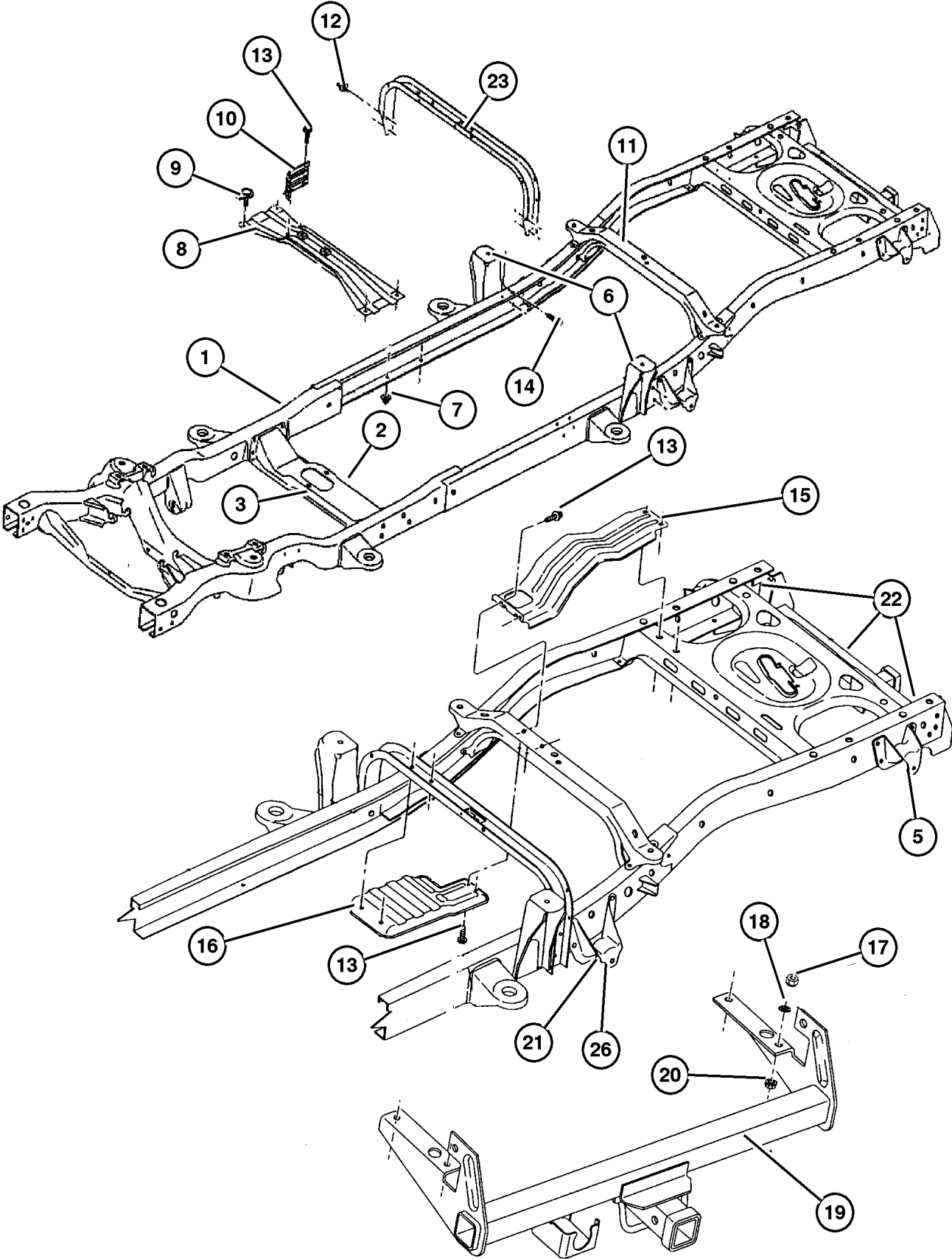
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52059 002AJ	1	1		61				
	52059 004AL	1	1		31				[DG0]
	52020 409AL	1	1		31				[DBB]
	52020 401AJ	1	1		84				
	52059 005AL	1	5		61				
	52059 007AL	1	5		31				
	52020 408AM	1	5		84				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
	52058 736AB	1	1		61				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		84				
3	52021 723AA	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
-4	52021 723AA-	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5									SHACKLE, Spring
	5201 9880	1	1		61				Right Rear
		1	1		31				Right Rear
		1	1		84				Right Rear
		1	5		61				Right Rear
		1	5		31				Right Rear
		1	5		84				Right Rear
	5201 9881	1	1		61				Left Rear
		1	1		31				Left Rear
		1	1		84				Left Rear
		1	5		61				Left Rear
		1	5		31				Left Rear
		1	5		84				Left Rear
6									BRACKET, Box
	5205 8389	2	1		61				
		2	1		31				
		2	5		61				
		2	5		31				
7									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing
									Mount
	5205 9745	1	1		31				
	52020 302AC	1	1		84				
9	6504 677	4			84				BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1.
									50X34.50
10	5201 9569	1	1		31				SHIELD, Heat
11									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Frame**  
**Figure 013-110**



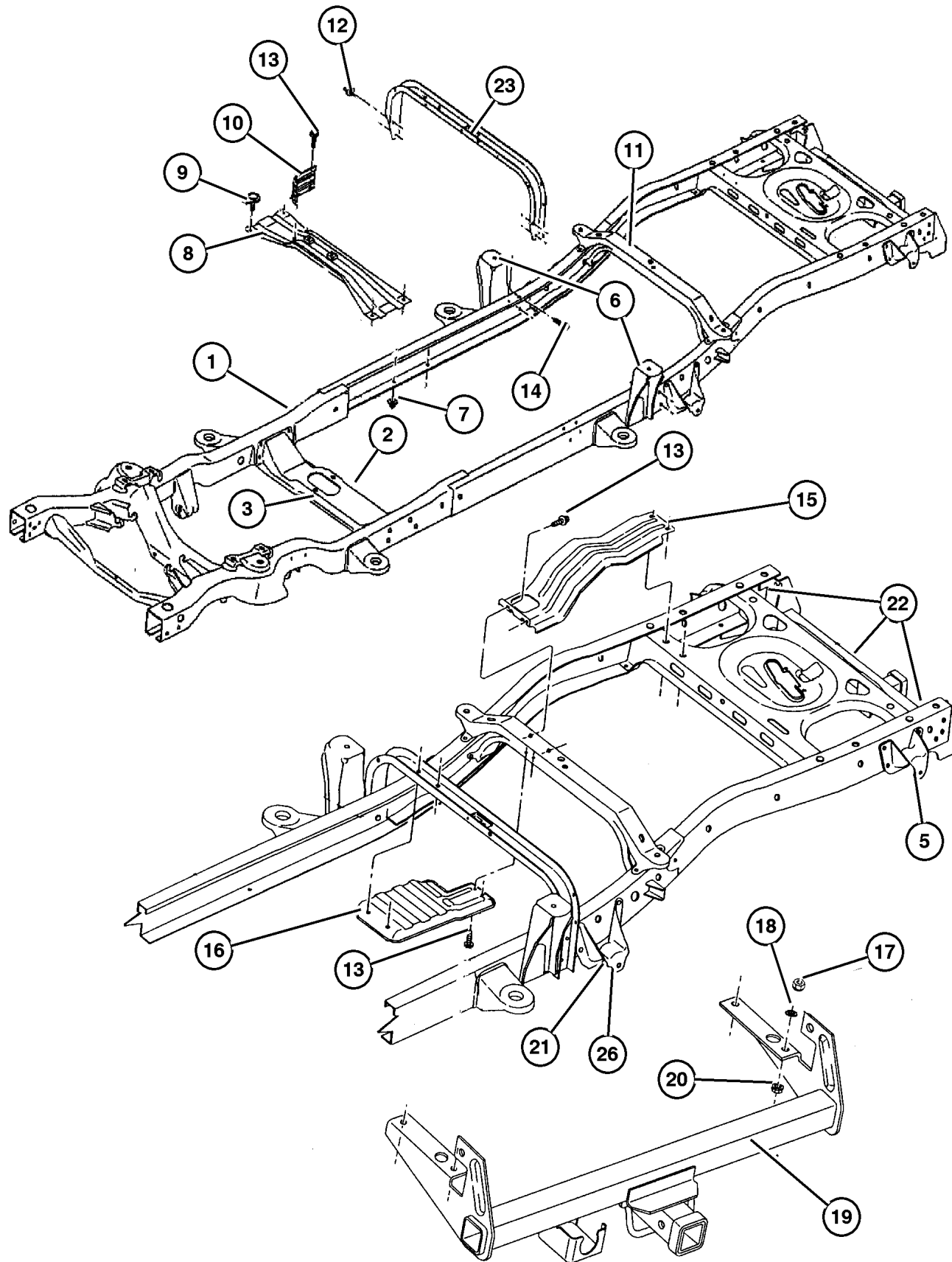
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52019 584AC	1	1		61				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		84				
		1	5		61				
		1	5		31				
		1	5		84				
12	6502 979	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
13	6102 153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14	6102 011	4			31, 61				BOLT, M10x1.50x25
15									SHIELD, Heat
	5201 9901	1			31, 61				
	52104 425AD	1			84				
16	4266 926	1			31, 61				SHIELD, Heat
17	6503 252	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
18	6507 161AA	4							NUT
19	8220 4071	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
20	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
21									BRACKET, Spring
	5201 9973	2	5		61				
		2	5		31				
		2	5		84				
22	52000 421AB	1			84				DAMPER, Mass
23									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
	5201 9657	1			31, 61				
	52020 367AA	1			84				
-24									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	4883 190AB-	1	1		84				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	5		84				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	1		31				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	1		61				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	5		61				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	5		31				Spare Tire Carrier
-25									BRACKET, Frame Rail, Cargo Box
	52020 782AB-	1	1		84				Front, Right
		1	5		84				Front, Right
	52020 783AB-	1	1		84				Front, Left
		1	5		84				Front, Left
	52021 250AB-	1	1		84				Rear, Right
		1	5		84				Rear, Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Frame  
Figure 013-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	52021 251AB-	1	1		84				Rear, Left
		1	5		84				Rear, Left
									SHACKLE, Spring
	5201 9882	2	1		84				
		2	1		31				
		2	1		61				

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

**SERIES**  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DGO = All Automatic Trans  
DDB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

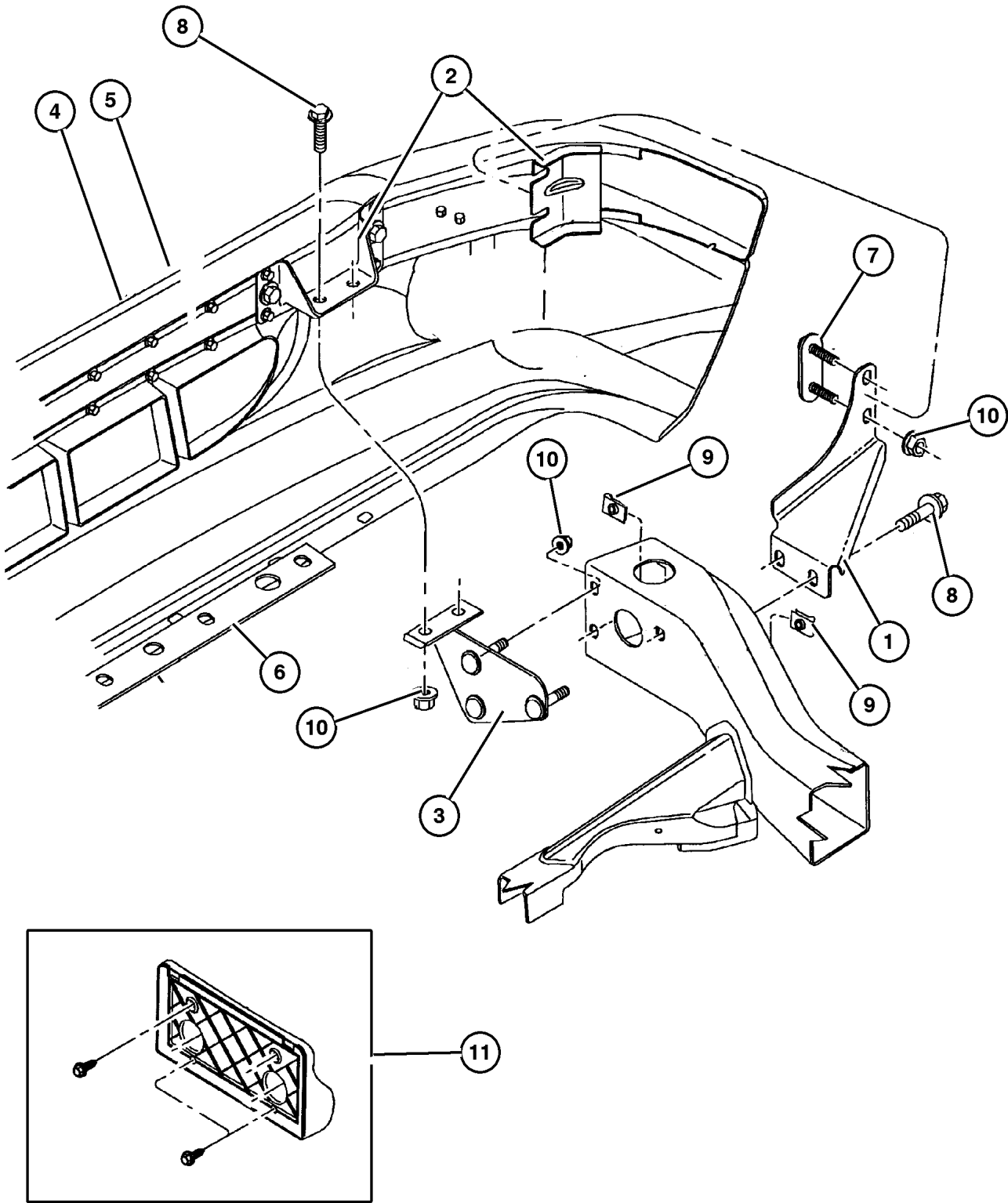
Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code MBA = Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower									
Note: Sales Code MBB = Bright Upper, Body Color Lower									
Note: Sales Code MBP = Body Color Upper and Lower									
1	55255 026AC	1							BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail Right
	55255 027AC	1							Left
2	5507 6528	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper Inner Mounting, Right
	5507 6529	1							Inner Mounting, Left
	55076 530AB	2							Outer Mounting
3	55077 202AB	1							BRACKET, Bumper Right
	55077 203AB	1							Left
4	55255 844AB	1							BUMPER, Front Bright
	55077 256AD	1							Beam
5									FASCIA, Front
	55076 871AC	1							[MBB], Chrome Bumper, without Fog Lamps
	55076 531AC	1							[MBB], Chrome Bumper, with Fog Lamps
	5073 022AB	1							[MBA], Without Fog Lamps
	5073 221AA	1							[MBA], With Fog Lamps
	5086 491AA	1							[MCE,ML1], Without Fog Lamps [Up To 6-3-02]
	5086 491AB	1							[MCE,ML1], Without Fog Lamps [After 6-3-02]
	5083 107AA	1							[MBP,ML1], With Fog Lamps [Up To 6-3-02]
	5083 107AB	1							[MBP,ML1], With Fog Lamps [After 6-3-02]
	5JN72 ZSPAA	1							[MCC], Without Fog Lamps
	5JN74 ZSPAA	1							[MCC], With Fog Lamps
6	55076 409AB	1							PANEL, Front Facsia
7	6504 144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
8	6504 531	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x30
9	6506 279AA	12							NUT, U Multi Thread
10	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11	55076 597AD	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT [MDA]

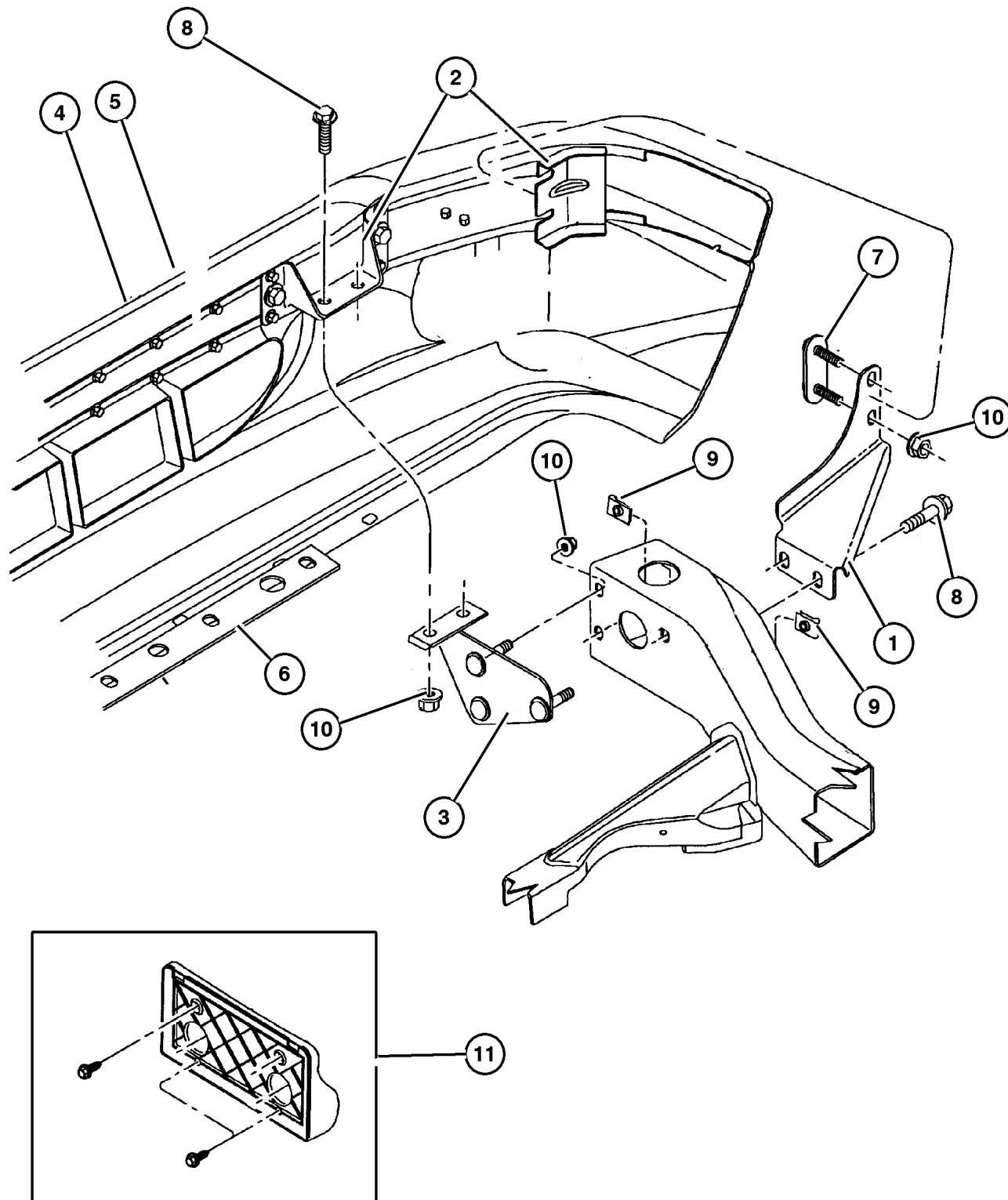
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Bumper, Front Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55077 616AA	1			61				[AEL]
		1			31				[AEL]
-12									BRACKET, Side
	55077 270AA-	1							Right
	55077 271AA-	1							Left
-13	5015 852AA-	1							REINFORCEMENT AND NUT
-14									BRACKET, Bumper Face Support
	55077 274AC-	1							Right
	55077 275AC-	1							Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Step
	55295 665AC	1							Chrome [MBF]
	5066 389AB	1							Paint As Required [MBQ,MLA,ML2, MBD]
	5JN68 1SPAA	1							[MBZ]
2									COVER, Bumper
	4883 042	1							[MBQ] Paint As Required, Right
	4883 043	1							[MBQ] Paint As Required, Left
	5525 5904	1							[MBF] Textured Grey, Right
	5525 5905	1							[MBF] Textured Grey, Left
	5JN70 ZSPAA	1							[MBZ], Right
	5JN71 ZSPAA	1							[MBZ], Left
-3									PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	5525 5902	1							Right
	5525 5903	1							Left
-5	5525 5893	1							PANEL, License Plate
6	6504 144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
7	6504 145	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0
8	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9	52000 421AB	1			84				DAMPER, Mass
10									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55295 674AB	1							Side, Right
	55295 675AB	1							Side, Left
11	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00
12									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55295 672AC	2			84				Rear Step Center Mounting
		2			31, 61				Rear Step Center Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Body Hold Down  
Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x95.50
	6501 557	6 8			31, 61 84				
2									ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
	5525 5812	6 8			61 84				
	55362 894AA	2			31				
3	55255 703AB	2							ISOLATOR
4	55255 704AB	2 4			31, 61 84				ISOLATOR Front Cushion Front Cushion
5	5525 5995	2			31				ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression Rear
	5525 5706	2			61, 84				Rear
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6506 318AA	8 8			84 31, 61				

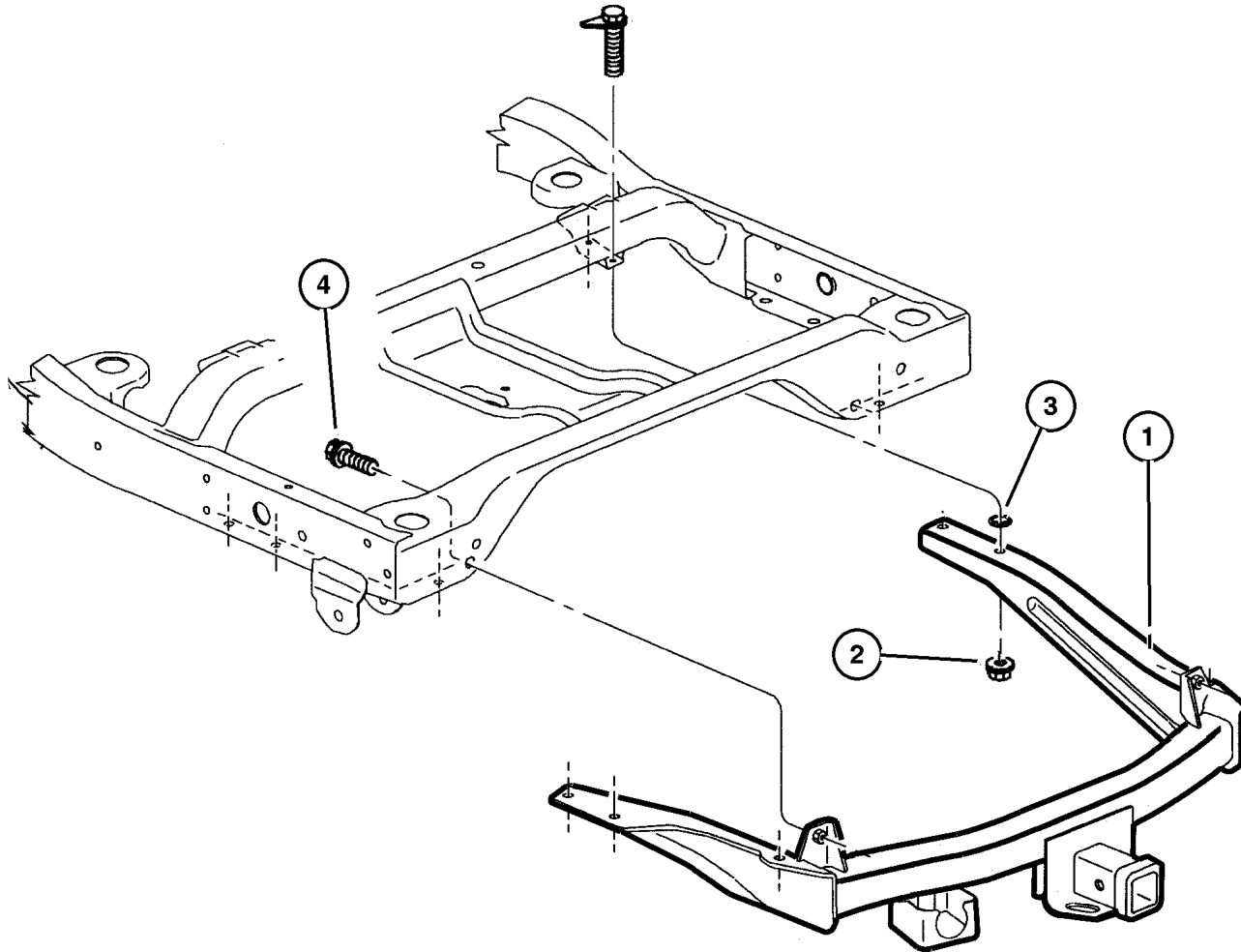
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Rear Hitch Figure 013-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 4712	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With Standard Bumper
	8220 4071	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With 6500LB. Rating
2	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x45, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



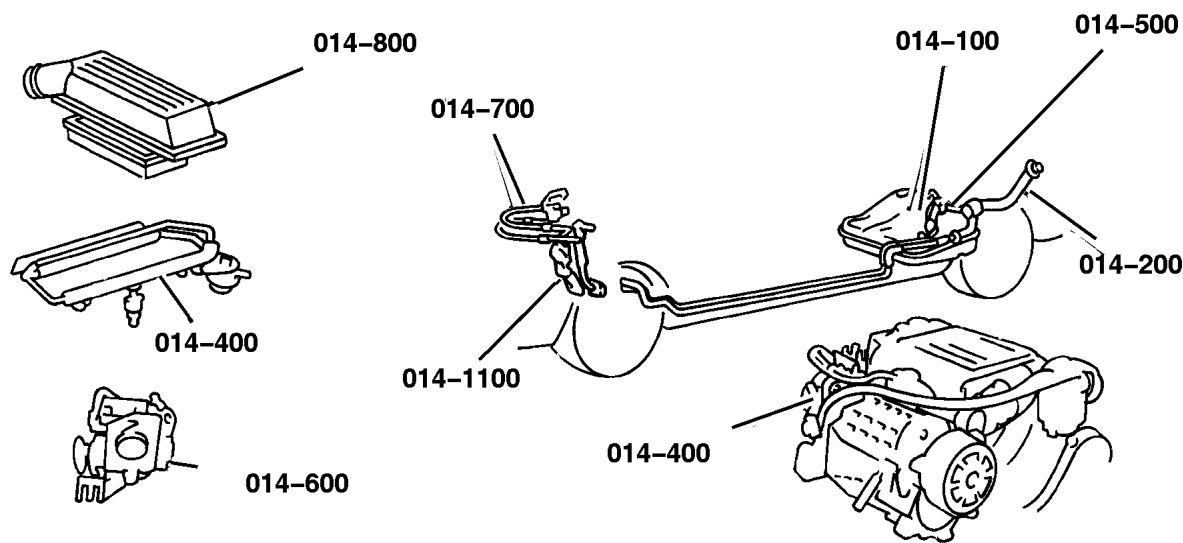
DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DD0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

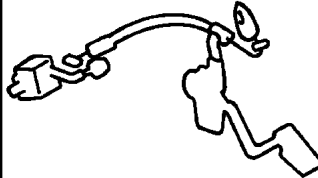
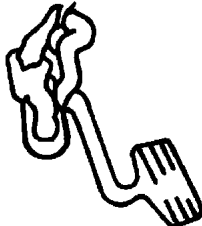
# Group – 014


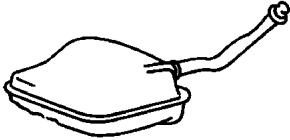

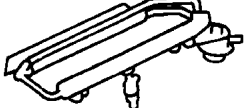
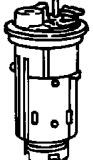

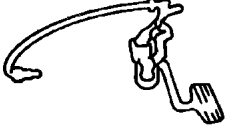
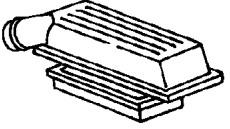
Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

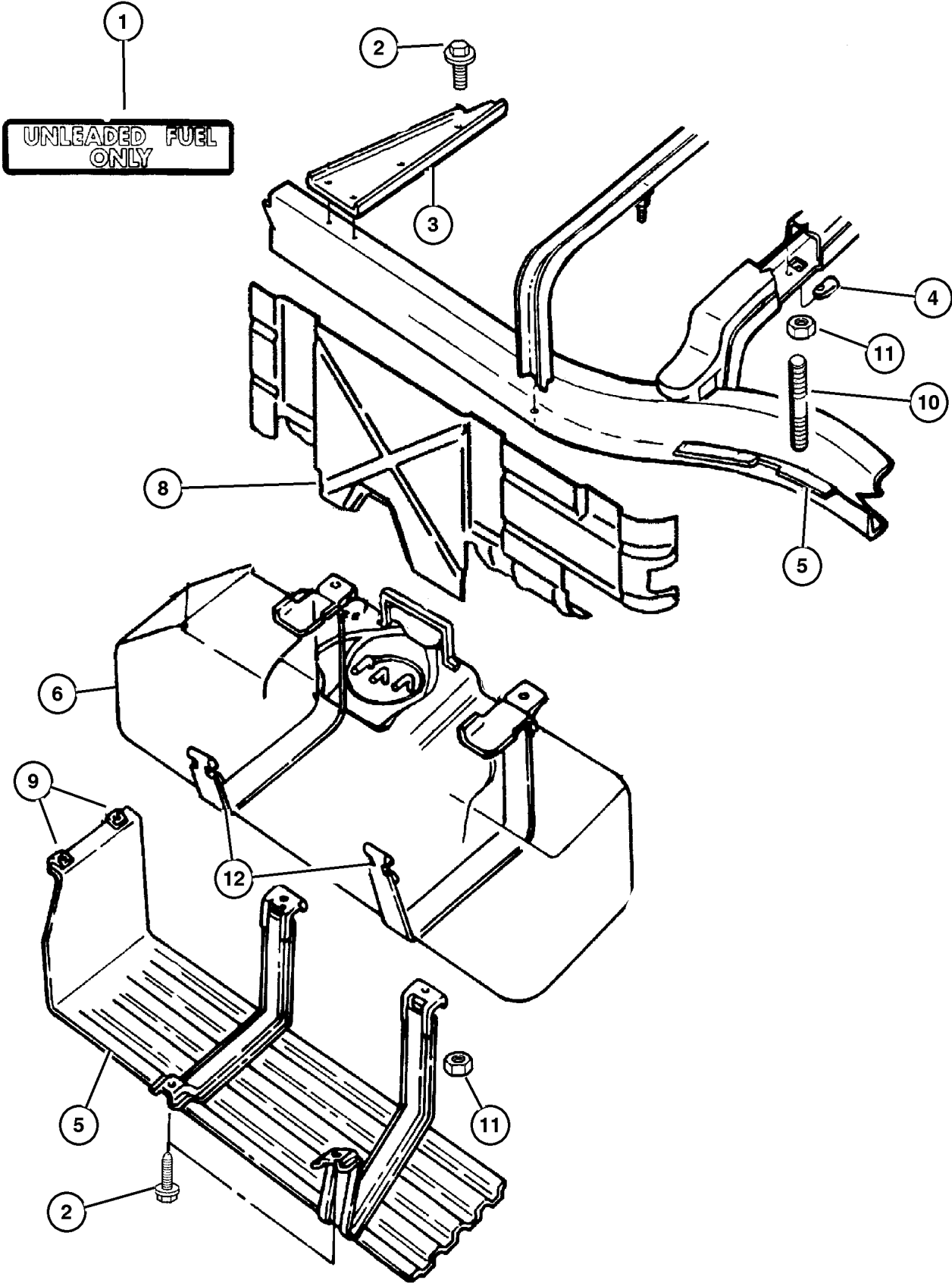
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank, All Engines .....	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines .....	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines, Front, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML] .....	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML] .....	Fig. 014-315
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail, 2.5L [EPE], 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 014-410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Module, All Engines .....	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body, All Engines .....	Fig. 014-610
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 014-720
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 014-820
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal, All Engine .....	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank, All Engines  
Figure 014-110



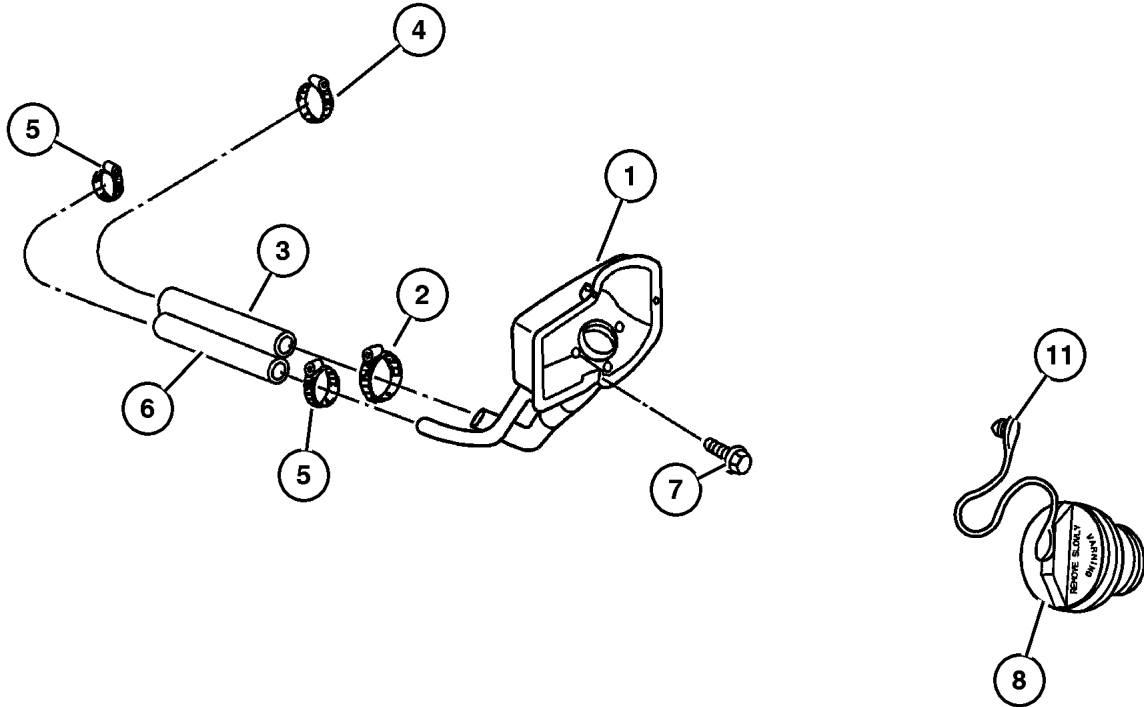
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 153AA	6			31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
		4			84				
3	4279 783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
5	52102 426AB	1	5		84				SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
6									TANK, Fuel
	5019 197AD	1			84				
	52102 641AD	1			31, 61				
	52102 486AA	1			31				
-7									SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
	6506 990AA-	8	1		61				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		8	5		61				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		8	5		31				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		8	5		84				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		8	1		84				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
8									SHIELD, Fuel Tank
	52102 423AA	1			84				
	52102 868AB	1			31, 61				
9	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
10	6503 452	2							STUD, M10-1.50x82.50
11	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
12									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	4279 772	1			31, 61				Front
	4279 773	1			31, 61				Rear
	52102 424AA	1			84				Rear
	52102 425AA	1			84				Front
-13	5093 327AA-	1			84				TUBE, Fuel Vapor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

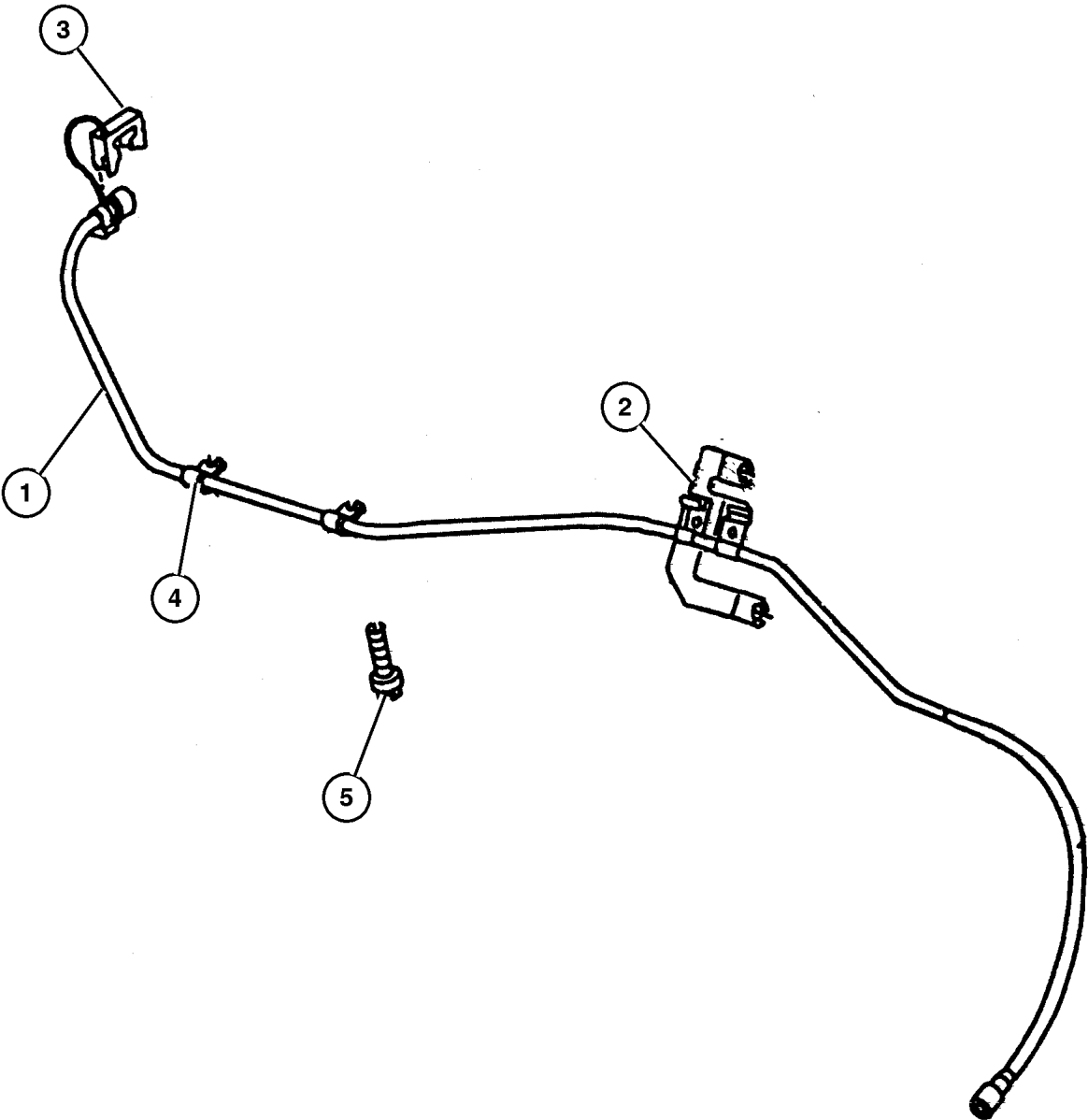
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines  
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	55257 271AA	1			84				
	52102 142AB	1			31				
2	6504 998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
3									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52102 484AA	1			84				
	52102 651AA	1			31, 61				
	52102 487AA	1			31				
4									HOSE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6505 321AA	2			31, 84				CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
6									HOSE, Fuel
	52102 483AA	1			84				
	52102 490AA	1			31				
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5278 632AE	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
-9	5210 2306	1			31				GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
-10									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102 649AD-	1			31, 61				[NFA]
	52102 429AB-	1			84				
	52102 481AA-	1			31				[NFB]
11	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Fuel Lines, Front, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]  
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

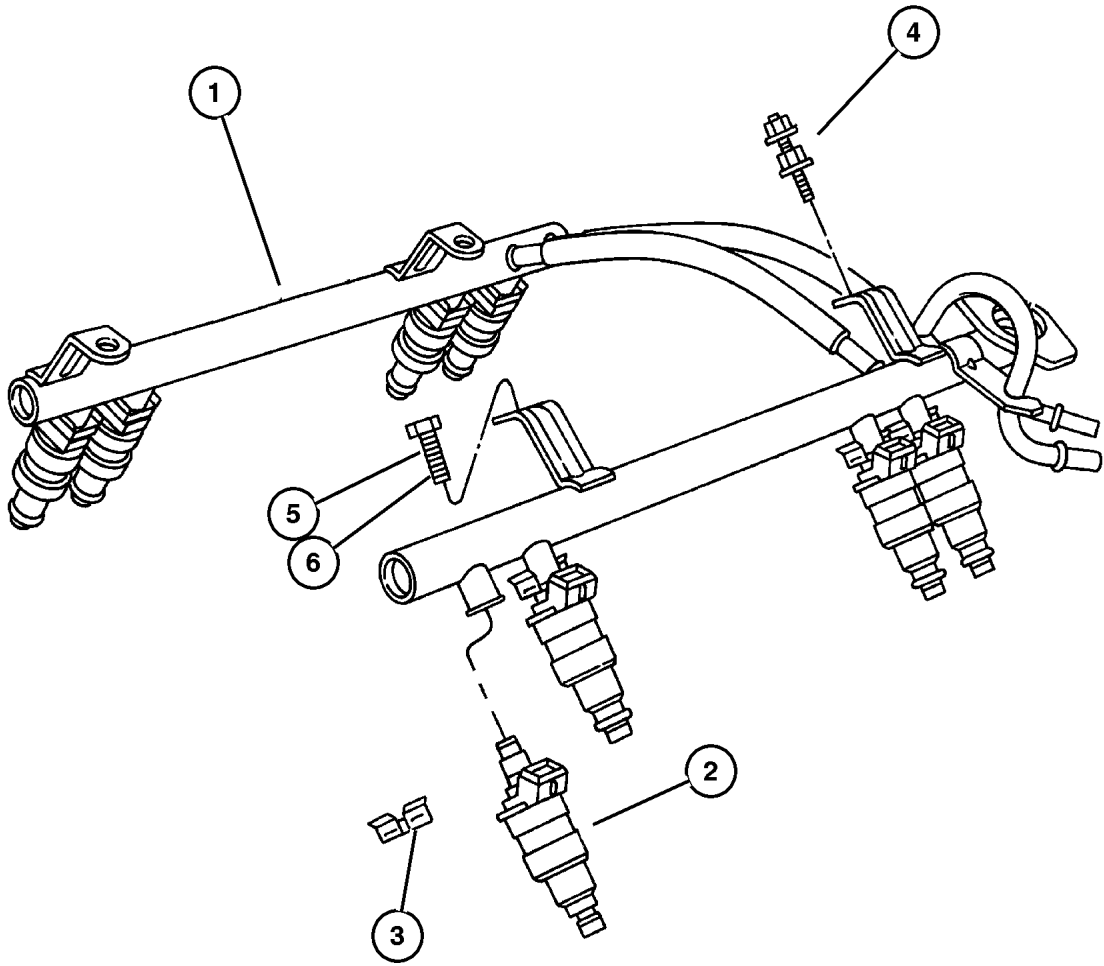
1	52127 706AE	1				EH0, EM0 EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52102 506AC	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5212 7788	2				EH0, EM0 EV0			CLIP, Fuel Line
4		2							CLIP, Wrap Around, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-6	52102 808AA-	1			31				CLIP, Fuel Line Fuel Vapor
	52102 809AA-	2			61				Fuel Supply

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE		
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE		
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual		
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE		
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
				DBB = All Manual Trans		





Fuel Rail, 2.5L [EPE], 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	53030 593AB	1				EH0			RAIL, Fuel
	53030 598AB	1				EM0			
	53030 848AC	1				EV0			
2	53031 740AA	6				EH0			INJECTOR, Fuel
		8				EM0			
	53032 145AA	8				EV0			
3	4418 257AB	6				EH0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		8				EM0			
		8				EV0			
4									STUD, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6034 549	4				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
						EM0			
6	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-7	5018 781AA-	1				EM0			CAP, Diagnostic Port
-8	4897 125AA-	8				EV0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

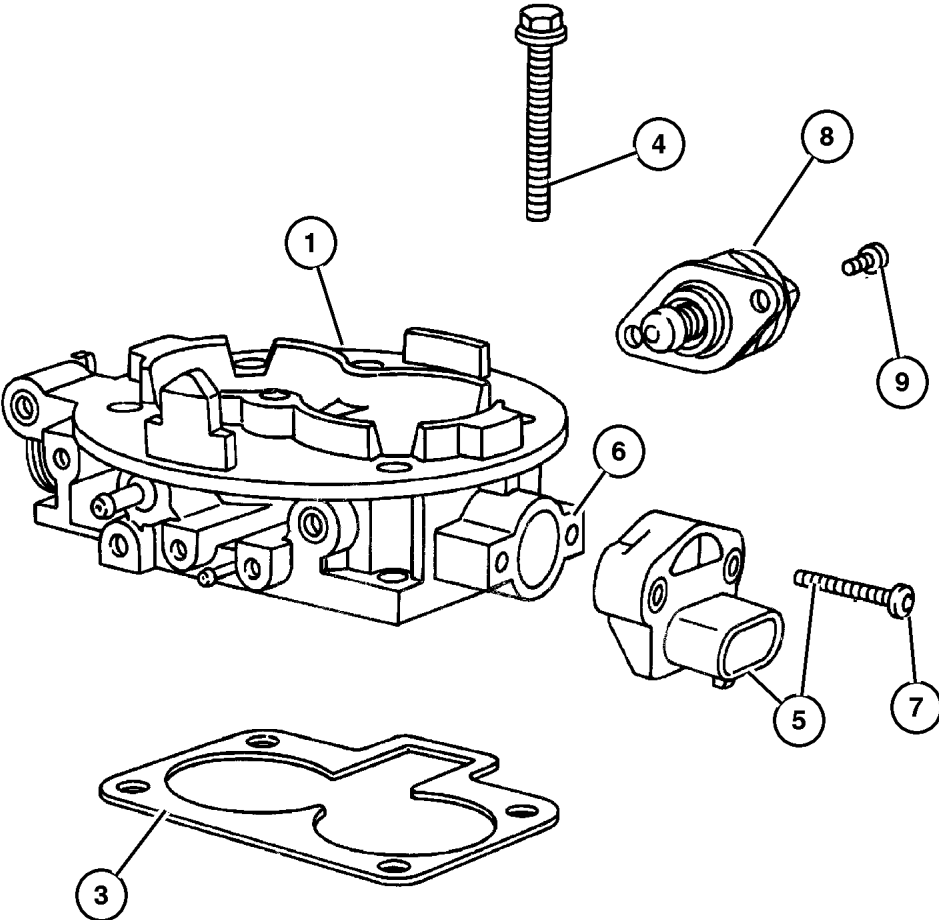
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, Flow Management Service in Fuel bundle 52102643AE
	5093 856AA	1			31, 61				20 Gallon w/Tether
	5012 273AD	1			31				22 Gallon
-2	5014 884AF-	1			84				MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
3									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
4									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
5	4897 498AA	1			31, 61				FILTER KIT, Fuel
6	5014 885AB	1			84				FILTER PACKAGE, Fuel
7									FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator
	4798 825AB	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
8	5014 027AB	1			31				LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
-9	52000 431AA-	1			31				RETAINER
-10									GROMMET, Rollover Valve
	4616 244	1			84				
		1			31, 61				

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Throttle Body, All Engines  
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

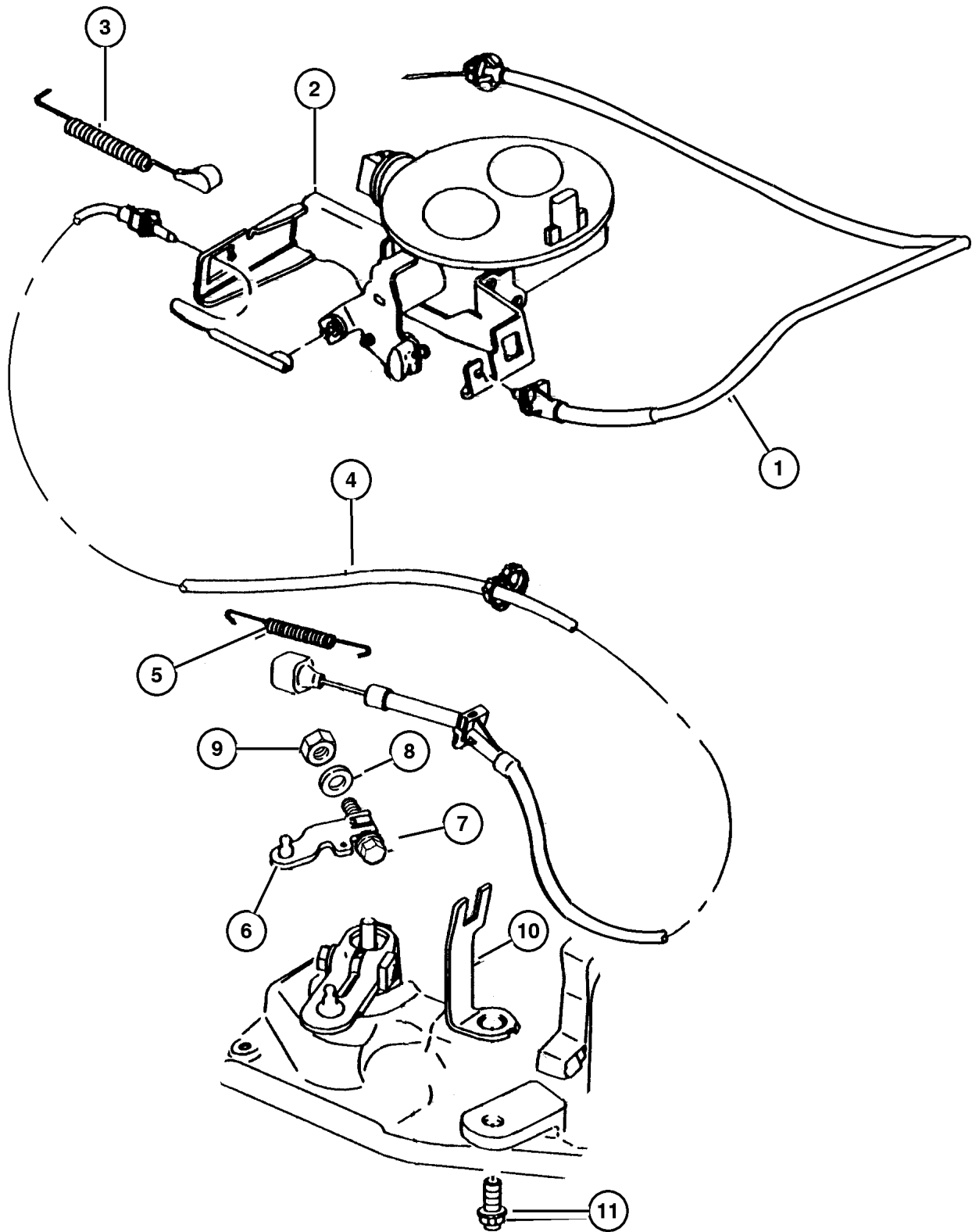
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53031 806AB	1				EH0			
	53031 733AA	1				EM0			
	53032 119AE	1				EV0			
-2	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	5303 0541	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	53030 952AB	1				EV0			
4	6036 338AA	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
5									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5017 479AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
6	5017 478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
7									SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
	4778 462	2				EH0			
		2				EM0			
8									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	53030 657AC	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
9	5003 467AA	2				EM0			SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
-10	4861 552AB-	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Linear IACV
-11	5114 356AA-	1				EV0			O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE

[DGT]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE

[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

1	53031 548AB	1				EH0			CABLE, Accelerator
	53031 556AB	1				EM0			
	5303 1592	1				EV0			
2									BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable, Served in Throttle Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5207 8102	1				EH0, EM0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
4	52104 030AD	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGT		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
6	5207 9065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	0181 065	1					DGK, DGT		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
8	0138 165	1					DGK, DGT		WASHER, Lock
9	J012 0375	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex, .250-20
10	5207 9101	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Cable
11	6029 799	1					DGK, DGT		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00

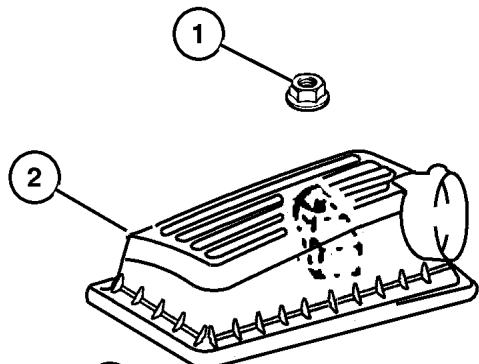
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Figure 014-820



Note: Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	3420 1358	1	EH0, EM0, EV0	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2				COVER, Air Cleaner
	53031 771AA	1	EV0	
	53031 760AB	1	EH0, EM0	
3	5300 4383	1	EV0	FILTER, Air
4	53031 770AB	1	EV0	BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031 692AA	1	EV0	DUCT, Air Cleaner
6	5277 576	4	EV0	LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	4268 295	2	EV0	GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	4573 049	1	EV0	ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9				BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
	4573 211	1	EH0, EM0	
	4573 211AB	2	EV0	
10	5303 0406	2	EH0, EM0, EV0	FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	6503 955	AR		STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	4883 598AA	1	EH0, EM0	BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
-13	53032 422AB-	1	EV0	RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
-14				CLAMP
	53032 121AA-	1	EV0	Resonator Air Induction
	53032 123AA-	2	EV0	Clean Air Hose
15	4883 599AA	1	EH0, EM0	HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
-16	53032 083AA-	1	EV0	HOSE, Air Cleaner
17	53032 088AA	2	EH0, EM0	CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
18	53032 451AA	1	EH0, EM0	GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
19	53031 572AB	1	EH0, EM0	BRACKET, Air Cleaner

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

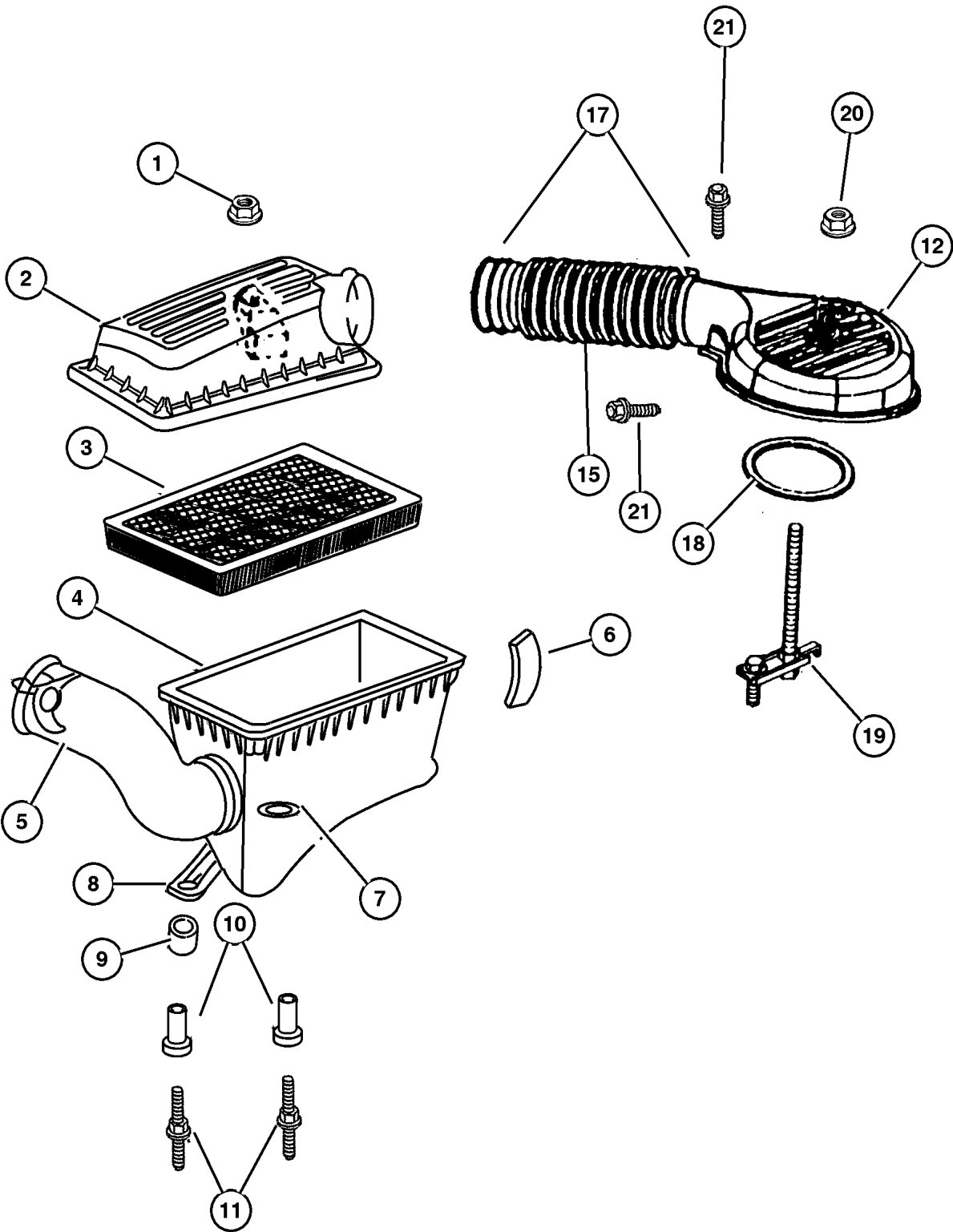
BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
 DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
 DBB = All Manual Trans

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 014-820



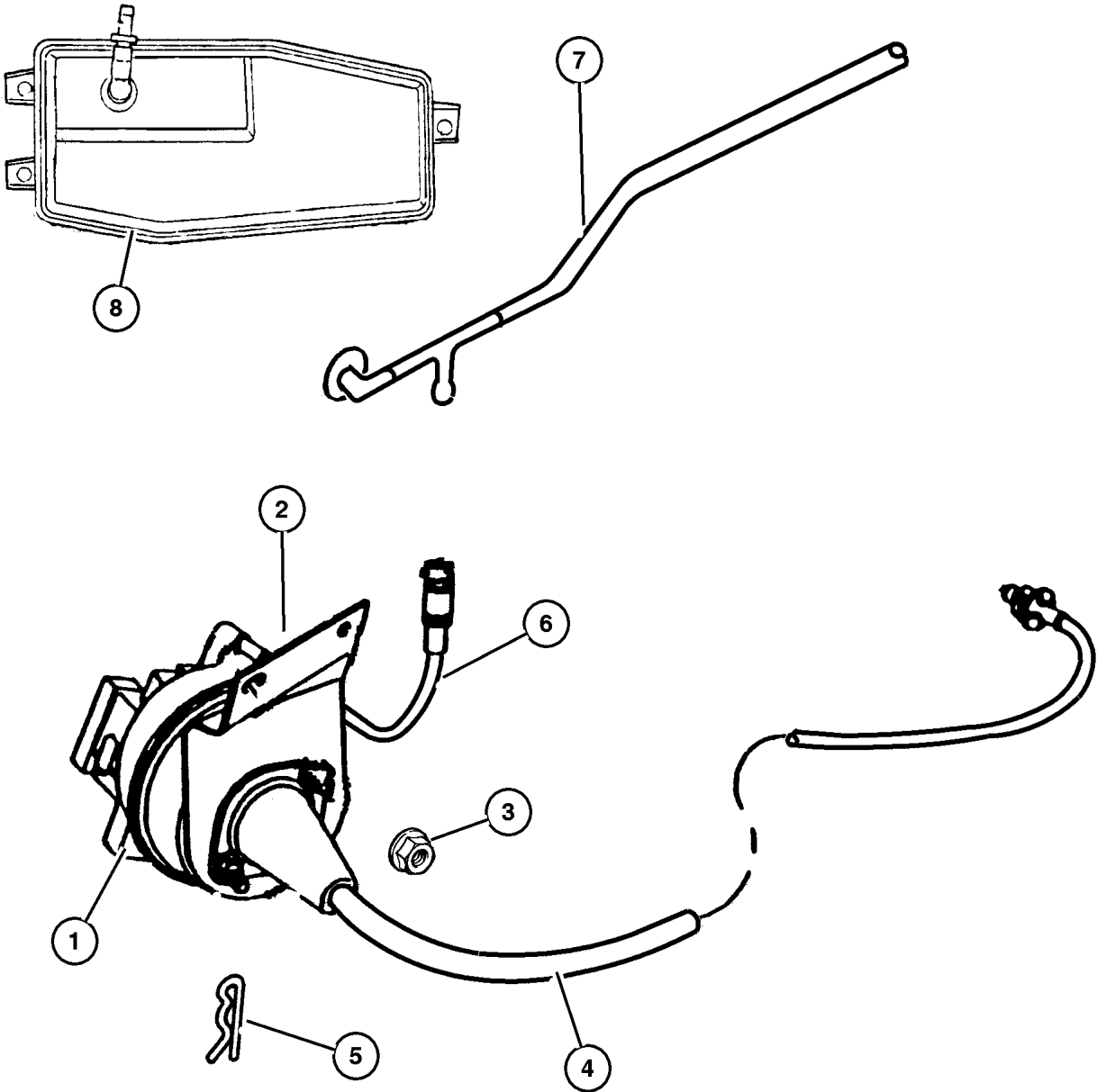
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6504 488	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, .25-20
21									SCREW, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22	4669 177	1				EV0	DG0		GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speed Control, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 977	1				EV0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
2									BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	5015 843AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
		1				EV0			
3									LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
	6500 274	2				EV0			
		2				EH0			
		2				EM0			
4									CABLE, Speed Control
	5015 856AA	1				EH0			
	5015 853AA	1				EM0			
	5015 857AD	1				EV0			
5									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				EV0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
6									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	5015 845AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	5015 846AA	1				EV0			
7	55055 908AD	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
8	4886 009AA	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-9									CLIP, Cruise Control
	6506 545AA-	1				EV0			Cable to PCV Line
	53031 995AA-	1				EH0			Cable to A/C Line
-10	53031 721AD-	1				EV0			CONTROL, Speed

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

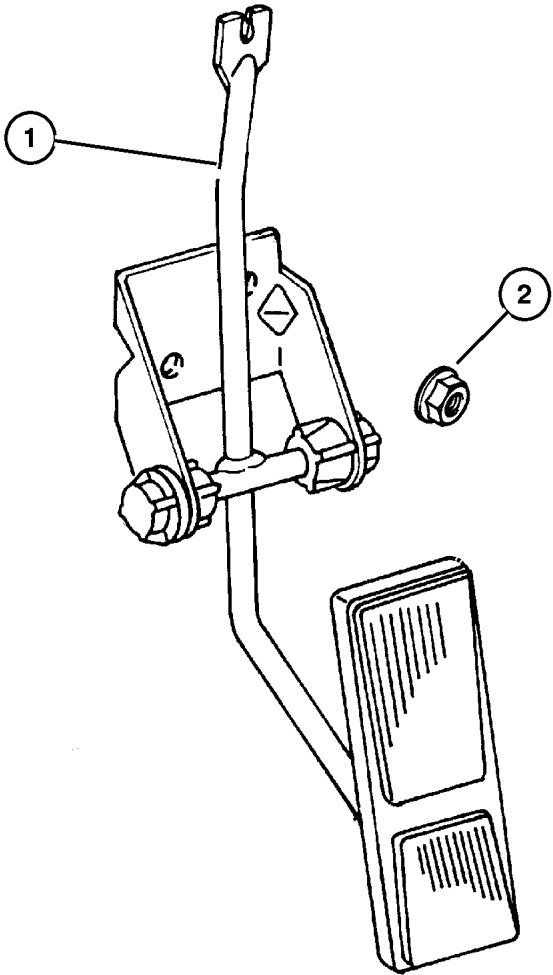
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Accelerator Pedal, All Engine  
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079 304AC	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

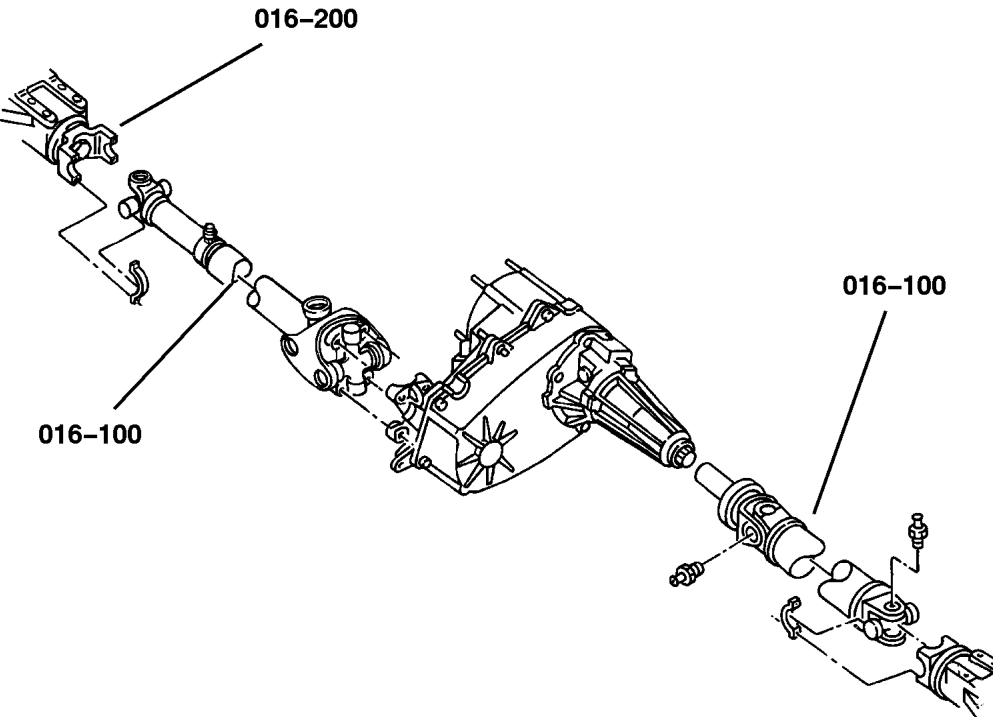
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

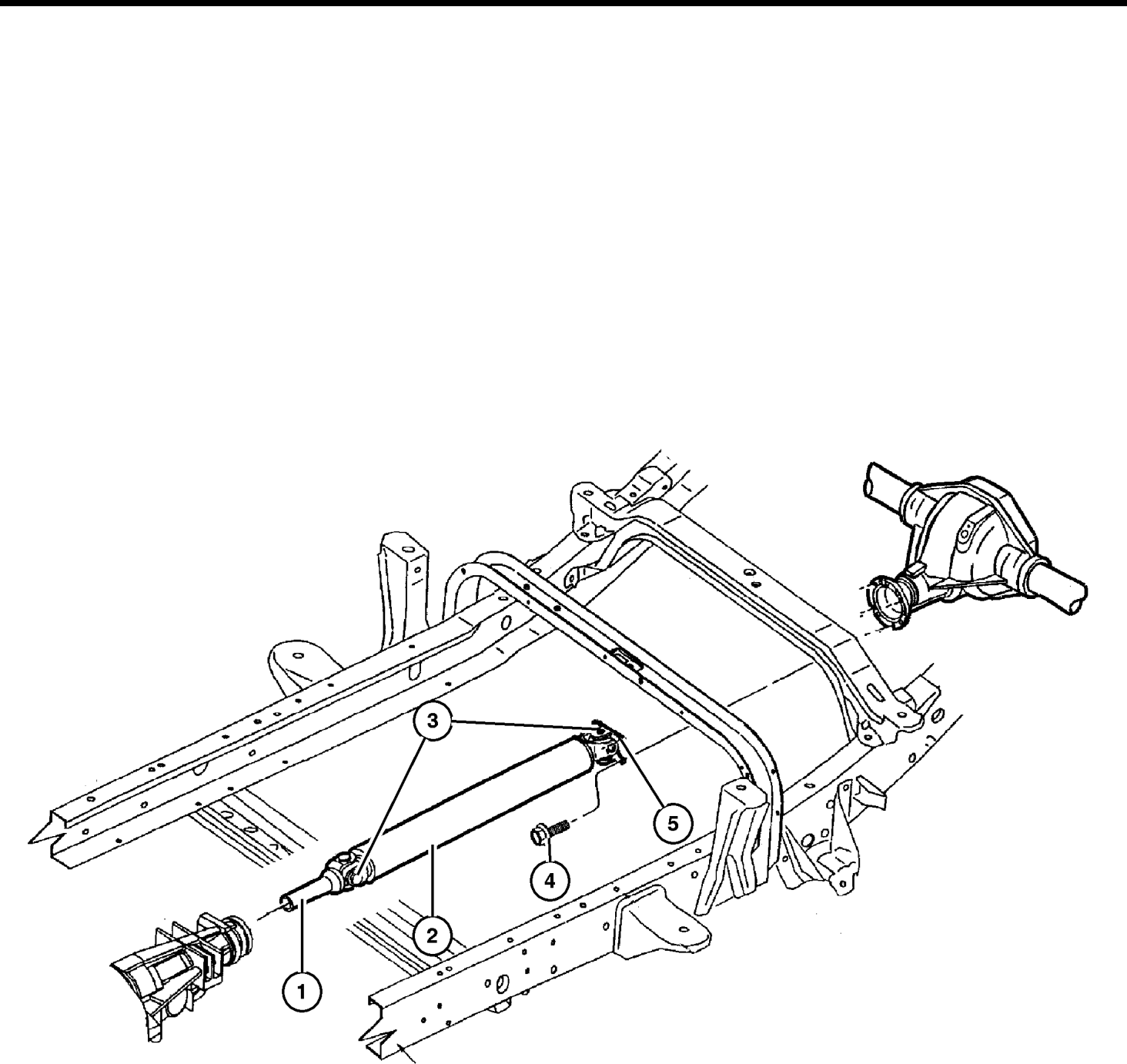
**Propeller Shaft**

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1	.....	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1	.....	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5	.....	Fig. 016-130



<div>016-100</div> <div>Propeller Shaft</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1  
 Figure 016-110



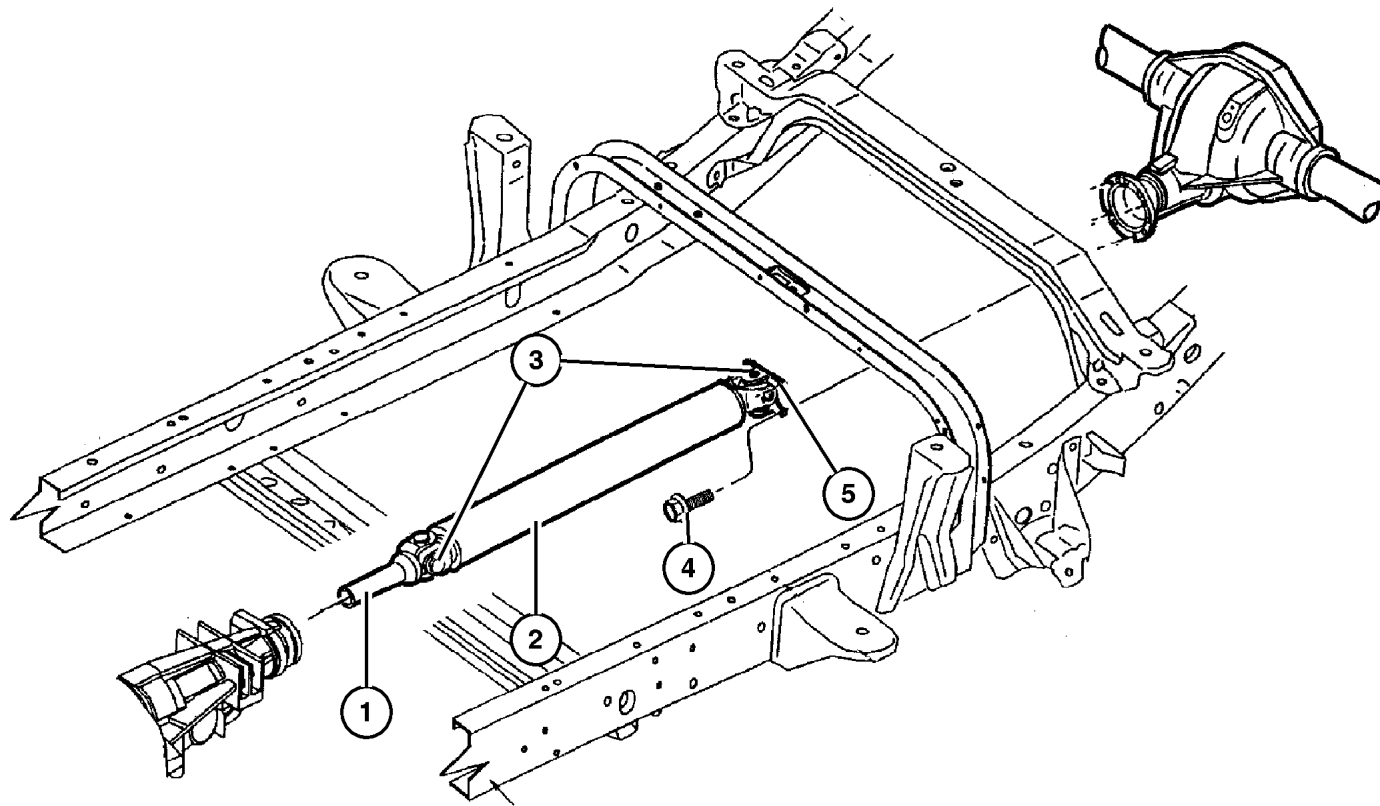
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code; [DDC]=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual [DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic [DGT]=Transmissions - 4 Speed Automatic,46RE [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5003 633AA	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		
	5014 044AA	1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
	5014 040AA	1	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
2									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105 950AD	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		
	52105 603AB	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		
	52105 602AB	1	1		61	EH0,	DDC		
	52105 600AA	1	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
3									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	2	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		Front or Rear
		2	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		Front or Rear
		2	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		Front or Rear
		2	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Front or Rear
4	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Rear Axle Flange, Drive Shaft
5									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5015 556AA	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		
		1	1		61	EH0,	DDC		
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

### Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1 Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	1	61	EH0,	DG0
			EM0,	
			EV0	



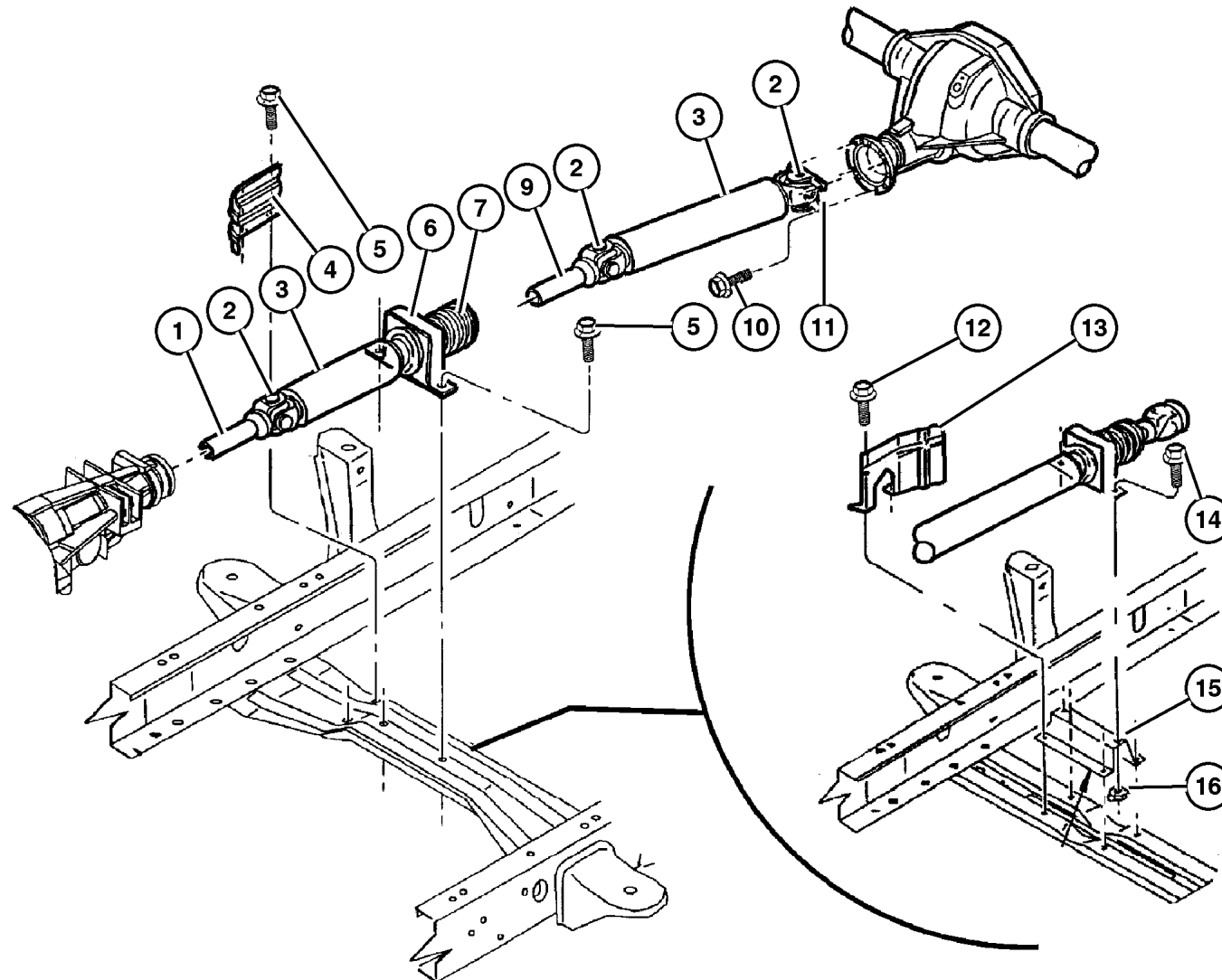
**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1 Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DDC]=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5014 044AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		YOKE, Drive Shaft
2	5014 733AA	3	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		U JOINT
3	52105 404AC	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece, Complete-with Center Bearing
4	5201 9569	1	1		31	EH0	DBB		SHIELD, Heat
5	6101 063	2	1		31		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45, Center Bearing, Mounting
6	5080 662AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
7	5080 846AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		BOOT, Driveshaft
-8	5080 880AA-	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		CLAMP Boot, Front
	5080 881AA-	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		Boot, Rear
9	5080 663AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		YOKE, Drive Shaft
10	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft Rear, Mounting
11	5015 556AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
12	6101 063	4	1		84		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45, Bracket to Crossmember, Mounting
13	52105 387AB	1	1		84		DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat
14	6101 060	2	1		84		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing, Mounting
15	52105 388AA	1	1		84		DBB		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing, Center Bearing, Mounting
16	6502 696	2	1		84		DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Center Bearing, Mounting

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

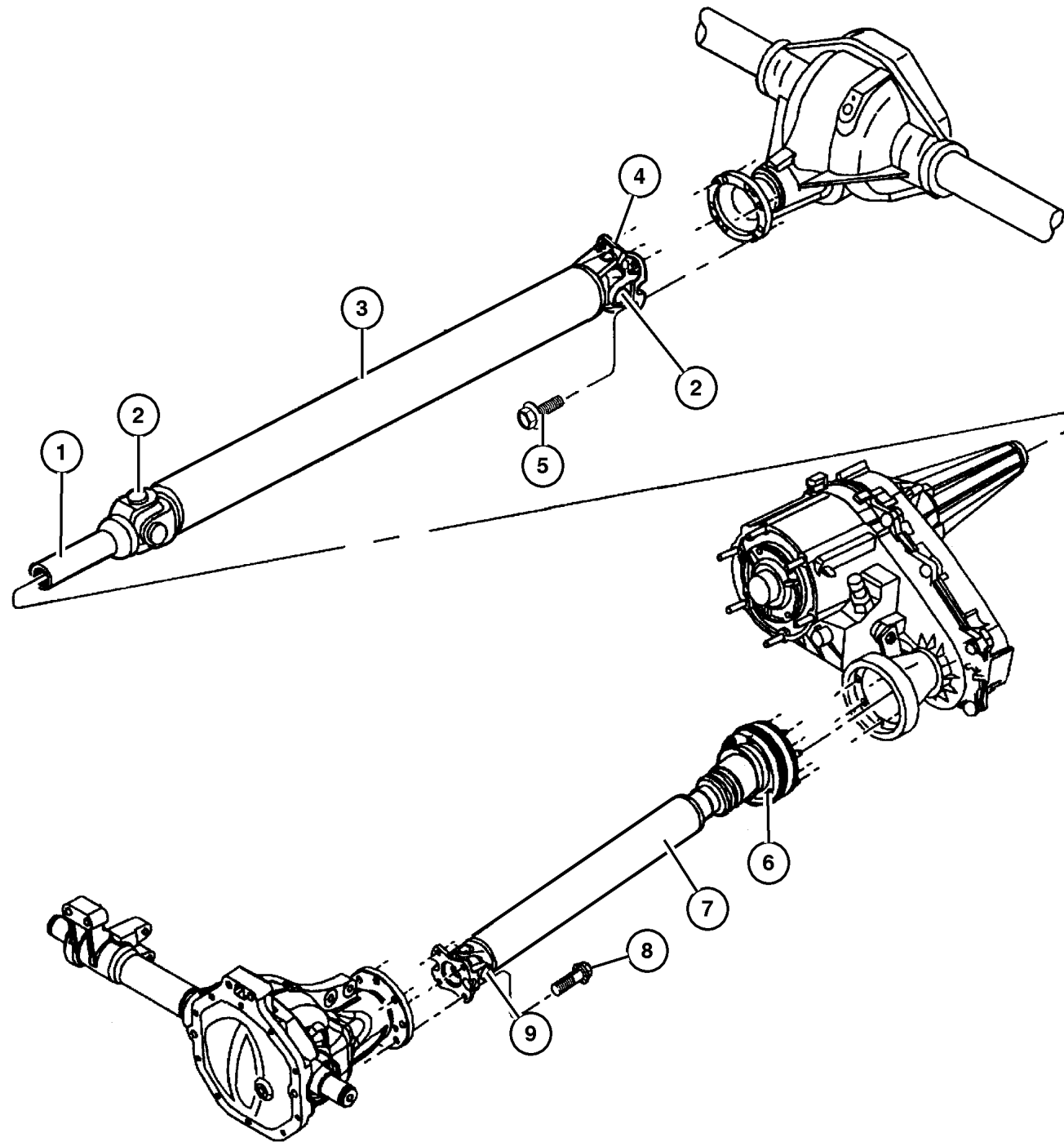
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DDC]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EMO]=Engines- All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5014 043AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
2	5014 733AA	2	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		U JOINT
		2	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		
		2	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		2	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
3	52105 611AB	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105 598AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
	52105 599AB	1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		Rear
	52105 592AA	1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
4	5015 556AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		FLANGE, Drive Shaft

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

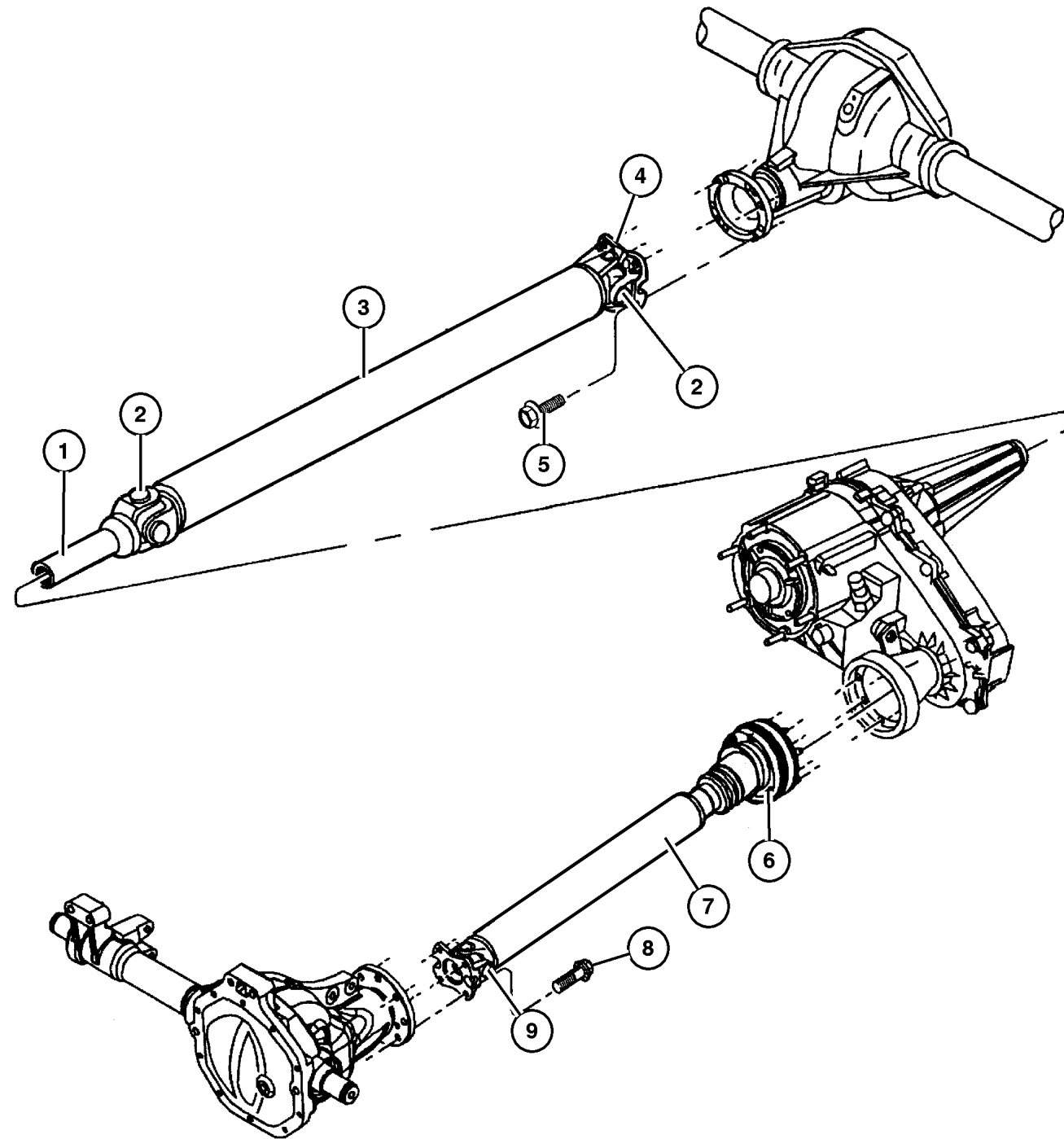
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
5	6506 497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Rear Axle, Drive Shaft
6	5015 109AA	3	5				DBB		BOLT AND WASHER To Transfer Case Yoke, Drive Shaft
		3	5				DG0		To Transfer Case Yoke, Drive Shaft
7	52105 981AC	1	5				DBB		SHAFT, Drive Front
	52105 982AC	1	5				DG0		Front
8	6506 497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Front Axle, Drive Shaft
9									U JOINT
	4882 793	1	5				DBB		
		1	5				DG0		
-10	J320 7886	4	5				DBB		RING, U Joint
		4	5				DG0		

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

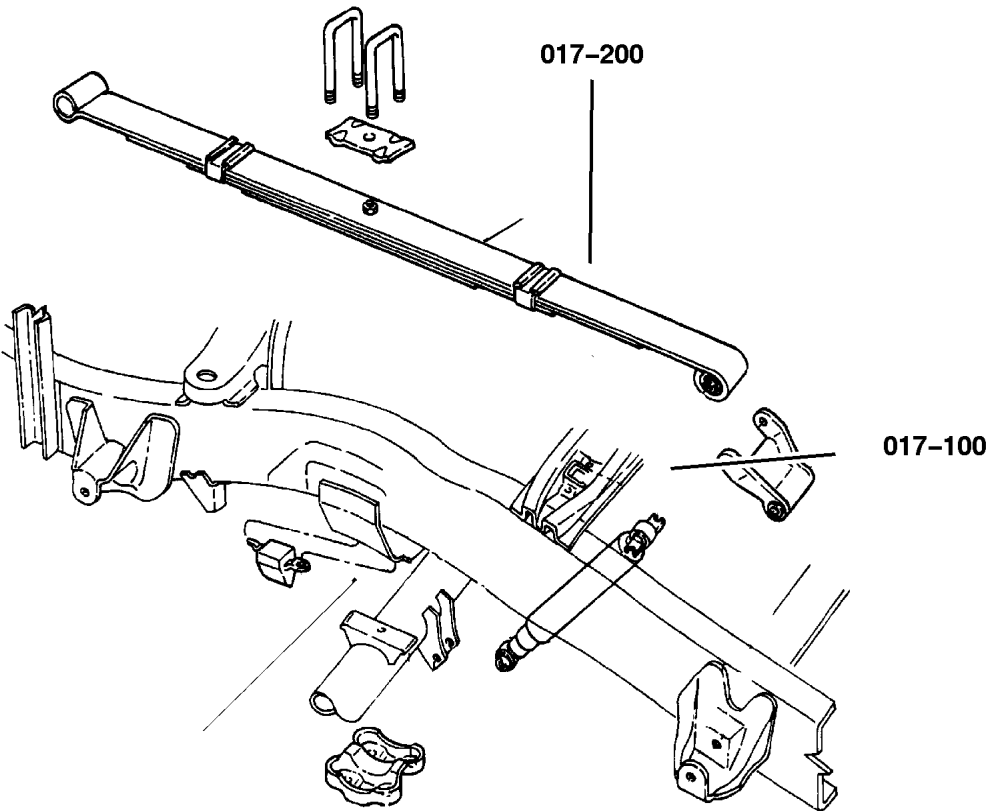
September 19, 2005

# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

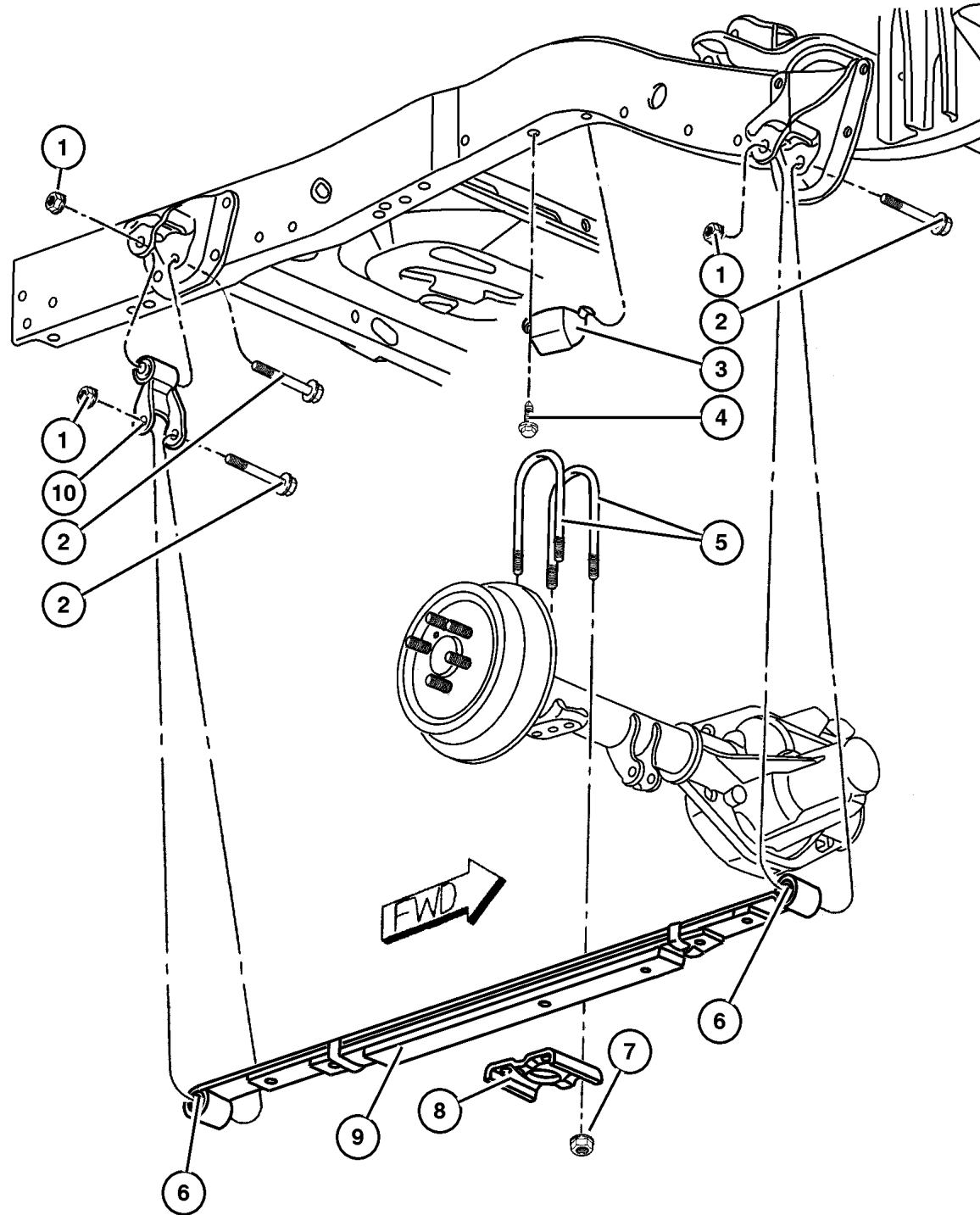
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1 .....	Fig. 017-110
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5 .....	Fig. 017-120
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers .....	Fig. 017-210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		



Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1  
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD									
[ZAU] Through [ZUU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	6502 698	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring
2	6505 599AA	2	1						and Shackle, Mounting
3	5203 8682	2							SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring
4	6503 183	2							and Shackle, Mounting
5									BUMPER, Jounce
									SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30,
									Jounce Bumper, Mounting
									CLIP, Spring
	52106 207AA	4	1						[DRA]
	52106 224AA	4	1						[DRB]
6									BUSHING, Spring
	5203 8686	2	1		31, 61				Front or Rear
		2	1		84				Front or Rear
7	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate,
8									Mounting
									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52106 276AA	2	1						[DRA]
	52039 458AA	2	1						[DRB]
9									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 360AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZAU,ZNU]
	52106 361AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZAV,ZNV]
	52106 362AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZBU,ZPU]
	52106 363AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZBV,ZPV]
	52106 364AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZCU,ZRU]
	52106 365AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZCV,ZRV]
	52106 437AD	1	1		31, 61				[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106 764AE	1	1		31, 84				[ZFU,ZUU]
10	5203 9204	2							SHACKLE, Spring

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

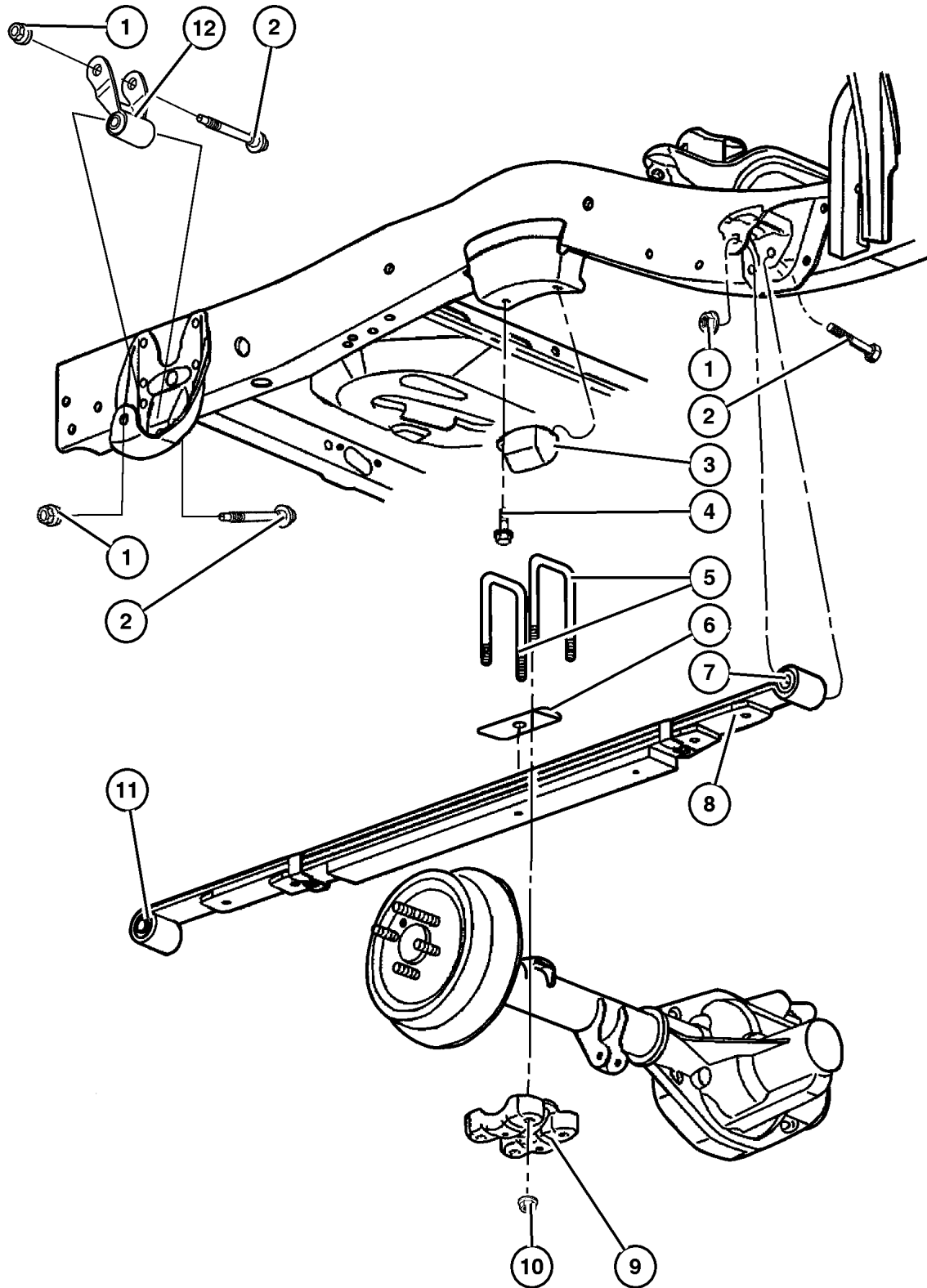
BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

# Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5

## Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD									
[ZDU] Through [ZVU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring
2	6505 599AA	6							and Shackle, Mounting
3	5203 8682	2							SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring
4	6503 183	2							and Shackle, Mounting
5									BUMPER, Jounce
	52106 206AA	4	5						SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30,
	5203 8482	4	5						Jounce Bumper, Mounting
6	5203 8217	2	5						CLIP, Spring
7									[DRA]
	5203 8686	1	5		31, 61				[DRB]
		1	5		84				SEAT, Spring
8									BUSHING, Spring
	52106 743AC	1	5		31, 61				SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 744AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZDU,ZSU]
	52106 745AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZDV,ZSV]
	52106 746AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZEU,ZTU]
	52106 765AF	1	5		31, 84				[ZEV,ZTV]
9									[ZGU,ZVU]
	55024 582AB	2	5						PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	5203 8457	2	5						[DRA]
10	6502 698	8							[DRB]
11									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	5203 8687	1	5		31, 61				BUSHING, Spring
		1	5		84				
12	5203 9204	2							SHACKLE, Spring

### DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

#### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

#### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

#### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

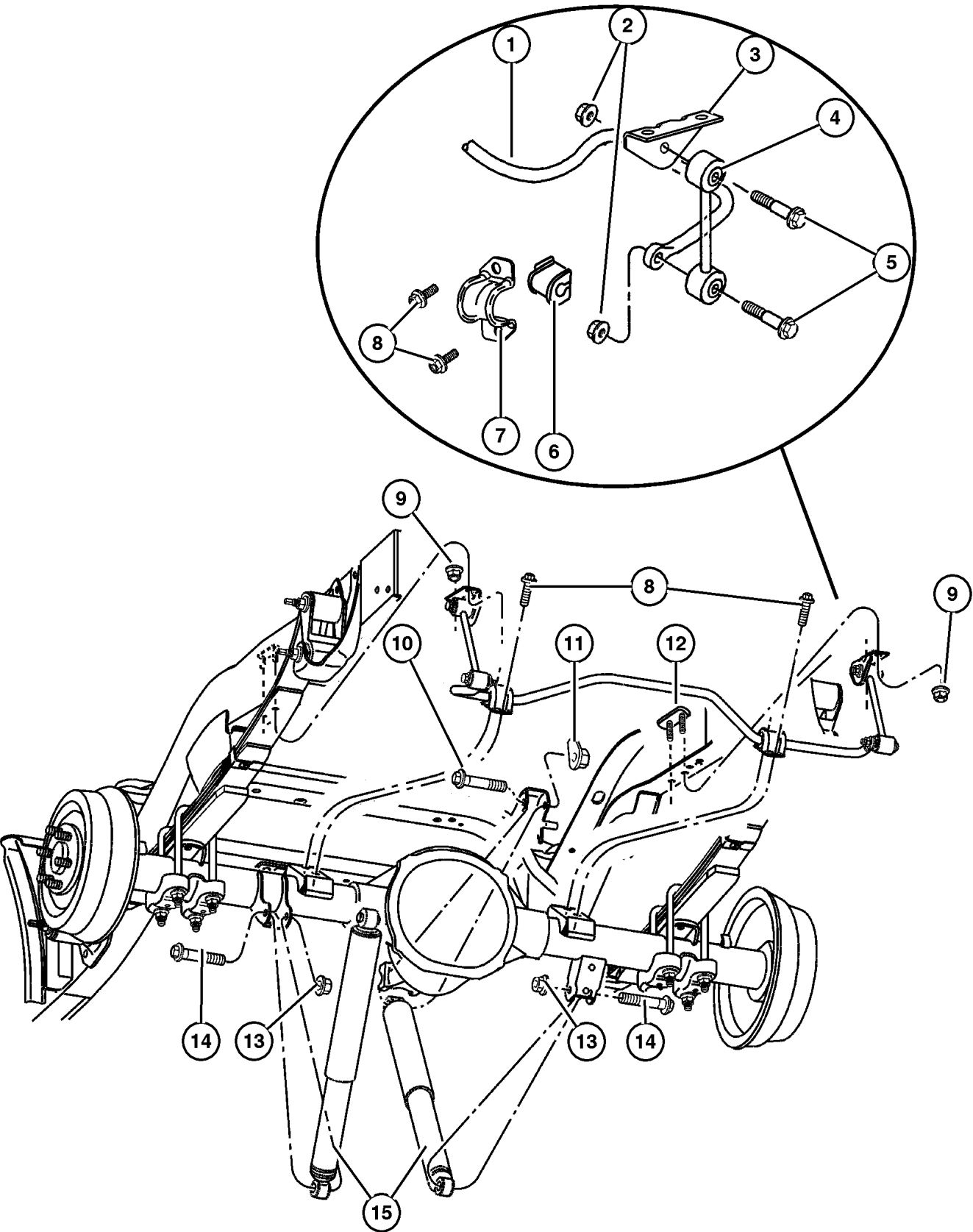
#### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

#### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers  
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[SGB]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Heavy Duty  
[SGD]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Extra Heaby Duty  
[SHC]=Stabilizer Bar-Front and Rear  
[SHD]=Stabilizer Bar- Rear Heavy Duty  
[Z1P] Through [Z5P]=Shock Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing

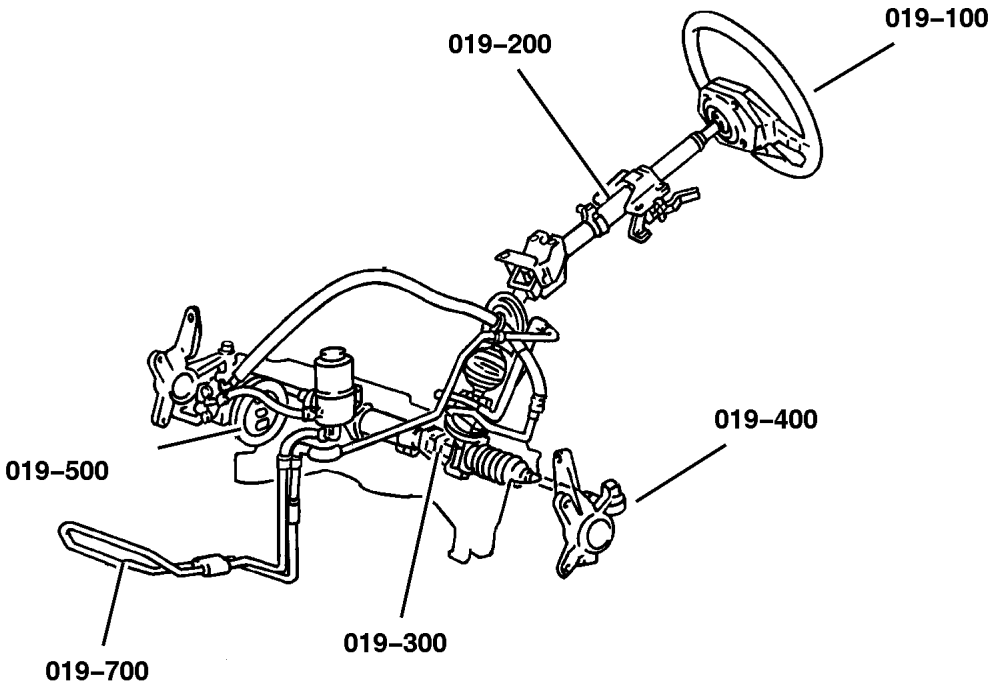
1	52106 428AA	1	1		31, 61				BAR, Rear Sway [SHD] [SHC]
2	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting
3	5203 8968	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link
4	52106 303AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6503 726	4							SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting
6	52106 417AA	2	1		31, 61				BUSHING, Sway Bar SHD
	5208 8125	2							SHC
7	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
9	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Plate, Mounting
10	6503 712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	6504 983AA	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper
12	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, with Studs
13	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
14	6503 712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
15	52106 927AB	2	1		31, 61				SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear [SGB,Z1P,Z1Q]]
	52106 929AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1R]
	52106 337AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGD]
	52106 758AC	2	1		84				[SGB]
	52106 928AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5M,Z5N]]
	52106 955AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5P]
	52106 759AC	2	5		84				[SGB]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

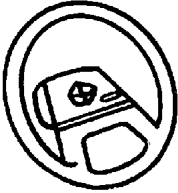
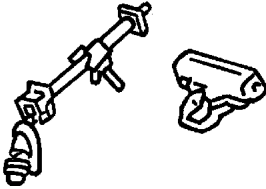
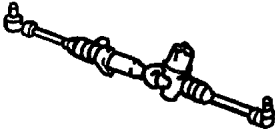
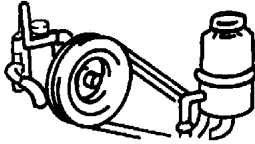
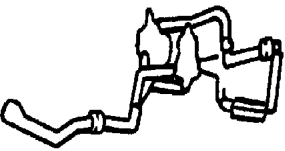
September 19, 2005

Group – 019  
Steering

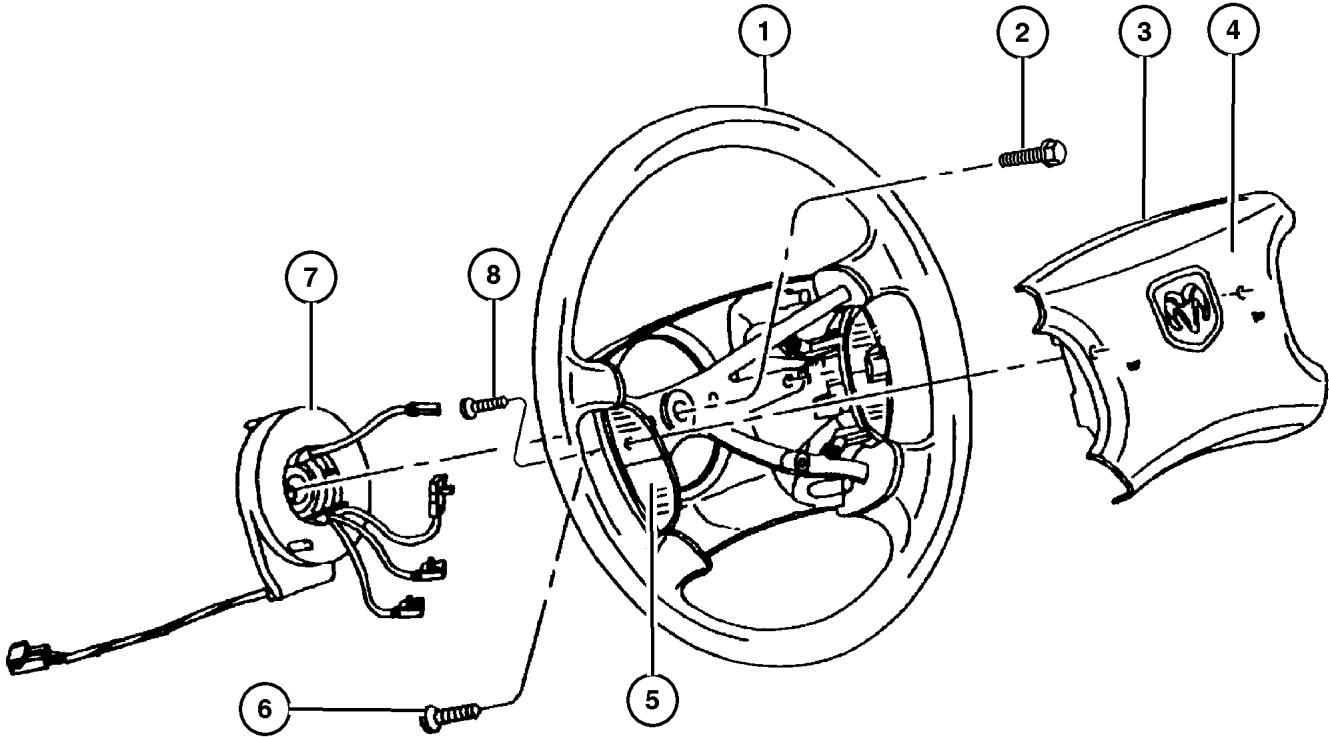


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Wheel,Steering .....	Fig. 019-110
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Column,Steering,Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 019-210
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN1 .....	Fig. 019-310
Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN5 .....	Fig. 019-320
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Pump,Mounting and Pulley,3.9L [EH0],5.9L [EM0] Engines .....	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Mounting and Pulley,4.7L [EV0] Engine .....	Fig. 019-520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Hoses,Power Steering,3.9L [EH0] 5.9L [EM0] Engine .....	Fig. 019-710
Hoses,Power Steering,4.7L [EV0] Engine .....	Fig. 019-720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump
			
<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses			
			

Wheel,Steering  
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes;  
[NHM]=Speed Control  
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted  
[SCD]=Steering Wheel - Luxury  
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped

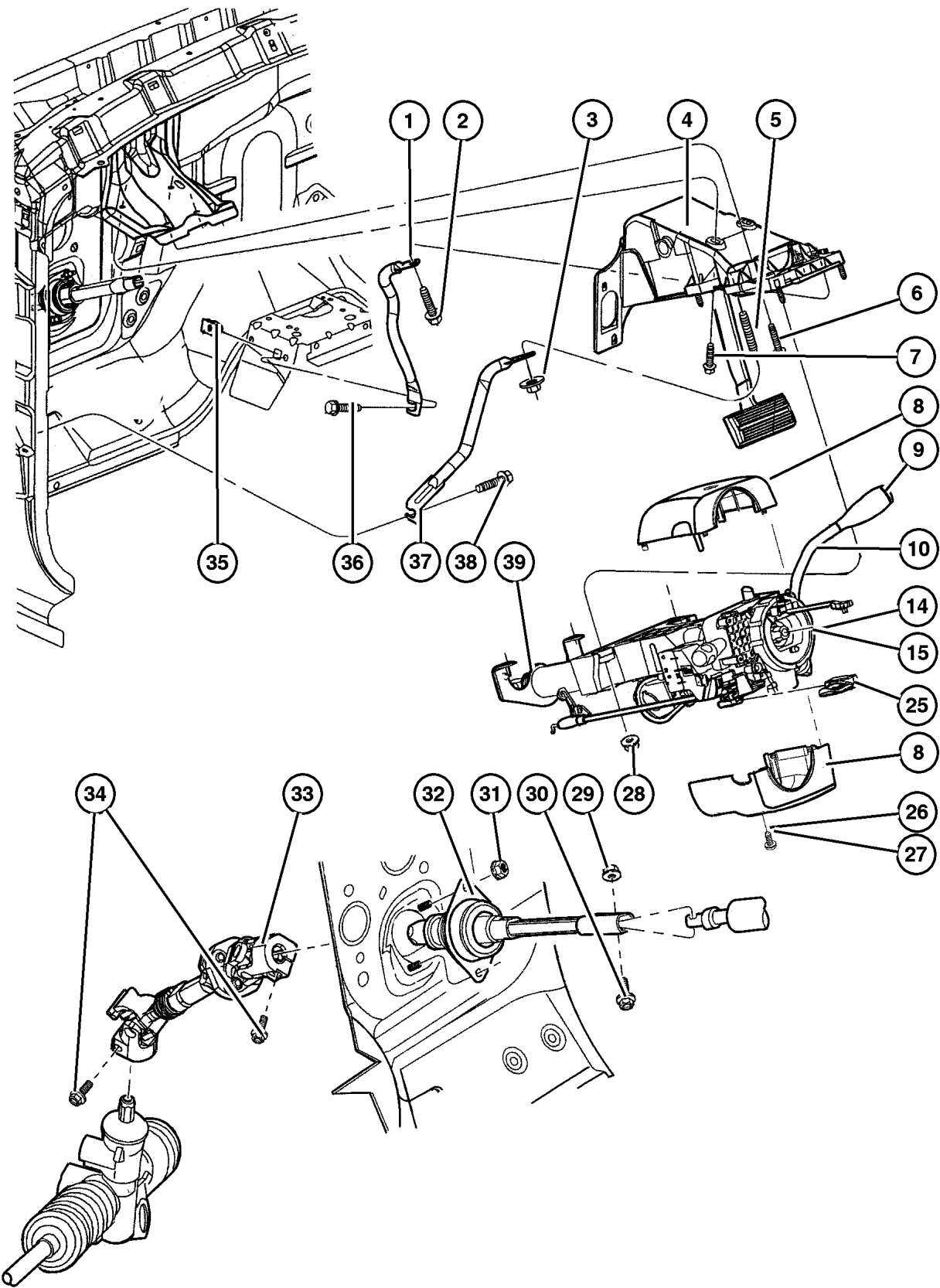
1	5GK28 DX9AA	1							WHEEL, Steering [SCD]
	5GX60 DX9AA	1							[SCD,NHM]
	5GX61 1X9AA	1							[SCG,NHM]
	5GW87 1X9AA	1							[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
2	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	5GK53 DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4	UP99 DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
5	56021 332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56021 333AB	1							Left
6	6036 149AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Speed Control
7	56045 403AF	1							Switch, Mounting CLOCKSPRING
8	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag, Mounting
-9	56045 563AA-	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
	56045 564AA-	1							Left
-10	55351 173AA-	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Steering Wheel Jumper

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;Sales Codes;

[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

[SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt

1	55351 186AA	1			84				SUPPORT, Steering Column, Right
2									BOLT, Step Head, .437-14x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	1			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
4	55351 185AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Support
5	6507 188AA	1			84				STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1. 25x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHROUD, Steering Column Without [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GW80 DX9AD	1					DBB		With [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GW81 DX9AD	1					DBB		Without [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GE10 DX9AD	1					DG0		With [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GE09 DX9AC	1					DG0		Without [SUA], Upper And Lower
9	5018 975AA	1					DG0		SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout
10	55351 132AA	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
-11	6504 628	1					DG0		PIN, M5x50.00
-12	4690 242AB-	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
-13	5018 974AA-	1					DG0		WIRING
14									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4690 666AF	1					DBB		
	4690 665AF	1					DG0		
15									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4690 664AF	1					DBB		
	4690 662AF	1					DG0		
-16	56045 606AB-	1							COVER, Steering Column Gap
-17	56045 165AB-	1							BRACKET, Mounting
-18									BRACKET, Steering Column With Crash Capsules
	4690 853AD-	1					DBB		With Crash Capsules
		1					DG0		Without Crash Capsules
-19	55351 142AA-	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift
-20	55351 131AA-	1					DG0		SCREW
-21	5018 971AA-	1					DG0		BOOT, Gearshift
-22									LEVER ASSY, with bracket and cable

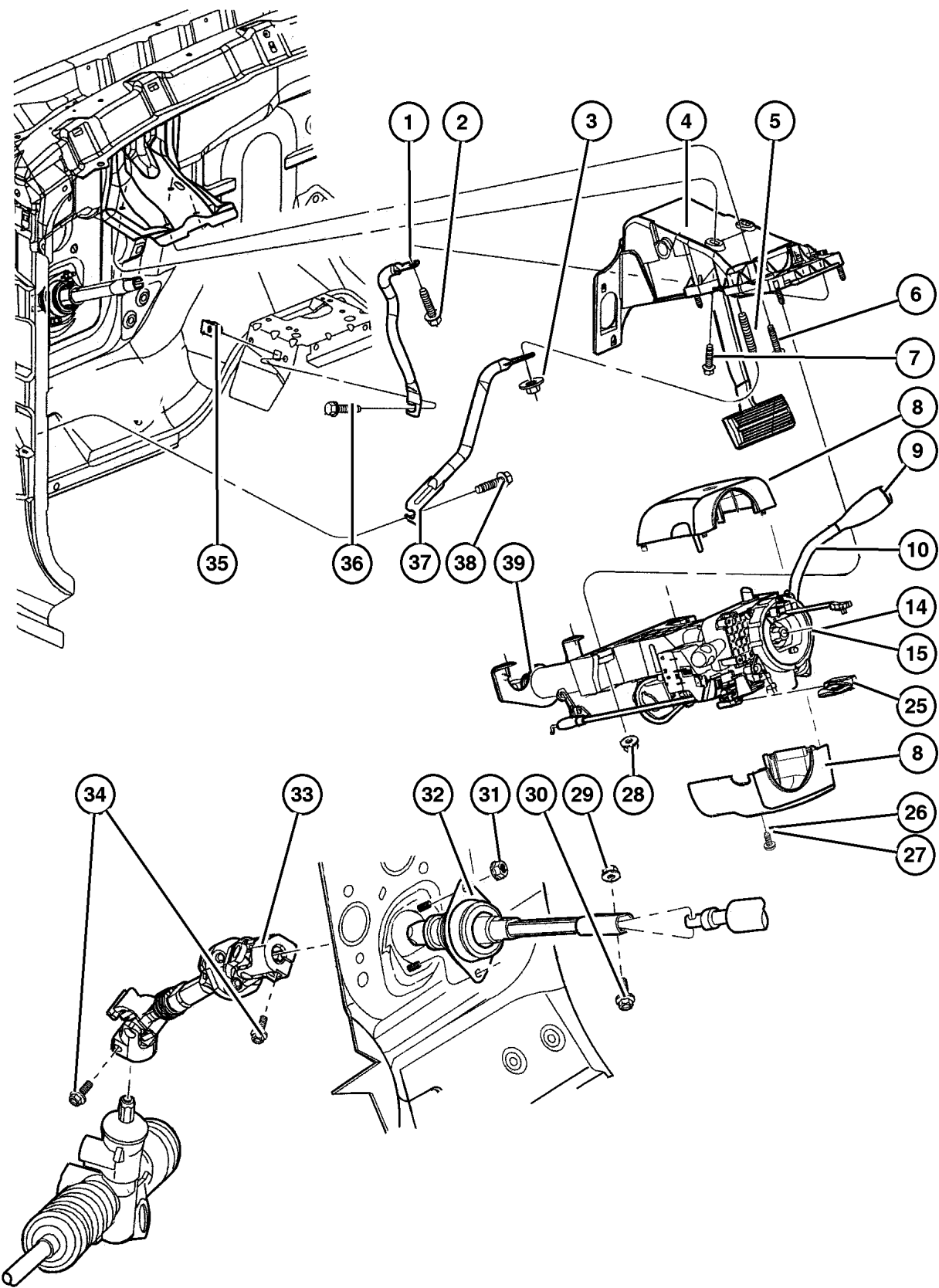
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 019-210



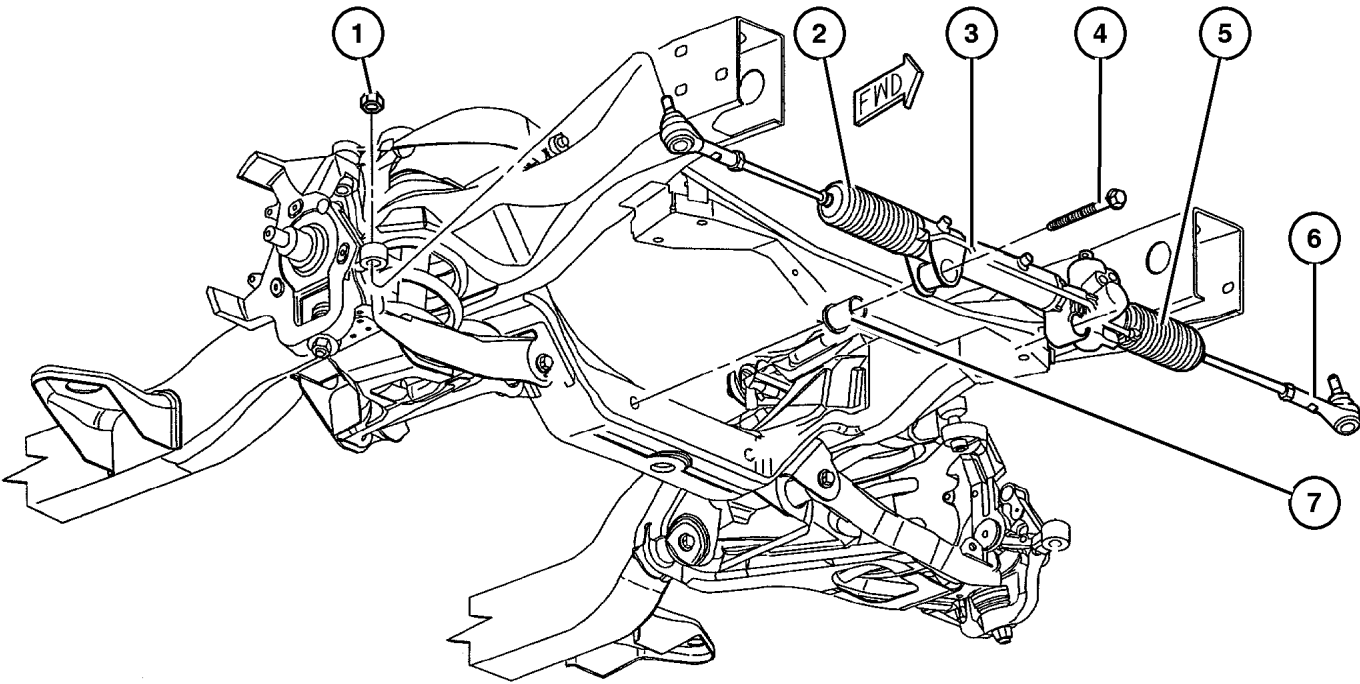
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4690 734AE-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-23	6034 779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50 Multifunction Switch Housing to Tilt Head, Mounting
		1							Sentry Key Module, Mounting
-24	6505 925AA-	1					DBB		SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20 Tilt Latch, Mounting
		1					DG0		Tilt Latch, Mounting
25	4690 806AE	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
26	6036 264AA	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Shroud to Steering Coumn
27	4470 105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
28									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	6101 510	1							NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, As Required
30	6503 210	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35.
31									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									SHAFT, Intermediate Upper
	55351 209AB	1	1						Upper
	55351 207AB	1	5						Upper
33									SHAFT, Intermediate Lower
	55351 212AC	1	1						Lower
	55351 208AB	1	5						Lower
34	6506 950AA	1							SCREW, as Required, Mounting
35	6101 308	1			84				NUT, U, M6x1
36									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
37	55351 187AB	1			84				SUPPORT, Steering Column, left
38									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
39									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	5057 009AA	2					DBB		Lower
		2					DG0		Lower

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN1  
Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Right or Left
2									BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52106 477AC	1	1						GEAR, Power Steering, Includes Items 1,2,5,6
4	6505 225AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Gear, Mounting
5									BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52106 710AA	2	1						TIE ROD, Steering, Right or Left
7	52038 783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting

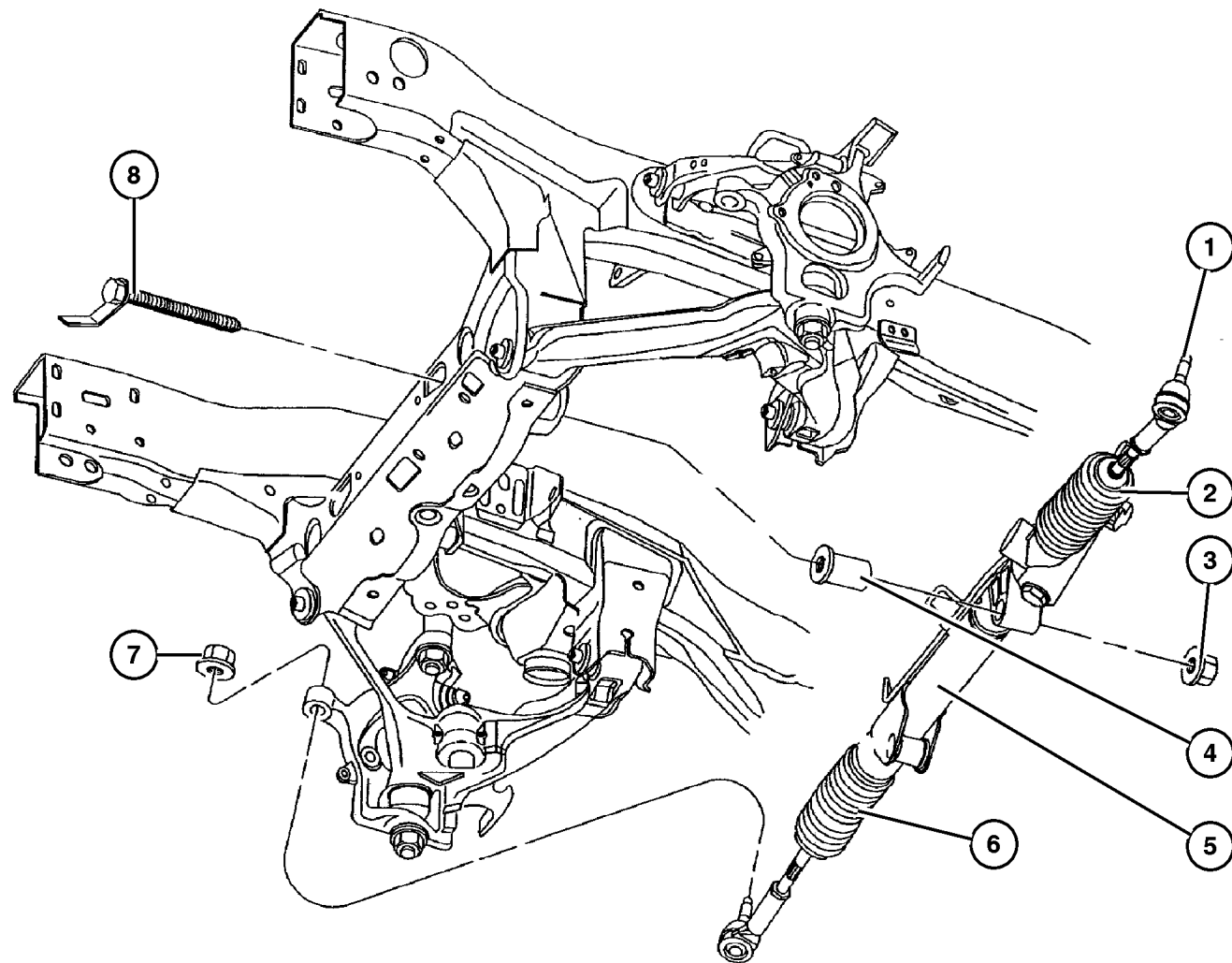
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN5 Figure 019-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TIE ROD, Steering
	52106 544AA	1	5						Right
	52106 545AA	1	5						Left
2									BOOT, Steering Gear, I, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 387AA	2	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and Pinion, Mounting
4	52038 783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting
5	52106 405AG	1	5						GEAR, Power Steering, Includes Items 1,2,6,7
6									BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Right or Left
8	6506 558AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion, Mounting

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

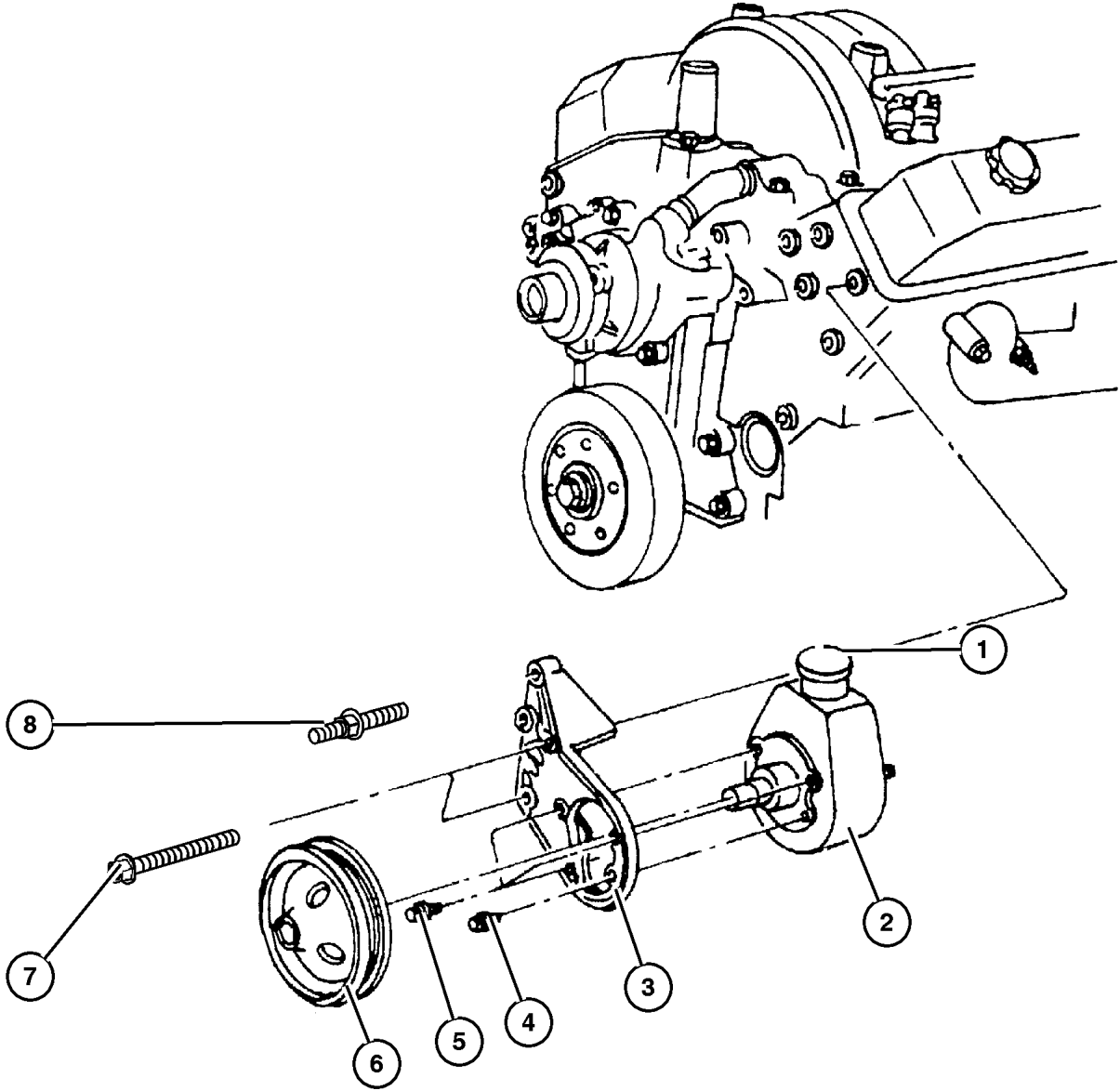
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump,Mounting and Pulley,3.9L [EH0],5.9L [EM0] Engines  
Figure 019-510

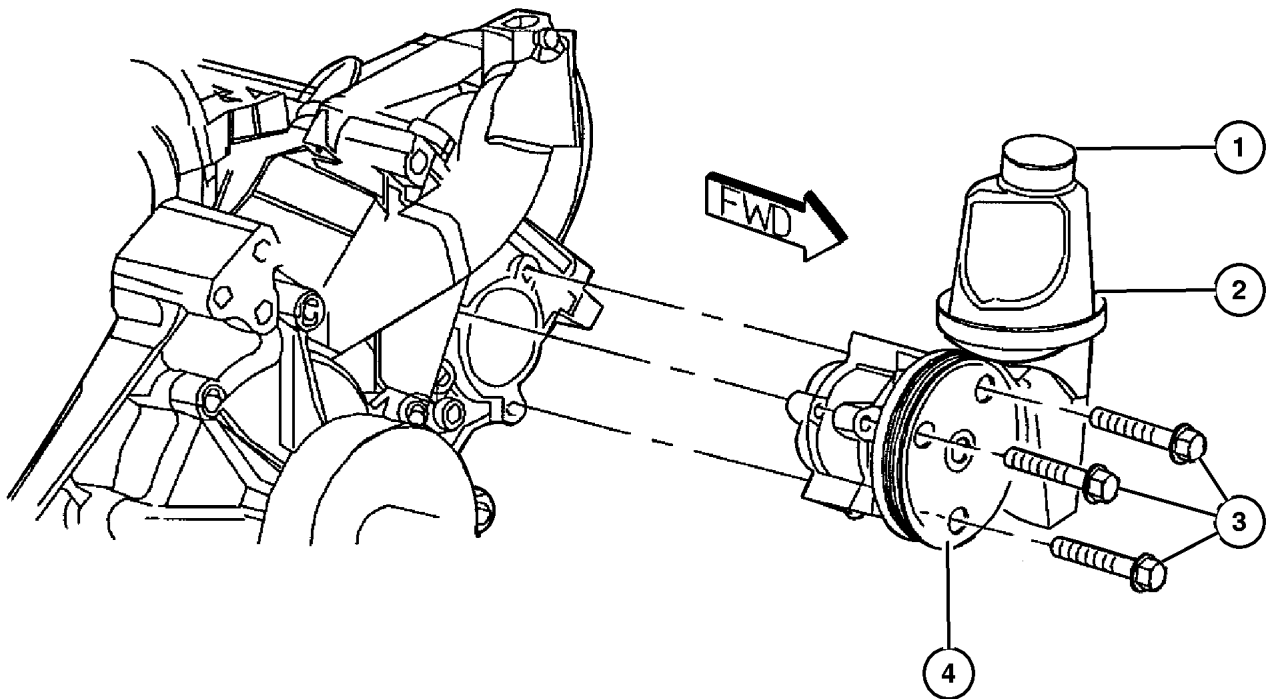


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EH0]=Engines - ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EM0]=Engines - ALL 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	4694 766	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52039 489AC	1				EH0, EM0			PUMP, Power Steering
3	5300 5613	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	6101 496	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW
5	6502 501	3				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
6	5300 5614	1				EH0, EM0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
7	6034 247	2				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
8	6034 985	2				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

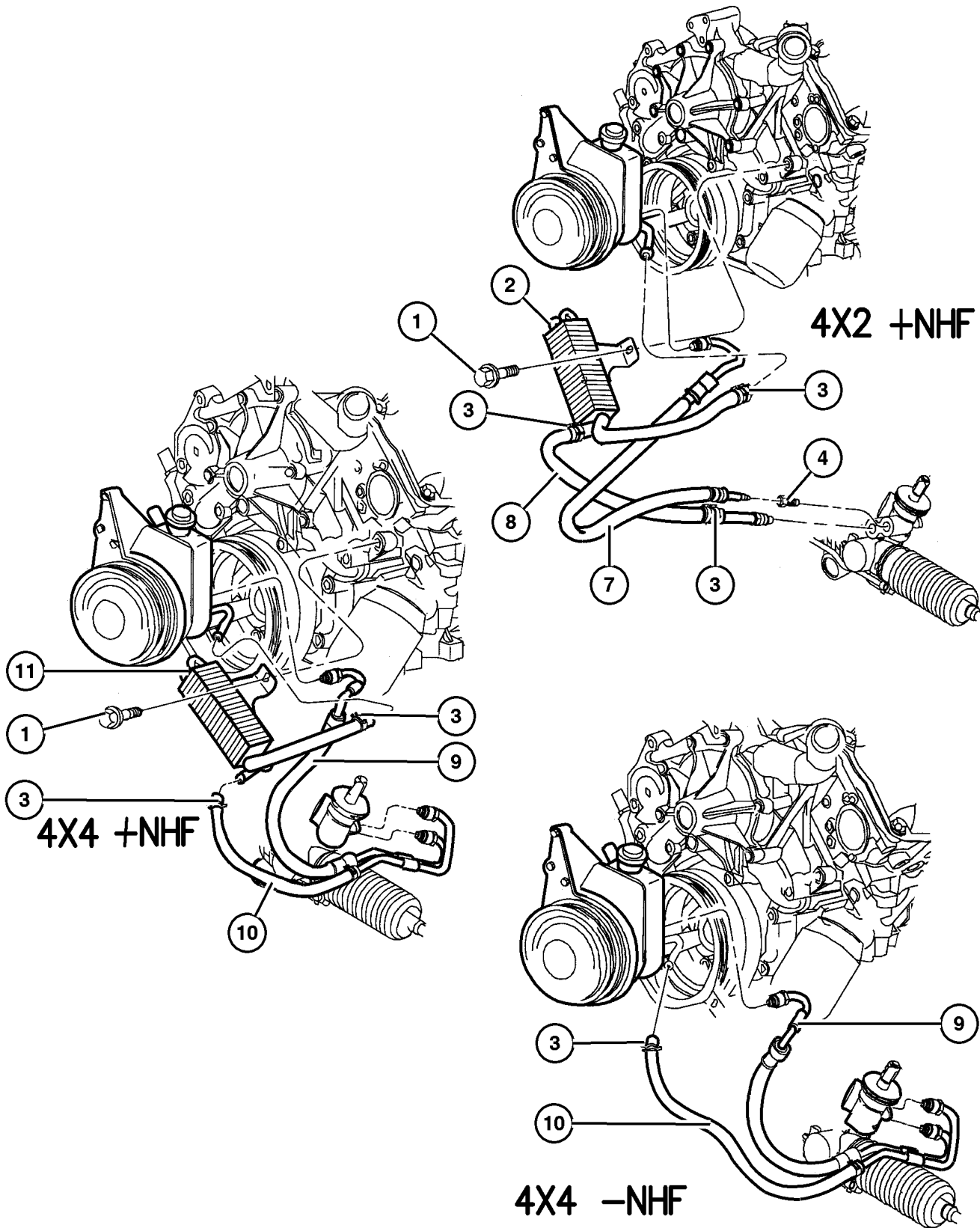
Pump,Mounting and Pulley,4.7L [EV0] Engine  
Figure 019-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5203 9424	1				EV0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52106 253AE	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
3	6102 045AA	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
4									Power Steering Pump, Mounting
	5303 0962	1				EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53030 962AB	1				EV0			Use Up to 4/17/03 Use After 4/17/03



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Hoses,Power Steering,3.9L [EH0] 5.9L [EM0] Engine  
Figure 019-710



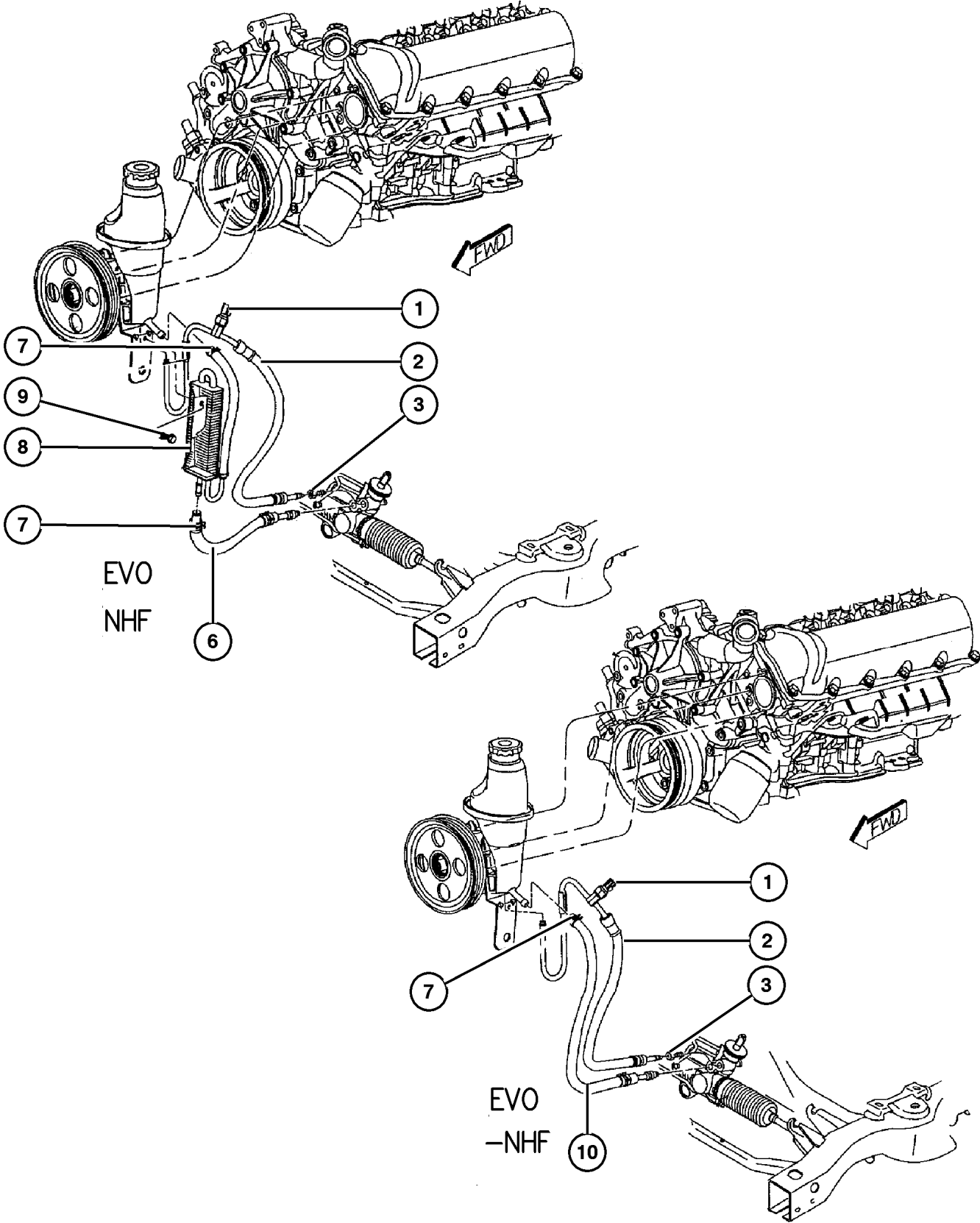
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EH0] = Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EM0] =Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[NHF]= Cooler - Power Steering									
1	6022 250	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.375-16x.75, Cooler, Mounting
2	52106 102AE	1	1			EH0,			HOSE AND COOLER, Power
						EM0			Steering
3	6504 217	1	1			EH0,			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, As Required
						EM0			
4	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
									Connect
-5	3441 105	1	1						SEAL, Quick Connect Fitting
-6	5205 254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose, As
									Required
7	52038 951AC	1	1			EH0,			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
						EM0			
8									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52037 828AD	1	1			EH0,			Without [NHF]
						EM0			
	52106 001AE	1	1			EH0,			With [NHF]
						EM0			
9	52106 411AC	1	5			EH0,			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
						EM0			
10	52106 215AG	1	5			EH0,			HOSE, Power Steering Return
						EM0			
11	52106 416AC	1	5			EH0,			HOSE AND COOLER, Power
						EM0			Steering
-12	5203 8018	1	5			EH0,			COOLER, Power Steering, Cooler
						EM0			Only

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering,4.7L [EV0] Engine  
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EV0]= Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[NHF]=Cooler - Power Steering									
1	56041 335AB	1	1			EV0			SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	5			EV0			
2	52106 213AE	1	1			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52106 213AG	1	1			EV0			Use 12/11/02 and After Item 1
									Serviced Seperate
	52106 419AF	1	5			EV0			
	52106 419AG	1	5			EV0			Use 12/11/02 and After Item 1
									Serviced Sperate
3	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-4	3441 105	1	1						SEAL, Quick Connect Fitting
-5	5205 254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
6	52106 735AF	1	1			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return With [NHF]
	52106 944AD	1	5			EV0			With [NHF]
7	6504 217	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, As Required
8	52106 736AE	1				EV0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, With [NHF]
9	6502 064	1				EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler, Mounting
10	52106 217AD	1	1			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return Without [NHF]
	52106 215AG	1	5			EV0			Without [NHF]

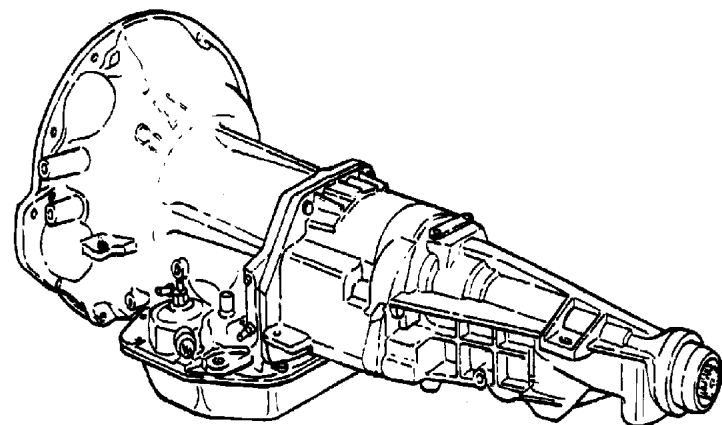
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

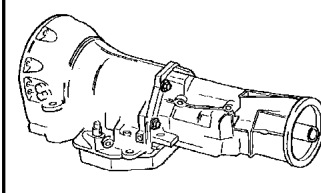
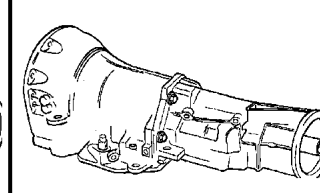

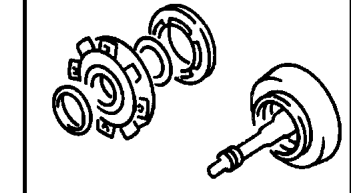
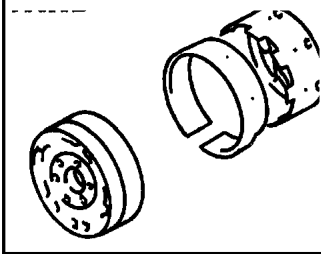
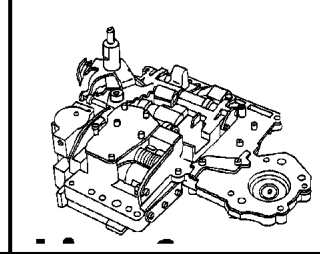
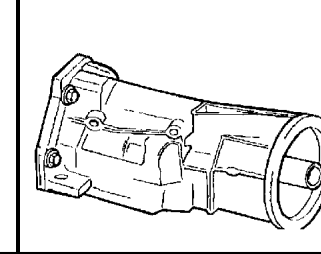
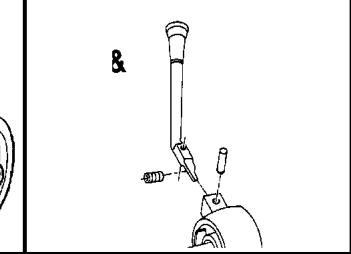
# Group – 42RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

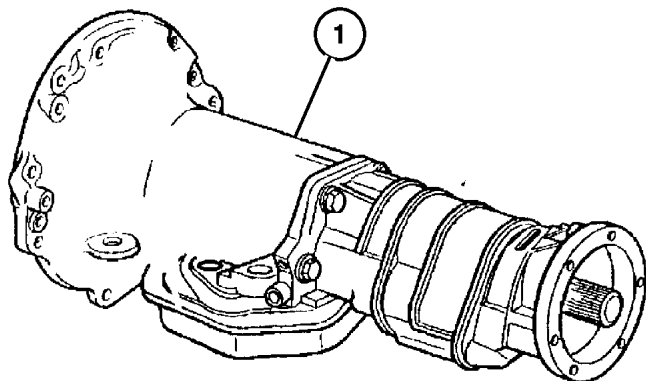


### GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case & Related Parts [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-210
Extension [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-430
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-510
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-730
<b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>	
Overdrive Clutch [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-1010
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Controls, Gearshift [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-1210

<b>42RE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>42RE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>42RE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>42RE-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>42RE-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	<b>42RE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>42RE-1000</b> Overdrive Gear Train	<b>42RE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission Assembly [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5018 402AA	1	1				DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE 52119751AA (Package Contains 52119751AA Transmission, K4736593 Converter, K1949765 Screw)
	5018 405AA	1	5				DGK		52119752AA (Package Contains 52119752AA Transmission, K4736593 Converter, K1949765 Screw)
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8782	1	1				DGK		
	5211 8154	1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

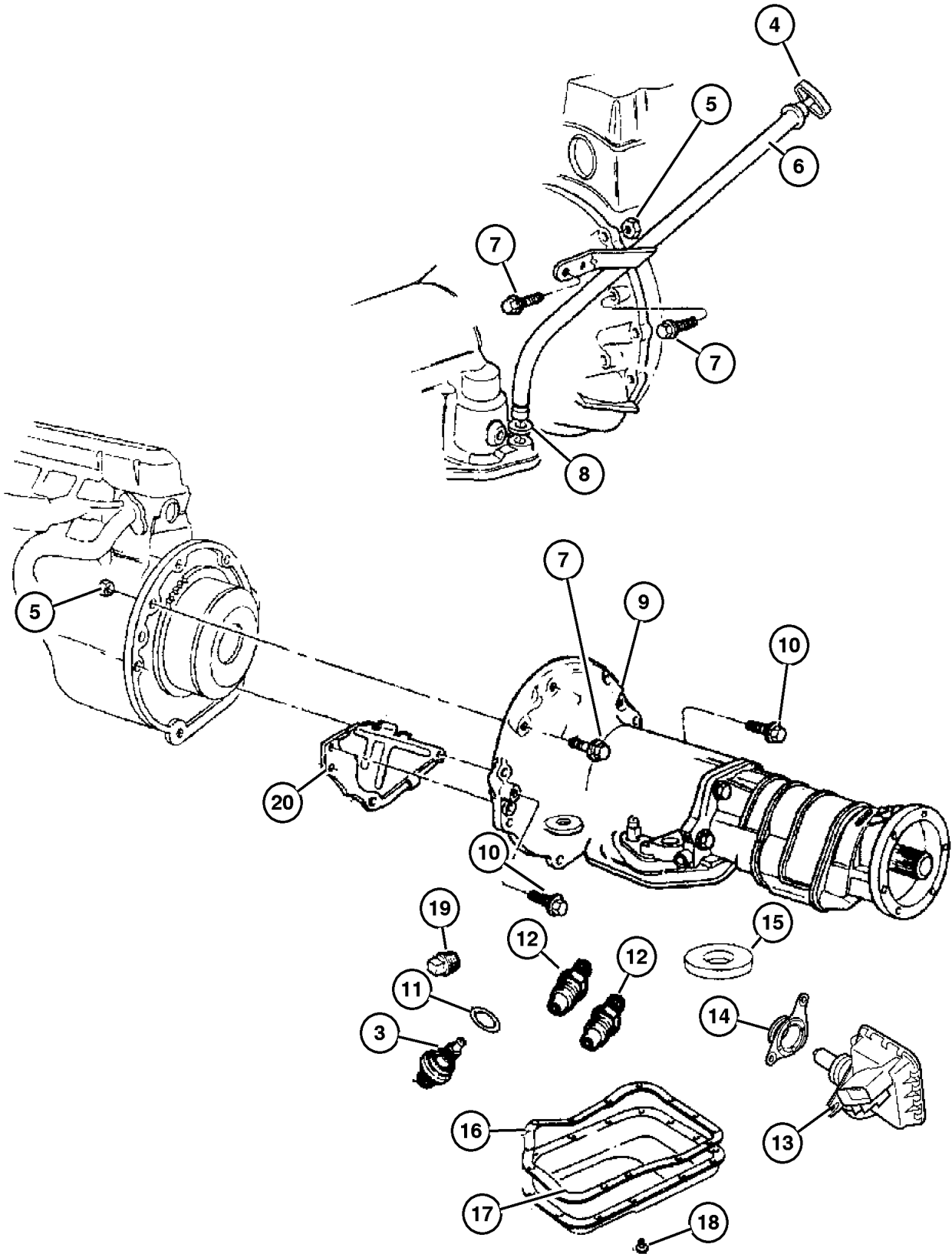
Case & Related Parts [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
-1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
	5080 605AA-	1	1				DGK		Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
-2									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
	5080 604AA-	1	1				DGK		Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
3									SENSOR, Transmission Output
	4800 879	1	1				DGK		Speed
		1	5				DGK		
4	52107 769AB	1					DGK,		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
							DGT		Level
5	6025 021	1	1				DGT		NUT, Hex, .437-14
6	52107 689AF	1					DGK		TUBE, Oil Filler
7	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
8	52118 629AB	1					DGK,		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
							DGT		
9									CASE, Transmission
	52118 176AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	6036 385AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		.437-14x2.00
		1	5			EV0	DBB		
11									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
12									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
13									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56045 489AA	1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005





Case & Related Parts [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-210

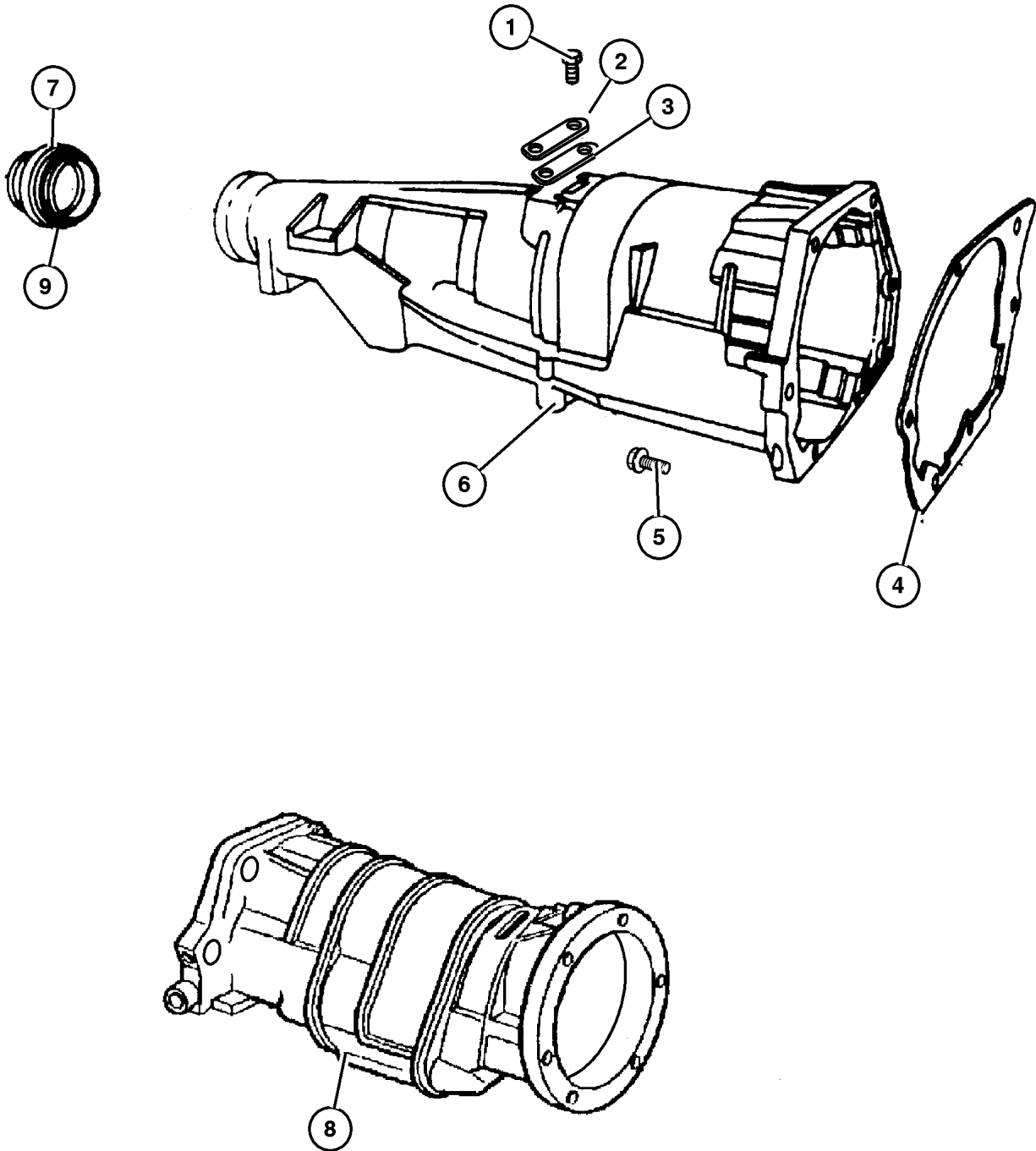
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGK		
14	56049 014AA	1	1				DGK		BRACKET
		1	5				DGK		
15	3681 601	1	1				DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
16	4295 875AC	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	5				DGK		
17	52118 779AD	1	1				DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DGK		
18	6036 402AA	14	1				DGK		SCREW
		14	5				DGK		
19	6028 095	1	1				DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1	5				DGK		
20	52117 754AB	1	5				DGK		COVER, Converter
	52117 755AB	1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Extension [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	2466 957	1	1				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	2801 398	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
4									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 564	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1				DGK		
		7	5				DGK		
6	5003 231AA	1	1				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
7	4531 216AB	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
8	4797 342	1	5				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
9	4269 956AB	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Adapter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Oil Pump [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-310

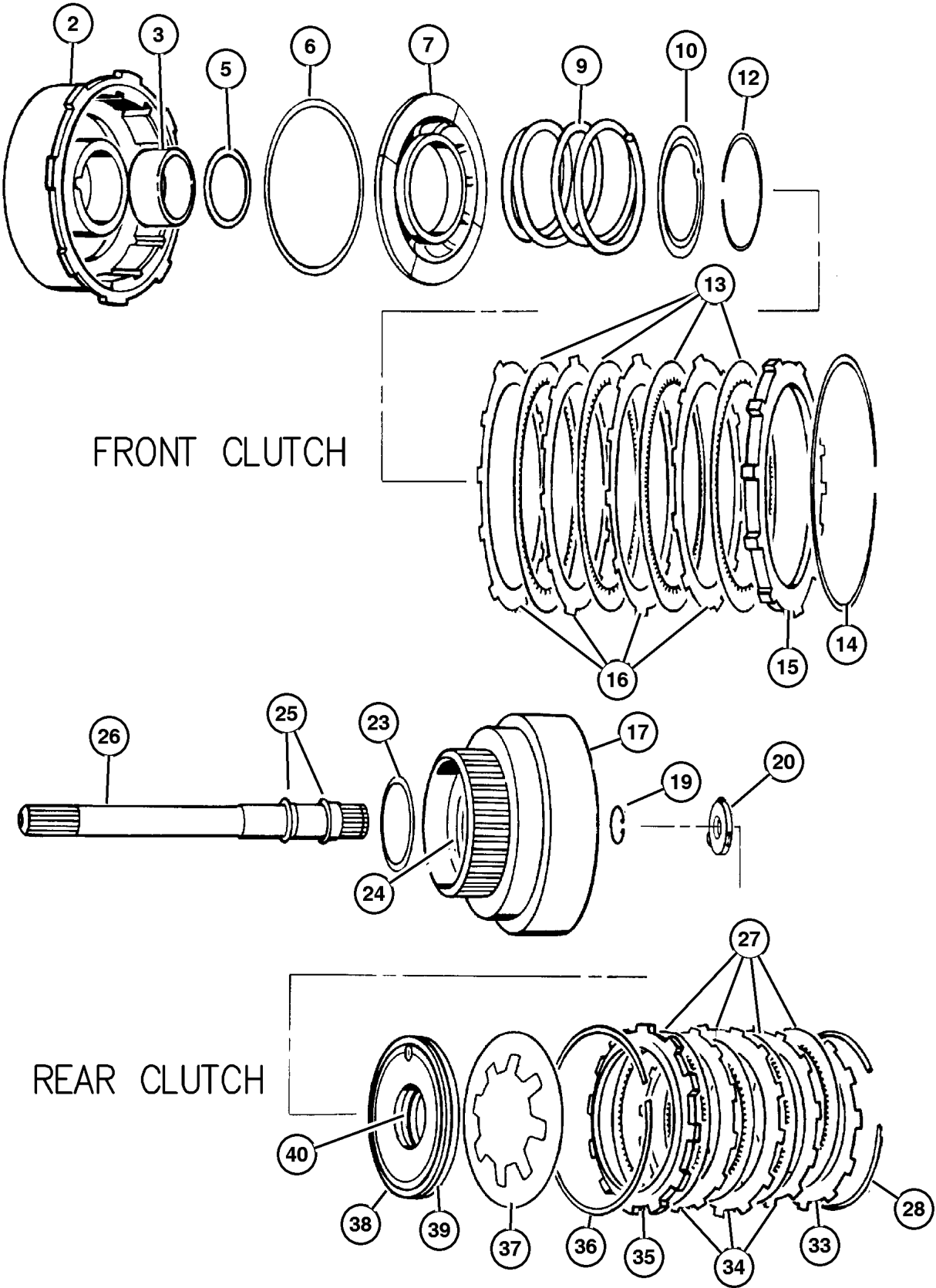
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4713 108AB-	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2	4412 475	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	5				DGK		
3	2466 796	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	5				DGK		
4	2204 709	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	5				DGK		
5	0104 918	1	1				DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1	5				DGK		
6	0179 815	6	1				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	5				DGK		
7	5211 8266	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	5				DGK		
8	4058 635	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
		1	5				DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	2	5				DGK		
		2	1				DGK		
10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 786	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11	4778 552AB	1	1				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DGK		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	6	1				DGK		
		6	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

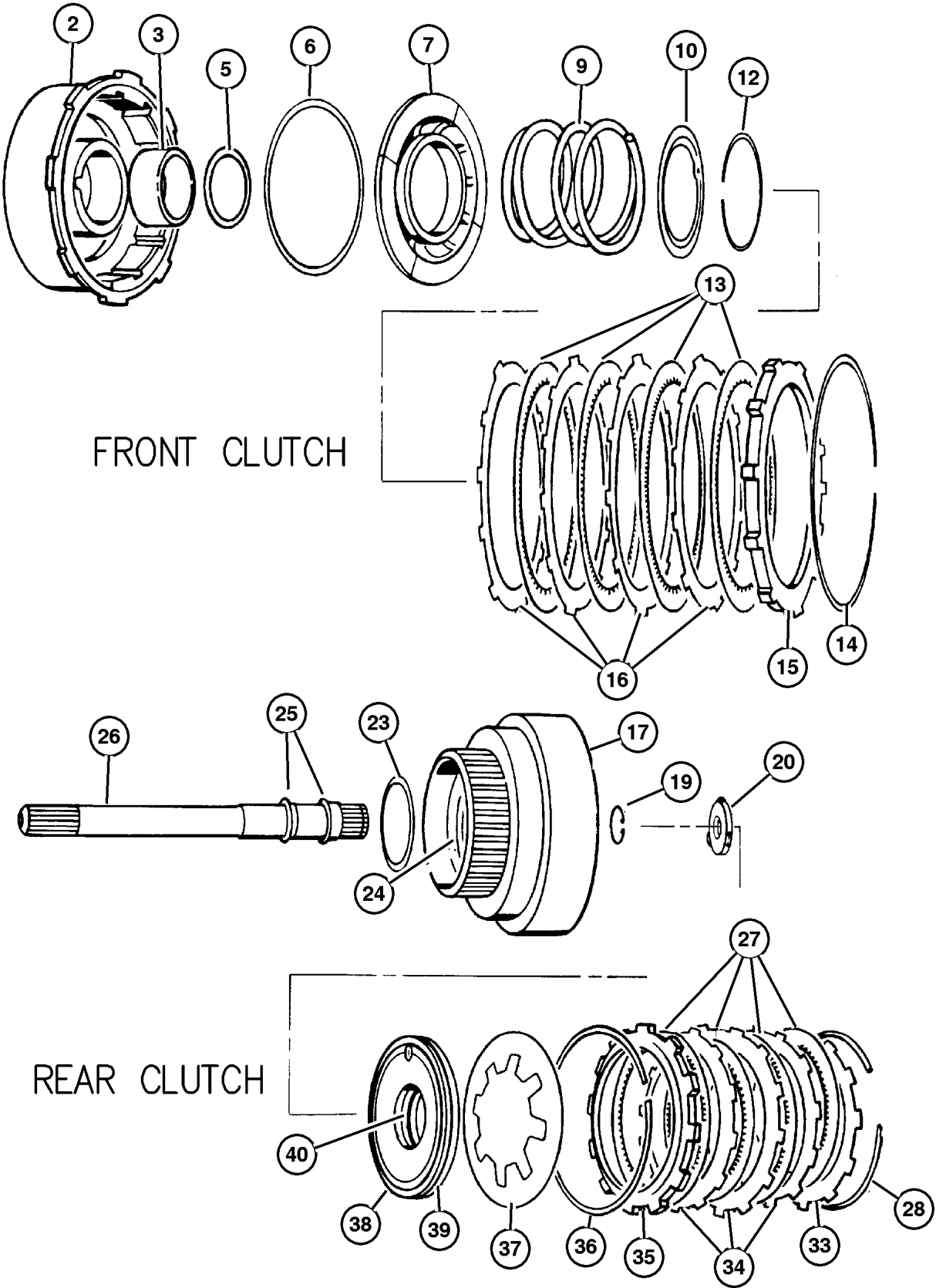
Gear Train [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	5252 926AB-	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	4531 285AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch Front
	4617 157	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	4617 159	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	52852 923AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	52852 925AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	4617 154AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	3515 054	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
10									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	4617 516AC	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
12									SNAP RING
	1942 400	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

Gear Train [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-410



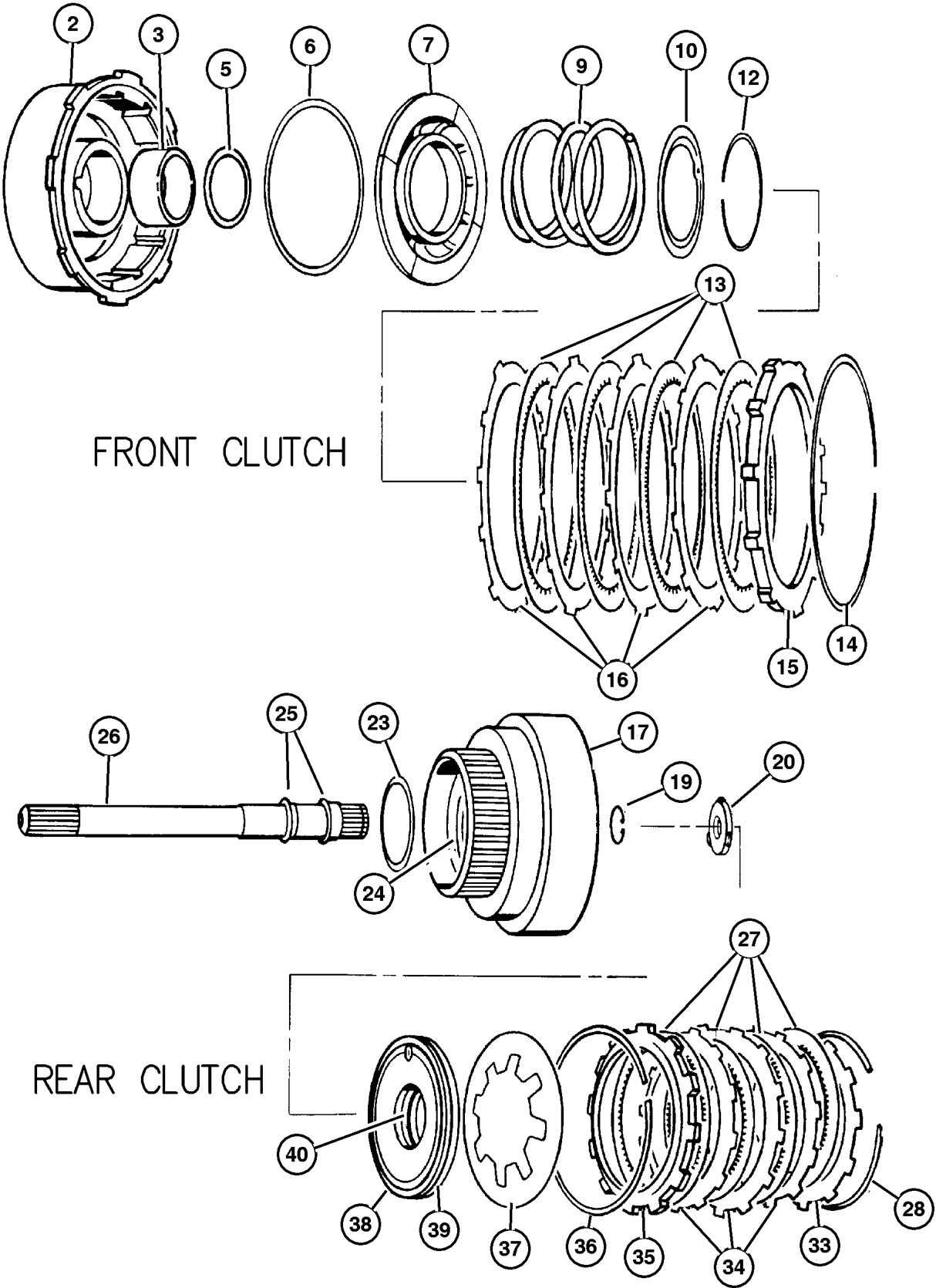
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 362	4	1				DGK		
		4	5				DGK		
14	3410 571	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	1942 403AC	4	5				DGK		
		4	1				DGK		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	4505 199	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
19									SNAP RING, .890625
	6022 859	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	4505 185	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-22									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	4505 187	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 786	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
	4028 333	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25									SEAL, Input Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1401 221AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
26	4505 189	1	1				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
27	4713 880	1	1				DGK		DISC, Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
28									SNAP RING
	4130 761	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-29	4539 121	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
		1	5				DGK		
-30	4539 122	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
		1	5				DGK		
-31	4539 123	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
		1	5				DGK		
-32									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
	4539 124	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
34	1942 403AB	3	1				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	5				DGK		
35	2466 281	1	1				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	5				DGK		
36									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 283	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
37									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	4728 487	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
38									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2538 695	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
39									PISTON, Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

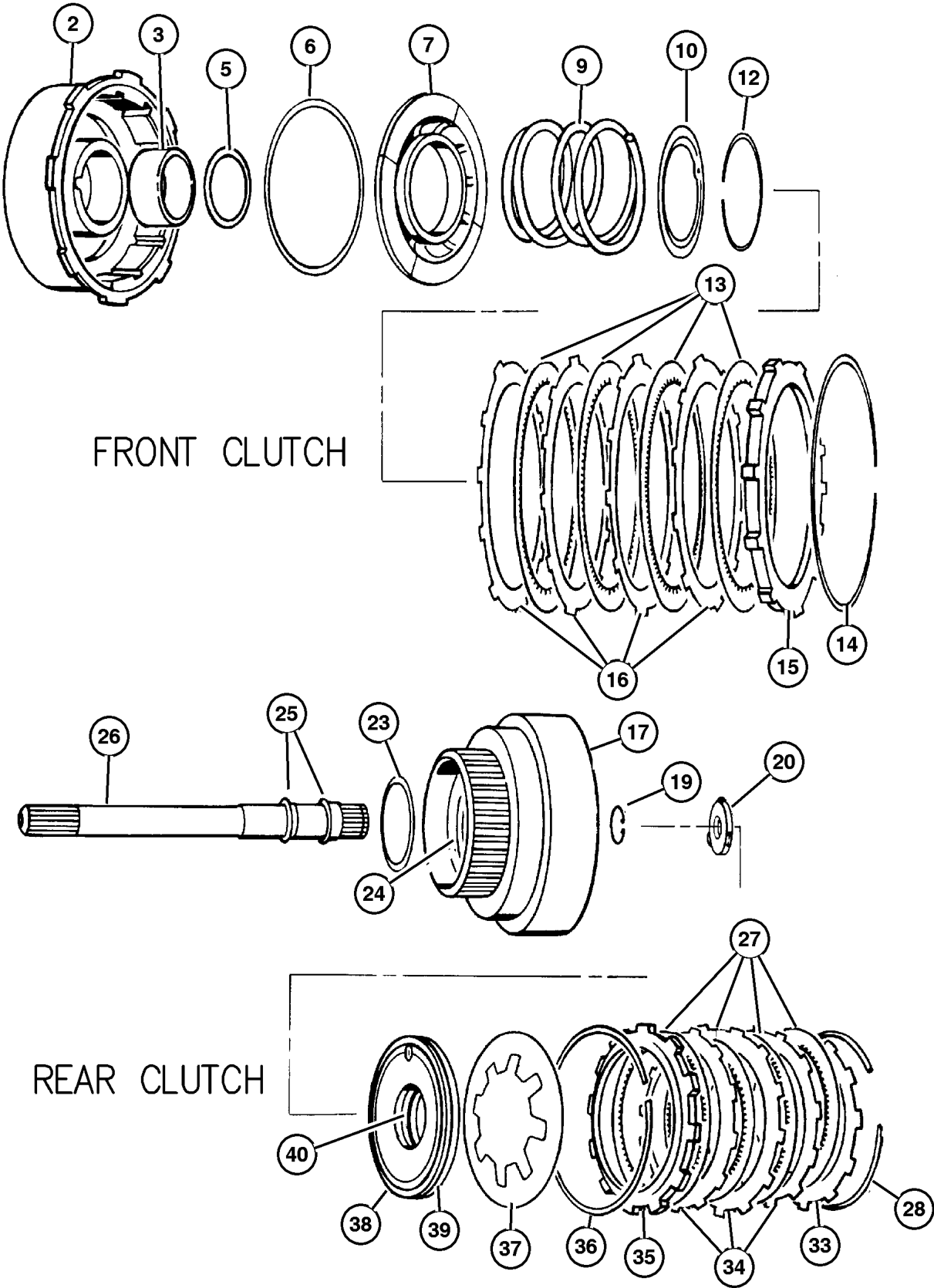
ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Gear Train [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3515 716	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
40	2538 510	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGK		
-41	4617 405AD-	1	5				DGK		CLUTCH, Front
		1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	6026 289	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	6035 238	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
7	4617 774	1	1				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	4130 512	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 518	2	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	4130 514	1	1				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	4130 685	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Sun
12	4130 736	1	1				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	4471 566	2	1				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	5				DGK		
14	4531 288	1	1				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	5				DGK		
15	1942 439	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	5				DGK		
16	4431 438	1	1				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5				DGK		
17	3681 935	1	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	5				DGK		
18	3743 184	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	5				DGK		
19	3515 501	1	1				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5				DGK		
20	1942 444	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
21	6033 480	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	5				DGK		
22	4471 564	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	5				DGK		
23	4637 956	1	1				DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
24	4431 690	1	1				DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
25	4431 432	1	1				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5				DGK		
26	6033 616	5	1				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
		5	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive
	4617 246	1	1				DGK		Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGK		
28									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
29									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 604	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
30									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	4617 775	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Output Shaft [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	5				DGK		
	5003 232AA	1	1				DGK		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4461 008	1	1				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	5				DGK		
5	4461 008	1	1				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	5				DGK		
6	4461 068	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
7	4461 057	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
8	4461 069	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING

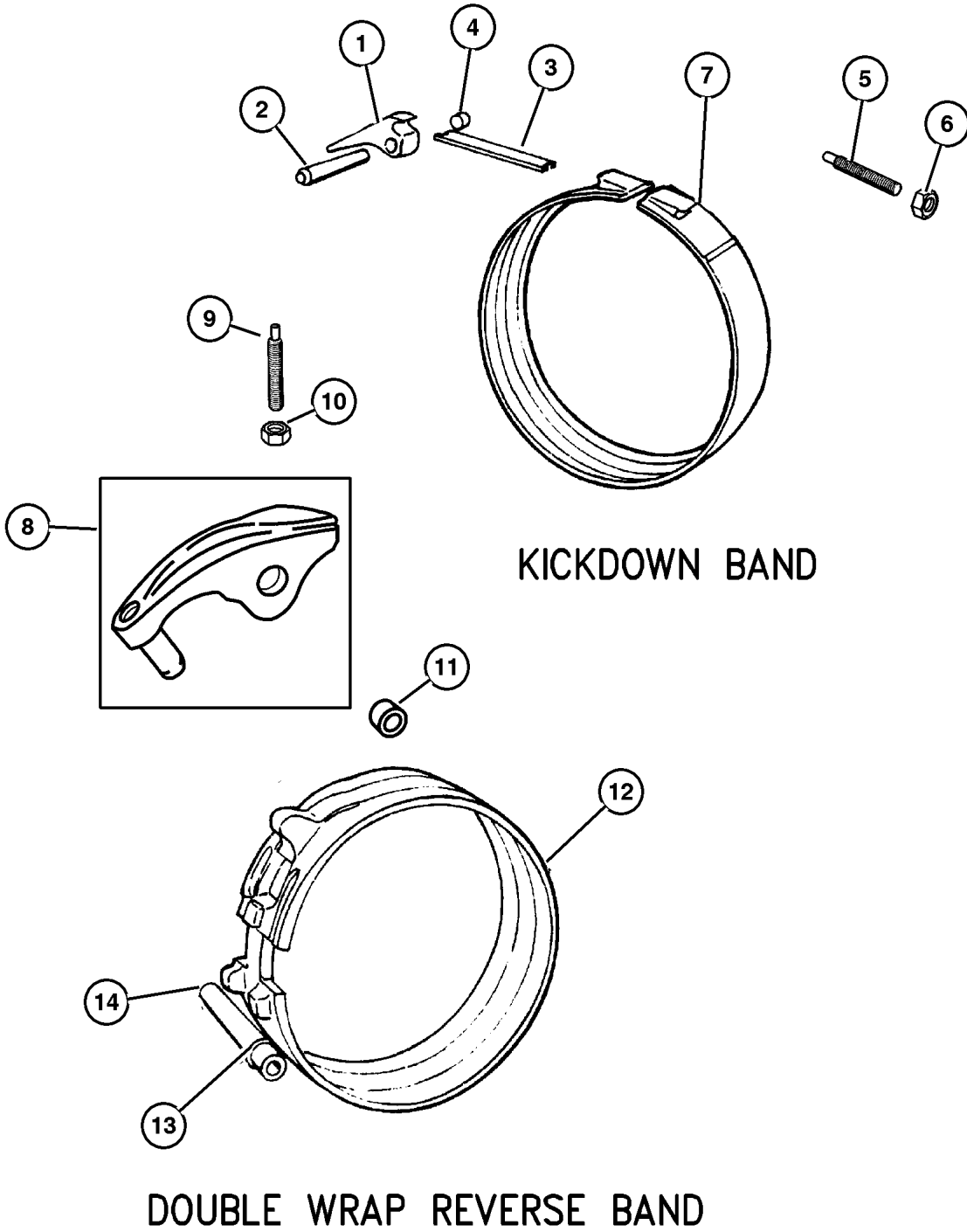

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bands [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-510

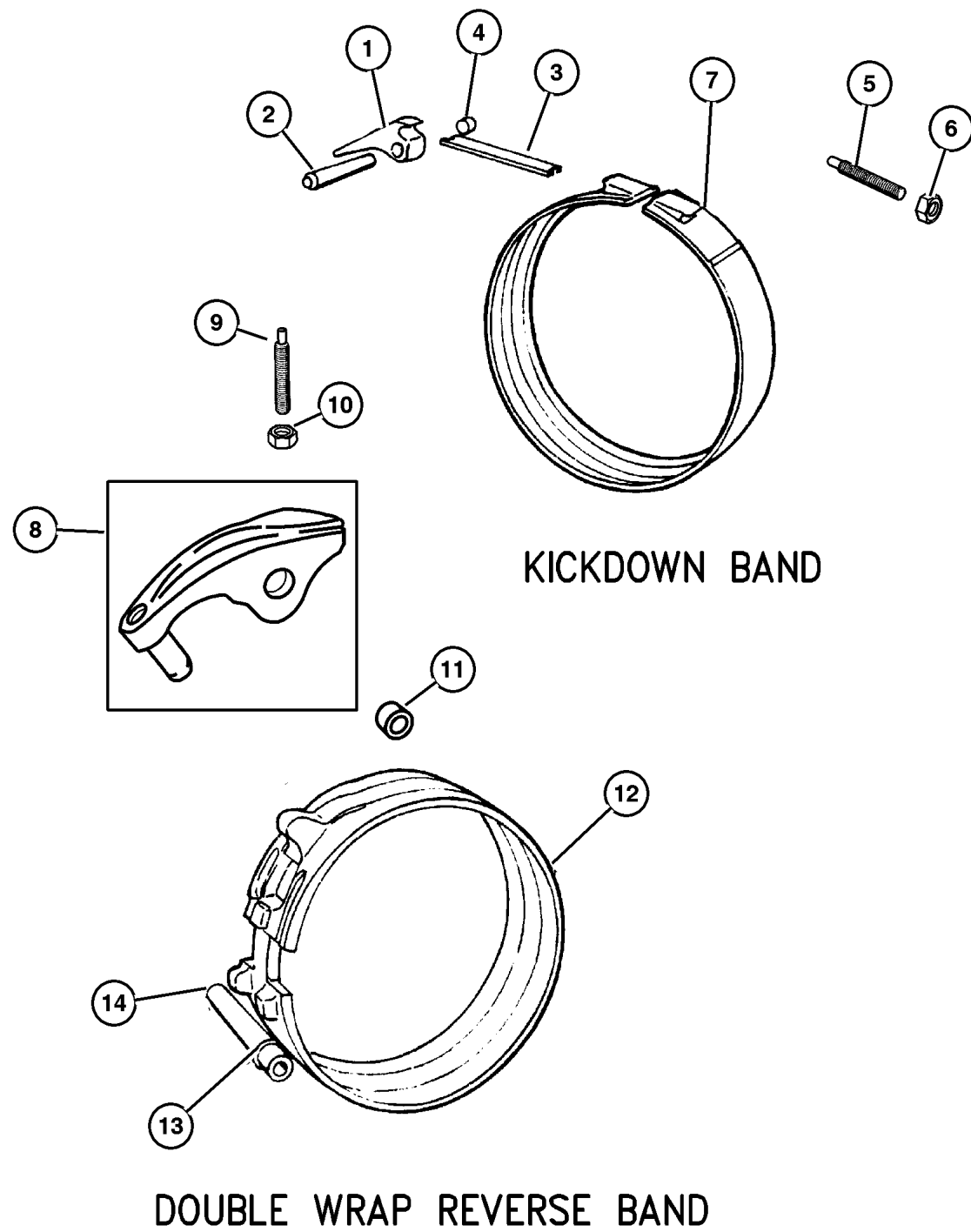


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5211 8264	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	5				DGK		
2	4531 181	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5				DGK		
3	3515 084	1	1				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	5				DGK		
4									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5	6036 141AA	1	1				DGK		SCREW
		1	5				DGK		
6	0124 934	1	1				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5				DGK		
7	4617 849AB	1	1				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	5				DGK		
8	4202 764AB	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		
9	2538 472	1	1				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
10	0124 934	1	1				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5				DGK		
11	3410 102	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		
12	4431 406	1	1				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	5				DGK		
13	6030 657	1	1				DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
		1	5				DGK		
14									SHAFT, Reverse Band

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

**Bands [DGK] 42 RE**  
**Figure 42RE-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3410 102	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

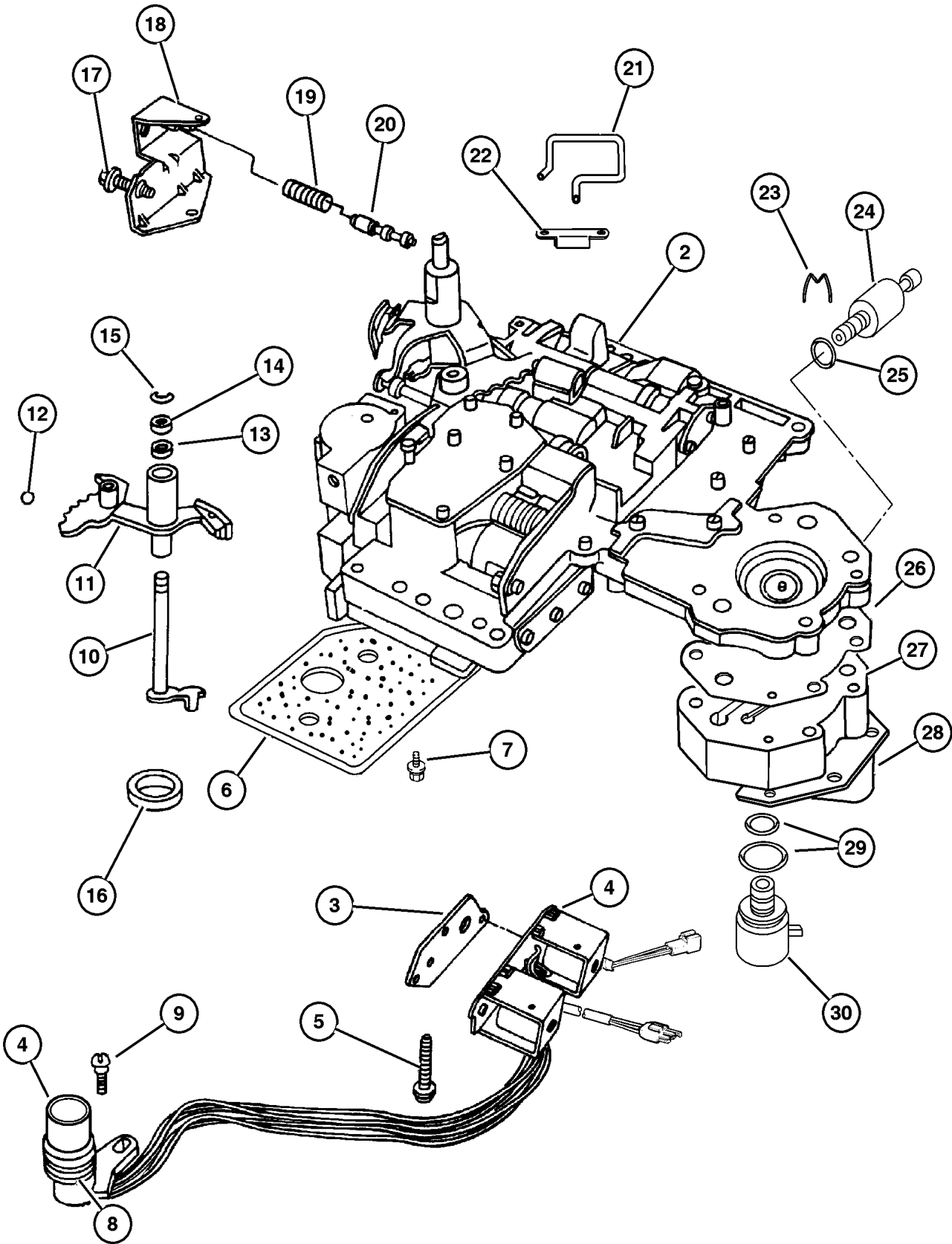


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

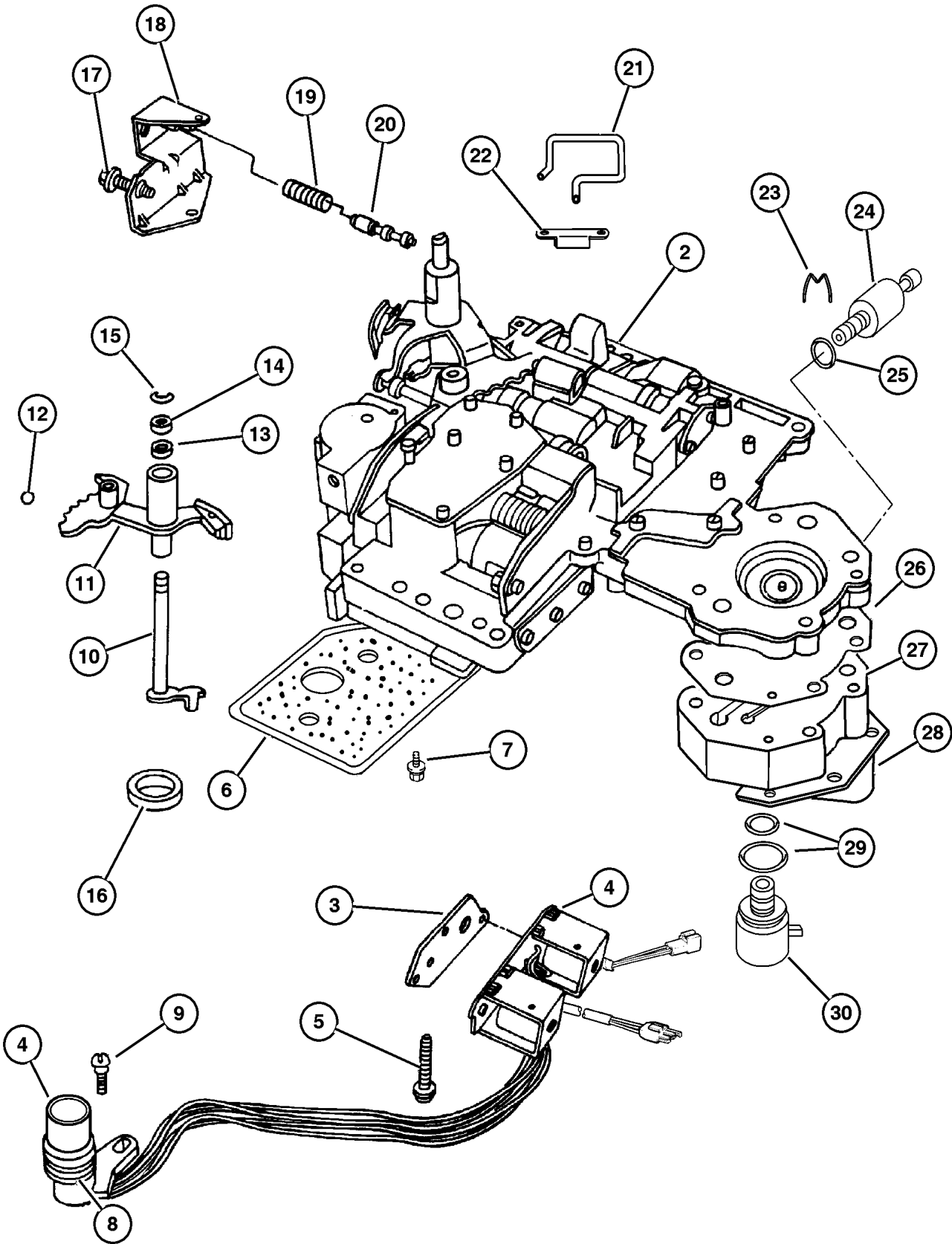
Valve Body [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	5072 413AA-	1	1				DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	5				DGK		
3	52119 633AC	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5				DGK		
4	5211 8510	1	5				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	1				DGK		
5	52118 500AB	1	1				DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		1	5				DGK		
6	0181 071	3	1				DGK		FILTER, Valve Body
		3	5				DGK		
7	5211 8789	1	1				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
		1	5				DGK		
8	6033 826	3	1				DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
		3	5				DGK		
9	6034 748	2	1				DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		2	5				DGK		
10	6033 985	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	5				DGK		
11	3681 227	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	5				DGK		
12	4617 437AB	1	1				DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Valve Body [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-710



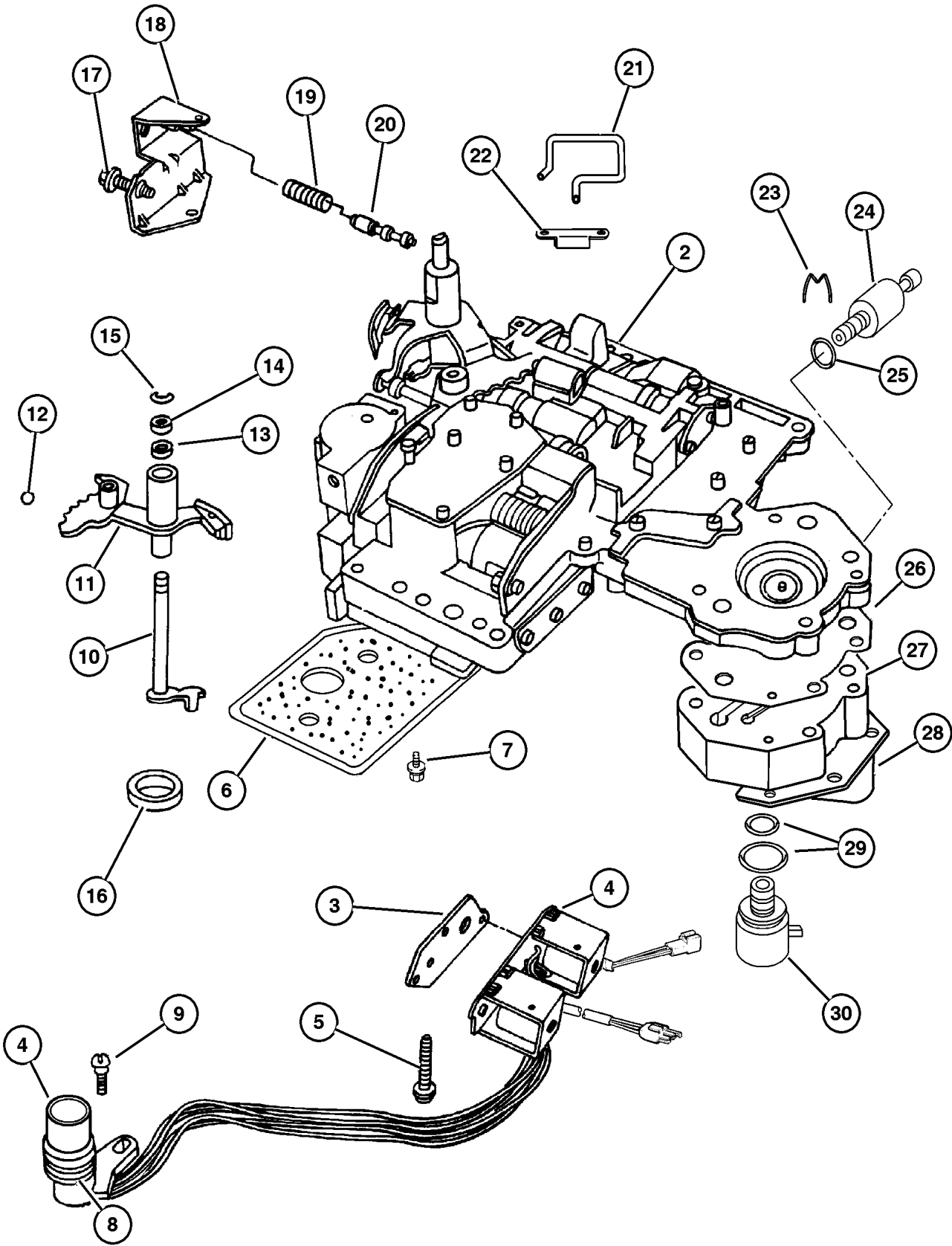
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0147 488	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13	2466 548	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	5				DGK		
14	2538 062	1	1				DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5				DGK		
15									SNAP RING
	6035 208	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
16	4505 098	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	5				DGK		
17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18	4617 010	1	1				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	5				DGK		
19									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21									TUBE, Boost Valve
	4617 008	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028 196AC	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25									O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
						DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-710

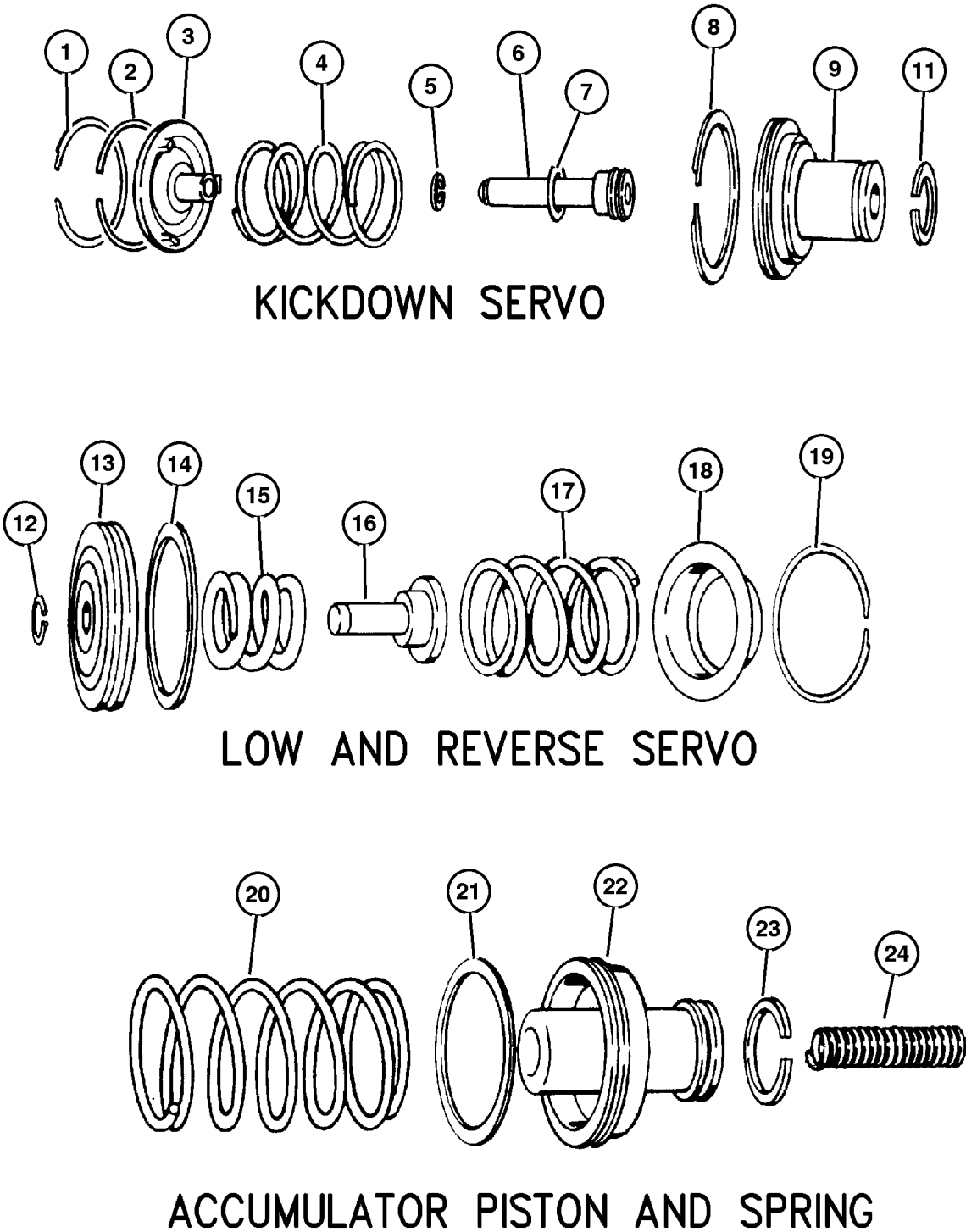


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
27									BODY, Governor, Serviced With Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	52117 937AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
29									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
30									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-31									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-32									SPRING, Limit Valve
	4348 907	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-33									COVER, Pressure Boost Valve
	4617 015	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					



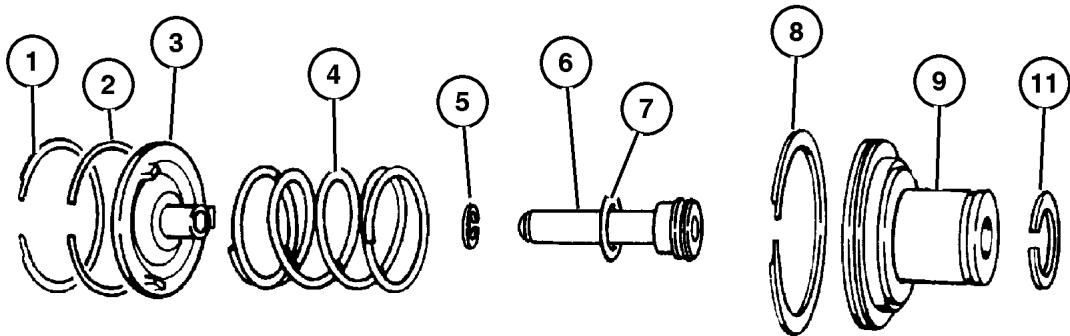
Servos [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-720



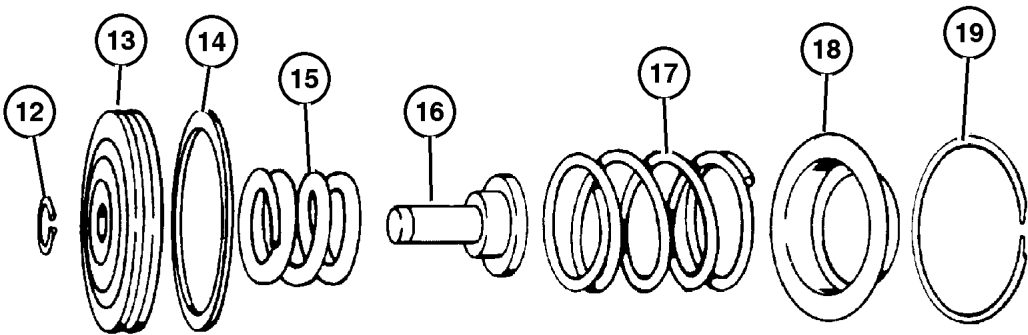
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	6028 863	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	5				DGK		
2	4295 966	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	5				DGK		
3	3410 332	1	1				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
4	4531 119	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1				DGK		
5	6031 392	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	1				DGK		
6	4058 780	1	1				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
7	6028 864	1	1				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5				DGK		
8	4295 966	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	5				DGK		
9	4058 777	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
-10	6028 864	1	1				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5				DGK		
11	3743 033	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
12	6027 153	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	5				DGK		
13	5211 8744	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	5				DGK		
14									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						V8		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

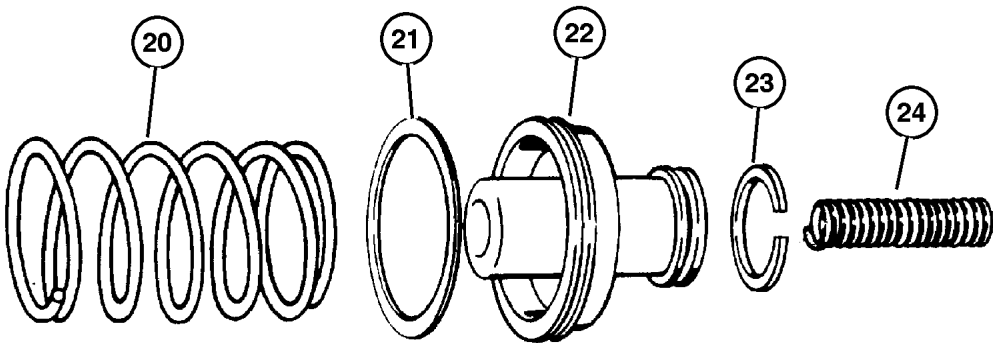
Servos [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

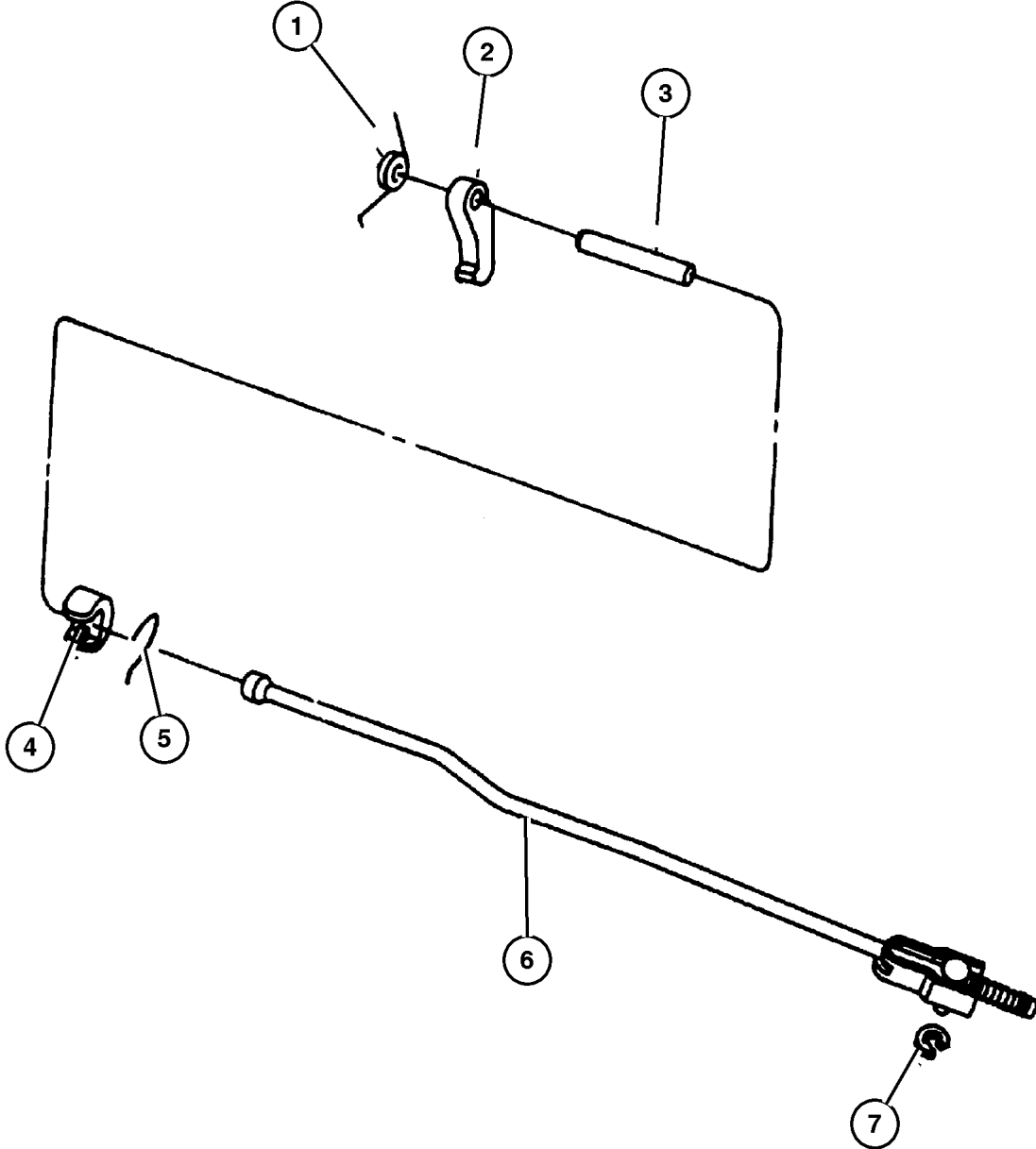


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4202 864	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15	2801 274	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
16	52118 740AB	1	1				DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
17									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	4130 824	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
18									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	2464 463	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
19									SNAP RING
	2464 464	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	4531 259	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
22									PISTON, Accumulator
	3743 650	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 010	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	4531 258	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

Parking Sprag [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

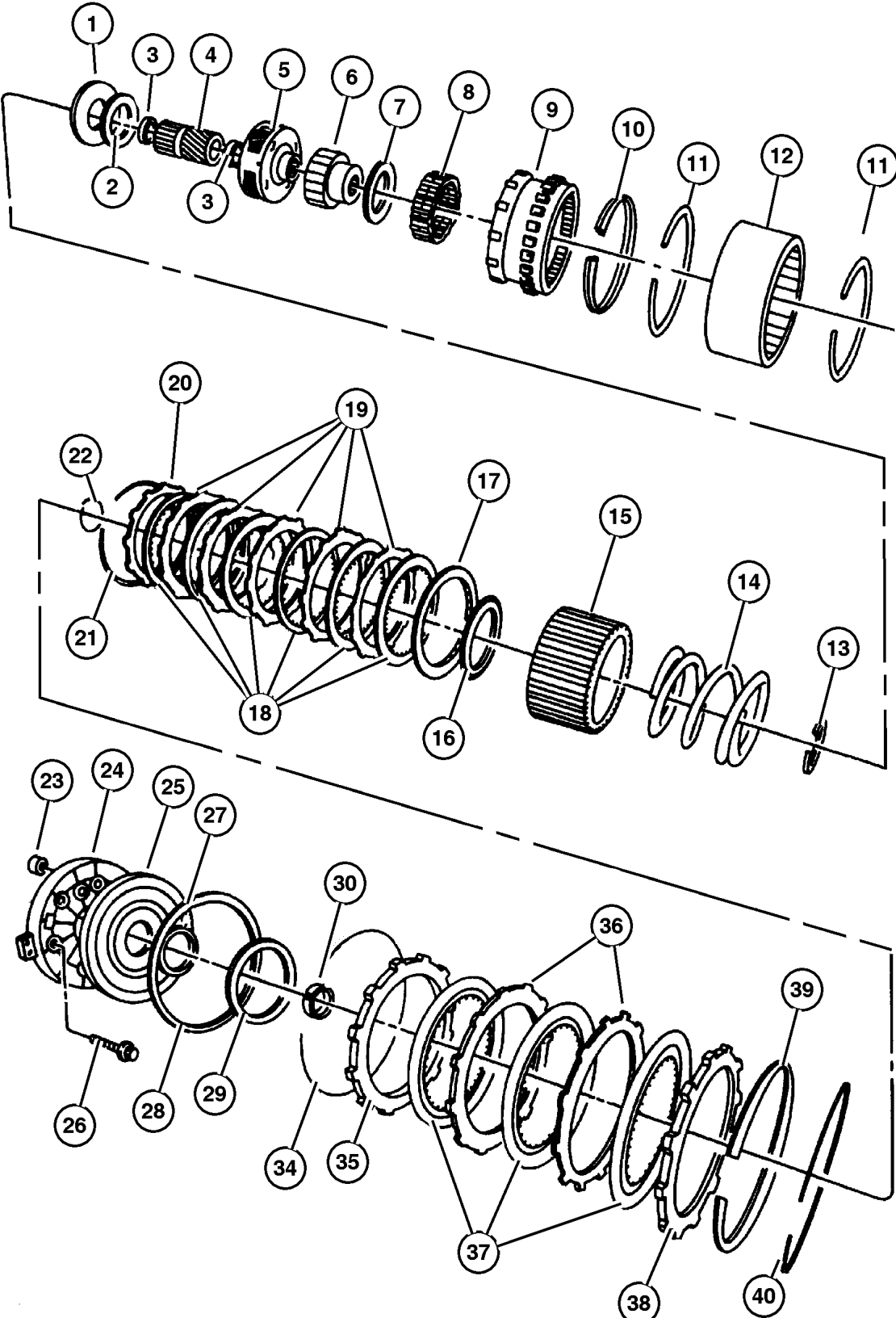
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	2466 909	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
2	4471 415AB	1	1				DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	5				DGK		
3	2466 892	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
4	2538 042	1	1				DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
5	2538 034	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
6	4431 748	1	1				DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
7	6035 256	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Overdrive Clutch [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-1010



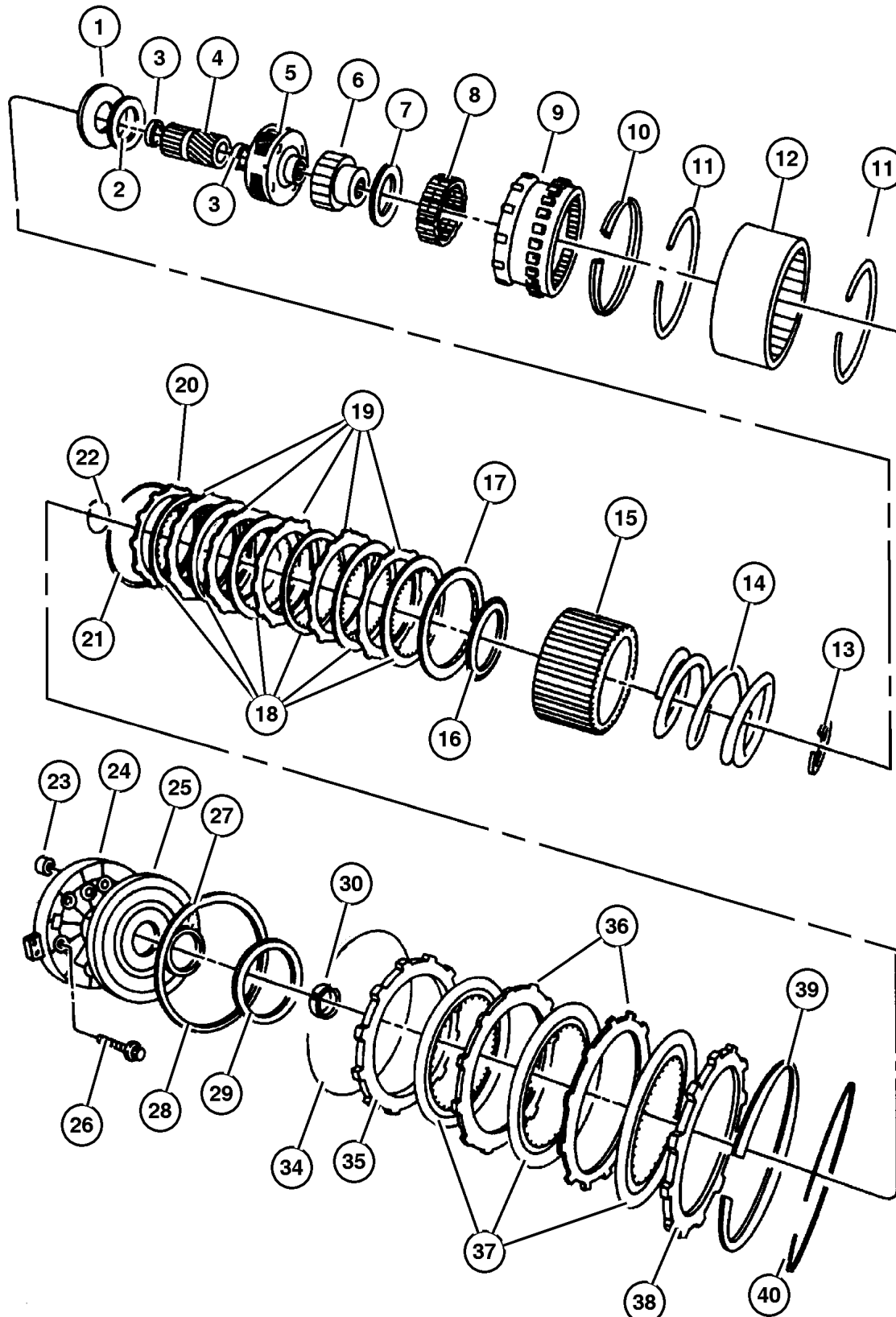
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
2	4338 892	1	5						BEARING
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	5015 107AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4798 520	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	4761 010	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 040	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Overdrive Clutch [DGK] 42 RE Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 027	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15	4461 072	1	1				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
16	4446 724	1	1				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5				DGK		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 030	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	6	1				DGK		
		6	5				DGK		
19									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	5	1				DGK		
		5	5				DGK		
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21	4461 032	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
22	4461 064	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	5				DGK		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
26									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	6033 479	6	1				DGK		
		6	5				DGK		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

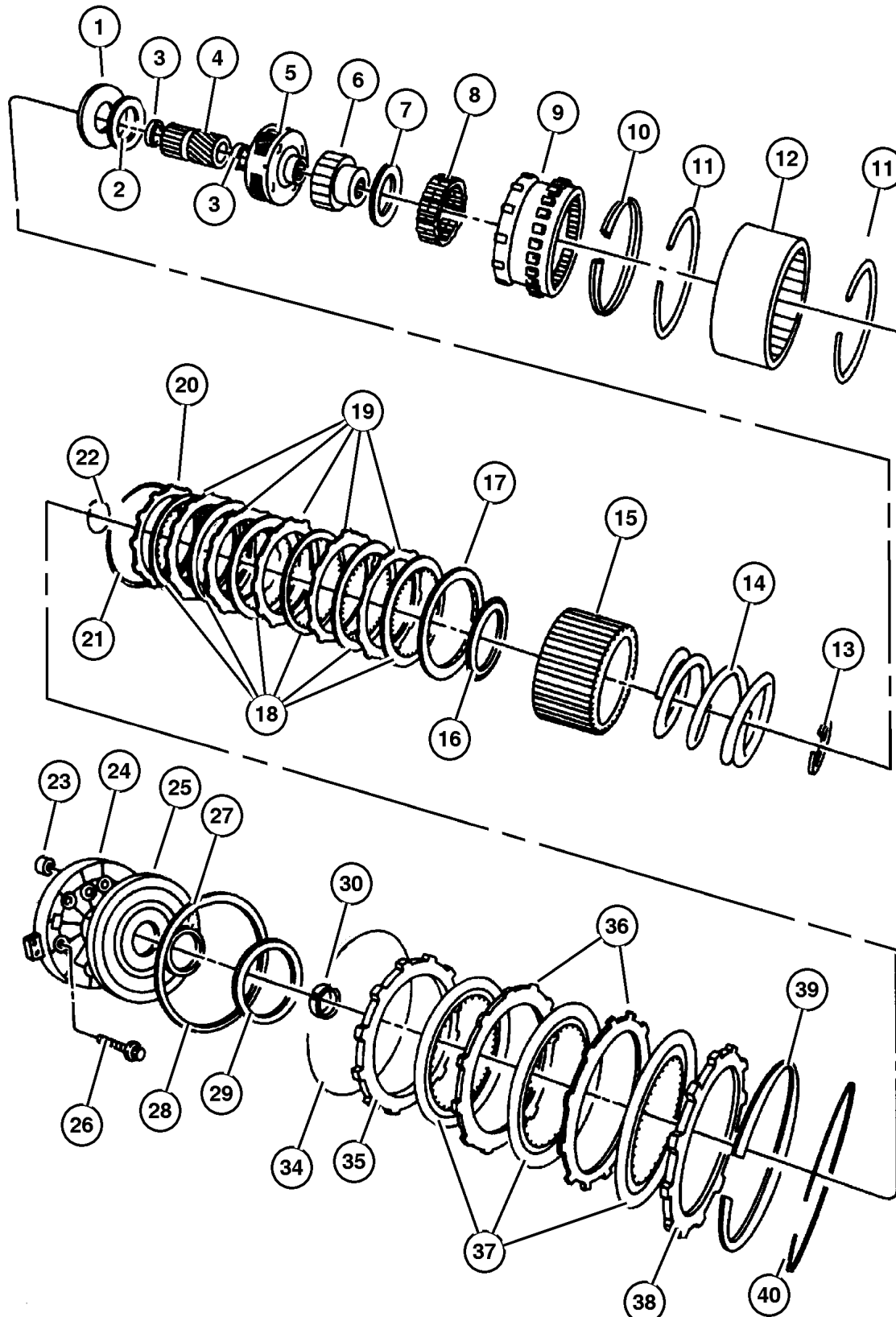
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Overdrive Clutch [DGK] 42 RE Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 696	1	1				DGK		Outer
		1	5				DGK		Outer
28	4431 697	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGK		Inner
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	1				DGK		[123/.125] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[123/.125] Thick
	4431 586	1	1				DGK		[.153/.155] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.153/.155] Thick
	4431 587	1	1				DGK		[.183/.185] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.183/.185] Thick
	4431 588	1	1				DGK		[.213/.215] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.213/.215] Thick
	4431 590	1	1				DGK		[.243/.245] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.243/.245] Thick
	4431 731	1	1				DGK		[.138/.140] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.138/.140] Thick
	4431 732	1	1				DGK		[.168/.170] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.168/.170] Thick
	4431 733	1	1				DGK		[.198/.200] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.198/.200] Thick
	4431 734	1	1				DGK		[.228/.230] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.228/.230] Thick
	4431 735	1	1				DGK		[.258/.260] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.258/.260] Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
34									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

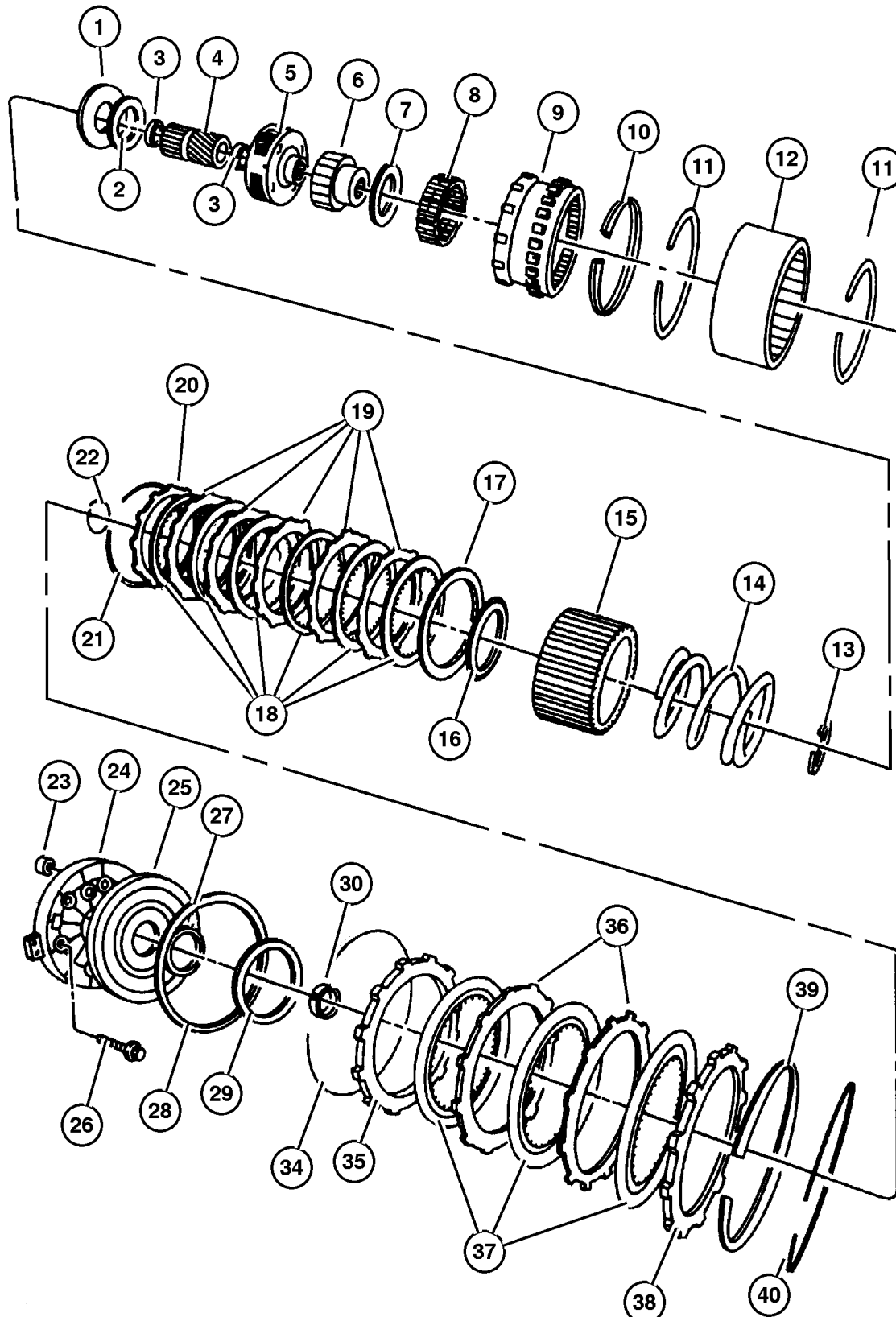
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Overdrive Clutch [DGK] 42 RE Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	2	5				DGK		
		2	1				DGK		
37									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
38									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
39									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-41									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 352	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

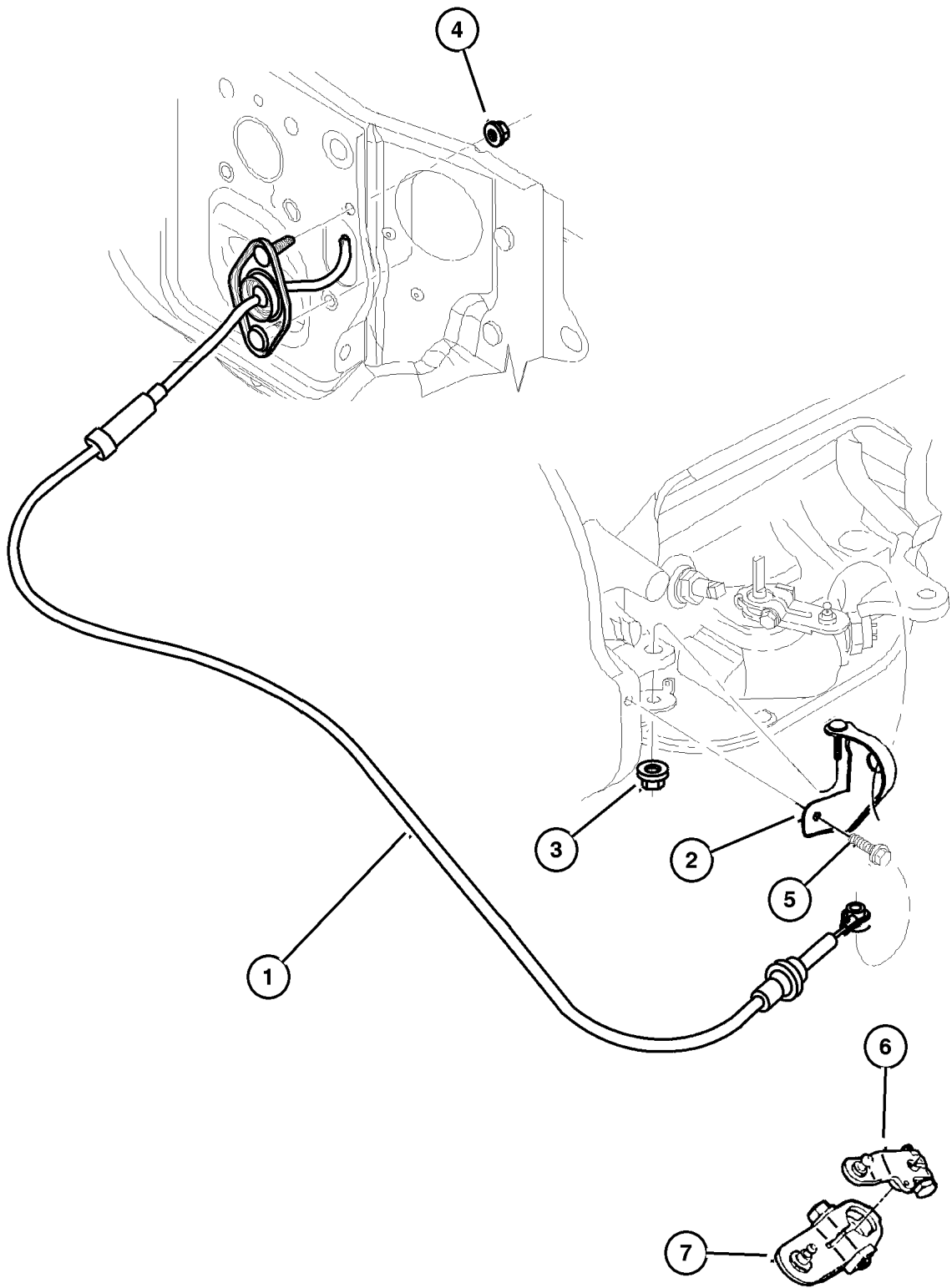
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Controls, Gearshift [DGK] 42 RE  
Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52110 004AE	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Shift
2	52107 705AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6502 697	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
5									SCREW, [.312-18x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	3681 227	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	52107 678AB	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control

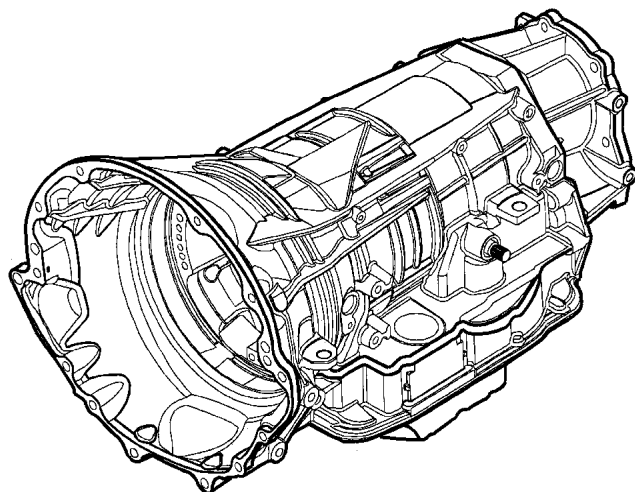
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans



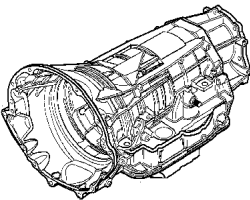
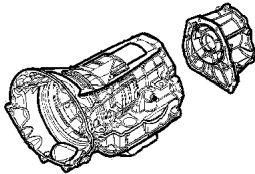
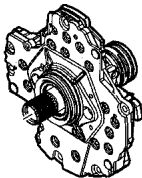
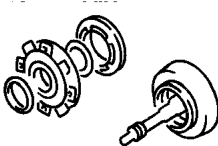
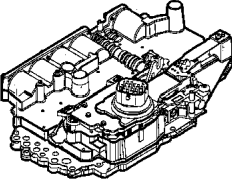
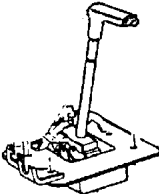
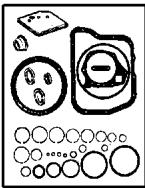
# Group – 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

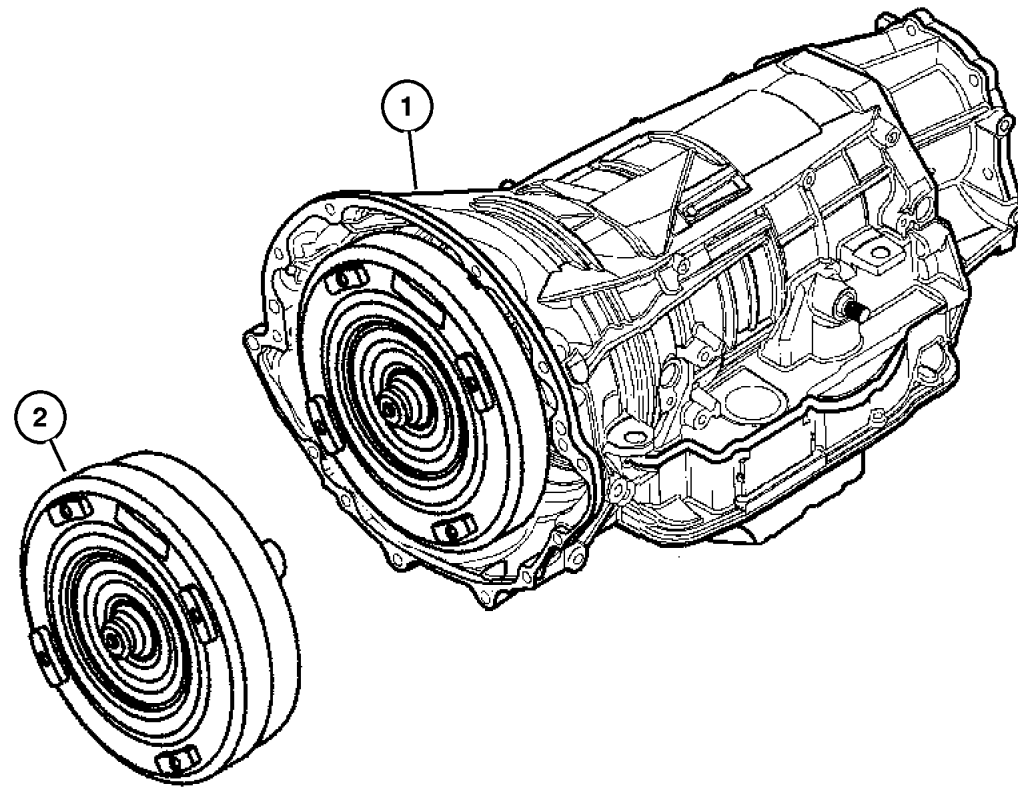


### GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly [45RFE] .....	Fig. 45RFE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input / Reverse Planetary / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction / Annulus [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-470
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-720
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-1210
<b>Seal and Shim Packages</b>	
LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-1310
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-1320
OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-1330
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-1340
Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-1350
2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] .....	Fig. 45RFE-1360

<b>45RFE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>45RFE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>45RFE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>45RFE-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>45RFE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>45RFE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>45RFE-1300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	
			

Transmission Assembly [45RFE]  
Figure 45RFE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5086 263AA	1	1				DGQ		
	5159 030AA	1	5				DGQ		
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 582	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

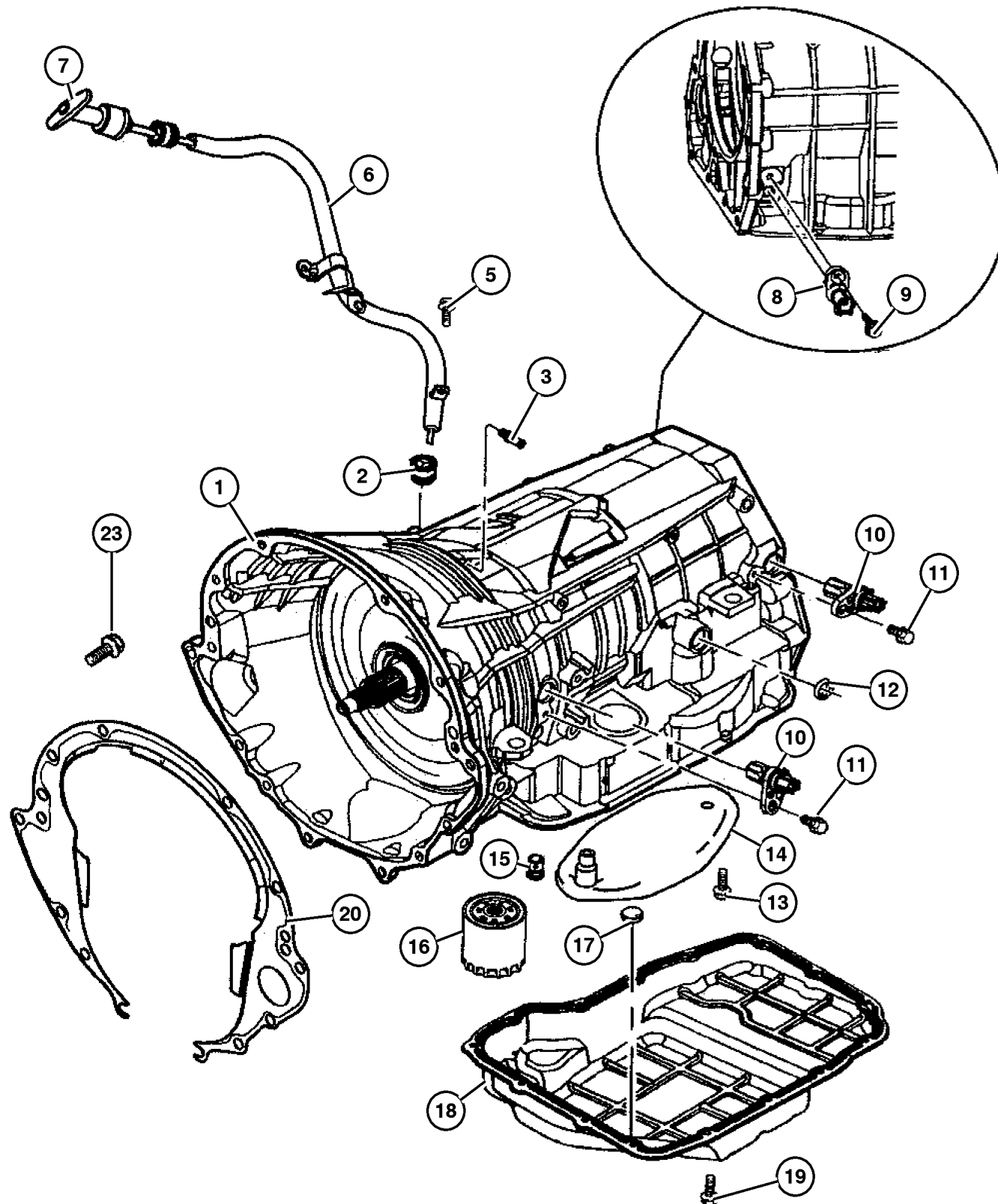
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 613AB	1	1				DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
2	4810 021	1	1				DGQ		GROMMET
		1	5				DGQ		
3	4799 861AB	1	1				DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
-4	53032 457AA-	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53032 517AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	53032 518AB	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	4799 758AC	1	1				DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5				DGQ		
9	6101 221	1	1				DGQ		SCREW
		1	5				DGQ		
10	4799 061	2	1				DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		2	5				DGQ		
11	6101 331	1	1				DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	5				DGQ		
12	4799 346	1	1				DGQ		SEAL
		1	5				DGQ		
13	6503 232	1	1				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	5				DGQ		
14	5013 470AC	1	5				DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5015 267AC	1	1				DGQ		
15	4799 681	1	1				DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

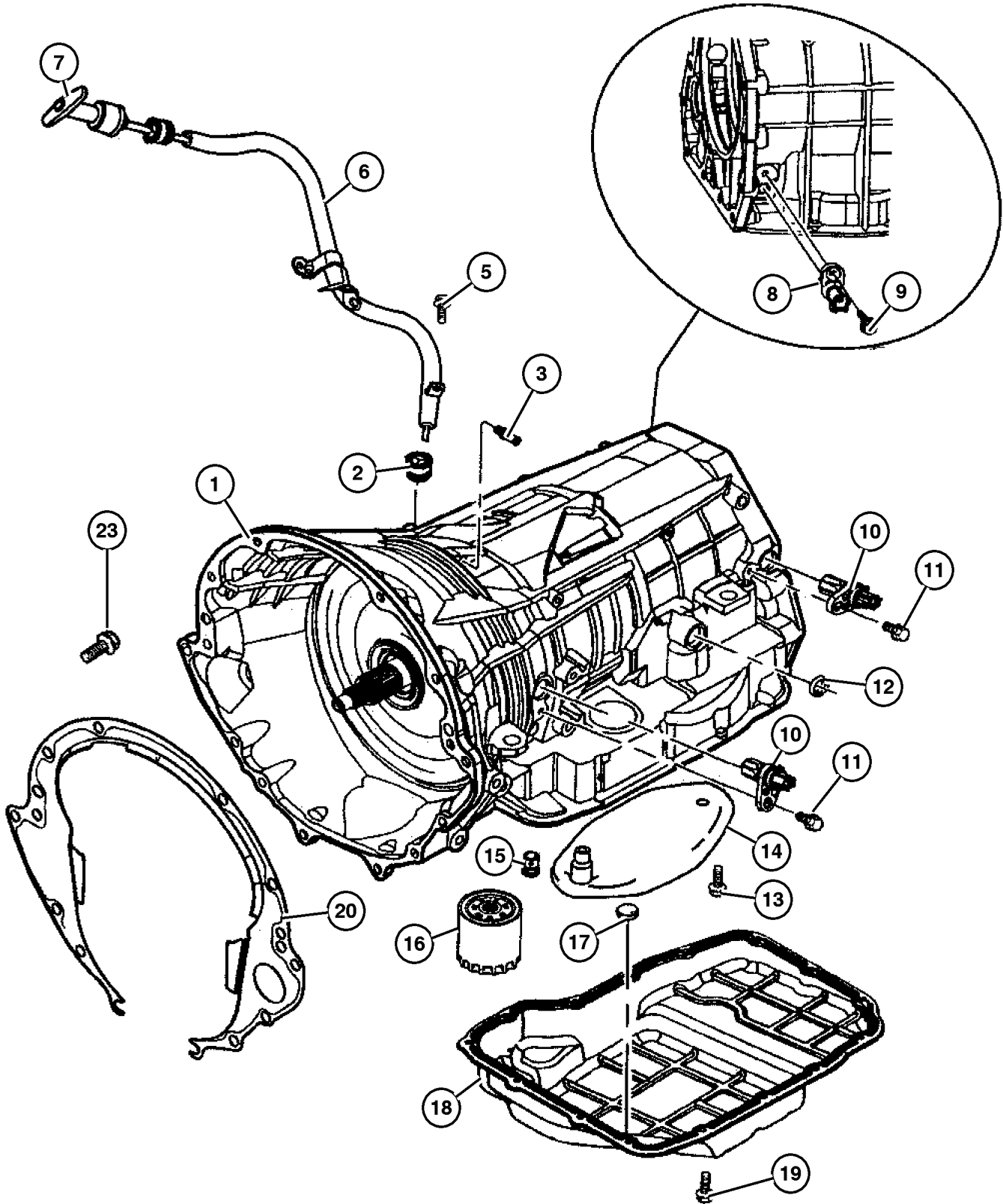
LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



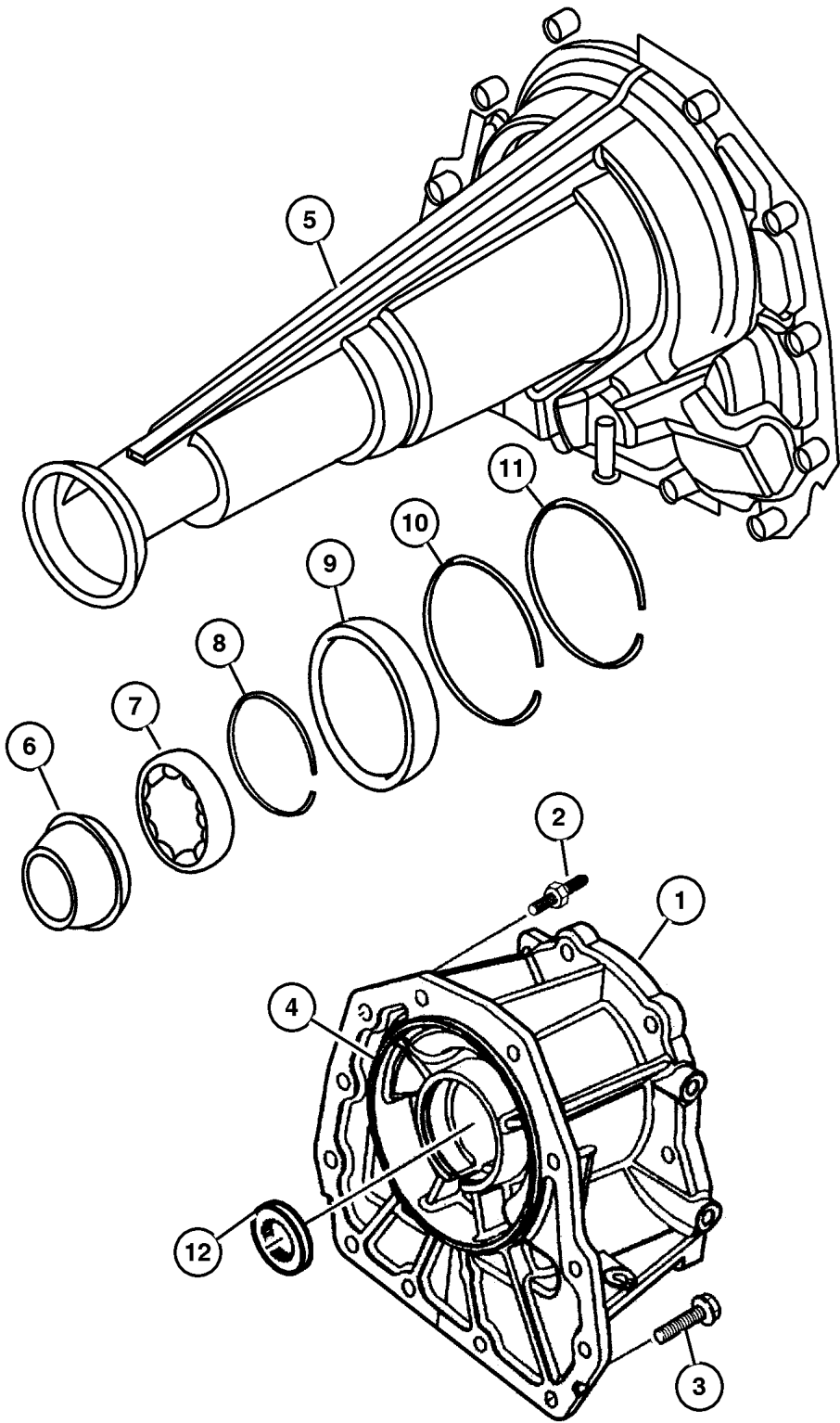
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGQ		
16	4799 662	1	1				DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DGQ		
17	4446 728	1	1				DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
18	4800 078AA	1	1				DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
	5013 681AA	1	5				DGQ		
19	6101 221	15	1				DGQ		SCREW
		15	5				DGQ		
20	53032 454AA	1					DGQ		COVER, Converter
-21	4799 433AB-	2	1				DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case
		2	5				DGQ		
-22	6030 035	7	1				DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check
		7	5				DGQ		
23	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-220



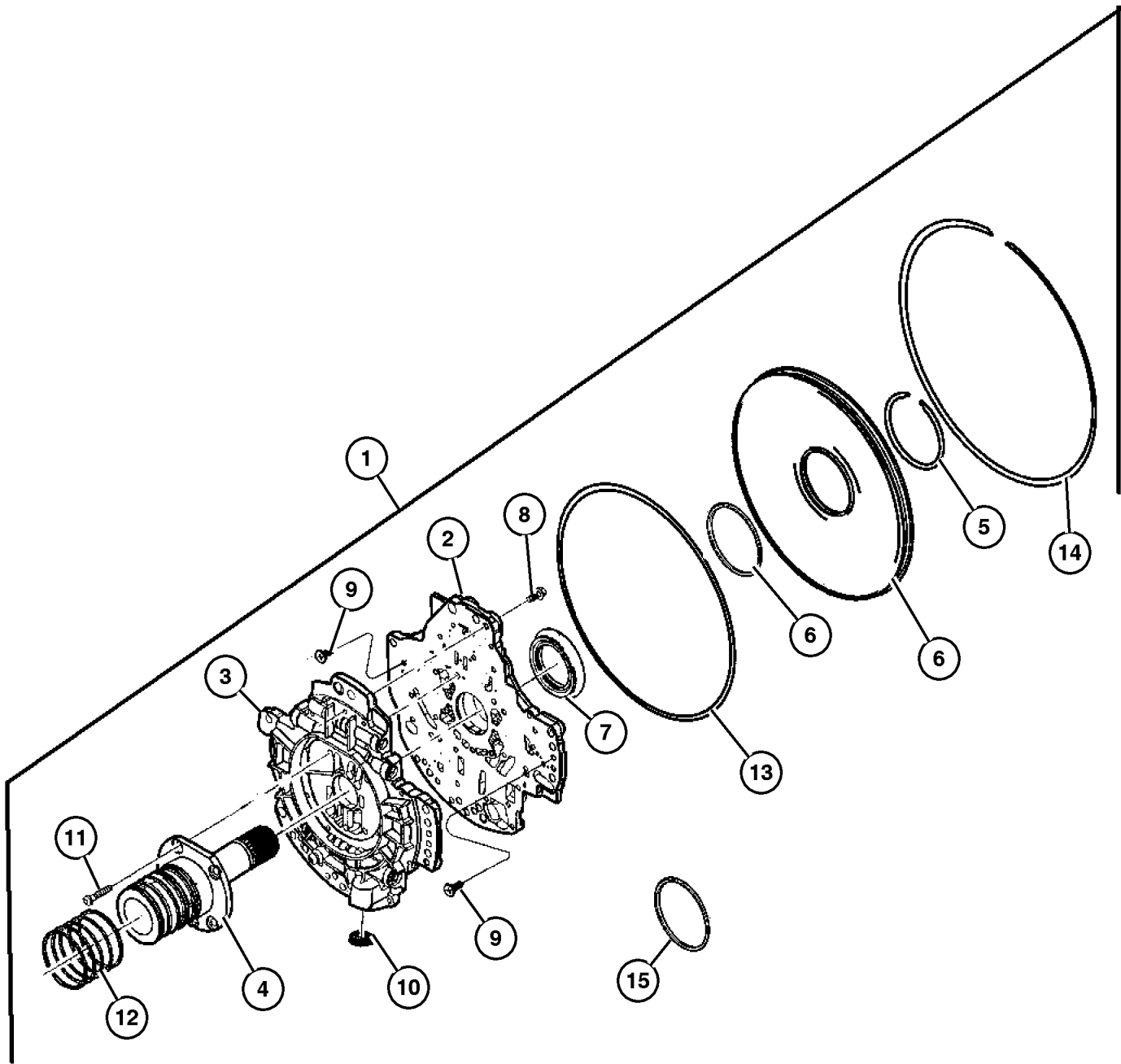
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5210 7719	1	5				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2	1				DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	5				DGQ		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	1				DGQ		
		10	5				DGQ		
4	5019 020AA	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 495	1	1				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
6	4531 216AB	1	1				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
7	2466 224	1	1				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
8	4461 069	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
9	5086 303AA	1	1				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
10	5086 304AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
11	5086 314AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
12	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
		1	5						[233]
									[244]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

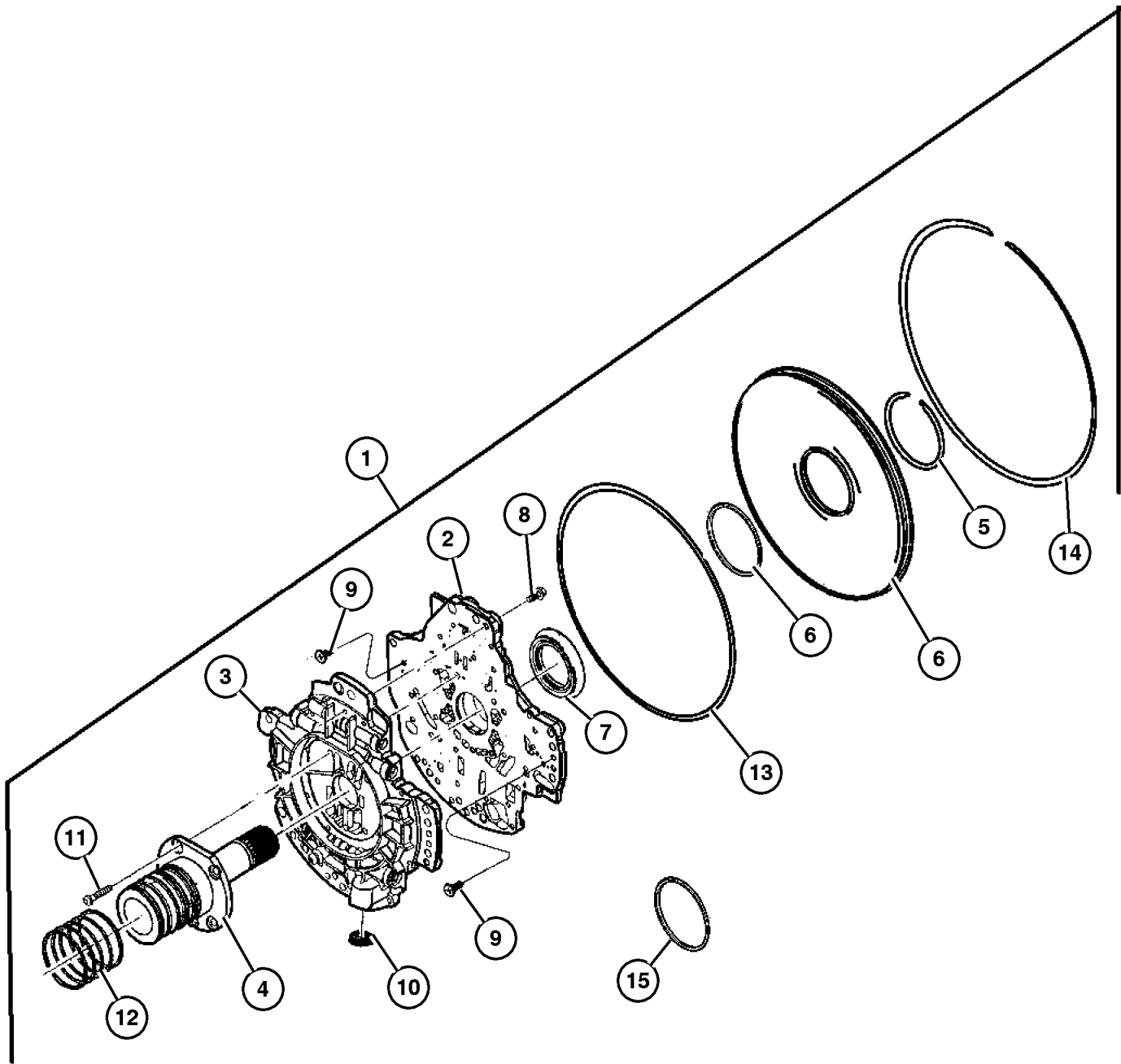
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5073 004AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	5				DGQ		
		24	1				DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	5				DGQ		
		5	1				DGQ		
12									RING, Transmission
	4799 056	5	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



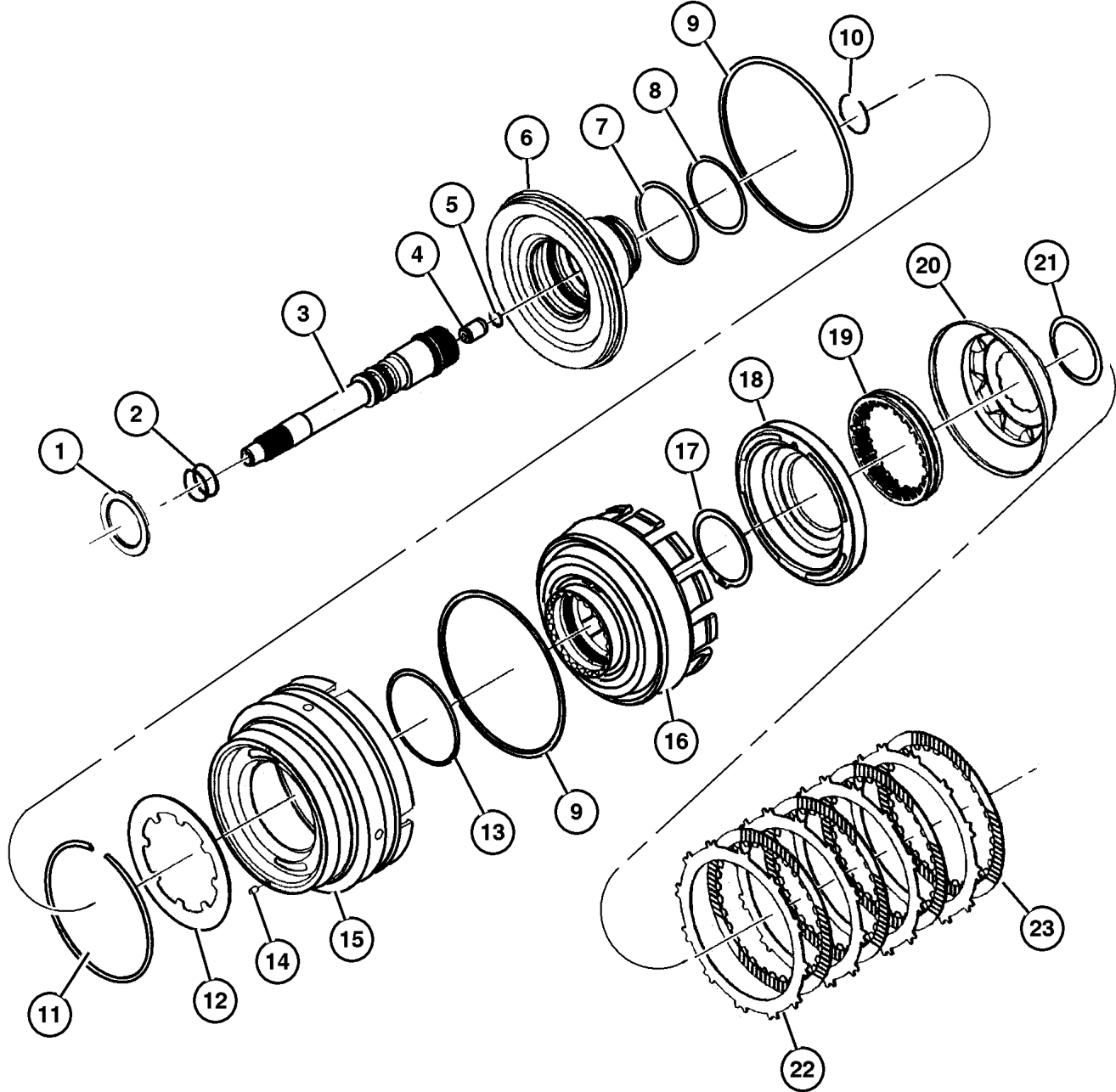
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4736 547	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1	4799 469	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
2	4799 539	2	1				DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	5				DGQ		
3	4799 537	1	1				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	5				DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	1				DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
5	4799 978AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGQ		
6	4799 536AC	1	1				DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	5				DGQ		
7	4799 755	1	1				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	5				DGQ		
8	4799 755	1	1				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	5				DGQ		
9	4799 090	1	1				DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	5				DGQ		
10	4799 538	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	5				DGQ		
11	4799 088	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
12	4799 087	1	1				DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	5				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

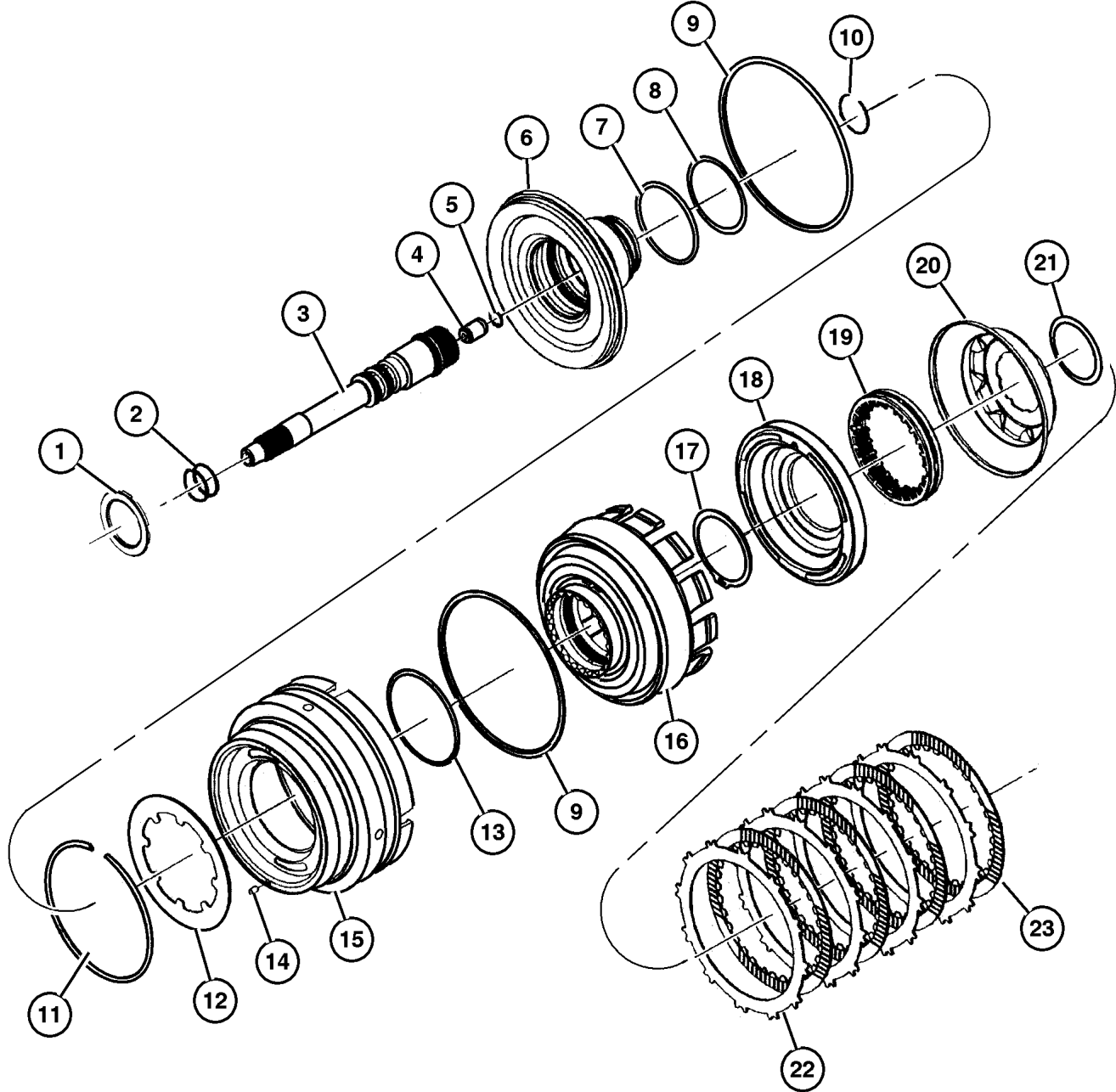
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



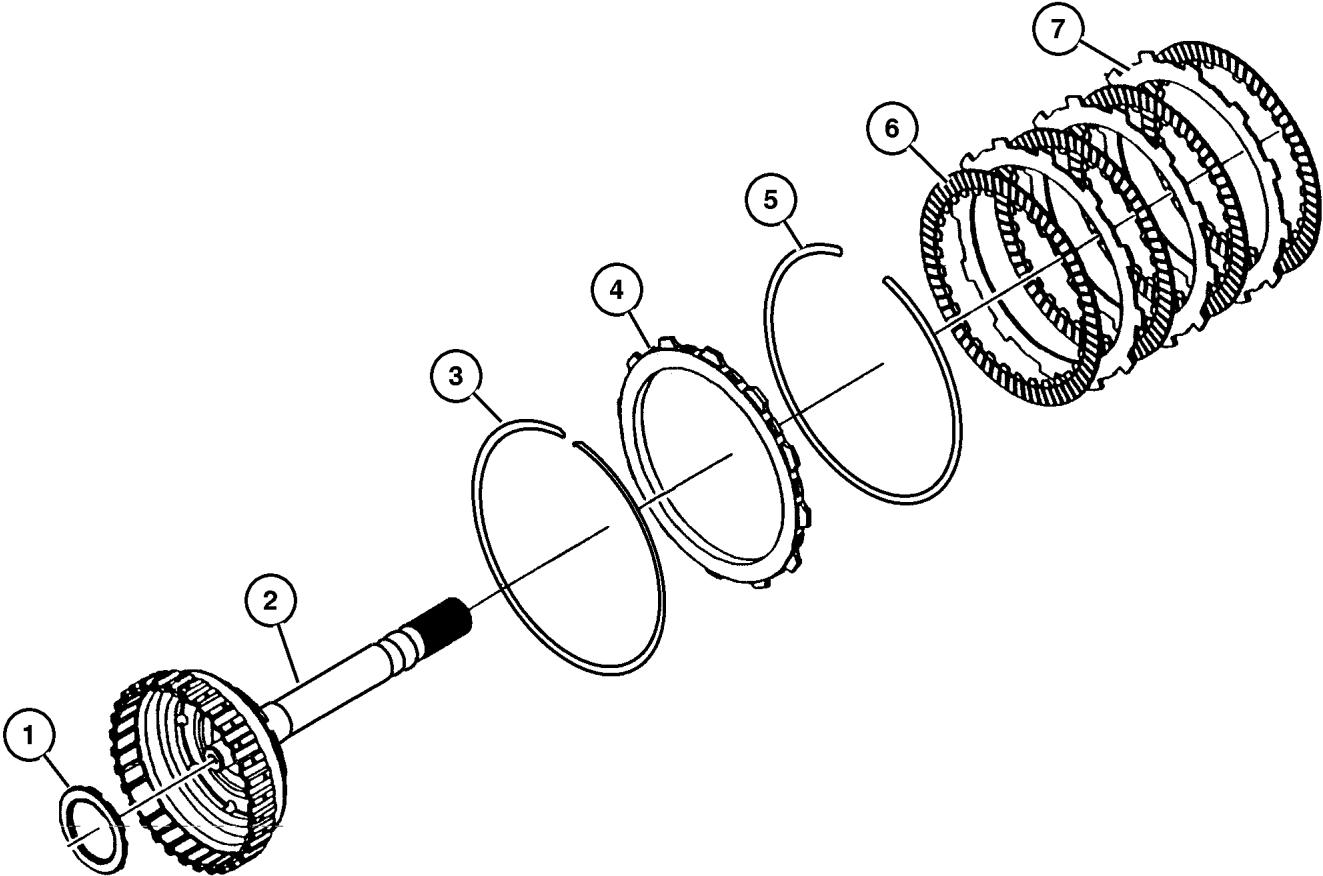
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 089	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
14	4531 903	1	1				DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	5				DGQ		
15	5073 525AA	1	1				DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	5				DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
17	4799 247	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGQ		
18	4799 650	1	1				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	5				DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
20	4799 652	1	1				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	5				DGQ		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24	4799 457AB-	1	1				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	5				DGQ		
-25	4799 465	1	1				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-420



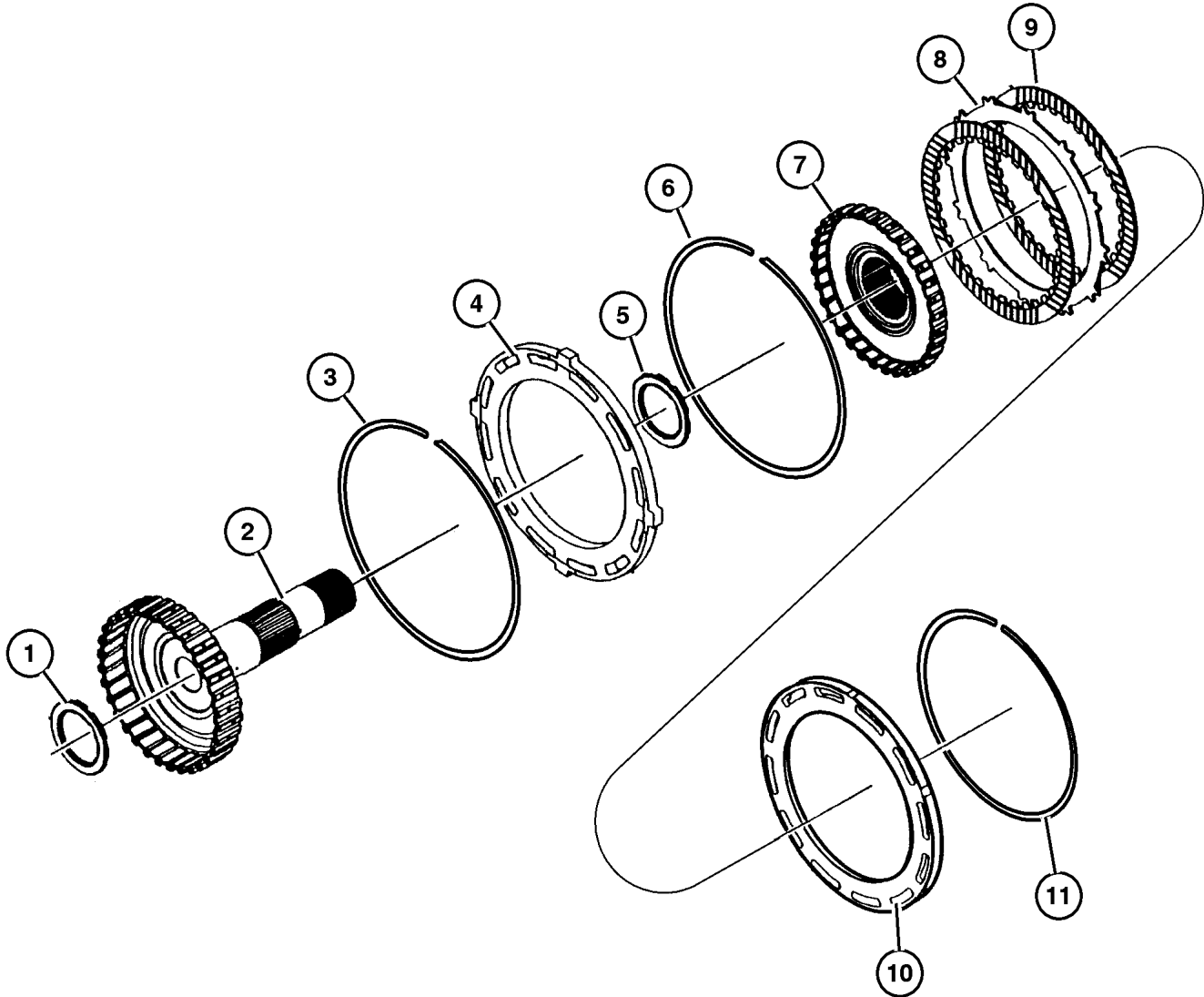
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
2	4799 546	1	1				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	5				DGQ		
3	4799 760	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 108AD	AR	1				DGQ		
		AR	5				DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1	4799 469	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
2	4799 550	1	1				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5				DGQ		
3	4799 118	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5				DGQ		
4	4799 116AB	1	1				DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	5				DGQ		
5	4799 469	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
6	4799 117	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
7	4799 556	1	1				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	5				DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440

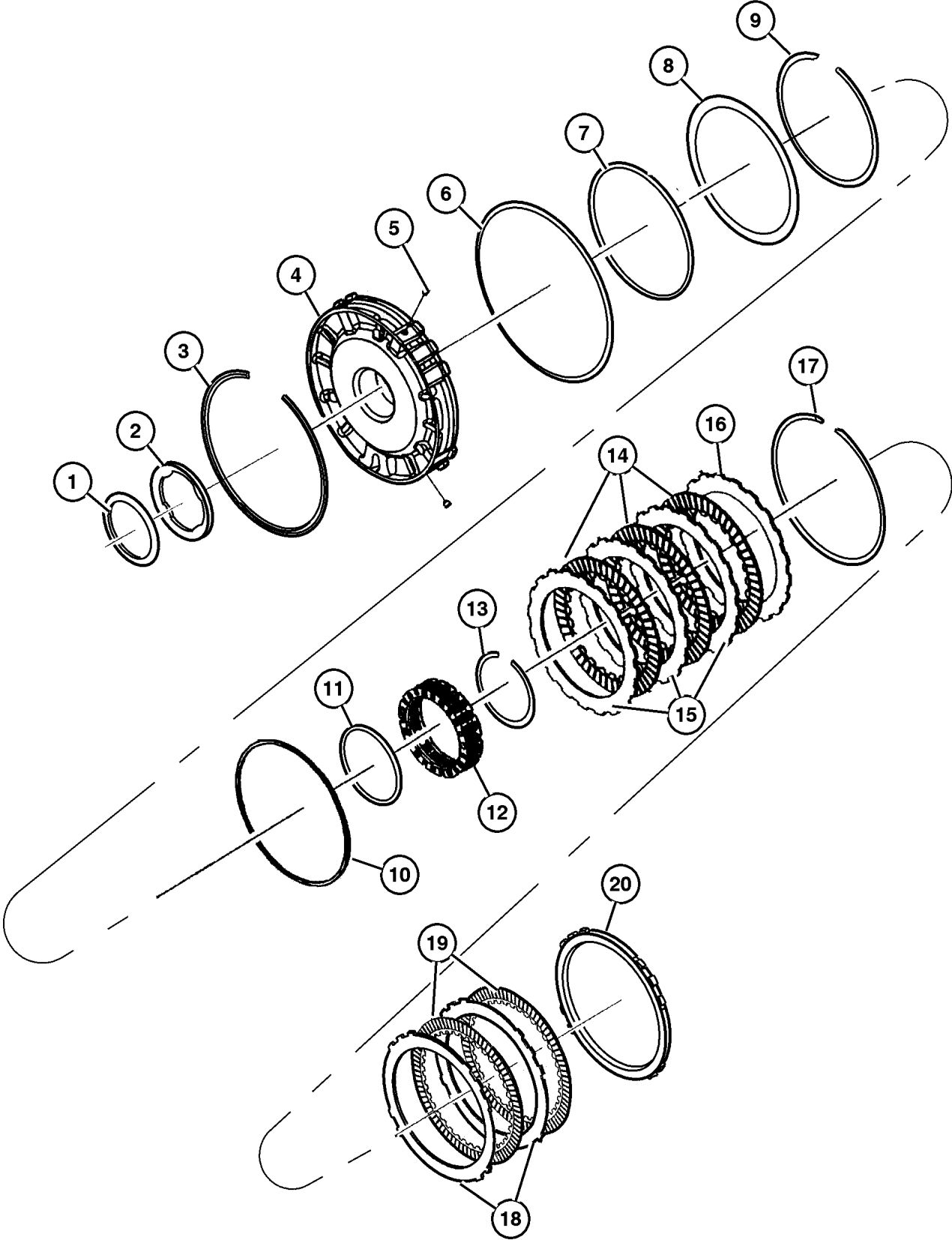
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 936AB	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 680AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 498AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	2	1				DGQ		
		2	5				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 174	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 521	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 522AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 527AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 528AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

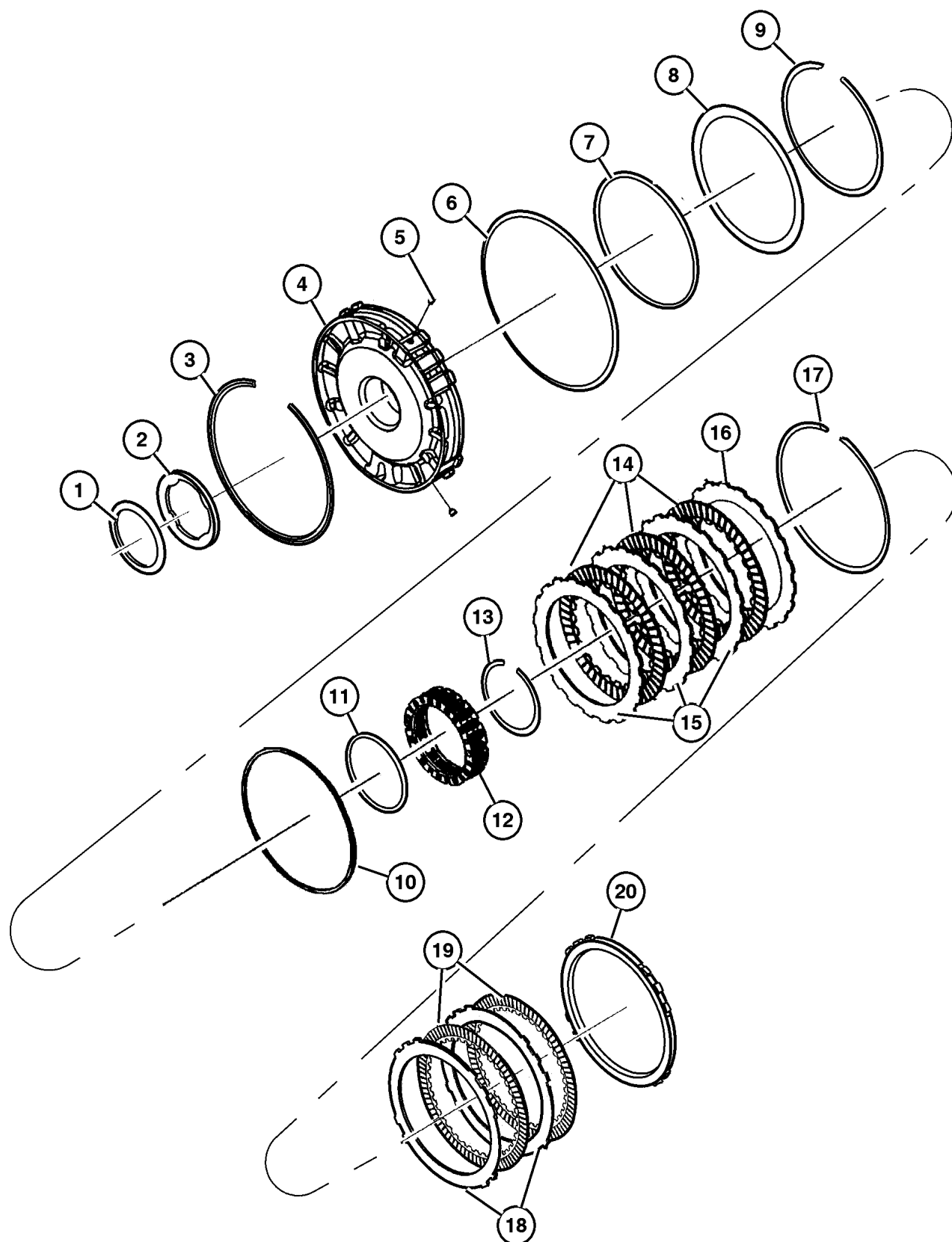
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T								DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### 2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

**DODGE-DART  
SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Spor

4 = Dakota SI T

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

## BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

FMI - FM0 = 5.91 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RF

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45R

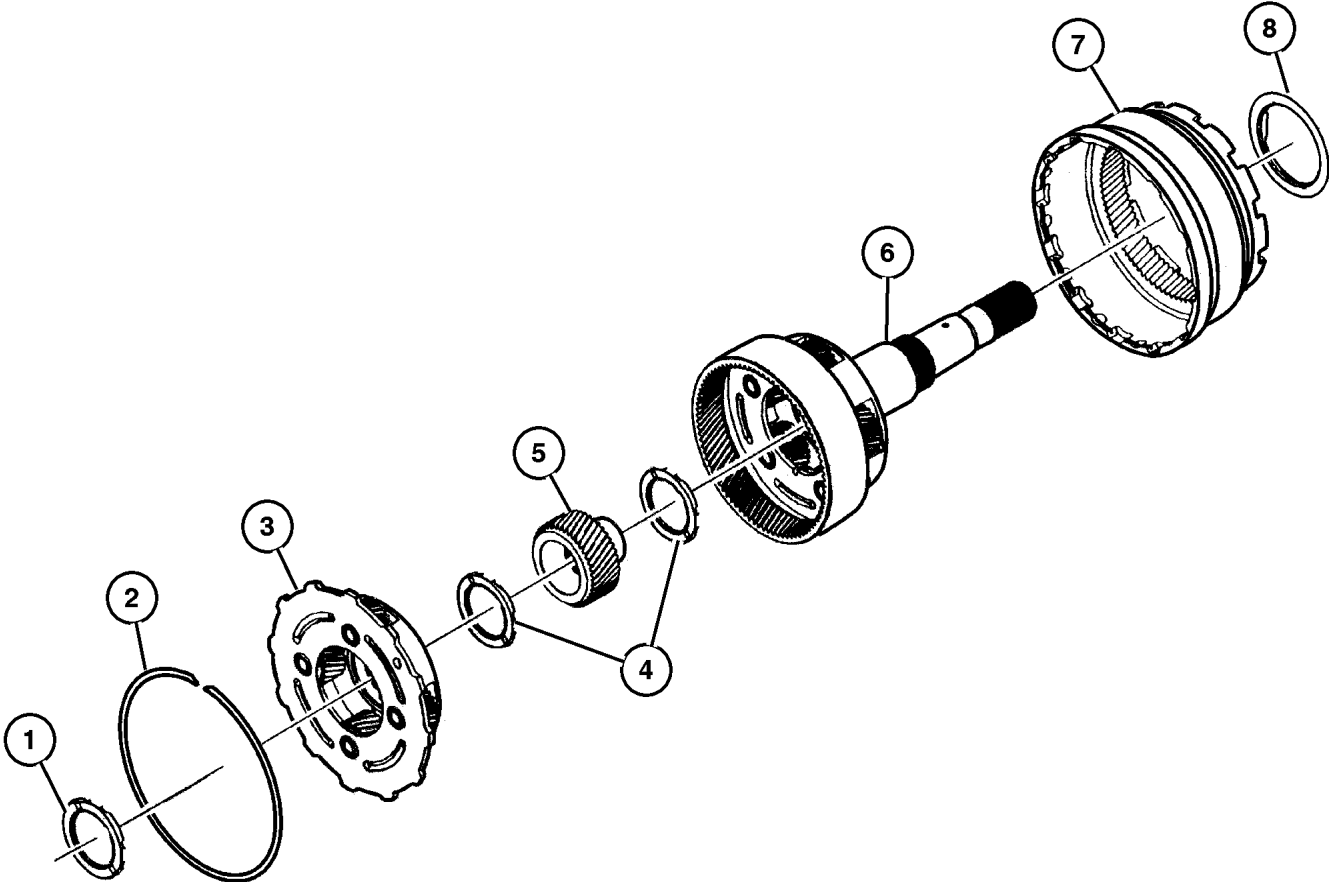
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input / Reverse Planetary / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450



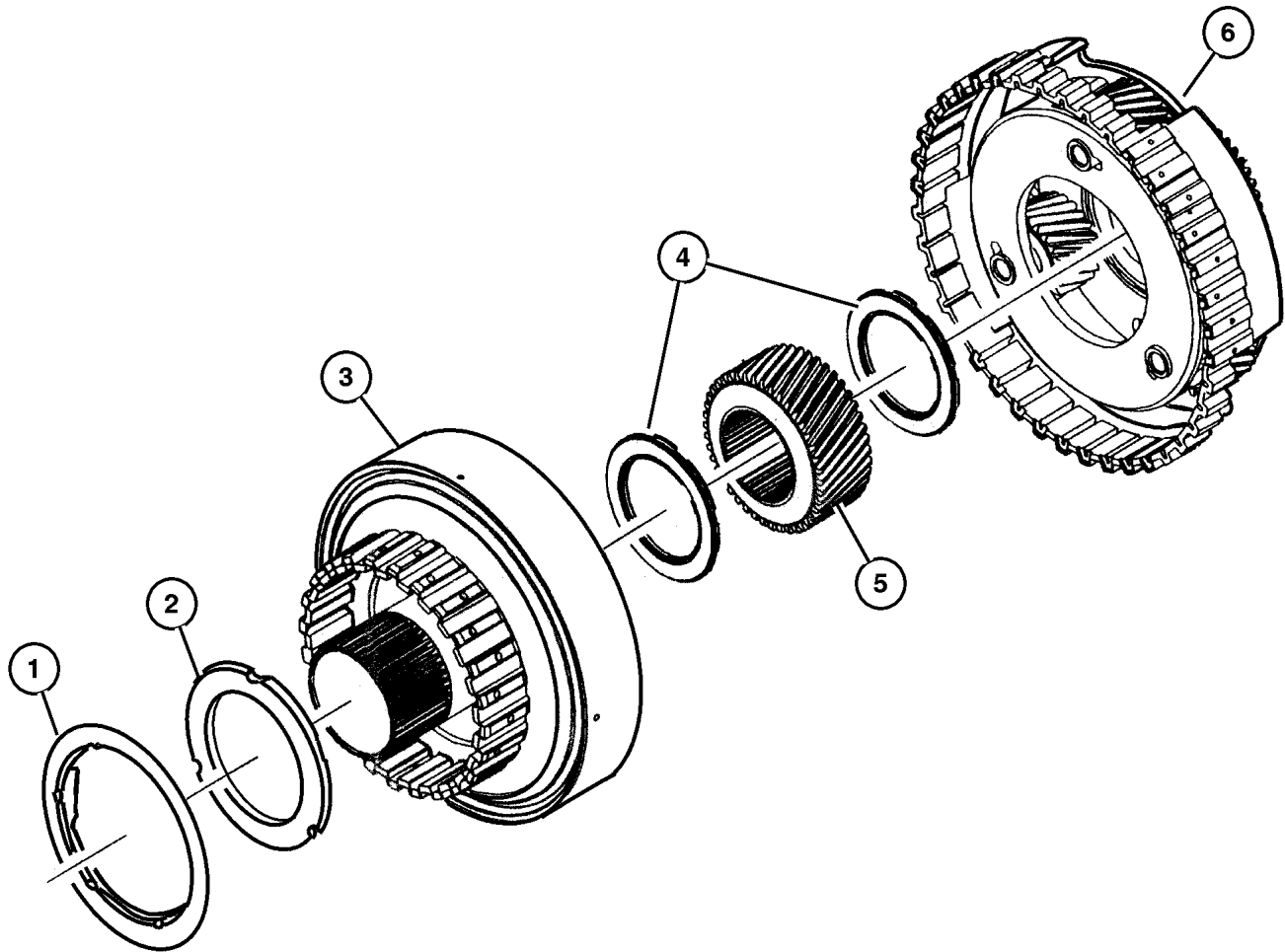
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.									
1	4799 469	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
2	4799 247	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
3	4799 503AD	1	1				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	5				DGQ		
4	52119 464AA	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
5	4799 586	1	1				DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	5				DGQ		
6	4799 500AC	1	1				DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
		1	5				DGQ		
7	4799 501	1	1				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	5				DGQ		
8	4799 459	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Reaction / Annulus [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1	4799 459	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 501	1	1				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	5				DGQ		
4	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 602	1	1				DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	5				DGQ		
6	4799 619AB	1	1				DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	5				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-470

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5073 003AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
4									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4799 640	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
8									RETAINER, Clutch
	4799 635	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
9									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

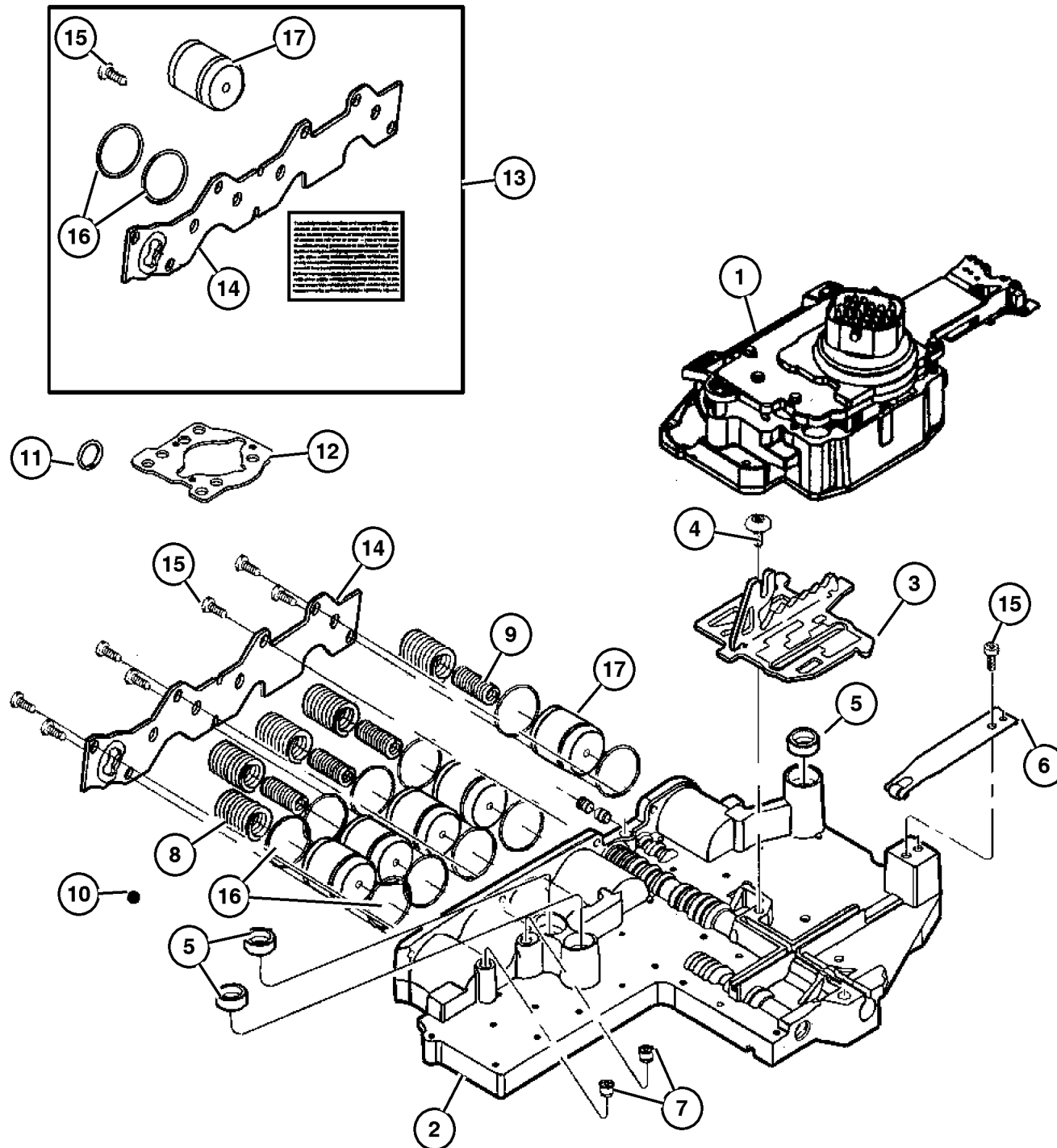
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SOLENOID, Transmission
	4799 934AD	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2									VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	5080 732AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
3									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	4799 654	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
	6501 710	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	1				DGQ		
		3	5				DGQ		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	4799 593	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
7									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	2	1				DGQ		
		2	5				DGQ		
8									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	5	1				DGQ		
		5	5				DGQ		
9									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	4	1				DGQ		
		4	5				DGQ		
10									BALL, Check
	4446 602	7	1				DGQ		
		7	5				DGQ		
11									O RING, Control Valve
	6505 335AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
12									SEAL, Insulator
	4799 986AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
13									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	5174 633AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
14									COVER, Accumulator

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

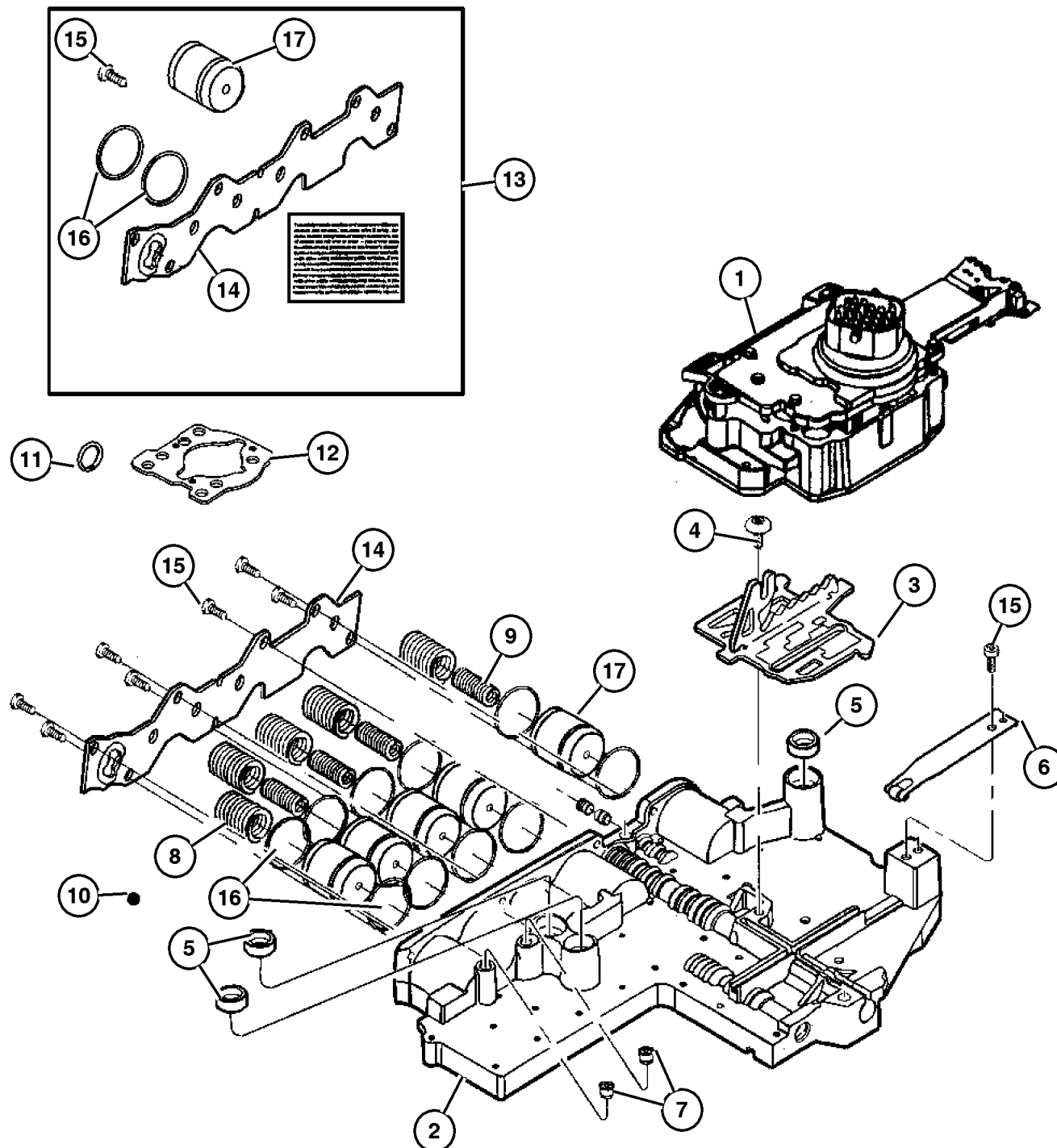
### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

### Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 598AB	1	1				DGQ		
15		1	5				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	1				DGQ		
16		7	5				DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10	1				DGQ		
		10	5				DGQ		
17									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	1				DGQ		
		5	5				DGQ		

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

**DODGE-DART  
SERIES**

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Spore

3 = Dakota Sp  
4 = Dakota SI T

4 = Dakota SLI  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dake

5 - Dakota 4WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

## BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

ENGINE  
EHC, EHO = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EMI EM0 = 5.9l 8 Cyl

EML, EMU = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EVU = 4.7L Magnum

$$EVA, EVU = \frac{V8}{V8}$$

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION  
D/GK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto 46RE

DDC DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Ma  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45E

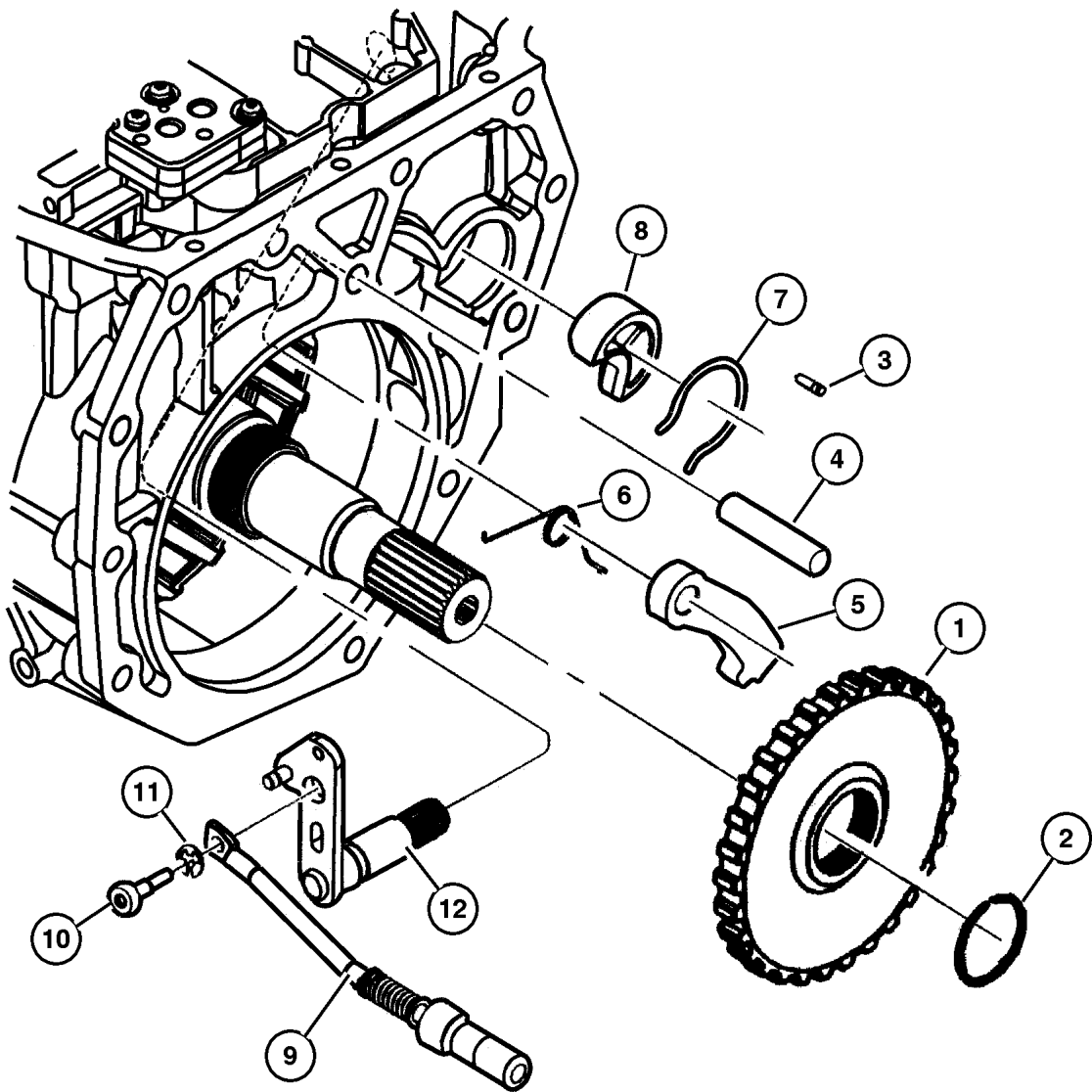
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

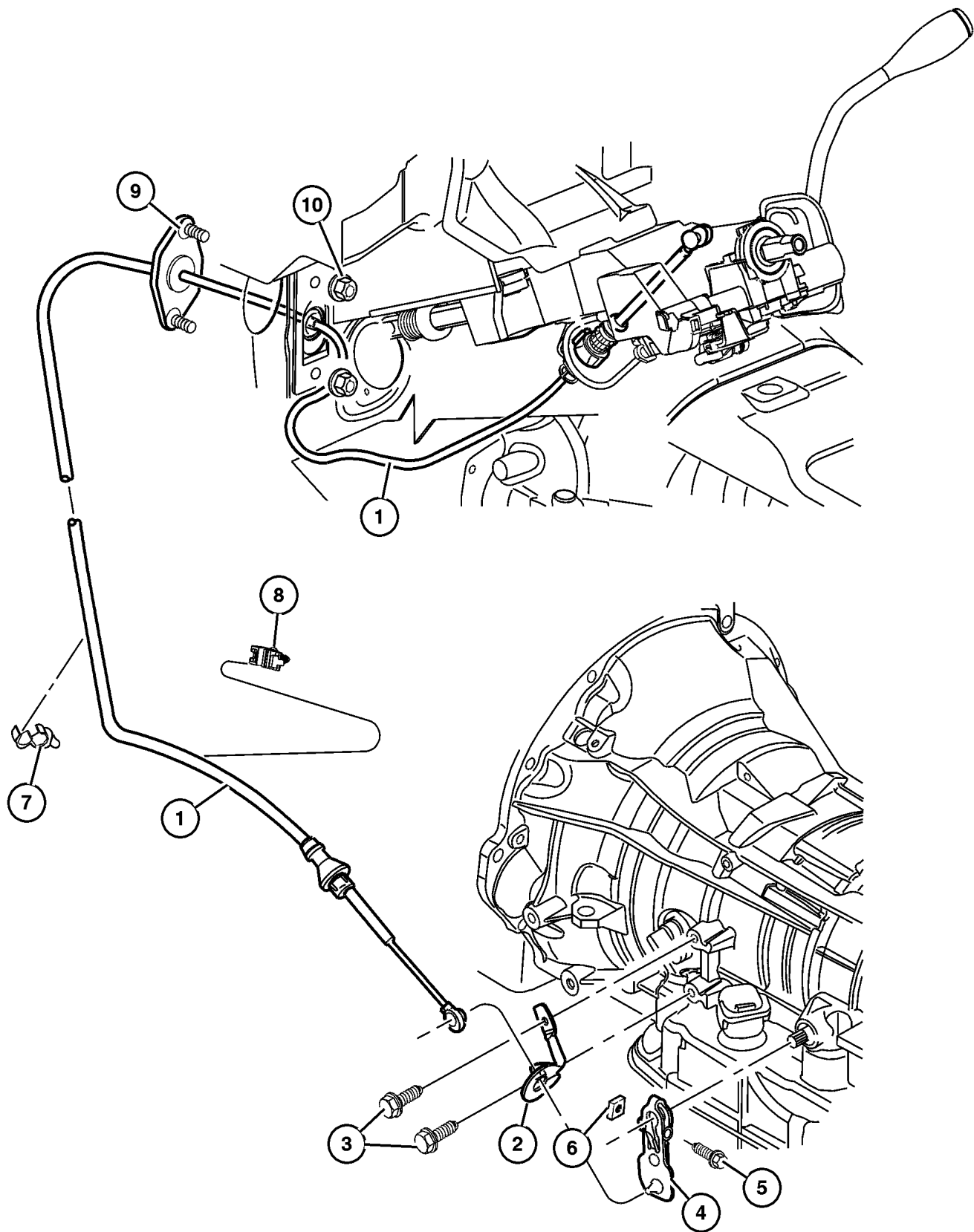
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 493AB	1	1				DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	5				DGQ		
2	4799 704	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
3	0456 636	1	1				DGQ		PIN
		1	5				DGQ		
4	4799 450	1	1				DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	5				DGQ		
5	4799 744AD	1	1				DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGQ		
6	4799 451	1	1				DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	5				DGQ		
7	4799 313	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGQ		
8	4799 774	1	1				DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	5				DGQ		
9	4799 611AB	1	1				DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGQ		
10	6504 548	1	1				DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	5				DGQ		
11	6035 256	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	5				DGQ		
12	4799 453	1	1				DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	5				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52110 005AE	1					DGQ		CABLE, Shift
2	52104 176AB	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6101 758	2				EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107 848AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
5	6101 978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
6									NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CLIP, Wiring
	5602 1384	1	1				DG0		
		1	5			EV0	DG0		
8	4861 553AC	1	5				DG0		PIN, Push
9	52113 469AB	1					DG0		PLATE, Shift
10	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**LR CLUTCH PACKAGE      05013091aa**

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

**September 19, 2005**

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1

PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch  
Thrust

5013 093AA	1	1					DGQ		
	1	5					DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

**OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-1330**

O/H seal/gasket package		05014221ac
	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

[illegible]

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

## BODY

61 = Req. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

## ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 090AC	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans



Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	5013 092AA	1	1				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	5				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						V8		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

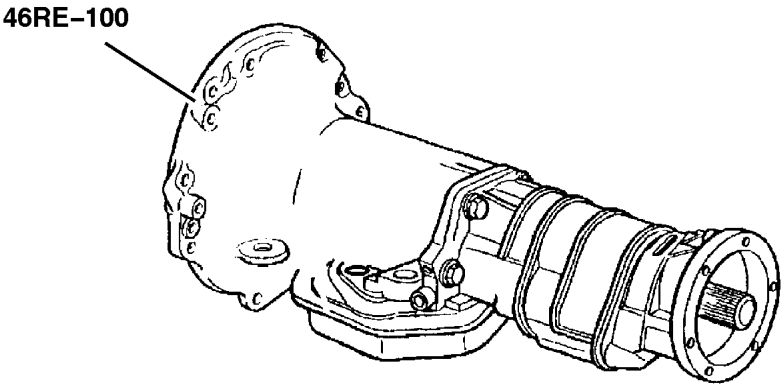
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
	1								CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	5013 087AC	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T								DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

# Group – 46RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



### GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case & Related Parts [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-210
Extension [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-325
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-410
Intermediate Shaft [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-420
Output Shaft [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-430
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-510
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-710
Servo [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-720
Parking Sprag [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-730
<b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>	
Clutch [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-1010
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-1210

<b>46RE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>46RE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>46RE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>46RE-400</b> Gear Train
<b>46RE-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	<b>46RE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>46RE-1000</b> Overdrive Gear Train	<b>46RE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls

Transmission [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-110

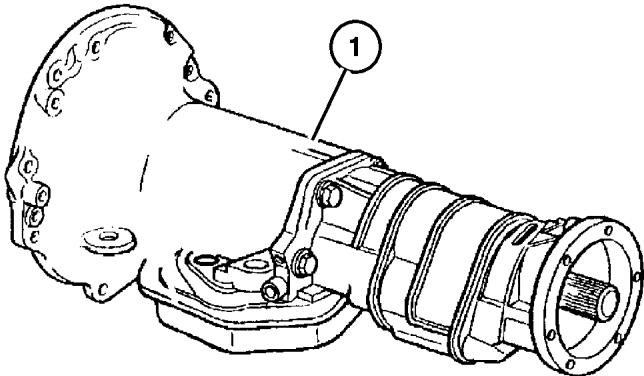
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5080 959AA	1	5				DGT		With Stamp # [52854067AA -
									Package contains 52854067AA
									Transmission, K4736591 Torque
									Converter, K1949765 Screw]
	5083 387AA	1	1				DGT		With Stamp # [52854068AA -
									Package contains 52854068AA
									Transmission, K4736591 Torque
									Converter, K1949765 Screw]
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8155	1	5				DGT		
	52119 428AB-	1	1				DGT		



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

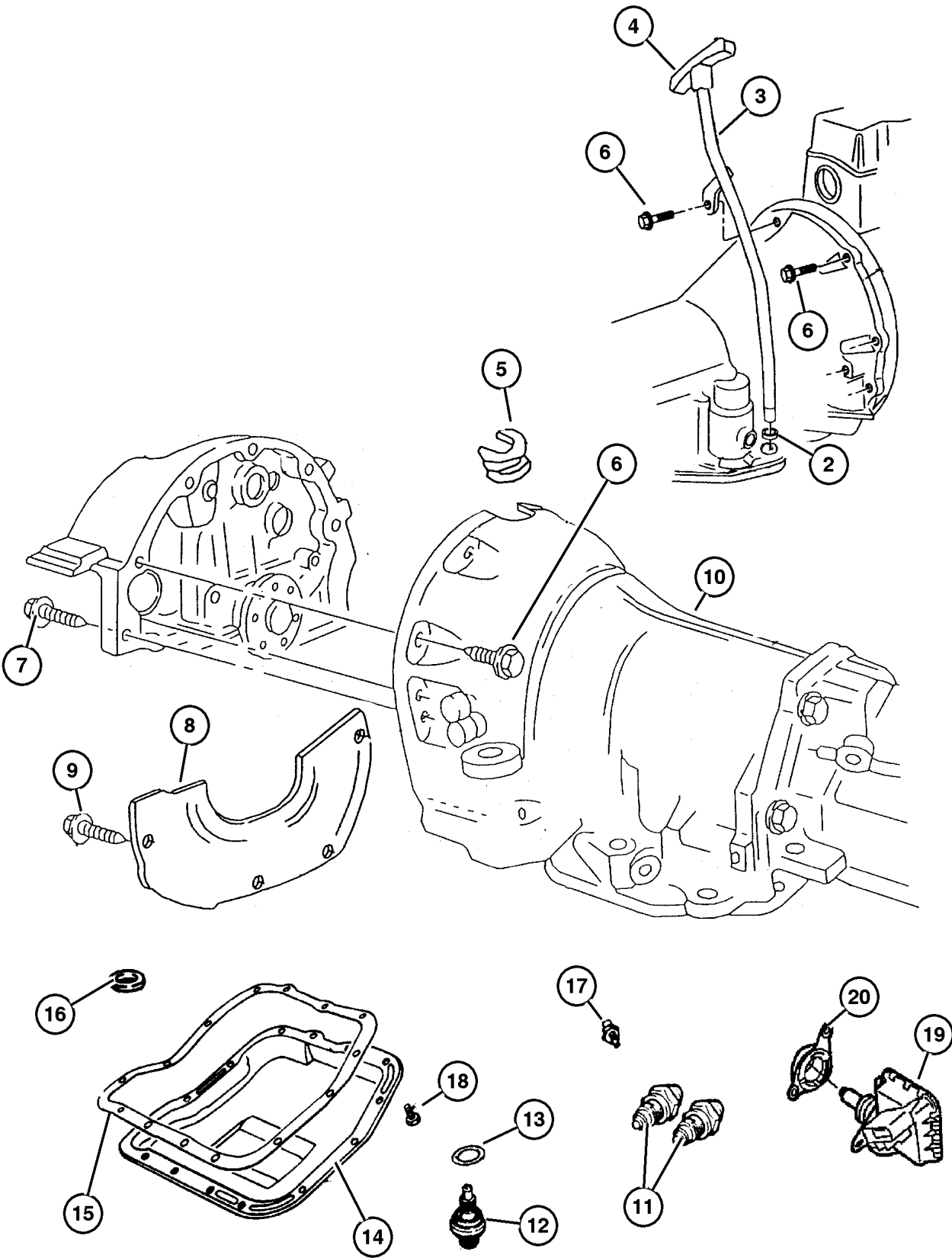
Case & Related Parts [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGK]= 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines									
[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5080 606AC-	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
		1	1				DGT		
2	52118 629AB	1					DGK, DGT		
3	52118 619AD	1					DGT		TUBE, Oil Filler INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	52107 769AB	1					DGK, DGT		
5	5211 7709	1				EH0, EM0			
6	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	6036 385AA	2					DG0		
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
8	52117 501AB	1					DGT		COVER, Transmission Dust SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
9	6023 092	2					DGK, DGT		
10									
	52118 757AB	1	5				DGT		CASE, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	5				DGT		
		2	1				DGT		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
12									
	4800 879	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
13									
	6501 658AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		PAN, Transmission Oil
14									
	52118 780AD	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		GASKET, Oil Pan
15									
	2464 324AC	1	5				DGT		

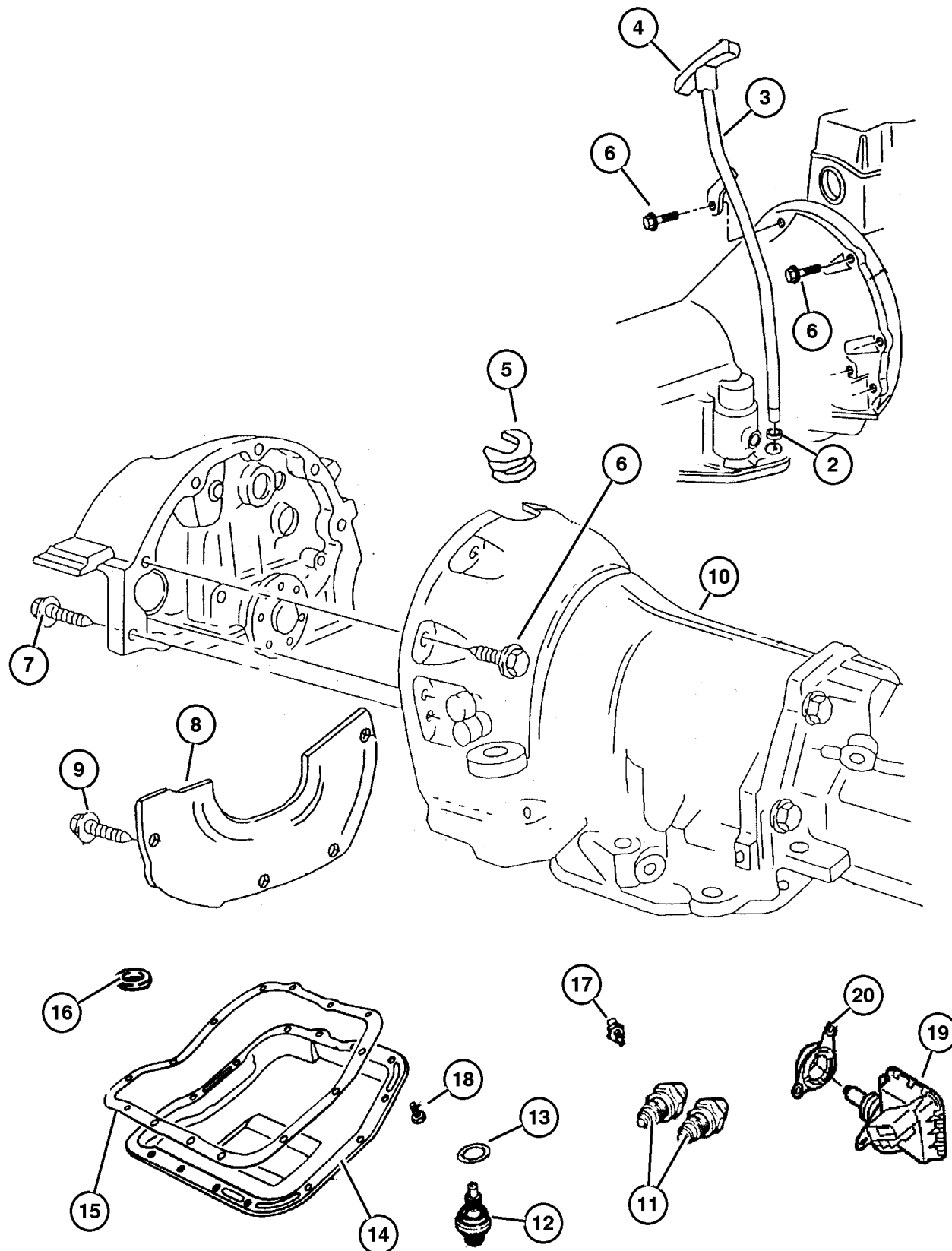
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T								DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Case & Related Parts [DGT] 46 RE**  
**Figure 46RE-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGT		
16	3681 601	1	5				DGT		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
17									SCREW
	6036 115AA	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
18	6036 402AA	14	5				DGT		SCREW
		14	1				DGT		
19	56045 489AA	1	5				DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	1				DGT		
20	56049 014AA	1	5				DGT		BRACKET
		1	1				DGT		

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

## SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dake

5 = Dake

0 = Dark

## BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

04 = Quad Cab (151 WD)

## ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EML. EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

$$\text{LVA, LVO} = \frac{\text{V8}}{\text{V8}}$$

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

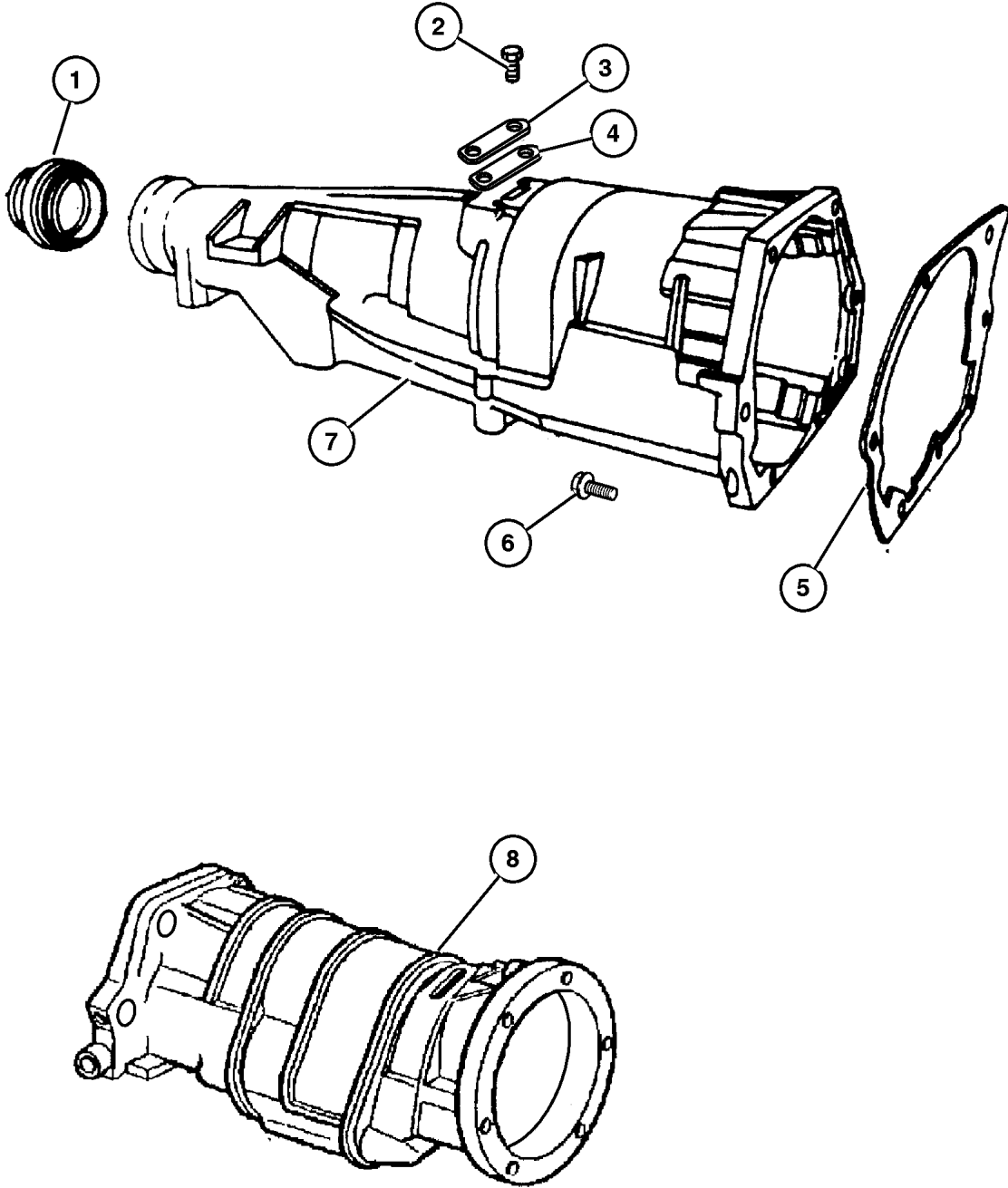
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Extension [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4531 216AB	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Extension Yoke
2									SCREW, 1/4-20 x 5/8", (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	2466 957	1	1				DGT		COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	5				DGT		
4	2801 398	1	1				DGT		GASKET, Transmission
		1	5				DGT		
5	4471 565	1	5				DGT		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	1				DGT		
6	6036 046AA	7	5				DGT		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
		7	1				DGT		
7	5003 231AA	1	1				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	4797 342	1	5				DGT		ADAPTER, Transfer Case

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Oil Pump [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

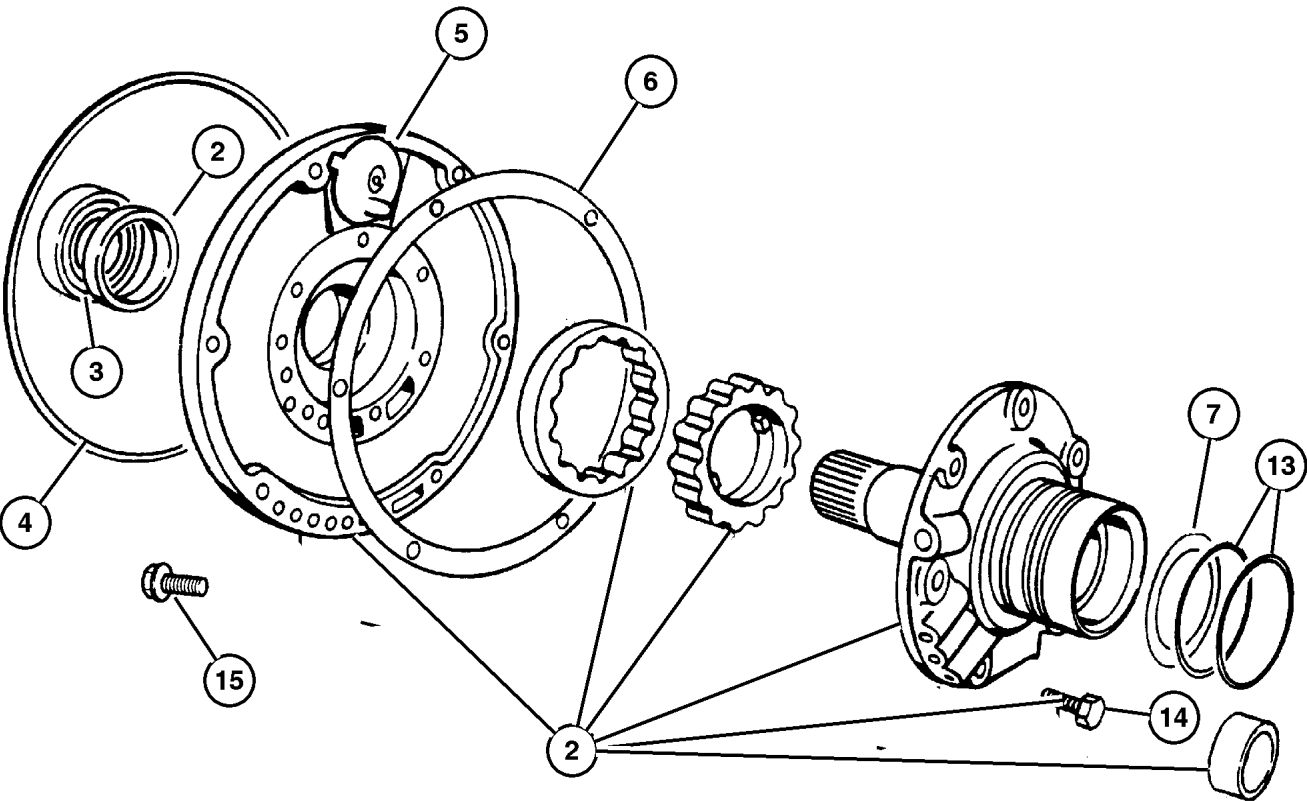
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109AC-	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2	4796 467AC	1	5				DGT		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
3	4531 225	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	1				DGT		
4	1942 021	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	1				DGT		
5	3420 087	1	5				DGT		BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
		1	1				DGT		
6	4028 377	1	5				DGT		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1				DGT		
7	4617 161	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
-8									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085
	4617 162	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-9									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103
	4617 163	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121
	4617 164	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-11									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139"
	4617 165	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-12									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

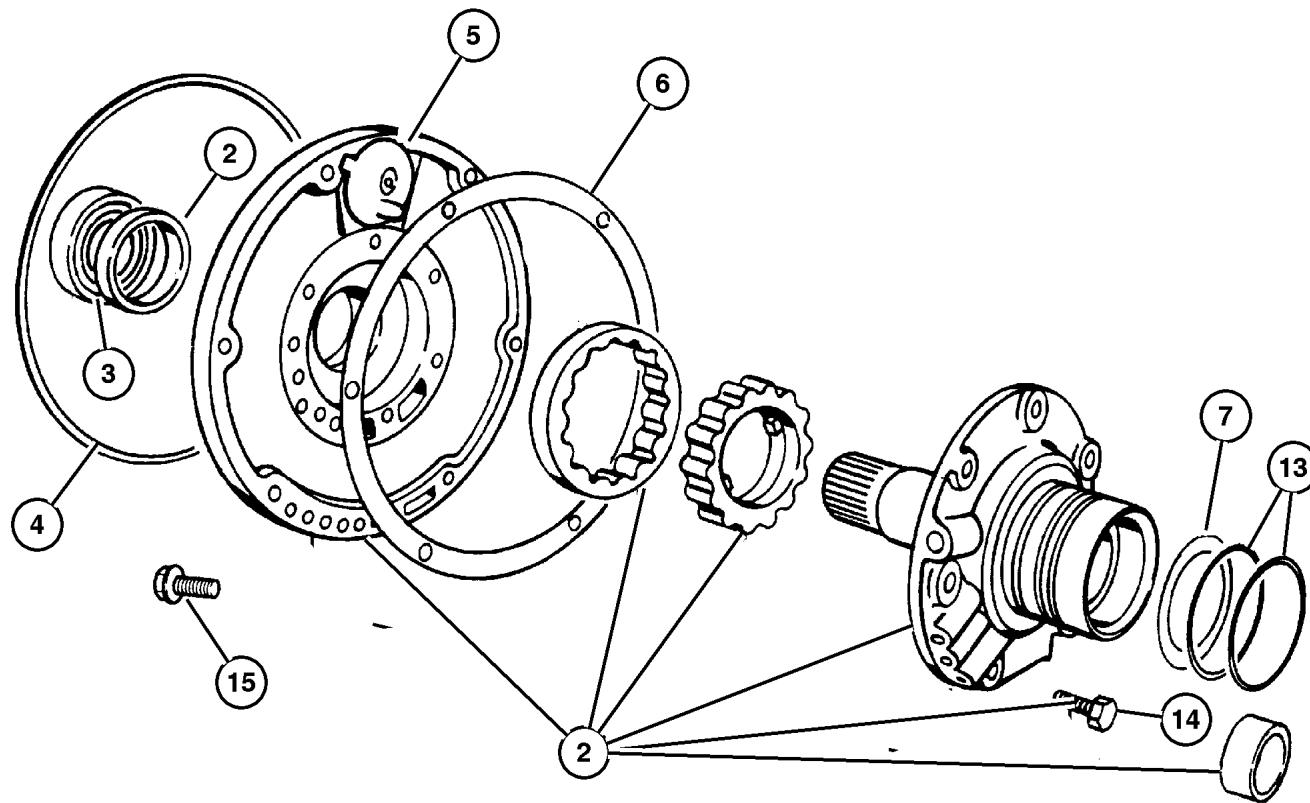
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005





**Oil Pump [DGT] 46 RE**  
**Figure 46RE-325**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 166	1	5				DGT		
13		1	1				DGT		SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	3743 689	2	5				DGT		
		2	1				DGT		
14									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	5				DGT		
		6	1				DGT		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	5				DGT		
		7	1				DGT		

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

## BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

## ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EML. EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 =  
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

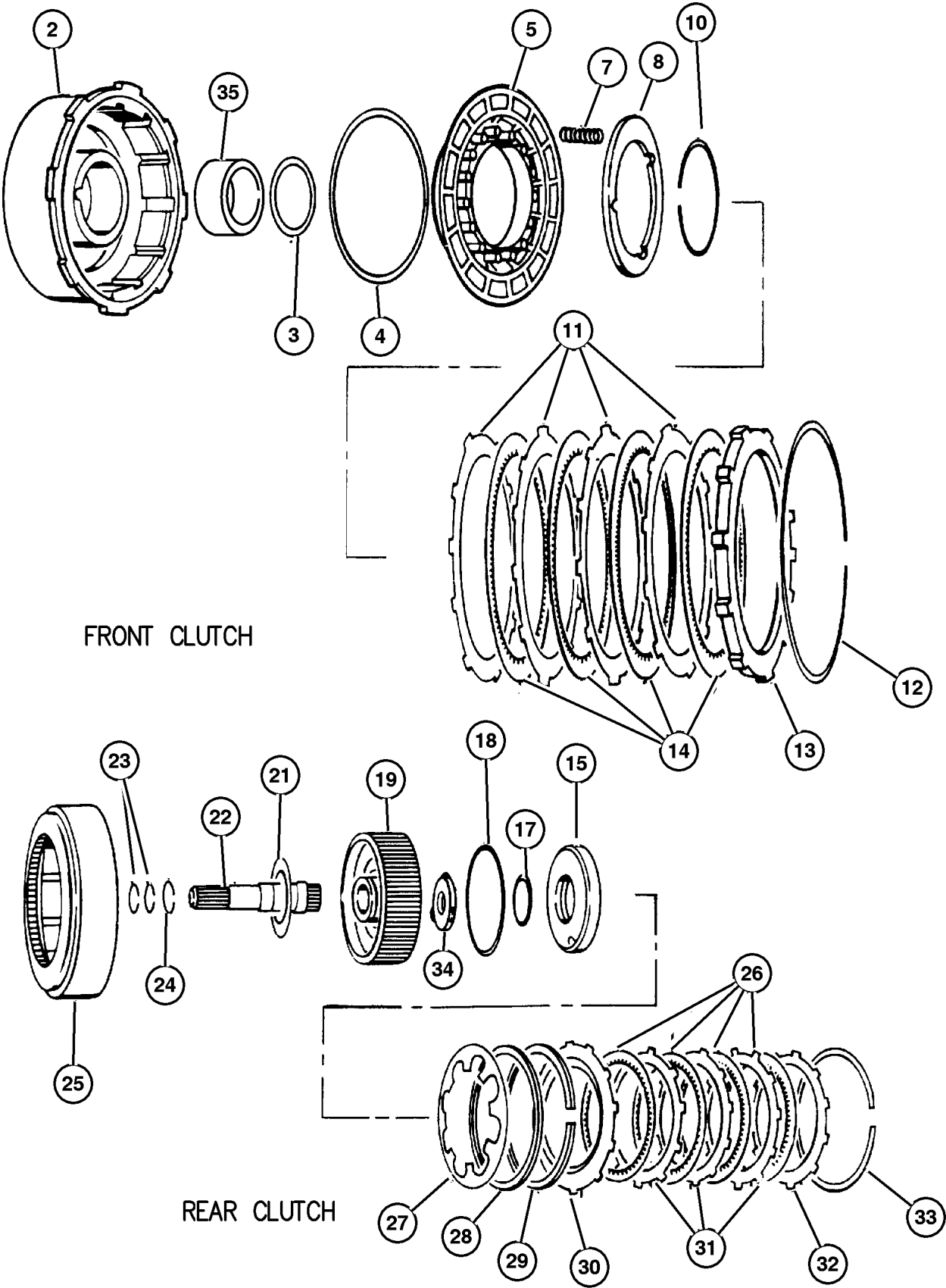
Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4637 078AB-	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Clutch
2		1	1				DGT		
	4058 648AB	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
3		1	1				DGT		
	52852 922AA	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
4							DGT		PISTON, Clutch
	52852 924AA	1	5				DGT		
		1	1						CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
5									
	2464 651AB	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Front Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
-6									RETAINER, Transmission
	0147 483	1	5				DGT		
		1	1						CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7									
	4617 205	9	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		9	1				DGT		
8									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	2801 949	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
-9									
	0147 483	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DGT		
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	2124 824	1	5				DGT		
		1	1						PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
11									
	2124 826AB	3	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		3	1				DGT		
12									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	3410 570	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
13									

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T								DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 567	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
14	4617 201AB	3	5				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	1				DGT		
15	3743 624AB	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
-16									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
17	1942 054	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
18	2124 835	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
19	4617 855	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
-20									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
21	4617 161	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	1				DGT		Rear
22	4617 396	1	5				DGT		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
23	4617 418AB	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	1				DGT		
24									SNAP RING
	2124 872	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
25	3743 622	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
26	2801 992AC	4	5				DGT		DISC, Clutch
		4	1				DGT		
27									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3743 621AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
28	3515 077	1	5				DGT		SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
29	2466 806	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
30	2466 803	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1				DGT		
31	52118 812AA	3	5				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	1				DGT		
32									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	5				DGT		Rear
		1	1				DGT		Rear
33	1942 063AB	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
34									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
35	4058 647	1	5				DGT		BUSHING, Front Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
-36									SNAP RING
	1942 064	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-37									SNAP RING
	1942 064AB-	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-38									SNAP RING
	1942 065	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-39									SNAP RING
	1942 065AB-	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-40									SNAP RING
	2466 811	1	5				DGT		

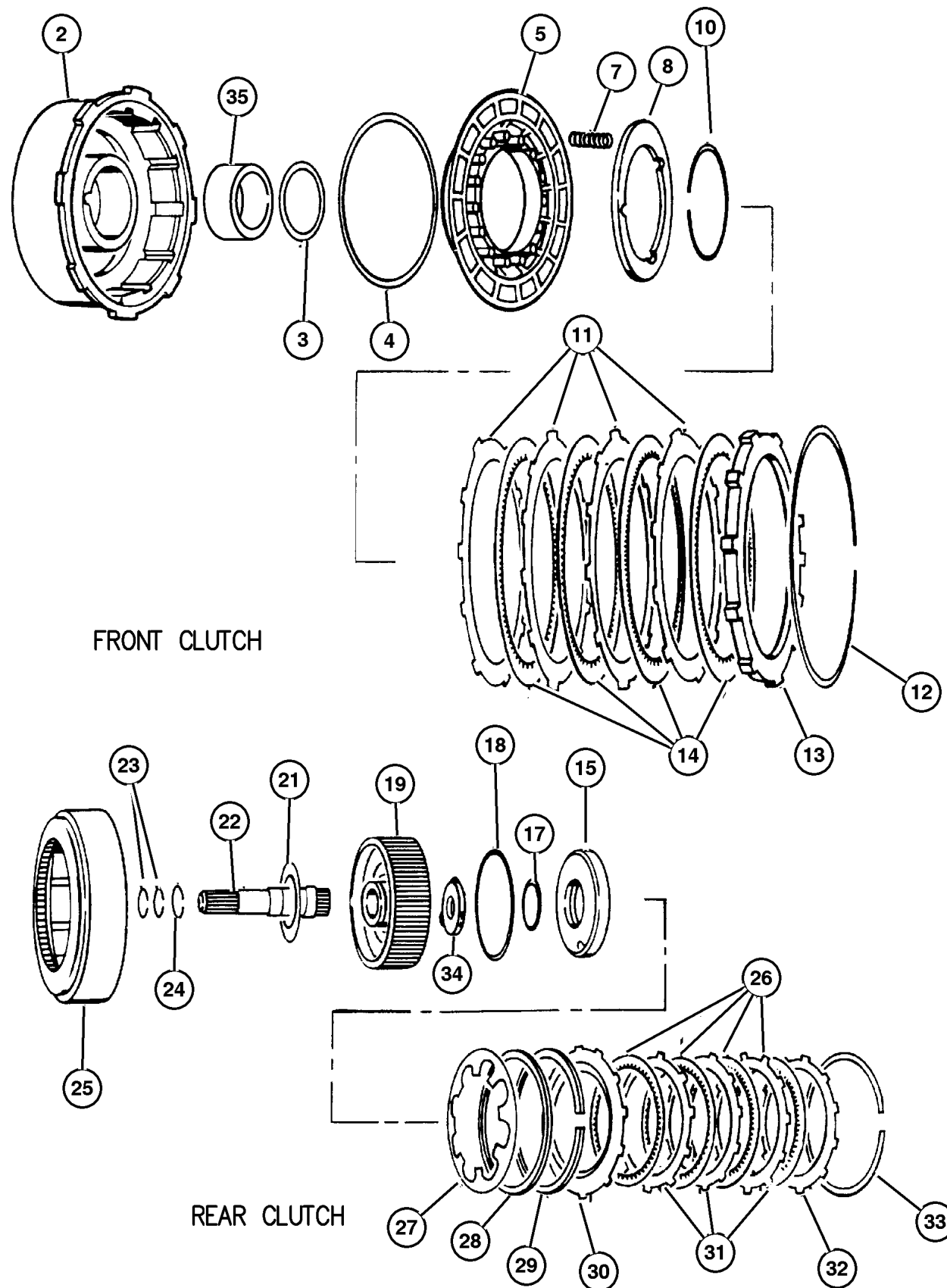
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T								DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] 46 RE

#### Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGT		
-41									SNAP RING
	2466 811AB-	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

**SERIES**  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

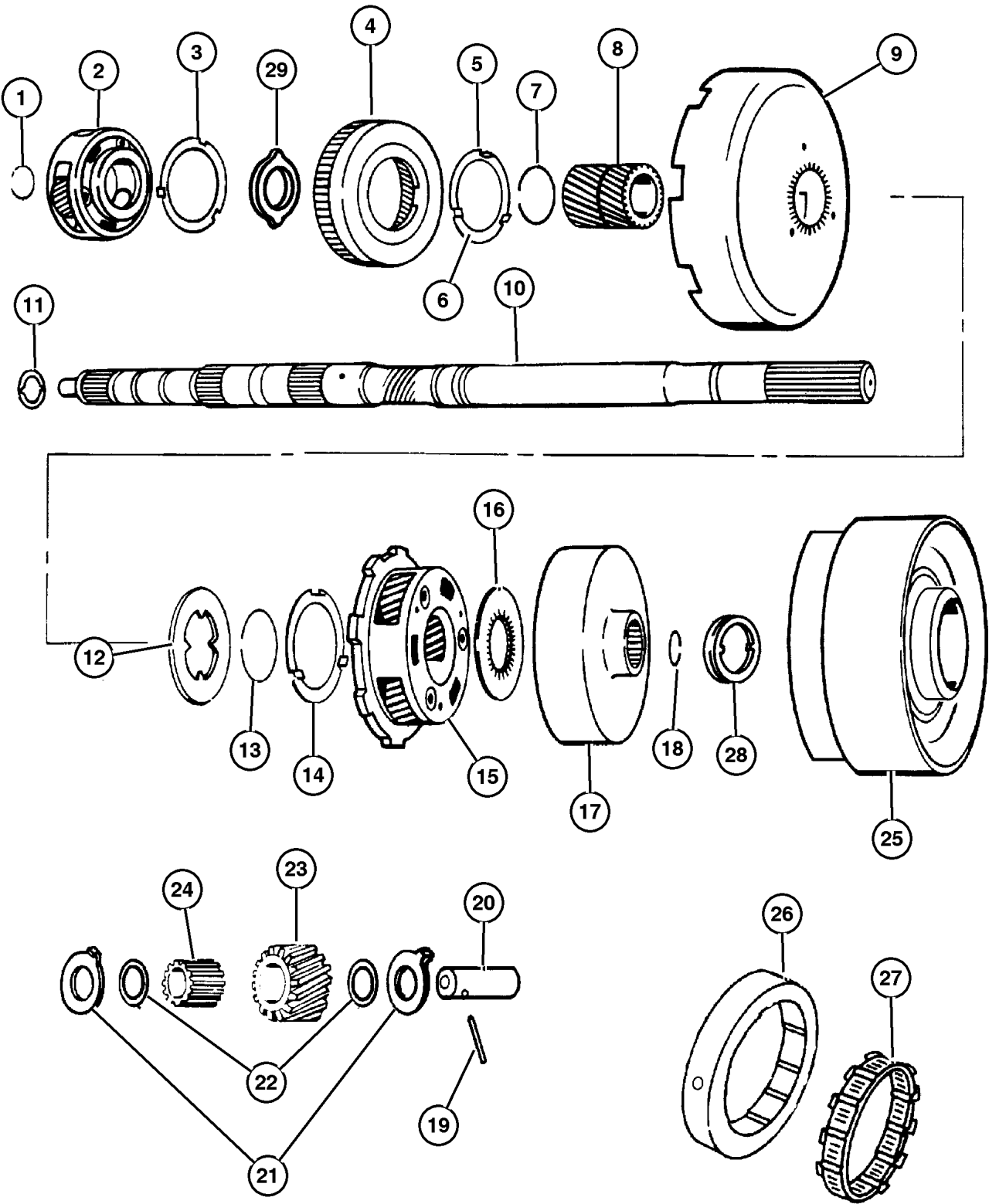
Intermediate Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1	6024 312	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
		1	1				DGT		
2	5211 8693	1	5				DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	1				DGT		
3	2801 060	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	1				DGT		
4	2892 656	1	5				DGT		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	1				DGT		
5									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 4 Tabs
	4617 888	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
6	4618 000	1	5				DGT		WASHER, 6 Tabs
		1	1				DGT		
7	1736 521	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	1				DGT		
8	2801 311	1	5				DGT		GEAR, Sun
		1	1				DGT		
9	4617 978	1	5				DGT		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	1				DGT		
10									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 611	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
11	4505 188	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	1				DGT		
12	1942 080	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
		1	1				DGT		
13									SNAP RING, Sun Gear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

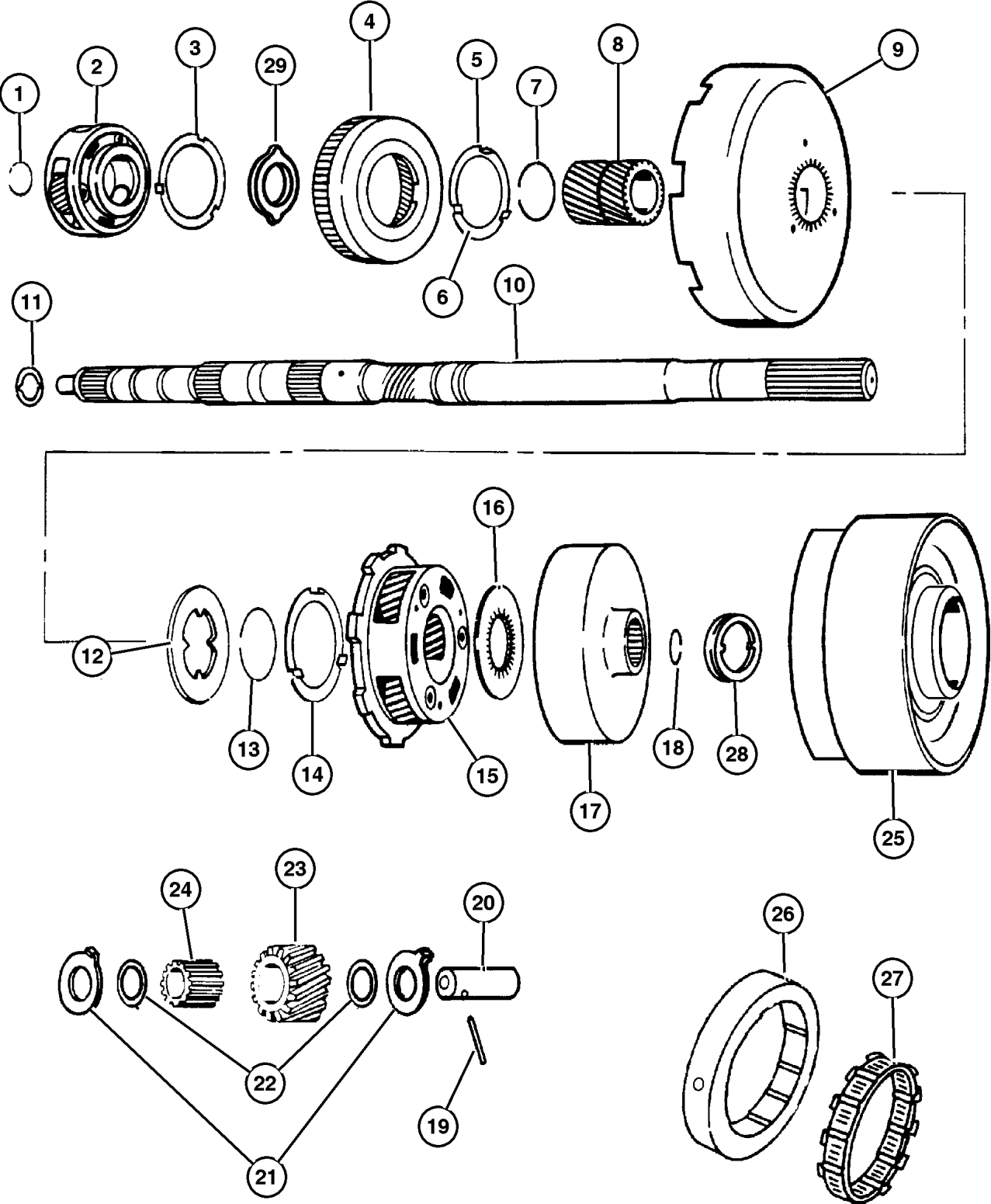
Intermediate Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1736 521	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
14									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 060	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
15									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2801 061	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
16									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
17									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	4810 002AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
18									SNAP RING
	6033 591	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
19									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	6024 666	5	5				DGT		
		5	1				DGT		
20									SHAFT, Planetary
	4428 223	4	5				DGT		
		4	1				DGT		
21									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 315	8	5				DGT		
		8	1				DGT		
22									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	10	5				DGT		
		10	1				DGT		
23									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	5	5				DGT		
		5	1				DGT		
24									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	92	5				DGT		
		92	1				DGT		
25									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
26									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4471 473	1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	ENGINE	
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8
7 = Dakota R/T			
		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
		DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

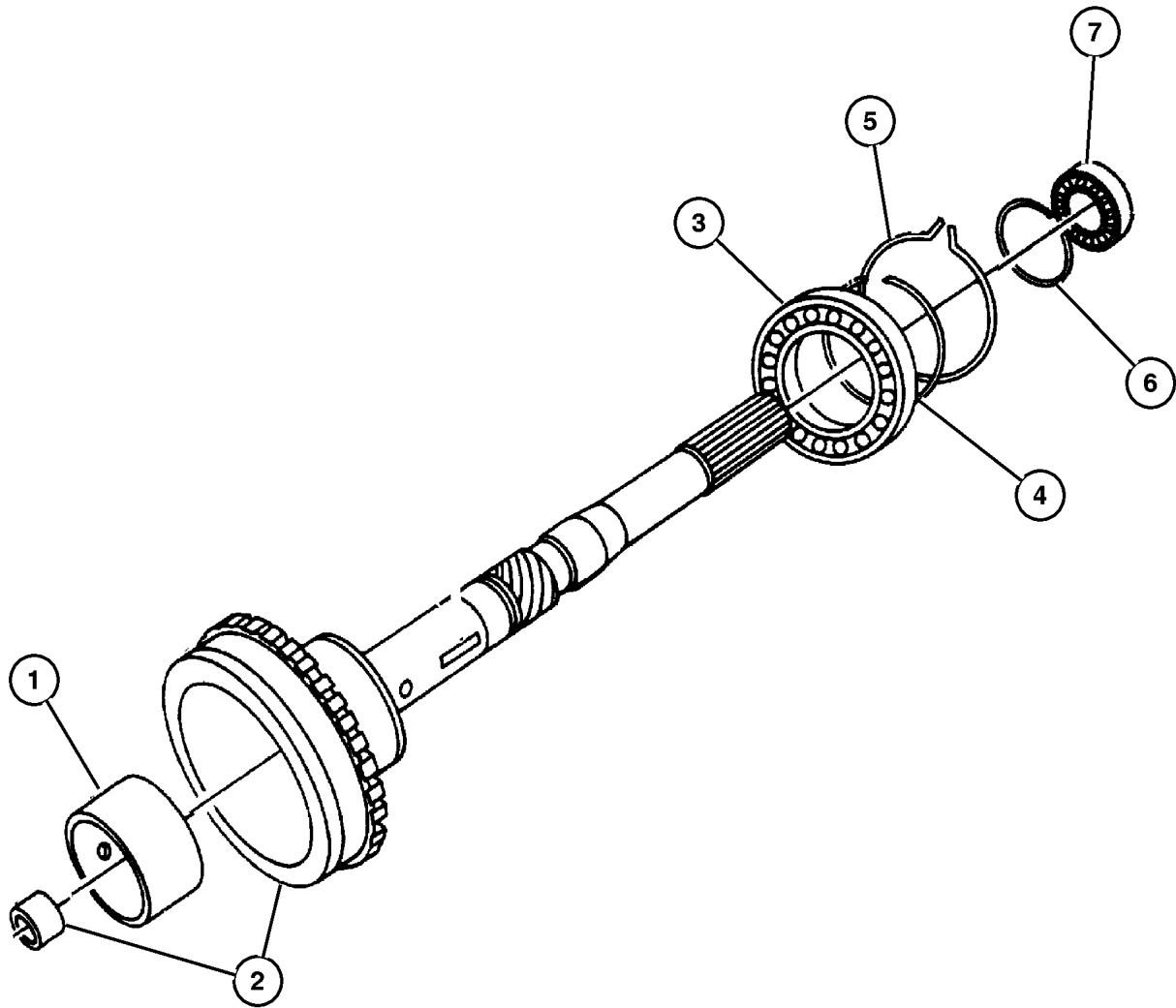
Intermediate Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGT		
27	4617 199	1	5				DGT		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1				DGT		
28	5211 8059	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
		1	1				DGT		
29	2400 580	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	1				DGT		


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					



Output Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

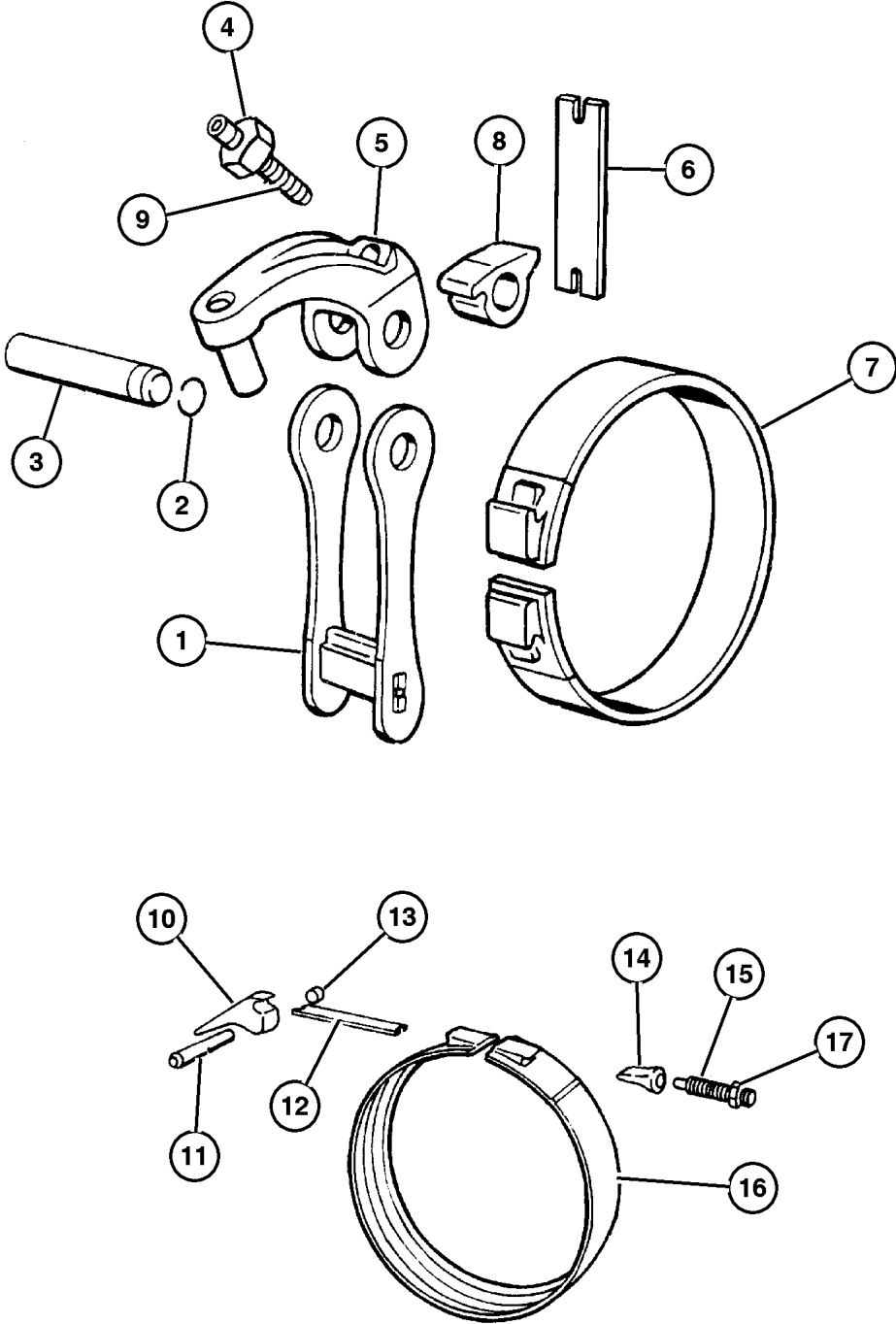
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	5				DGT		
	5003 232AA	1	1				DGT		
	5019 598AA	1	1				DGT		Includes Shaft, Drum, Gear, Drum and Snap Ring
3									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	1				DGT		
	4461 008	1	5				DGT		
4									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
5									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
6	4461 069	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
7									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Bands [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4617 044	1	5				DGT		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
2	6030 910	2	5				DGT		SEAL, Reverse Band
		2	1				DGT		
3	2124 857	1	5				DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	1				DGT		
4	0271 506	1	5				DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
		1	1				DGT		
5	4617 028AB	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
6	4471 497AB	1	5				DGT		STRUT, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
7	4471 476AB	1	5				DGT		BAND, Reverse
		1	1				DGT		
8	4617 014AB	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
9	1942 141	1	5				DGT		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
		1	1				DGT		
10	5211 8264	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	1				DGT		
11	4531 181	1	5				DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	1				DGT		
12	2124 848	1	5				DGT		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	1				DGT		
13									PLUG, Shaft Lever, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band

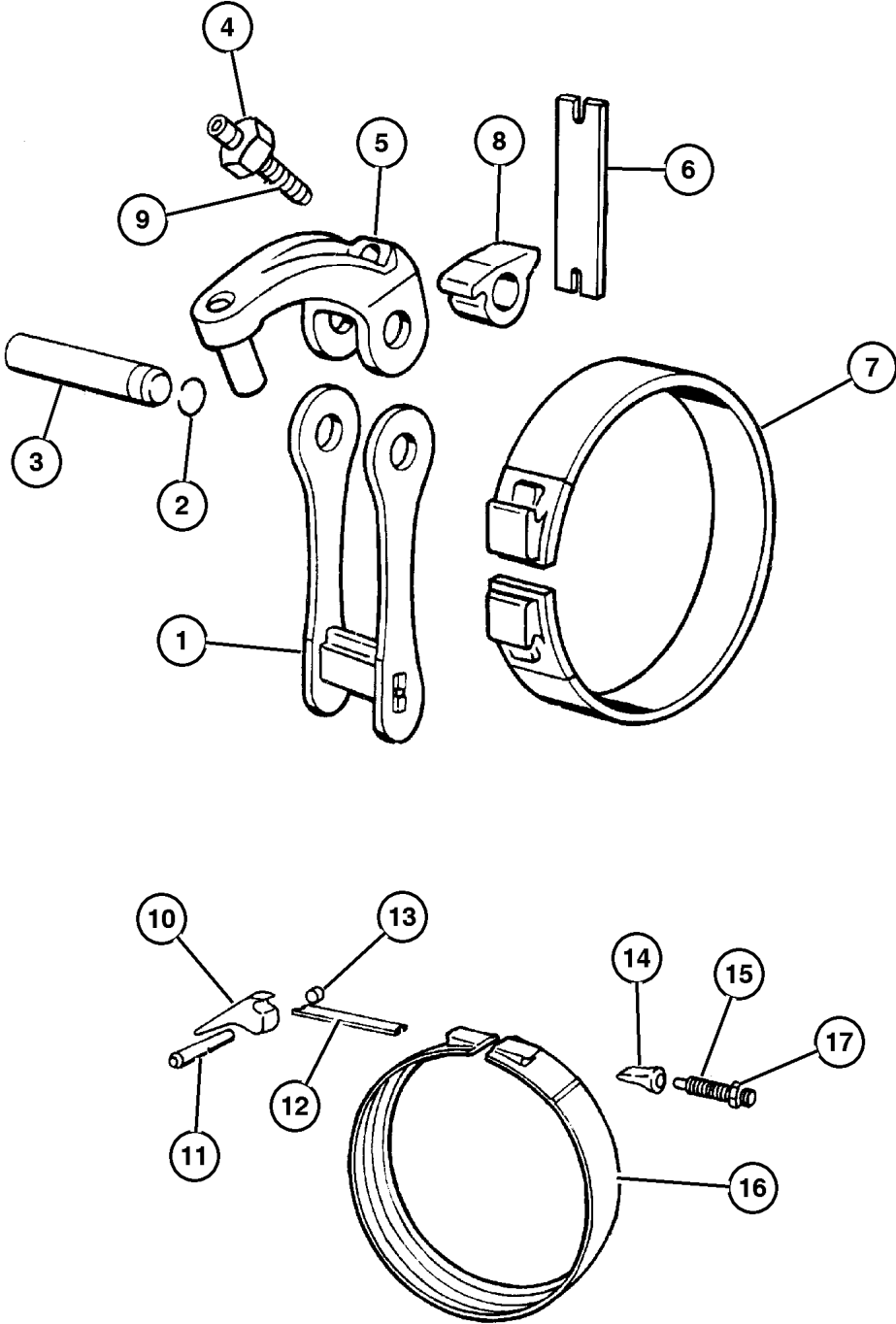
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bands [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-510



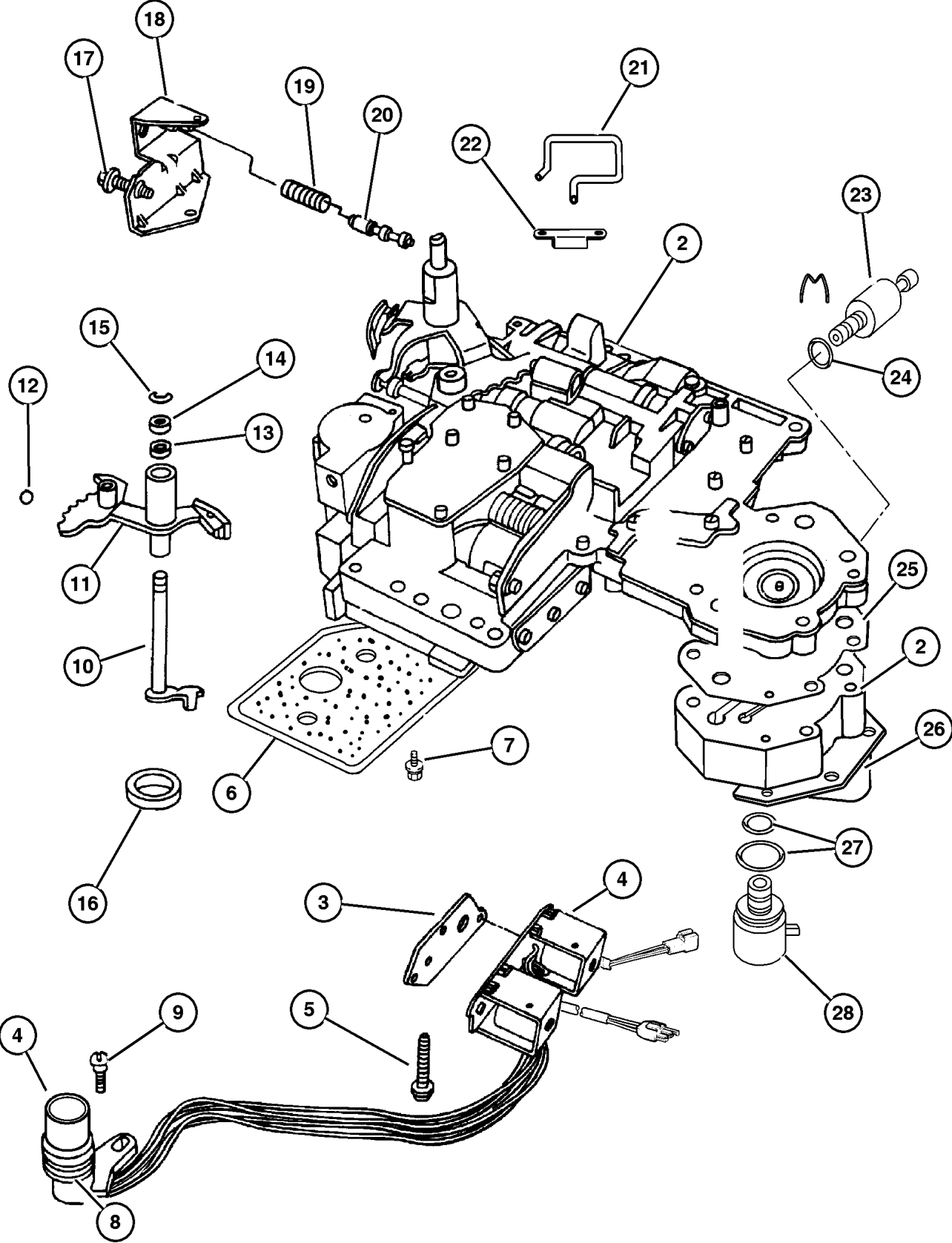
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	3743 338	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
	6036 115AA	1	5				DGT		SCREW
		1	1				DGT		
16	4329 853	1	5				DGT		BAND, Kickdown
		1	1				DGT		
17	0124 934	1	5				DGT		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

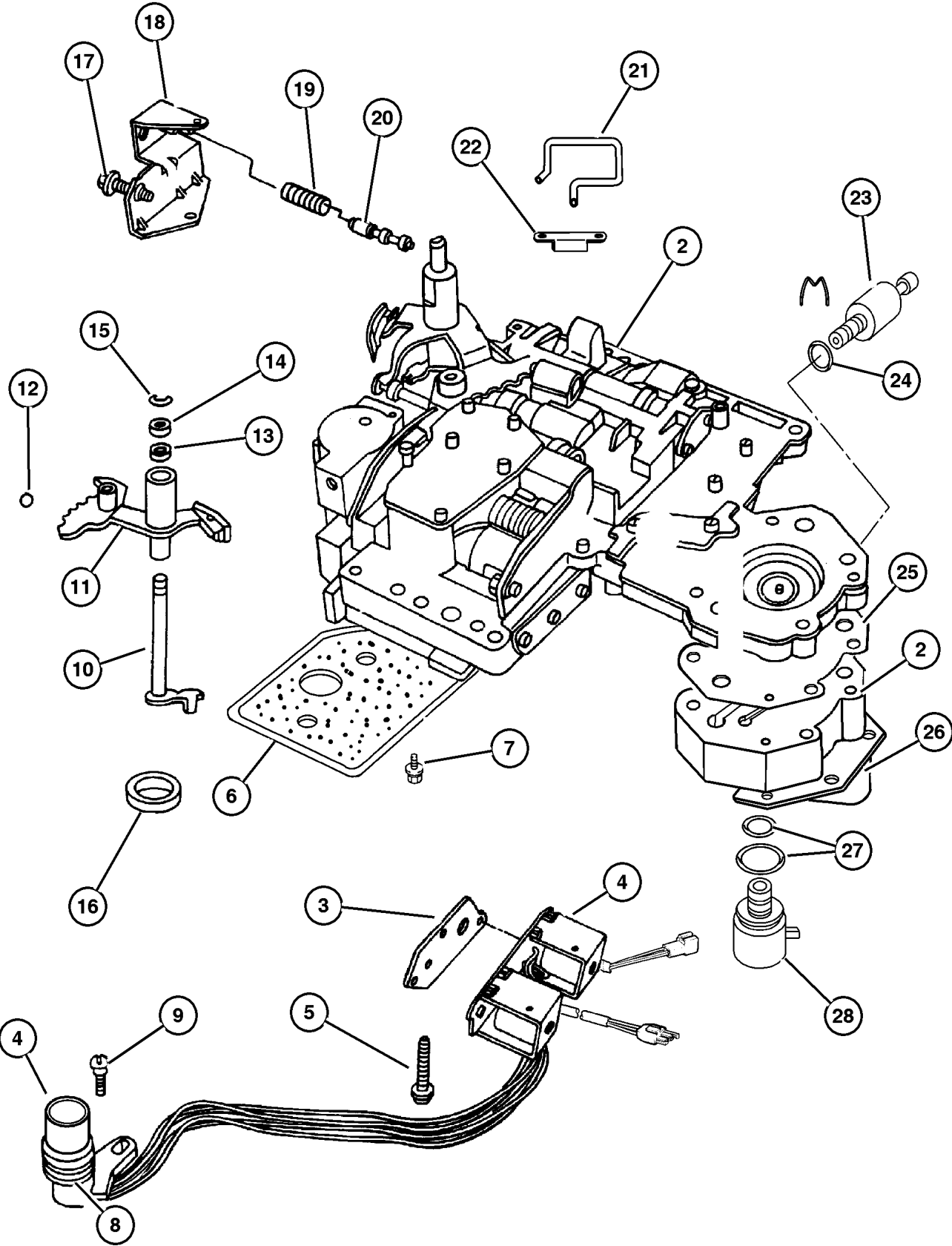
Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1	4863 892AE-	1	5				DGT		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
		1	1				DGT		
2	52118 793AC	1	5				DGT		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
		1	1				DGT		
3	4886 333AA	1	5				DGT		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
		1	1				DGT		
4	52118 500AB	1	5				DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	1				DGT		
5	0181 071	3	5				DGT		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		3	1				DGT		
6	5211 8789	1	5				DGT		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	1				DGT		
7	6033 826	3	5				DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
		3	1				DGT		
8	6034 748	2	5				DGT		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
		2	1				DGT		
9	6033 985	1	1				DGT		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	5				DGT		
10	3681 227	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	1				DGT		
11	4617 438AB	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	1				DGT		
12									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710



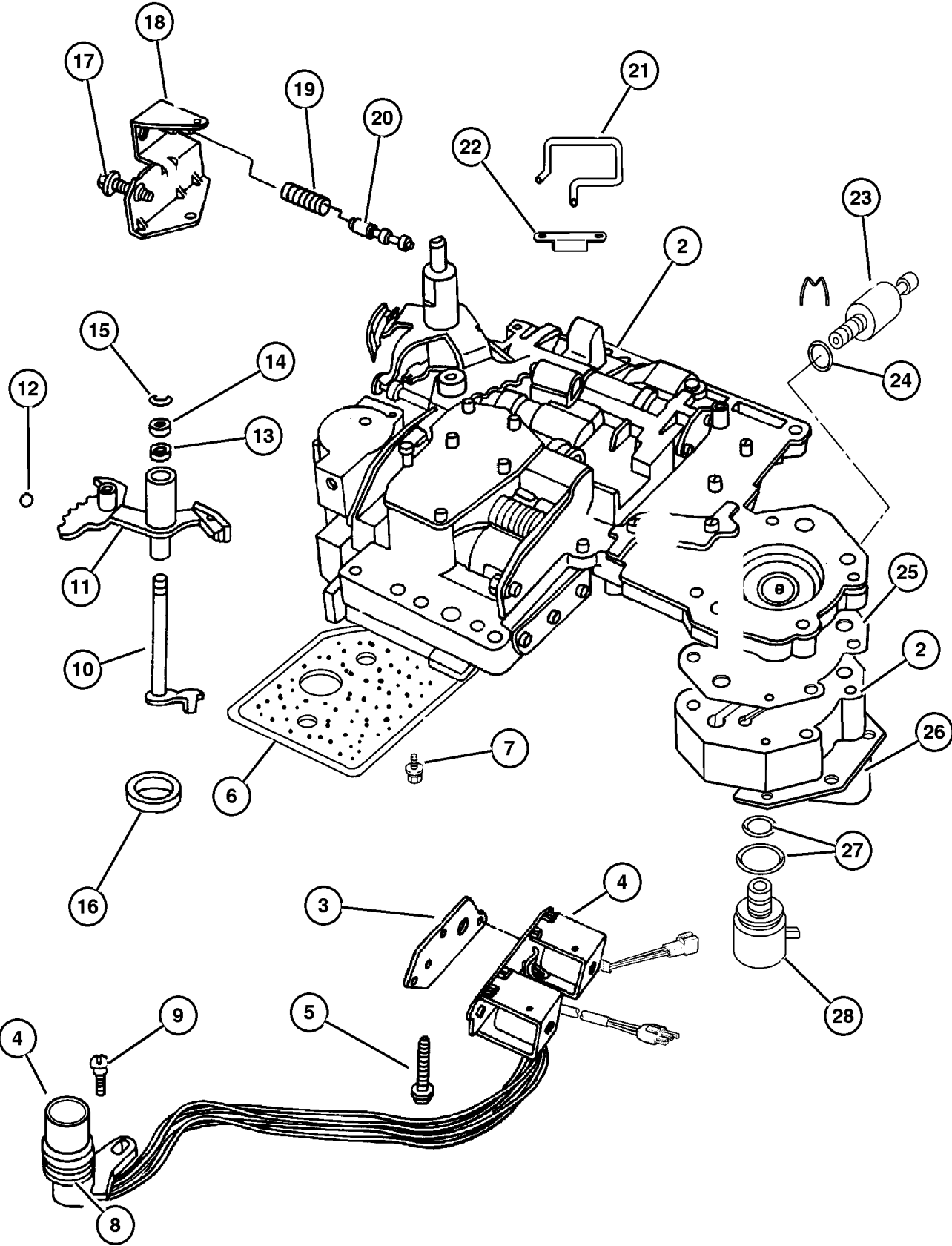
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0147 488	4	5				DGT		
		4	1				DGT		
13	2466 548	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	1				DGT		
14	2538 062	1	5				DGT		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	1				DGT		
15	6035 208	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
16	4505 098	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	1				DGT		
17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
18	4617 010	1	5				DGT		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	1				DGT		
19	4130 492	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	1				DGT		
20	4505 036	1	5				DGT		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	1				DGT		
21	4617 008	1	5				DGT		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	1				DGT		
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
23	56028 196AC	1	5				DGT		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DGT		
24									O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4617 216	1	5				DGT		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710



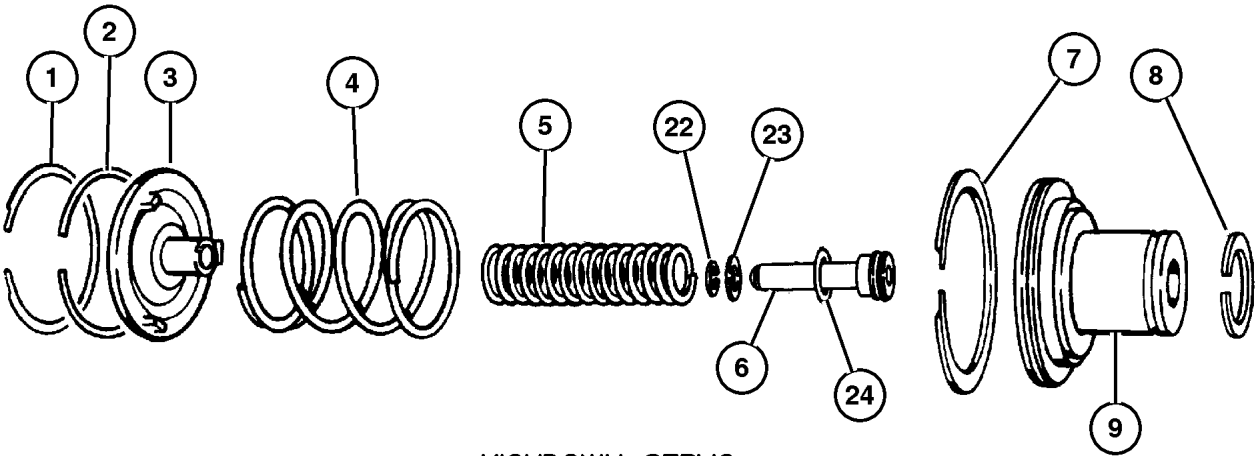
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	52117 937AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
27									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
28									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-29									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

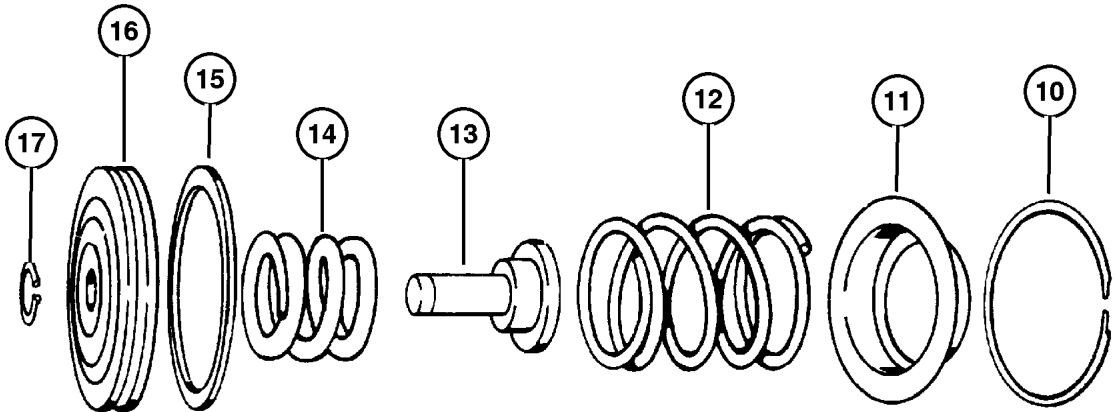
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

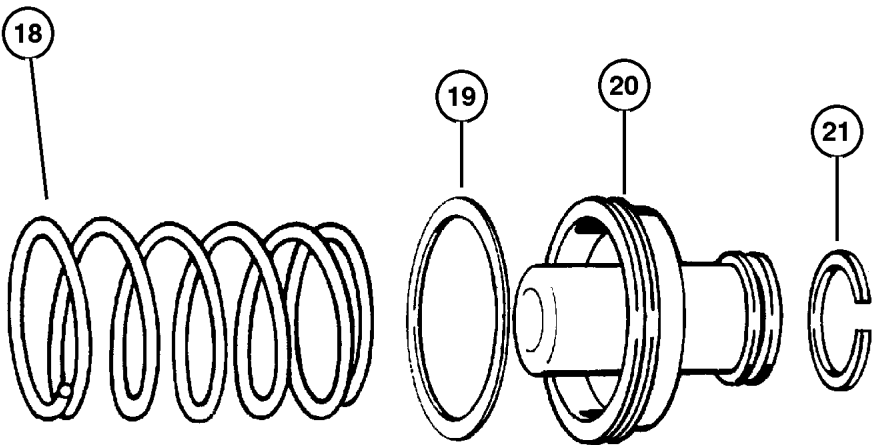
Servo [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



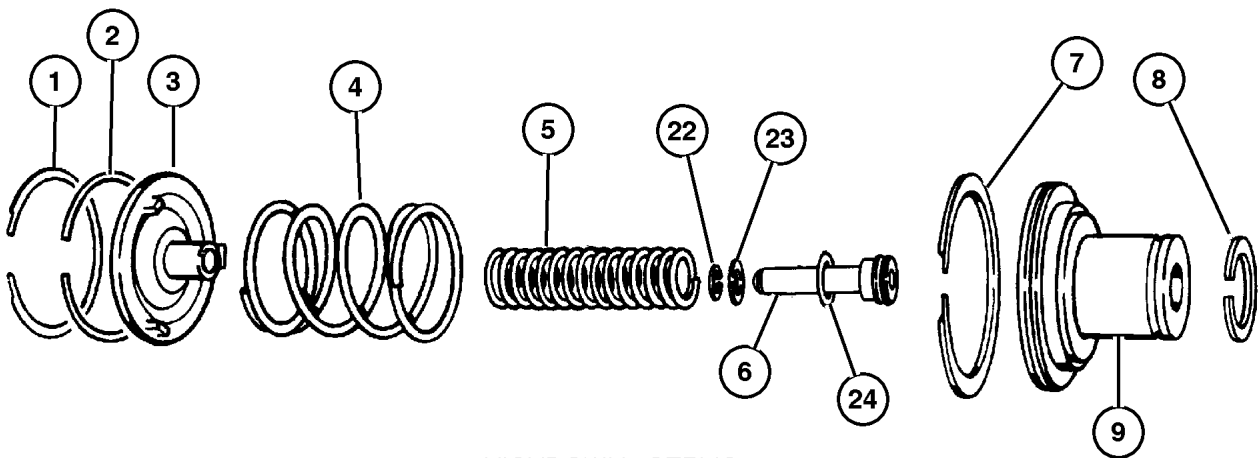
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



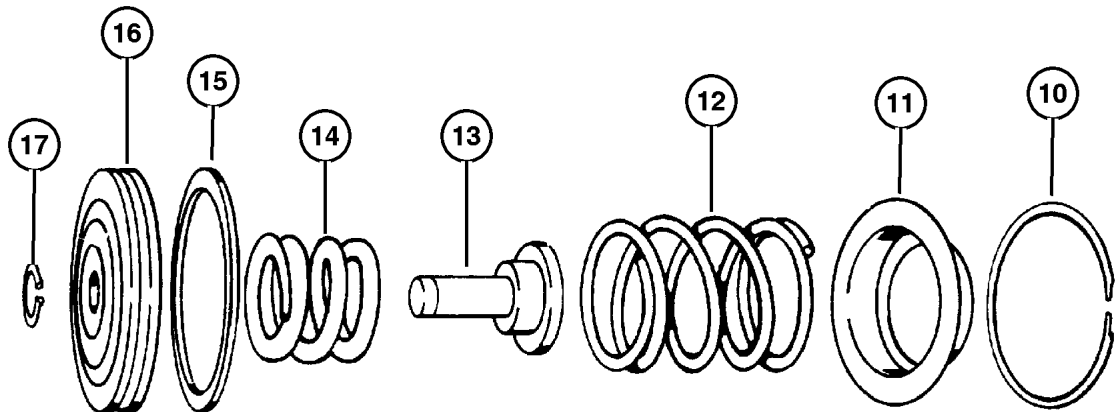
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	1942 130	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
2	1942 123	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
3	3410 441	1	5				DGT		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGT		
4	4617 573	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1				DGT		
5	3410 444	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1				DGT		
6	3410 445	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGT		
7	1942 123	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
8	4412 444	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
9	3410 440	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGT		
10	1942 130	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
11	1942 150	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
		1	1				DGT		
12	2801 241	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGT		
13	52118 740AB	1	5				DGT		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

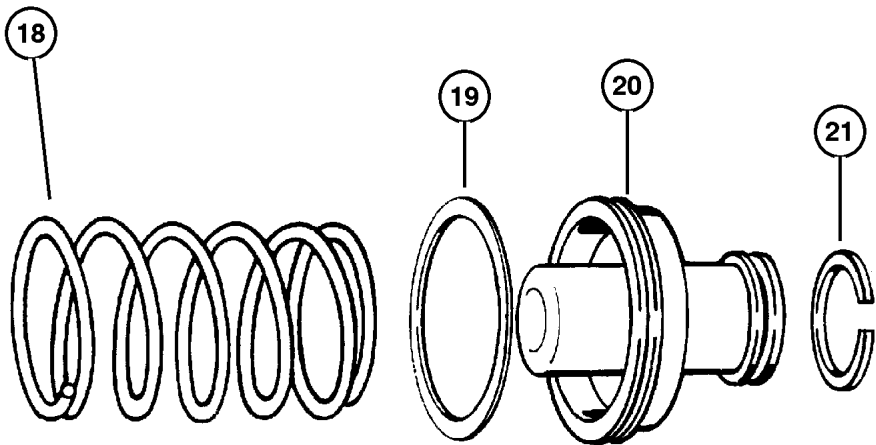
Servo [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

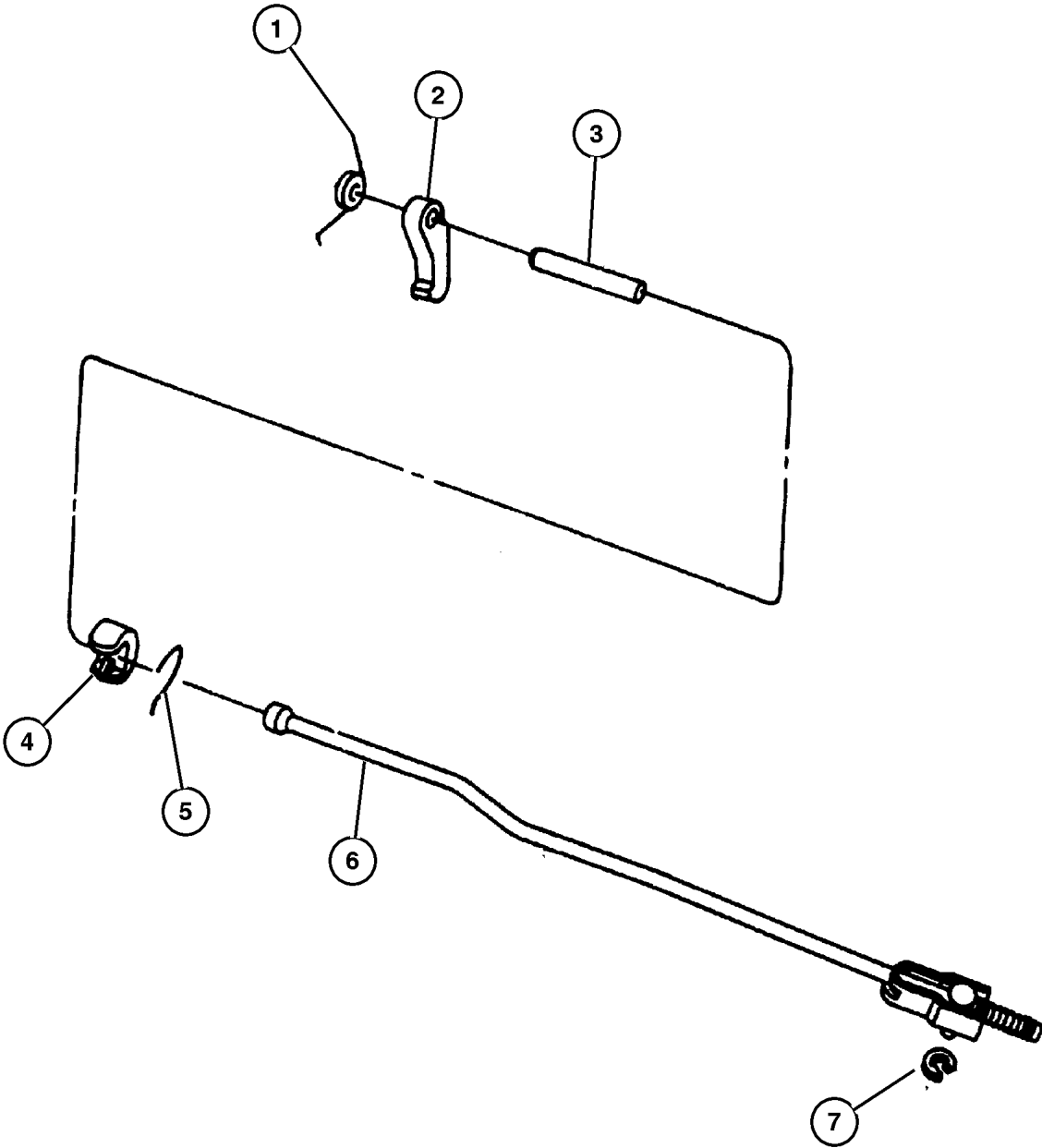


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGT		
14	52118 759AB	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGT		
15	4058 741	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
		1	1				DGT		
16	2801 281	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	1				DGT		
17	6027 153	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	1				DGT		
18	3515 079	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	1				DGT		
19	3743 013	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	1				DGT		
20	3743 650	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	1				DGT		
21	3743 010	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	1				DGT		
22	6031 392	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	1				DGT		
23	3410 437	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Kick Down
		1	1				DGT		
24	6028 864	1	5				DGT		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8
7 = Dakota R/T			
			DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
			DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
			DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
			DBB = All Manual Trans



Parking Sprag [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissio

1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415AB	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4471 478	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

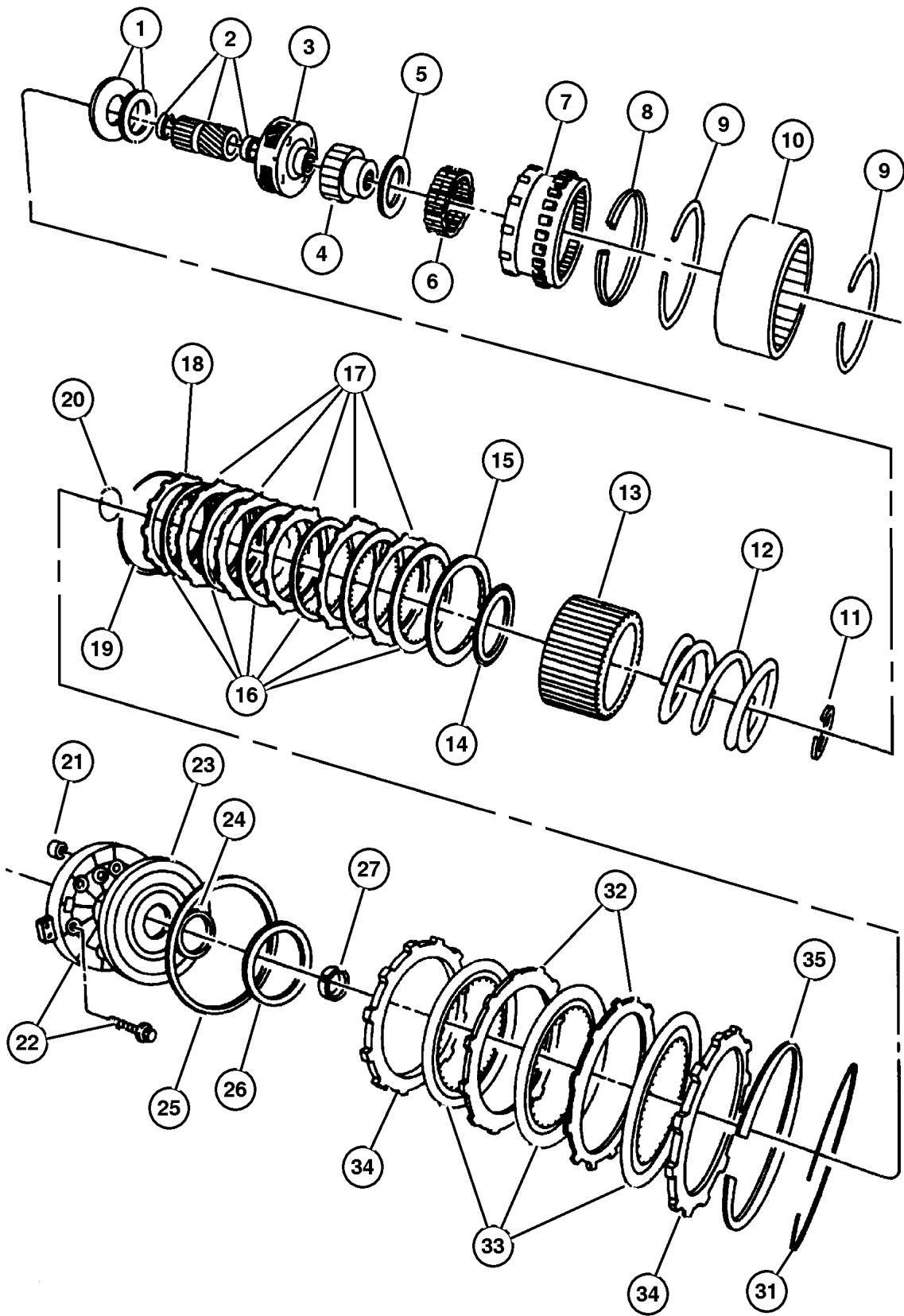
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-1010



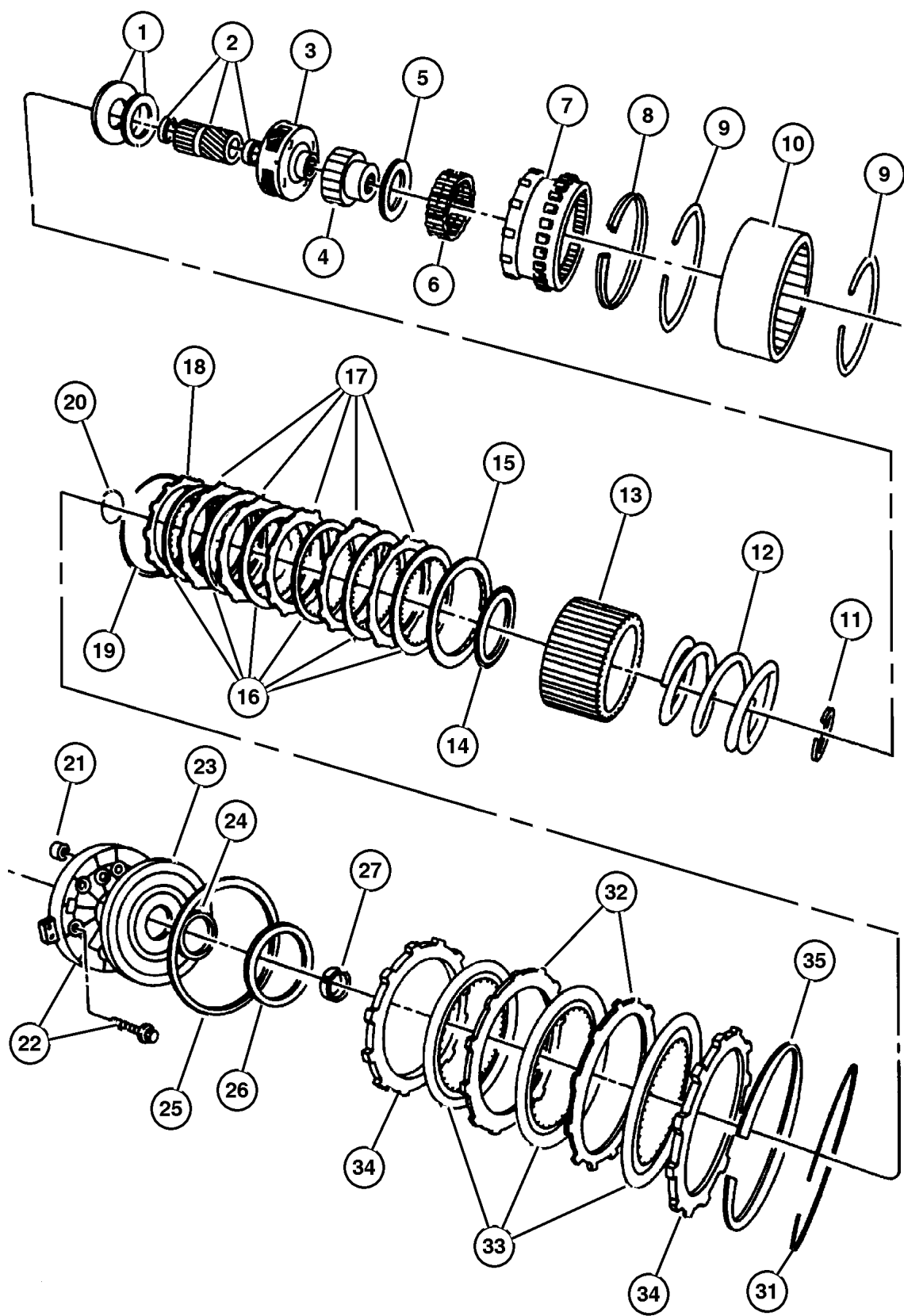
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2	5015 107AA	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
		1	5				DGT		
3	4798 520	1	1				DGT		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
		1	5				DGT		
4	4461 124	1	1				DGT		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
5									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
6									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
7	4761 010	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
		1	5				DGT		
8	4461 059	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
		1	5				DGT		
9									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	1				DGT		
		2	5				DGT		
10									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 089	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
11	4461 063	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	5				DGT		
12	4461 027	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	5				DGT		
13									HUB, Direct Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T								DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-1010



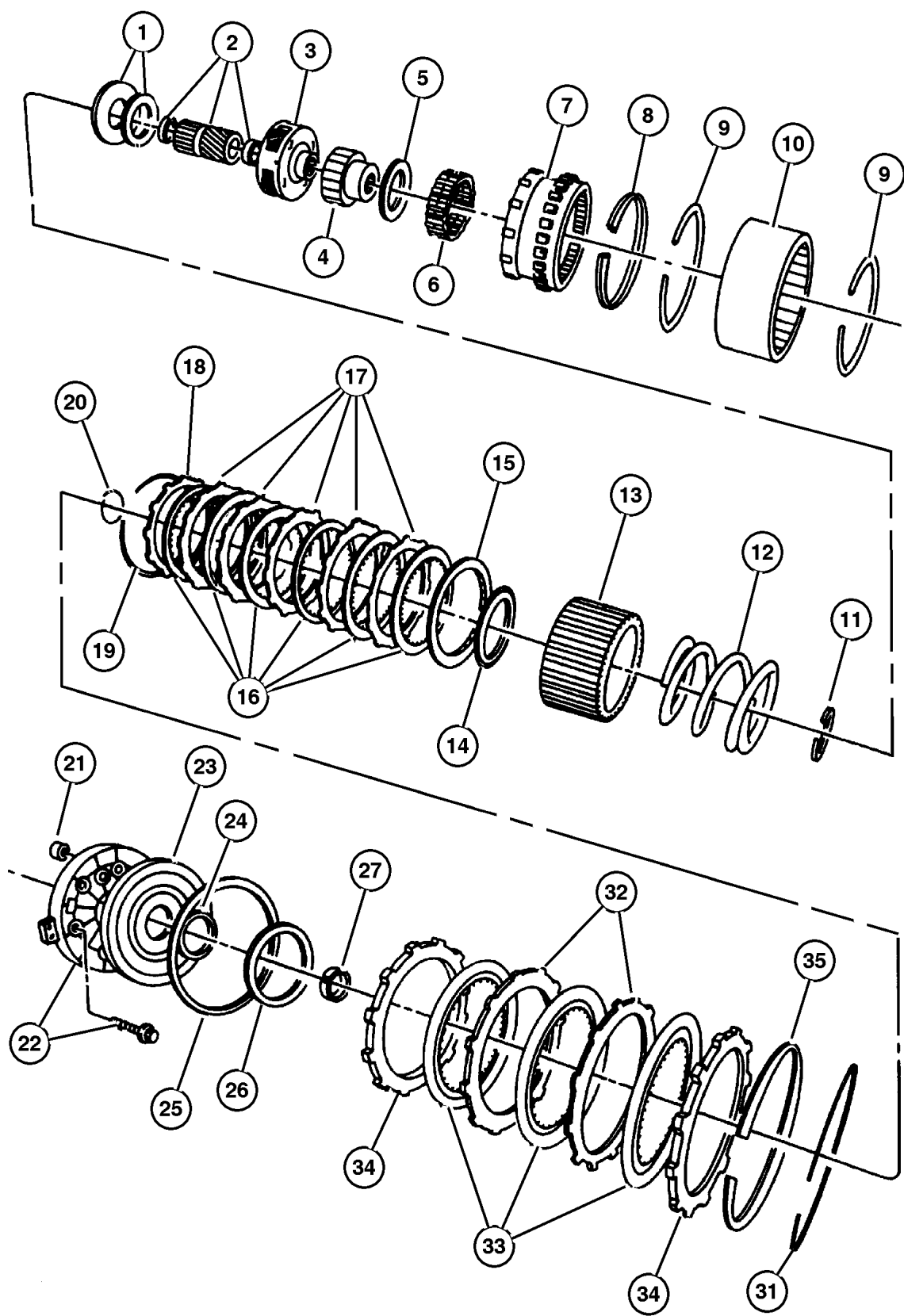
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4461 072	1	1				DGT		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5				DGT		
	4446 724	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
15	4461 030	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5				DGT		
16	4461 042	8	1				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		8	5				DGT		
17	4461 054	7	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		7	5				DGT		
18	4461 031	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5				DGT		
19	4461 032	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
20	4461 064	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	5				DGT		
21	4412 583	1	5				DGT		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
22	5211 7975	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
23	5211 8599	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
24	4431 697	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
25	4431 697	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
						DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-1010



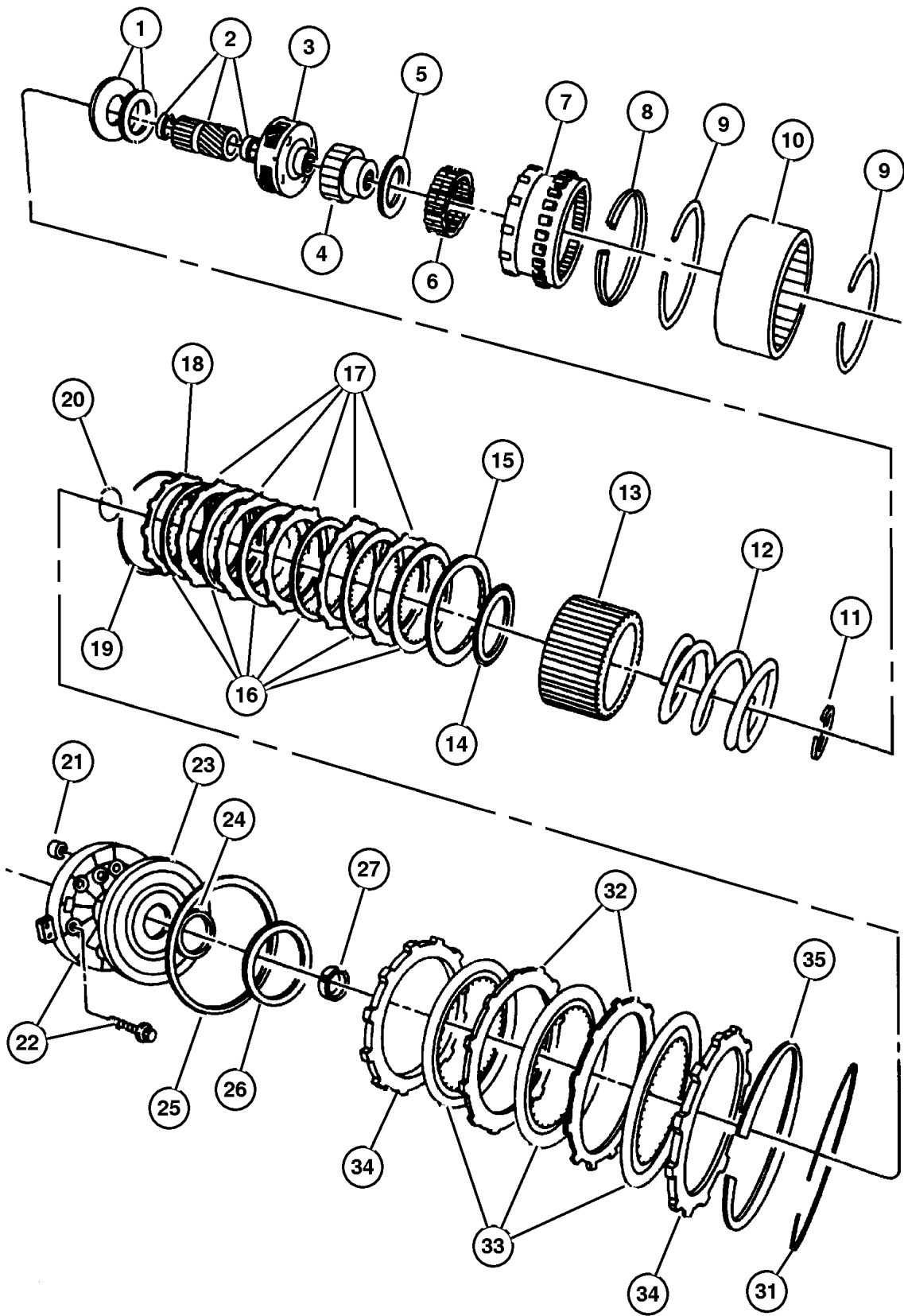
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 585	1	5				DGT		[.123/.125] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.123/.125] Thick
	4431 586	1	5				DGT		[.153/.155] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.153/.155] Thick
	4431 587	1	5				DGT		[.183/.185] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.183/.185] Thick
	4431 588	1	5				DGT		[.213/.215] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.213/.215] Thick
	4431 590	1	5				DGT		[.243/.245] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.243/.245] Thick
	4431 731	1	5				DGT		[.138/.140] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.138/.140] Thick
	4431 732	1	5				DGT		[.168/.170] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.168/.170] Thick
	4431 733	1	5				DGT		[.198/.200] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.198/.200] Thick
	4431 734	1	5				DGT		[.228/.230] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.228/.230] Thick
	4431 735	1	5				DGT		[.258/.260] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.258/.260] Thick
27									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1. 58mm
	4431 916	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
31									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
32									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	3	1				DGT		
		3	5				DGT		
33									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	4	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
						DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-1010



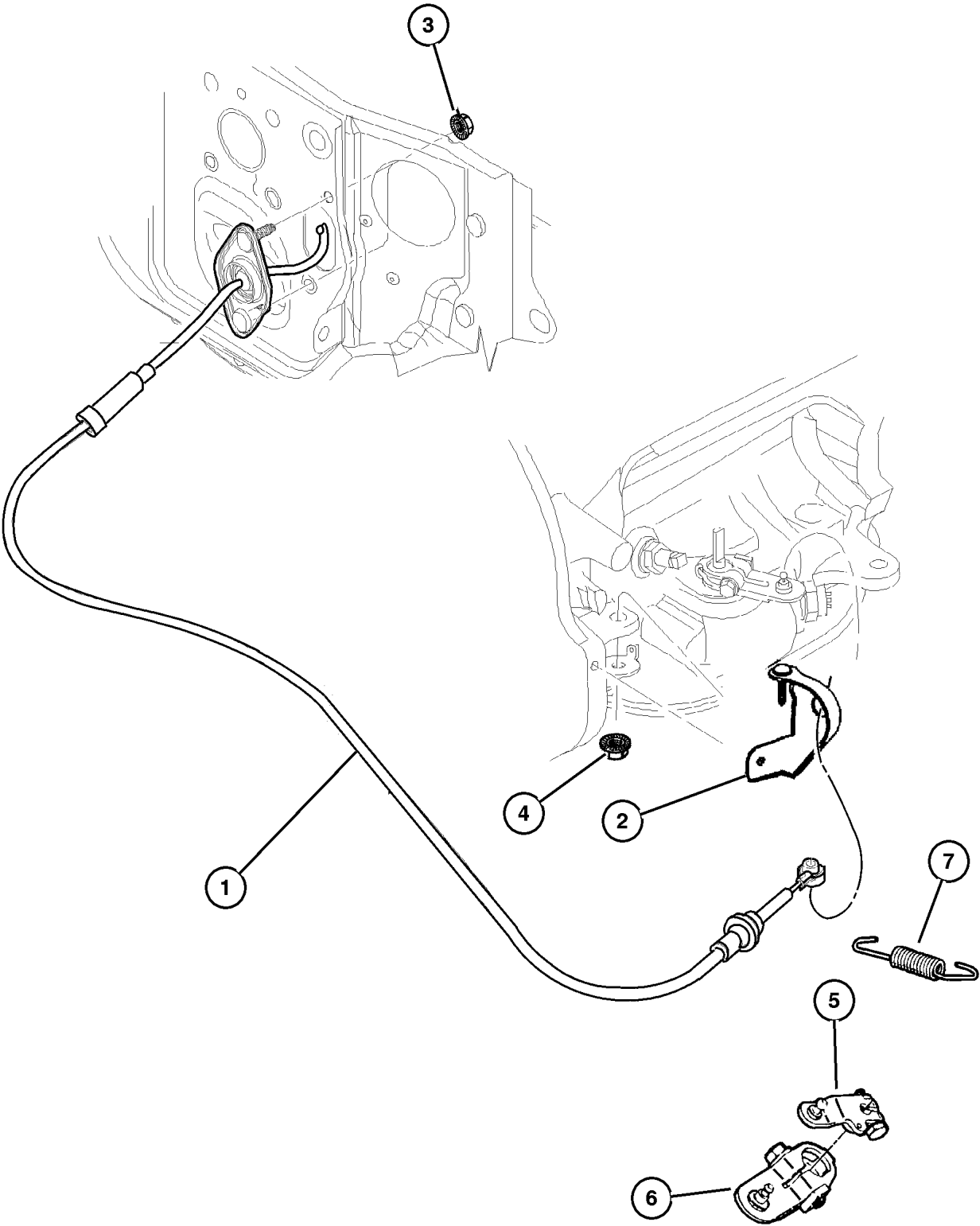
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	5				DGT		
34									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	2	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
35									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-36									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4539 129	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls [DGT] 46 RE  
Figure 46RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1	52110 004AE	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Shift
2	52107 845AB	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	6502 697	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	5207 9065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
6	52107 678AB	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control
7	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGT		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

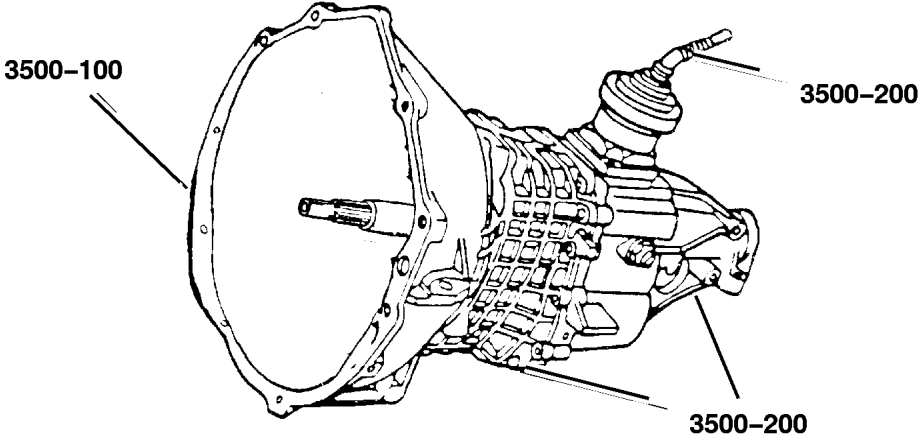
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

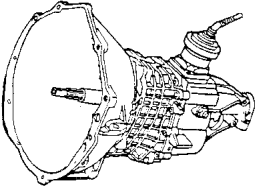
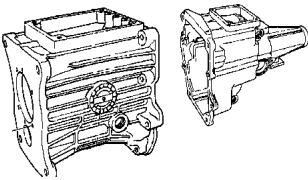
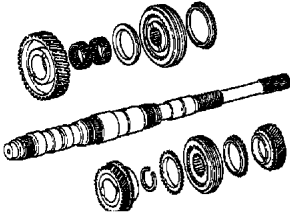
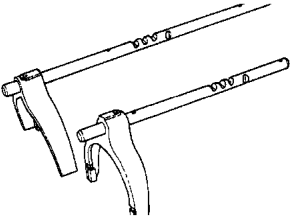
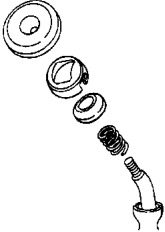
# Group – 3500

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

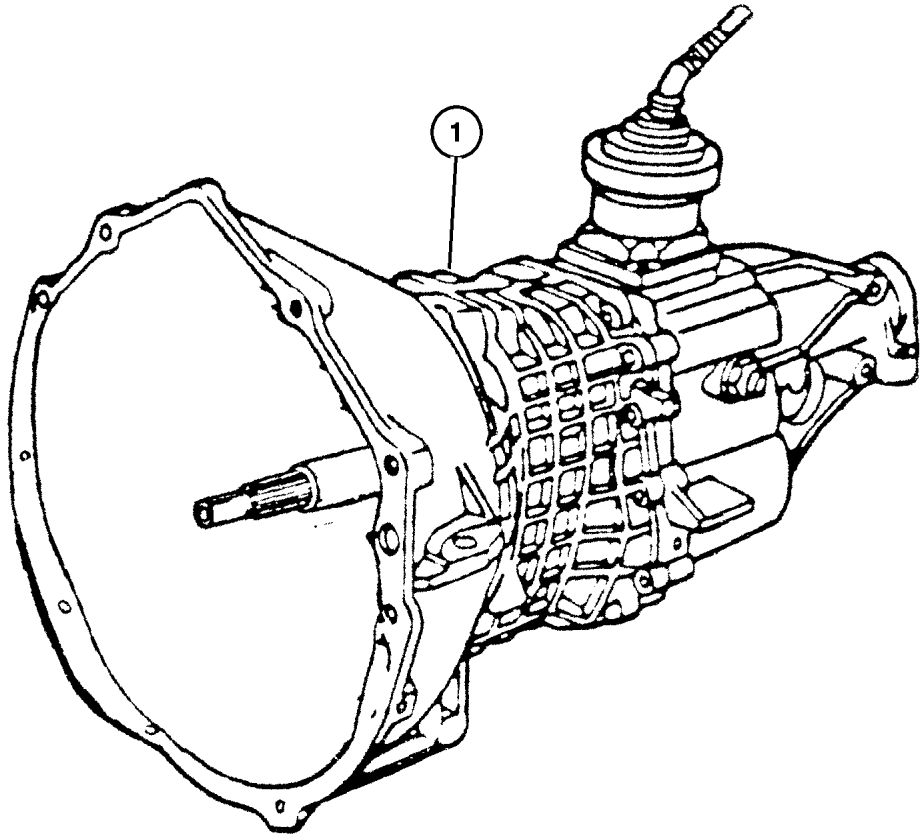
GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Assembly, Transmission [DDC] [NVG-3500]	Fig. 3500-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case & Extension [DDC] [NVG-3500]	Fig. 3500-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500]	Fig. 3500-410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Forks & Rail [DDC] [NVG-3500]	Fig. 3500-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Control, Gearshift [DDC] [NVG-3500]	Fig. 3500-1210



<b>3500-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>3500-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>3500-400</b> Gear Train	<b>3500-900</b> Fork and Rails
			
<b>3500-1200</b> Gearshift Controls			
			

Assembly, Transmission [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDC]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EH0]=All 3.9L V6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines

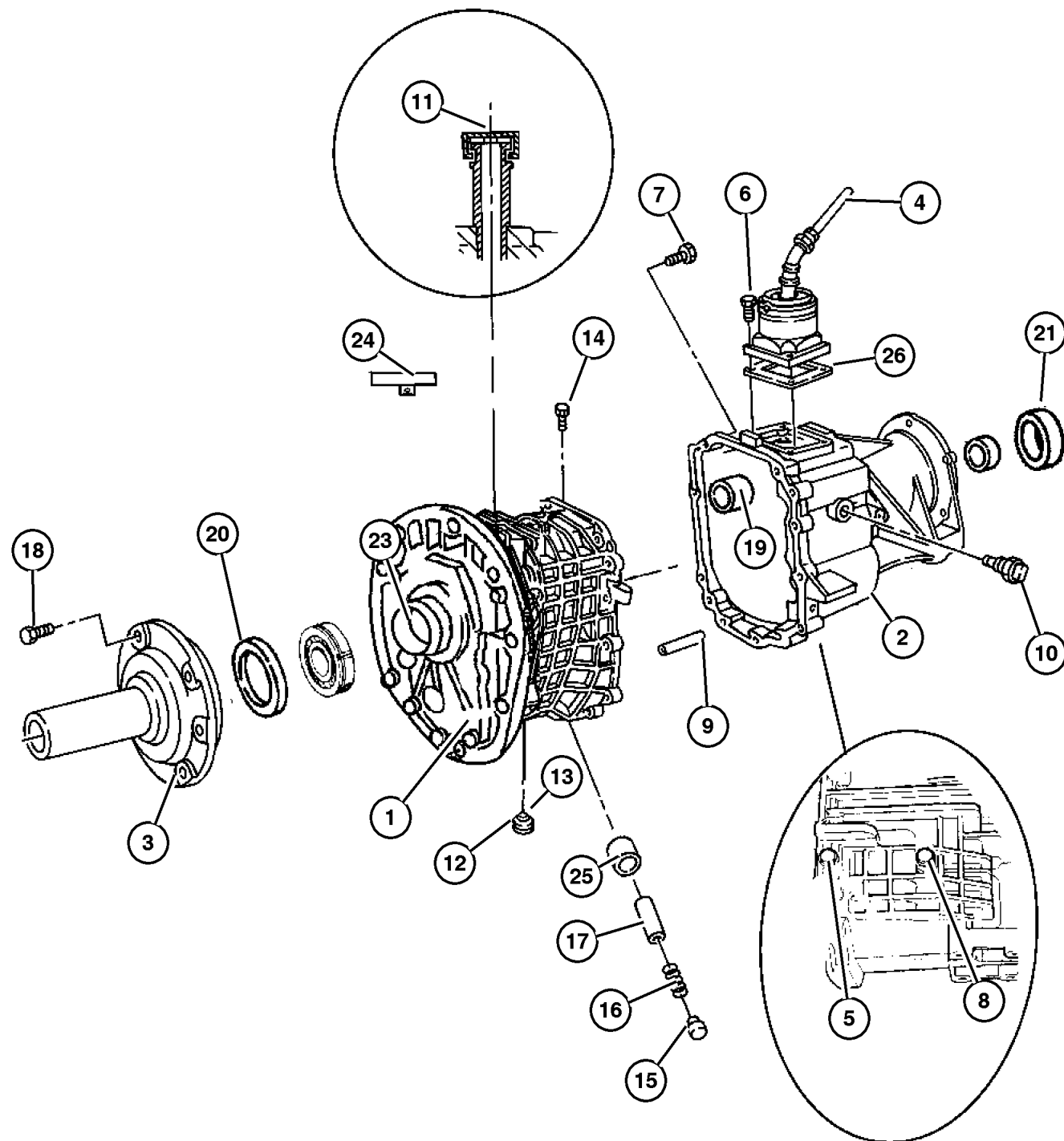
1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed		
	52108 228AD	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
	52108 229AD	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans



Case & Extension [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDC]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EH0]=All 3.9L V6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines									
1	5066 234AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		CASE, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
2	5019 022AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		CASE, Transmission Rear
	5019 033AB	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
3	5013 306AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
4	5018 821AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		LEVER, Gearshift
	5018 822AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
5	4741 313	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
6	4741 144	4	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BOLT, Hex Head
		4	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
7	4741 123	11	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		11	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
8									BOLT, Hex

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

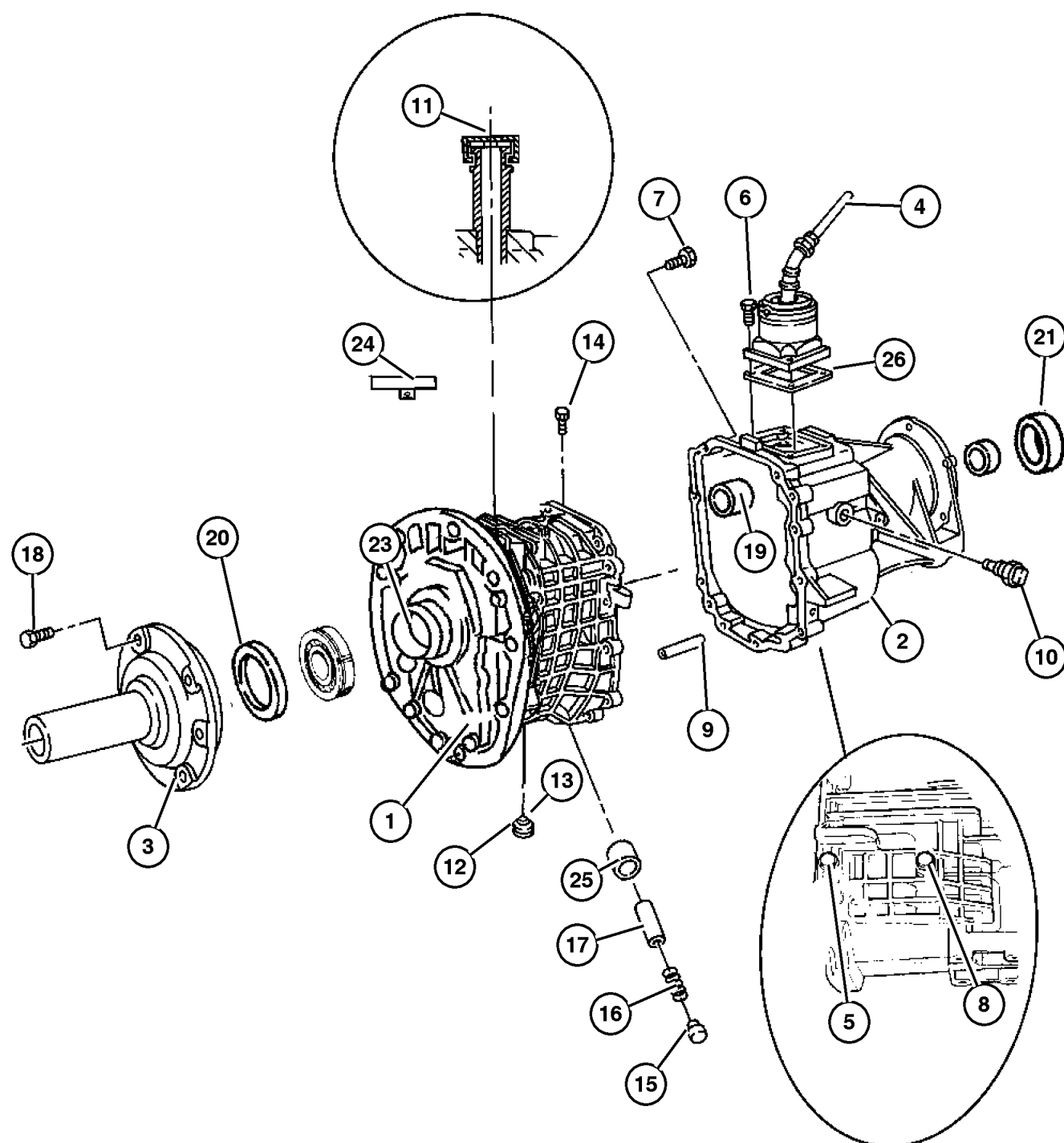
ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Case & Extension [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 115	3	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
9	4741 122	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PIN, Locating
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
10	5600 7163	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
11	4740 901	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		VENT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
12	4882 280	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
13	4740 903	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
14	4740 904	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PIN, Detent
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
15	4741 128	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		CAP, Detent
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
16	4746 095	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SPRING, Shift Detent

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

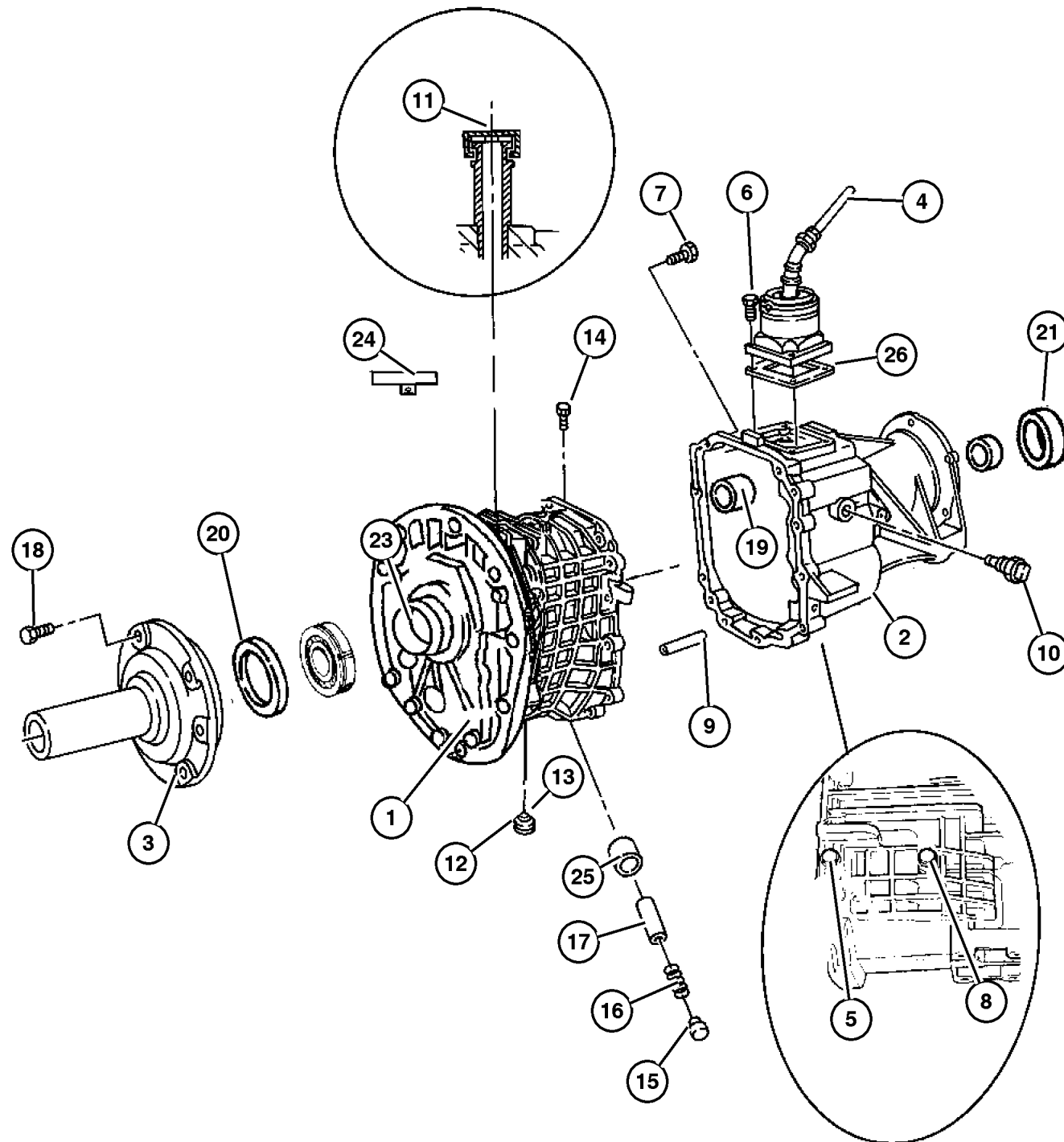
**TRANSMISSION**

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Extension [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
17	5016 233AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PLUNGER
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
18	4741 300	6	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		6	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
19	4741 112	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Ball
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
20	4741 296	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
21	4741 118	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		SEAL, Output Shaft
-22	4531 216AB-	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SEAL, Extension Yoke
23	4874 174	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
24	4740 902	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		VENT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
25	5012 337AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
26									SEAL, Shift Lever

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

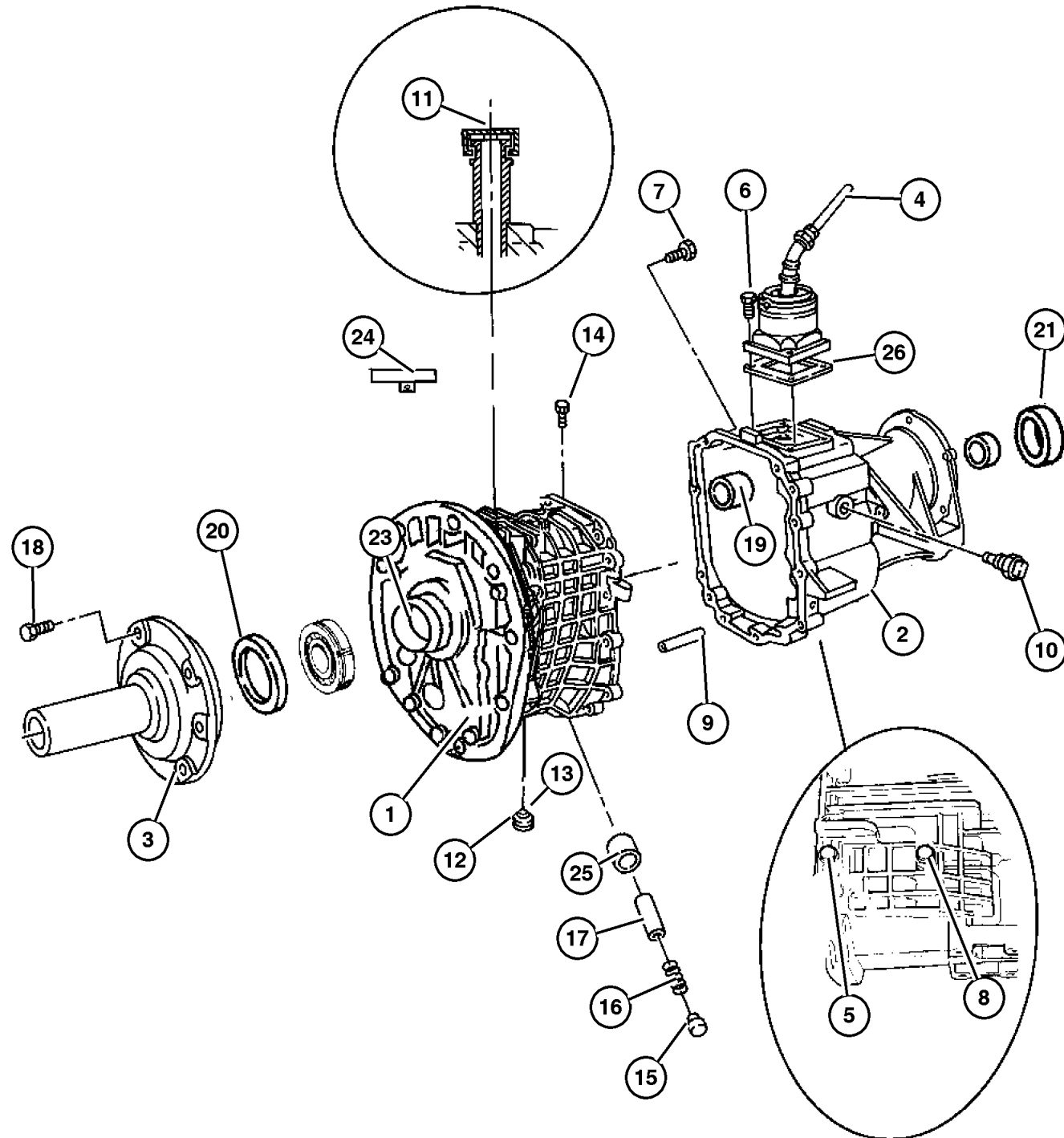
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Extension [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 153AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-27									CLIP
	5019 683AA-	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-28	52107 761AA-	1				EV0	DDC		PLUG

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

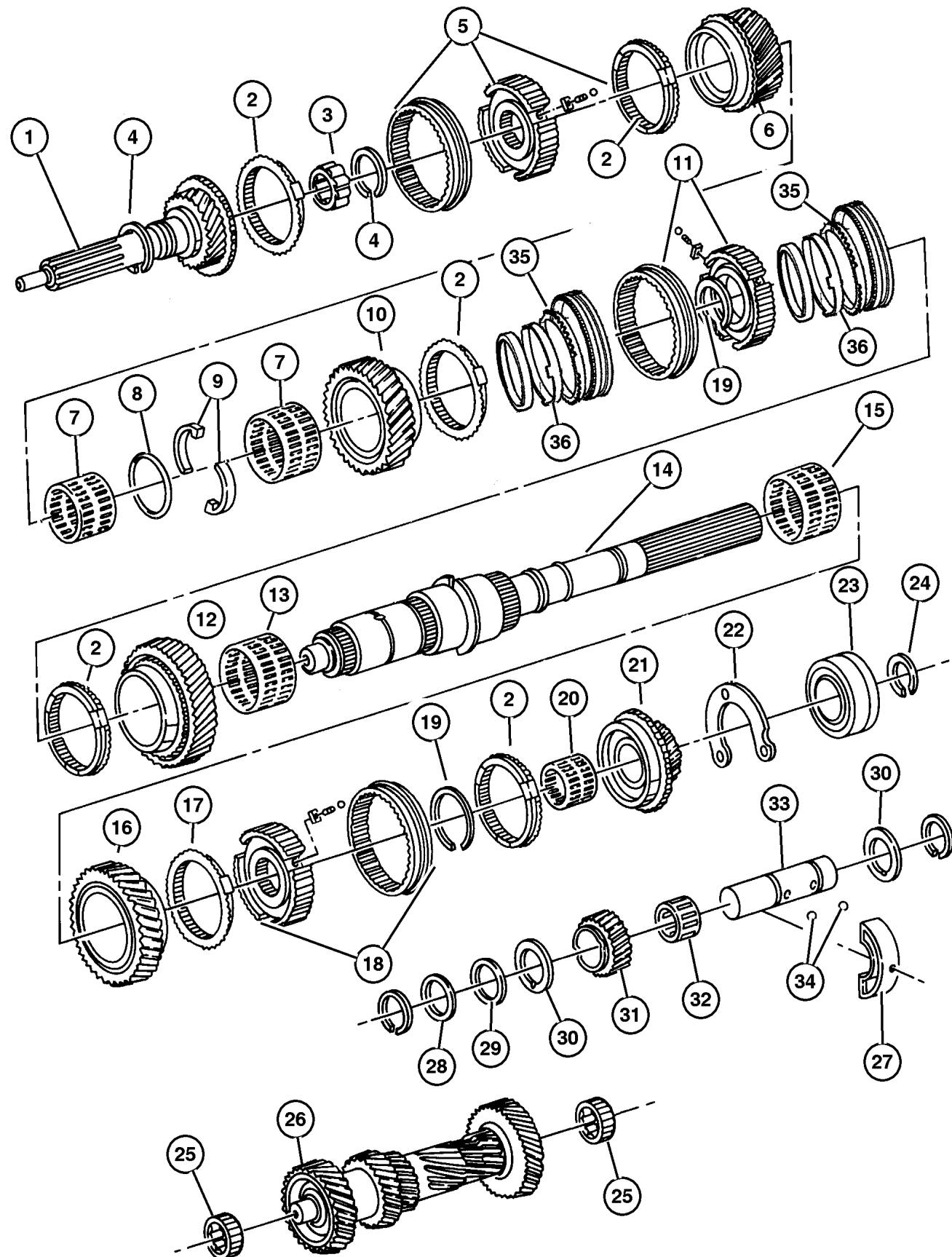
LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

# Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500] Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDC]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EH0]=All 3.9L V6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines									
1	5019 723AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Input
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
2	4741 277	3	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
3	4741 878	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
4	4741 266	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
5	4741 293AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
6	4883 718AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, Third
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
7	5003 039AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
8									SNAP RING

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

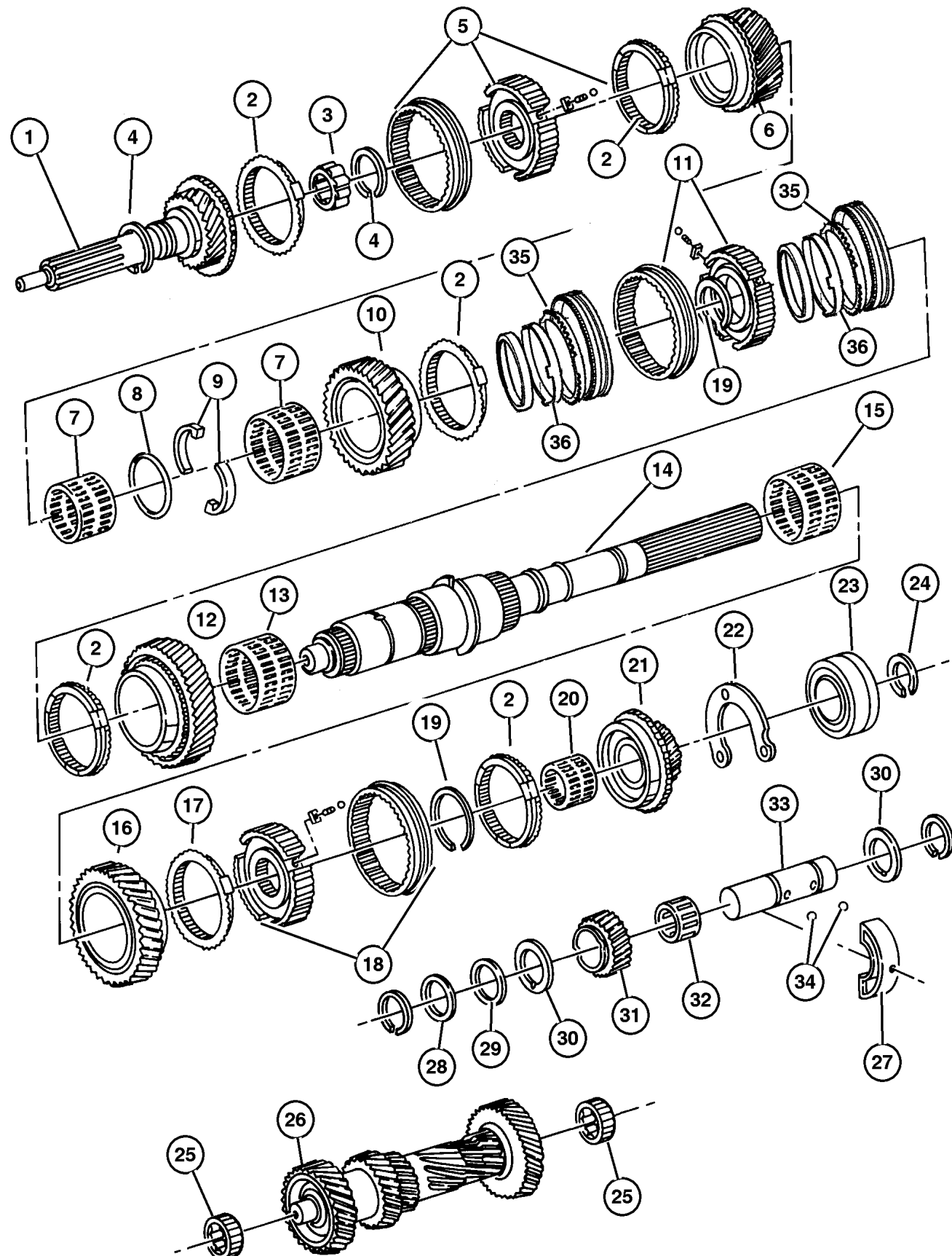
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 922AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
9									THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
	4746 070	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
10	4874 358AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, Second
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
11	4874 356AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
12	4874 355AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, First
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
13	4741 871	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
14	4874 309	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Output
	5003 288AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
15	4741 871	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
16									GEAR, Reverse

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

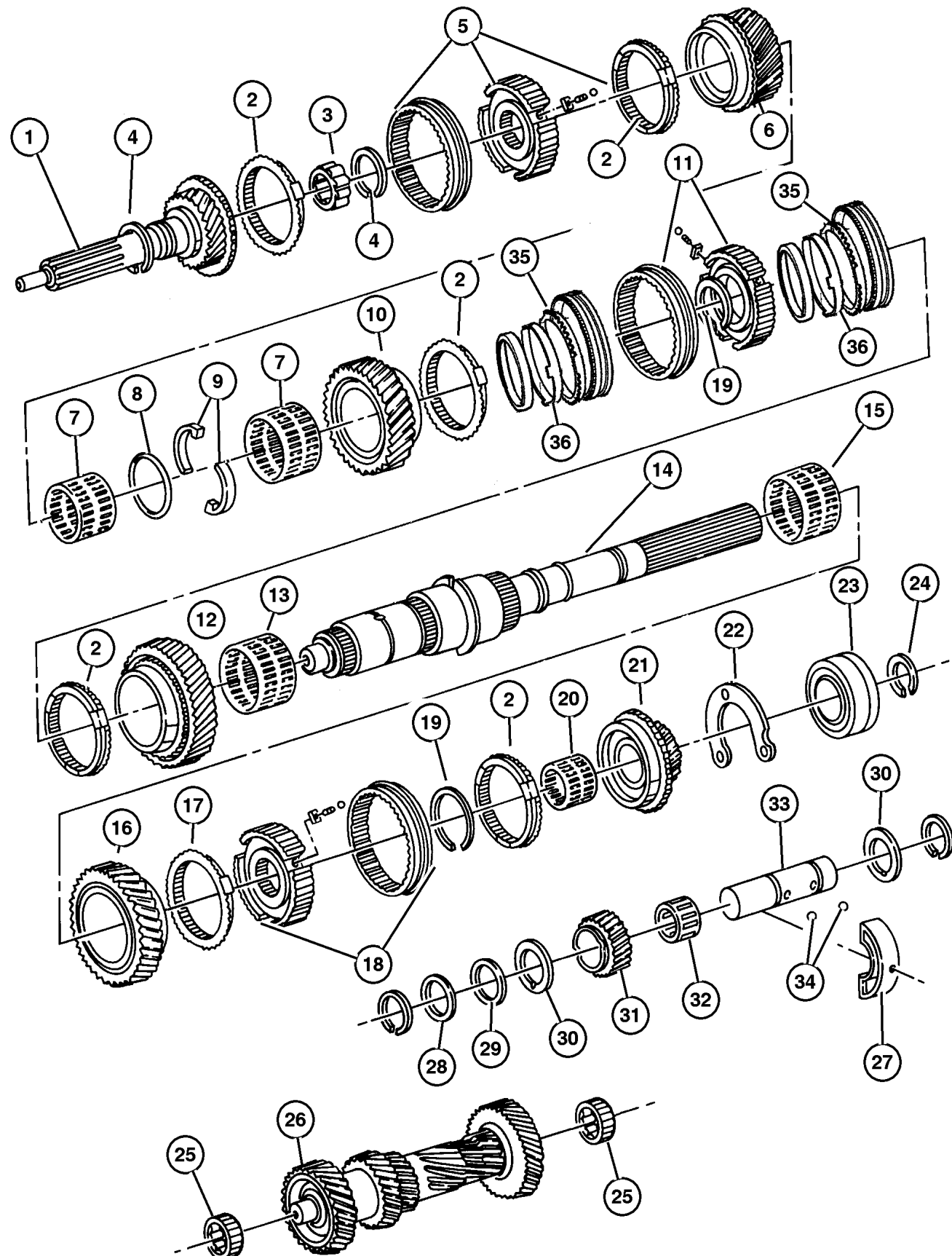
**TRANSMISSION**

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5019 029AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
17									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 285	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
18									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
	4741 278AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
19									RING, Transmission
	4741 805	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
20									BEARING, Needle
	4741 273	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
21									GEAR, Fifth
	4883 300AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
22									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 114	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
	4741 116	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
23									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4741 866	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
24									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

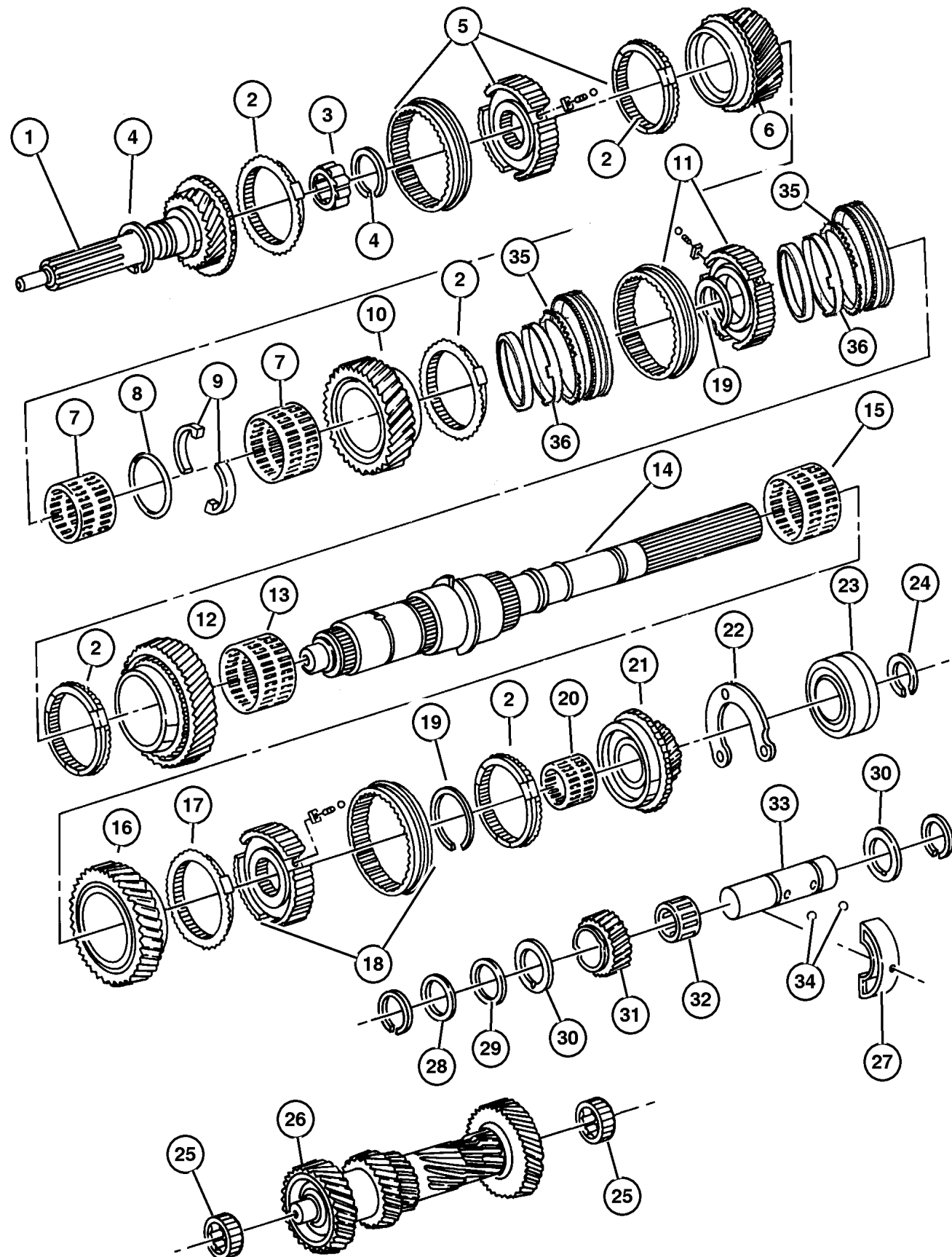
**TRANSMISSION**

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DDB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 266	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
25									BEARING, Countershaft
	5066 646AA	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
26									SHAFT, Counter
	4741 299	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
27									SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
	4741 312	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
28									WASHER, Flat
	4741 310	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
29									WASHER, Idler Gear
	4741 309	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
30									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
	4741 307	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
31									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4741 306	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
32									BEARING, Idler
	4874 359	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

**TRANSMISSION**

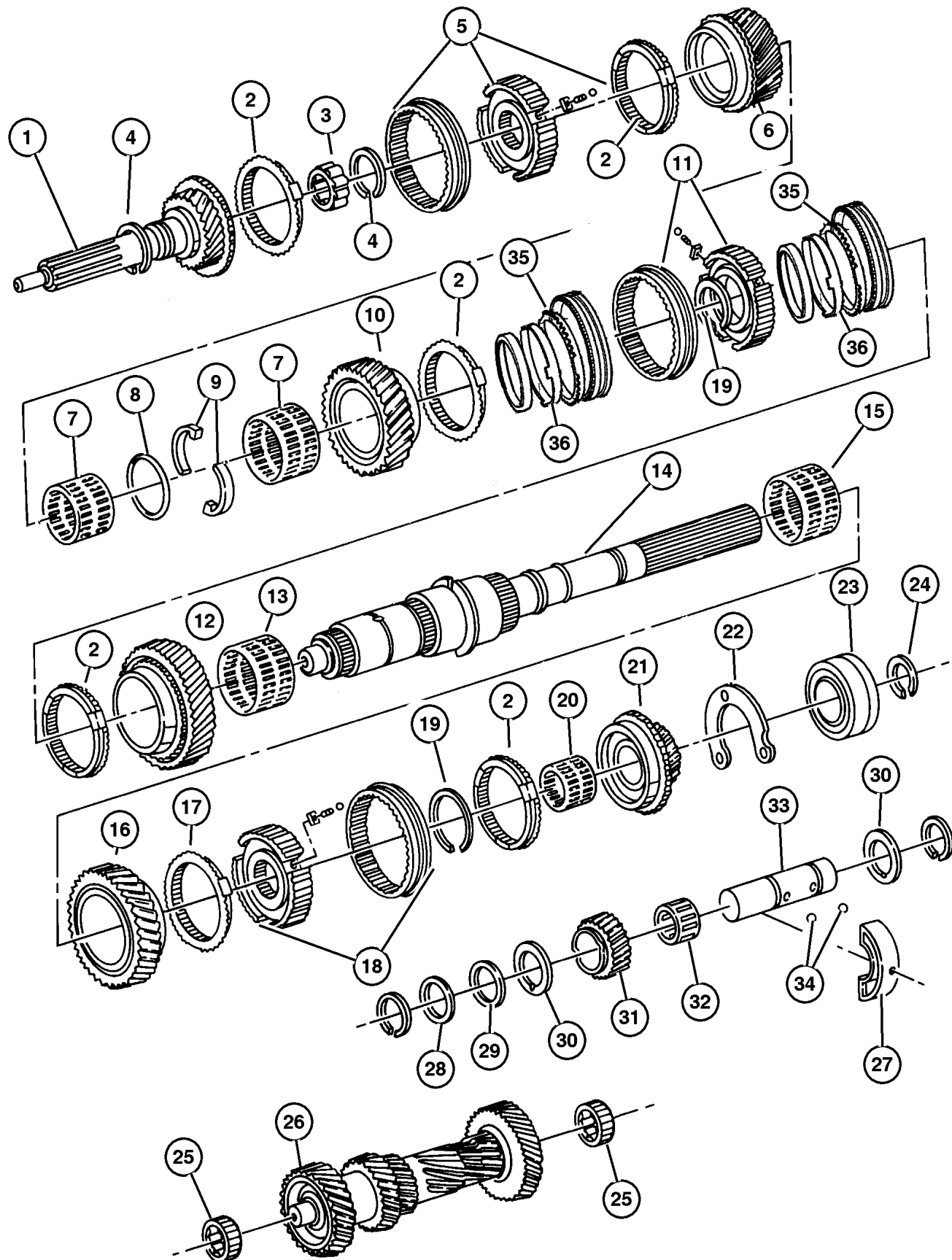
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
33	4741 303	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
34	4741 891	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
35	4874 363	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
36	4874 405	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-37	4874 353	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, First Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-38	4741 874	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-39	4874 404	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		RING
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-40	4741 813	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		RING, Third and Fourth, Snap
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

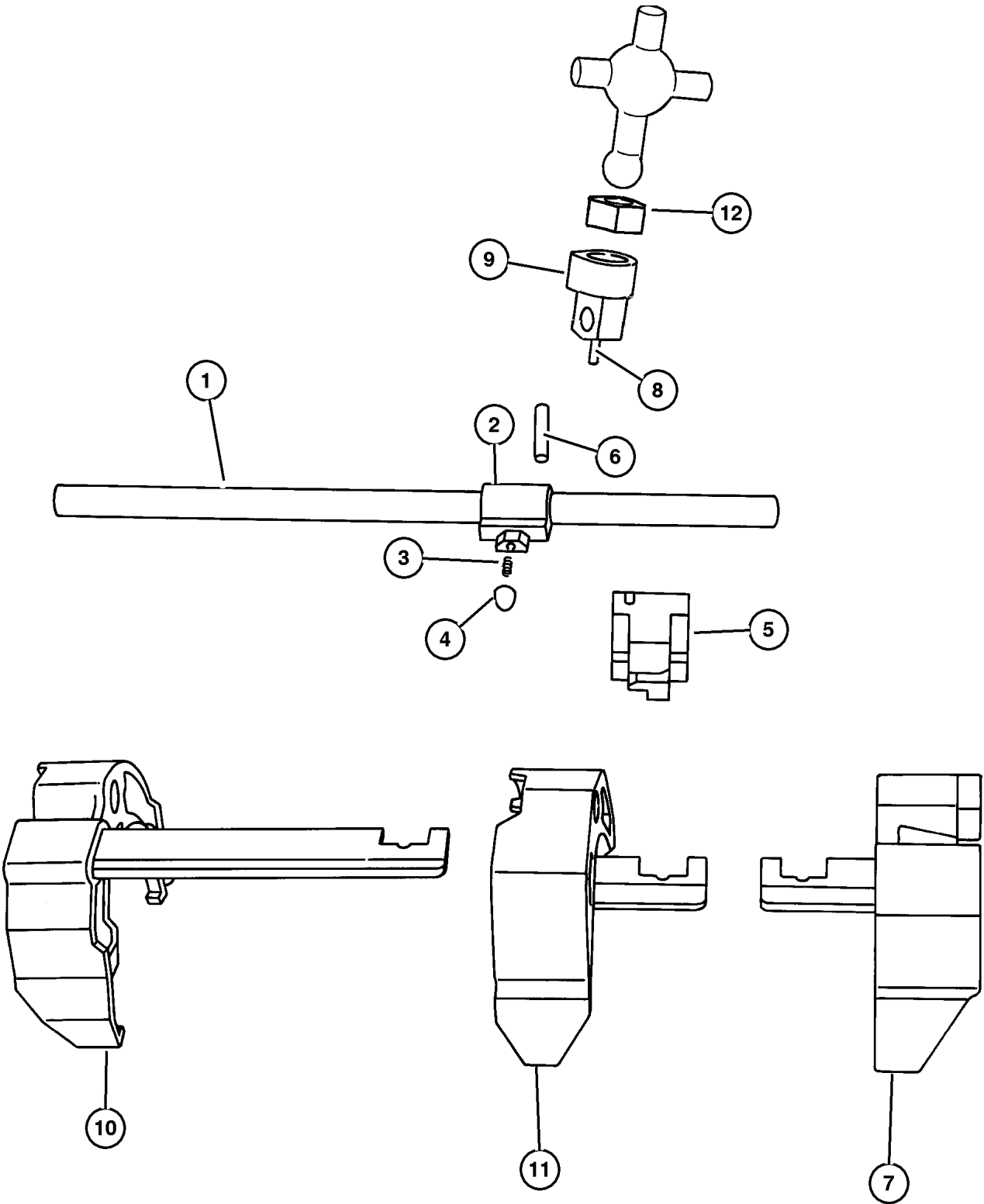
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Forks & Rail [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DDC]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines

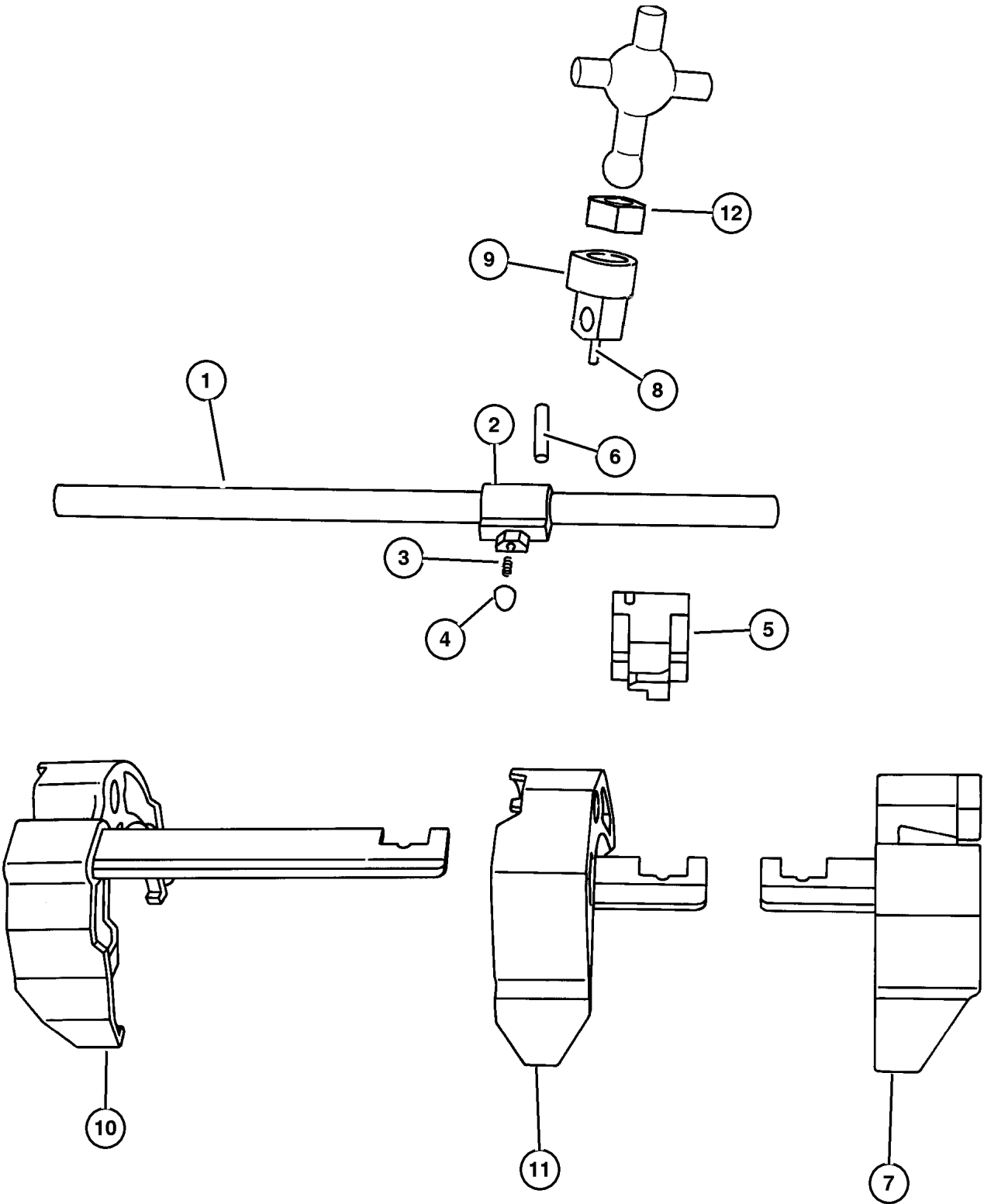
1									SHAFT, Selector
	5014 501AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
2									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	5072 248AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
3									SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	3	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
4									PLUNGER
	5013 348AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
5									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
6									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
7									FORK, Third and Fourth
	5066 352AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
8									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
						DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Forks & Rail [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-910



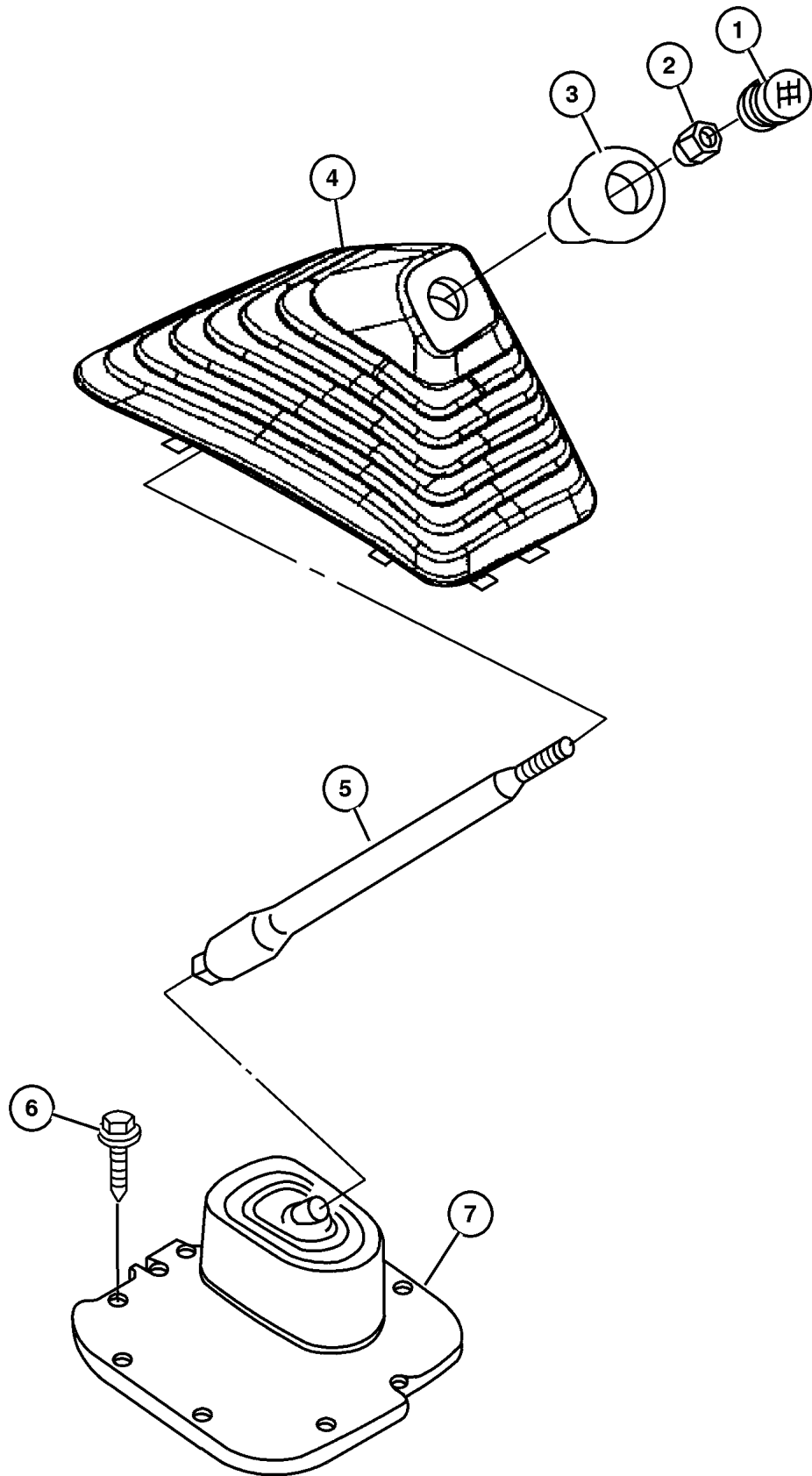
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4874 352	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
10	5083 104AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		FORK, Transmission
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
11	4886 077AB	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		FORK, First and Second
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
12	5012 020AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Gearshift [DDC] [NVG-3500]  
Figure 3500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DDC]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EH0]=All 3.9L V6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines

1	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	52107 785AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
5	52107 843AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52110 006AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

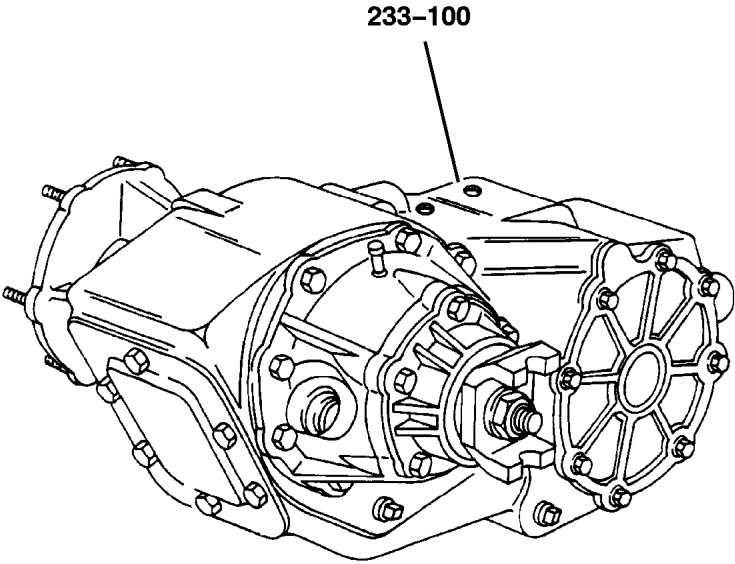
# Group – 233

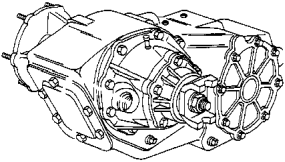
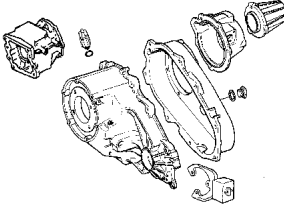
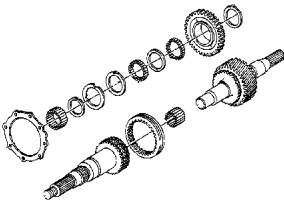
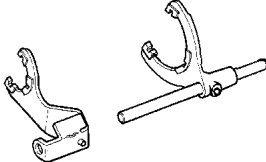

## Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

### GROUP 233 - Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

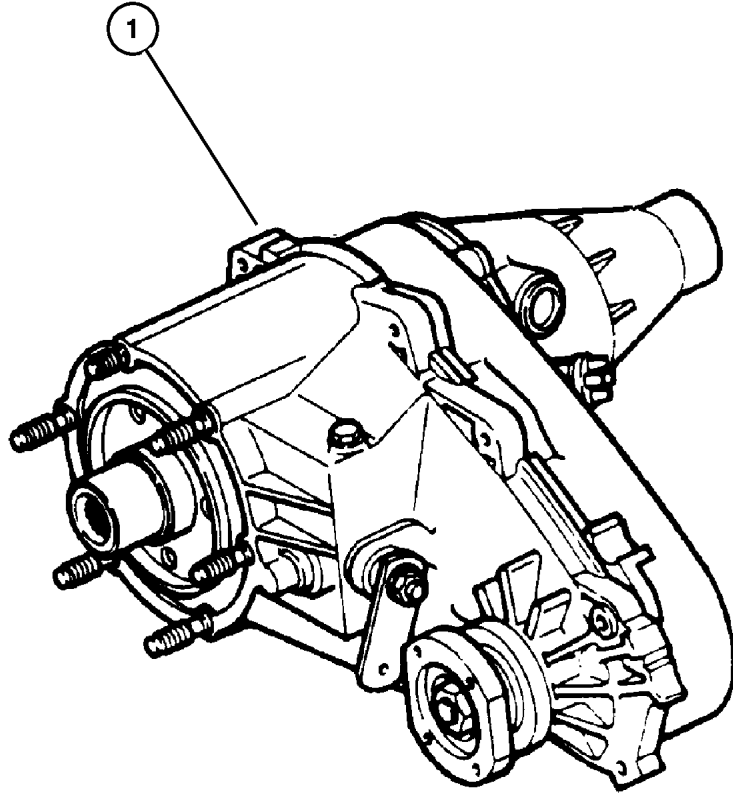
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT] .....	Fig. 233-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case & Related Parts [DHT] .....	Fig. 233-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DHT] .....	Fig. 233-410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rail Shift [DHT] .....	Fig. 233-910
<b>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</b>	
Skid Plate .....	Fig. 233-1210
Gearmotor Control .....	Fig. 233-1220



<b>233-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>233-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>233-400</b> Gear Train	<b>233-900</b> Fork and Rails
			
<b>233-1200</b> Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates			
			

**Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52105 472AD	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV233



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Case & Related Parts [DHT]  
Figure 233-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 028AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5						STUD
3	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
7	4210 617	8	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
8	5086 042AA	1	5						GASKET, Transfer Case
9	4210 614	1	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	4897 956AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
12	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
13	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
14	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
15	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
16	6501 289	2	5						STUD
17	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
18	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
19	4856 641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
20	4338 941	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
21	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
22	5300 7494	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23	6501 371	5	5						BOLT, Retainer
24	HFV0 0516	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
25	6502 081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	5086 041AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
27	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
28	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
29	5211 8181	1	1			EM0	DG0		CLIP
30	4446 487	1	5						WASHER, Flat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHT]  
Figure 233-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DGT]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5015 849AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	4210 603	1	5						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4338 936	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	4897 981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	4897 982AA	1	5						SNAP RING
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	4874 403	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		RING
10	4796 903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4338 908	1	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4796 909	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	4338 892	1	5						BEARING
14	5066 692AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
15	1942 063	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
16	5019 579AA	1	5						PLATE
17	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
18	4797 017	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	5015 432AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
20	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	4636 961	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
22	5015 850AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
23	4446 488	1	5						NUT, Hex Flange
24	4338 894	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
25	5015 847AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
26	5019 583AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
27	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
28	4741 240	1	5						HUB, Synchronizer Mode
29	6501 371	5	5						BOLT, Retainer
30	4338 891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
31	3821 558	1	5						SNAP RING
-32	4338 933	1	5						SNAP RING

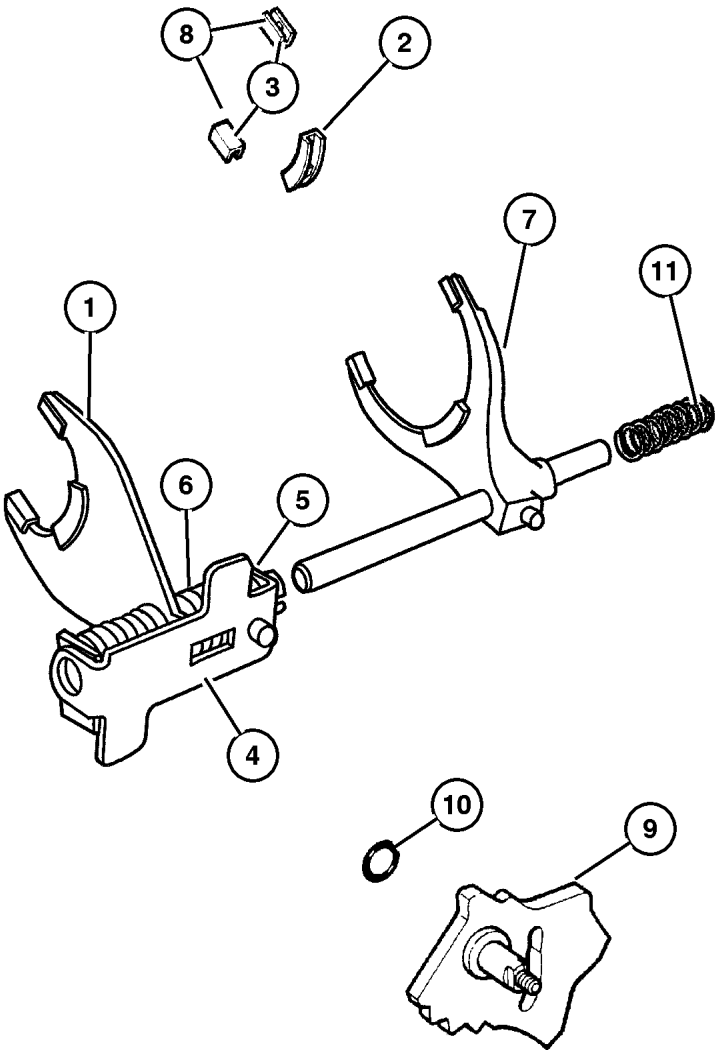
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T								DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Fork & Rail Shift [DHT]  
Figure 233-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 577AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	4338 376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
3	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
4	5019 582AB	1	5						BRACKET
5	5066 980AA	1	5						SHIM
6	5019 580AB	1	5						SPRING
7	5080 533AA	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
8	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
9	5019 031AB	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
10	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
11	0013 816	1	5						SPRING, Mode Fork

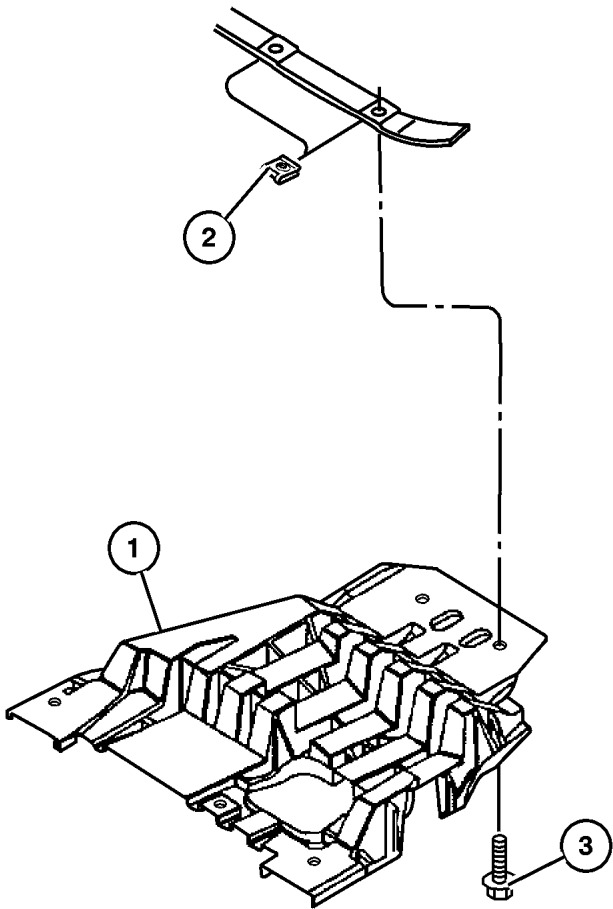
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate  
Figure 233-1210

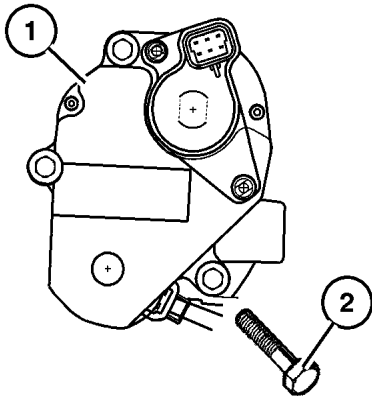
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52020 479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Gearmotor Control  
Figure 233-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5086 345AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5066 925AA	3	5						BOLT



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

# Group – 244

## Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

GROUP 244 - Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case [DHV]

Fig. 244-110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [DHV]

Fig. 244-210

Gear Train

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)

Fig. 244-410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV)

Fig. 244-910

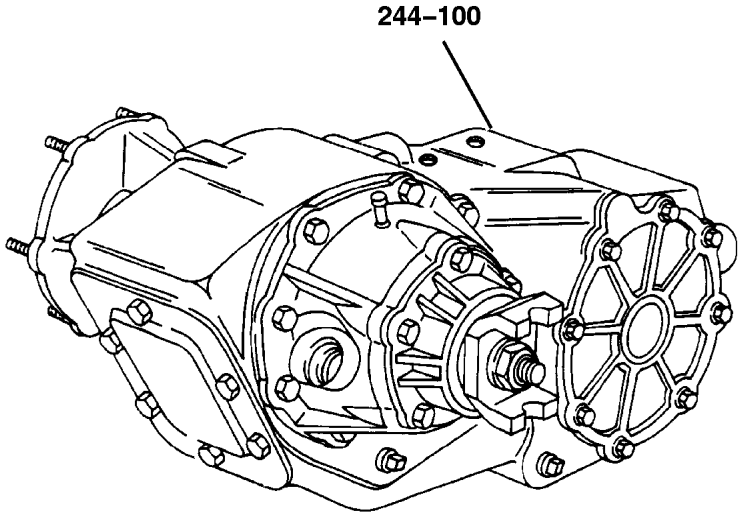
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates

Skid Plate

Fig. 244-1210

Geamotor Control

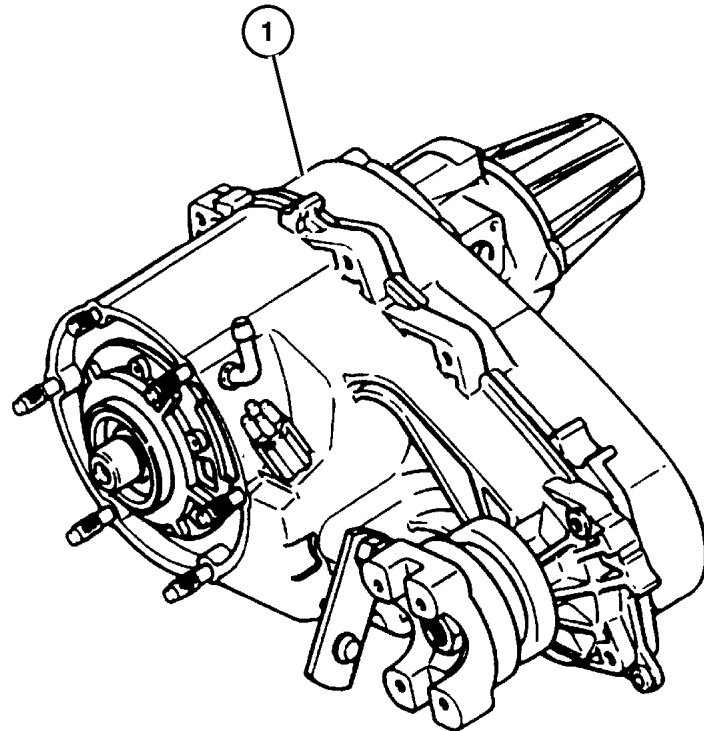
Fig. 244-1220



<div>244-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>244-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>244-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>244-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>244-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div> <div></div>			

**Transfer Case [DHV]  
Figure 244-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52105 473AF	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV244

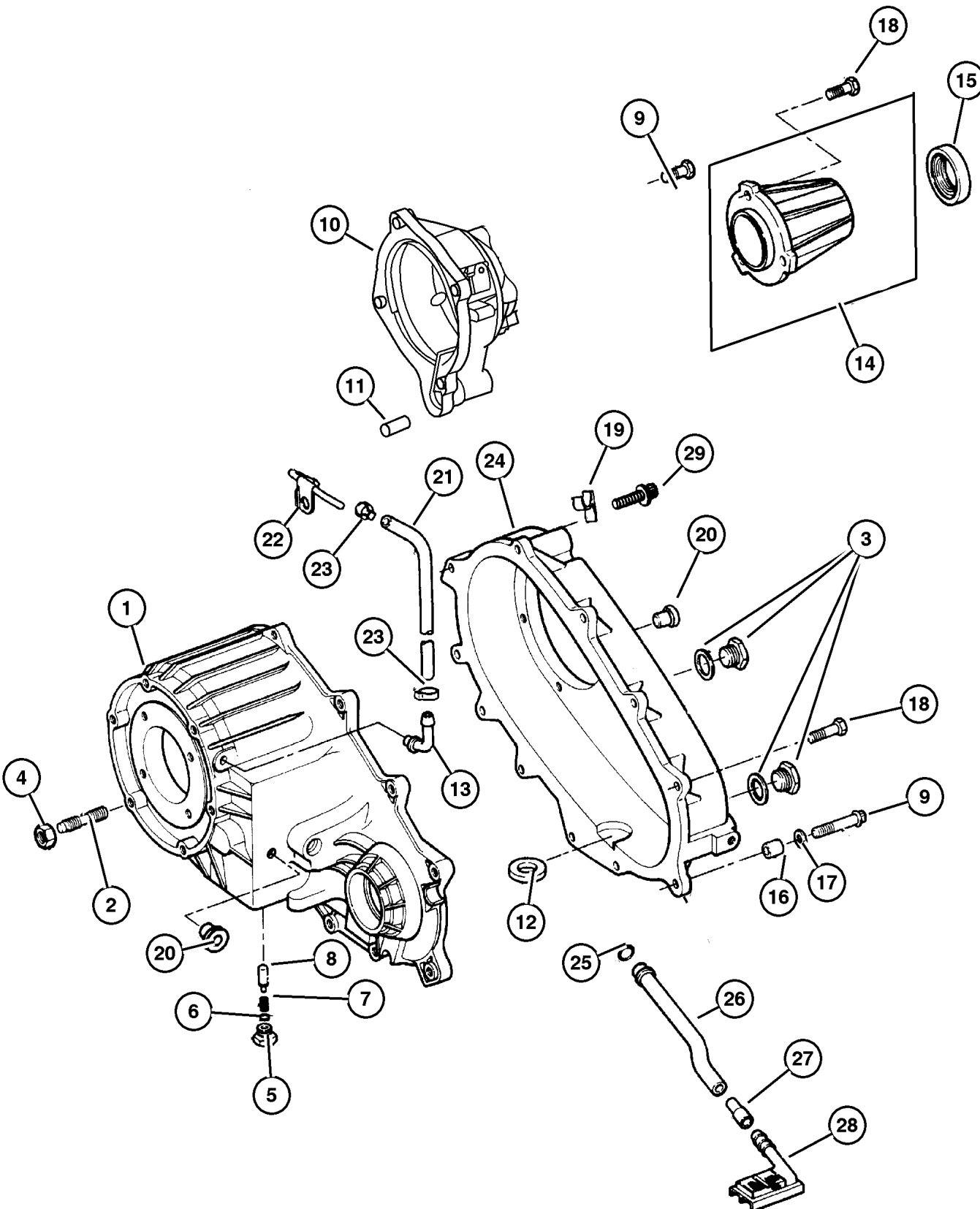


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DD0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

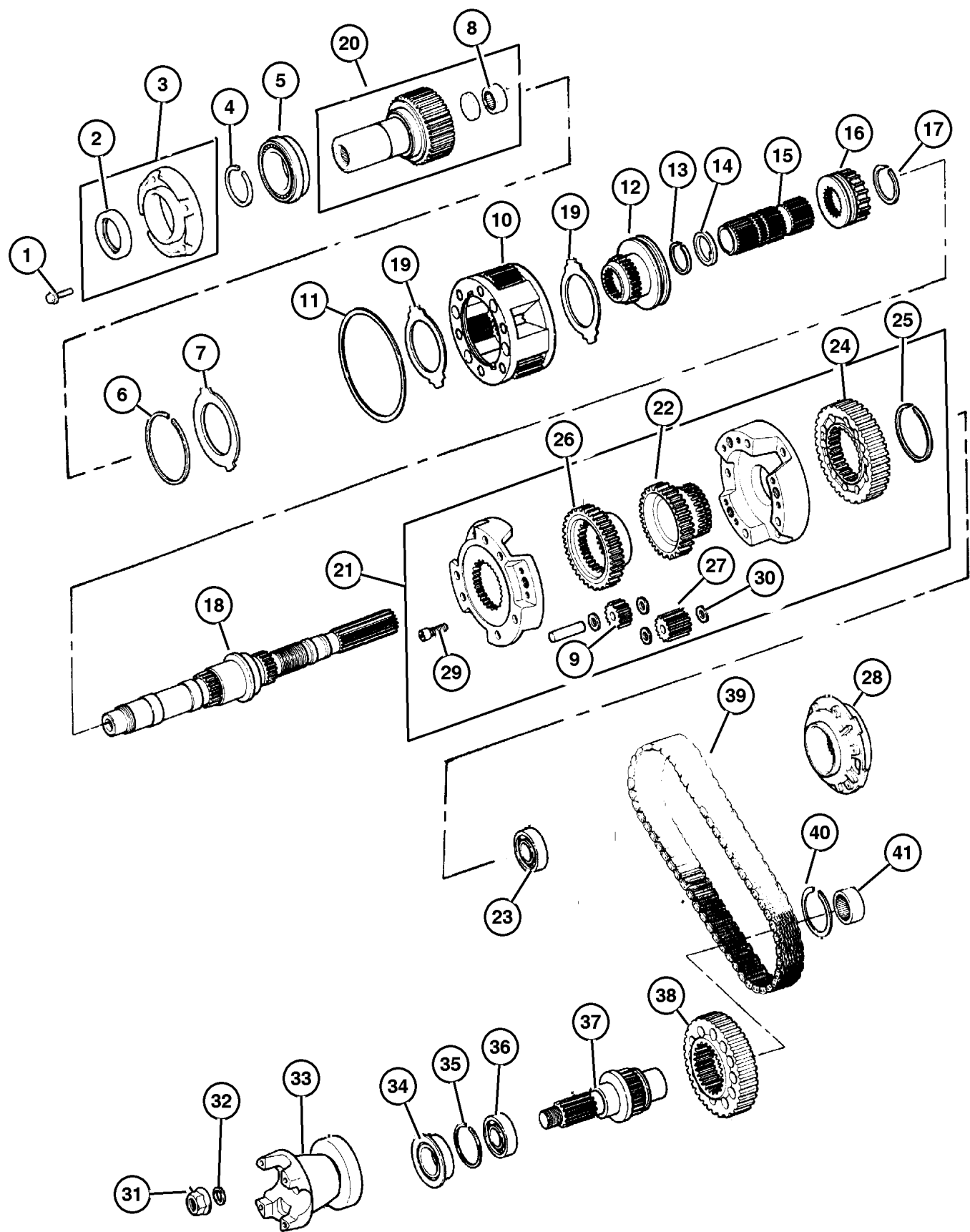
Case & Related Parts [DHV]  
Figure 244-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 988AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5						STUD
3	4856 641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
4	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	4338 956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
9	4210 614	6	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	5003 456AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	4338 945	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
12	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
13	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
14	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
15	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
16	4116 310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
18	4210 617	11	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
19	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
20	6501 289	2	5						STUD
21	HFV0 0516	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
									5/16"
22	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23	6502 081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	5013 858AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
25	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
26	5003 455AA	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
27	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
28	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
29	5016 563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
-30	4638 953	1	5						DOWEL
-31	6025 755	1	5						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)  
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6501 371	4	5						BOLT, Retainer
2	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input
3	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	3821 558	1	5						SNAP RING
5	4338 891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
6	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
7									RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9									GEAR, Planetary
	5080 997AA	3	5						[52105473AG] PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	5103 213AA	3	5						
10	4796 903AB	1	5						
11	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	5003 746AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	8350 3540	1	5						SNAP RING
14	8350 3539	1	5						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	4798 277	1	5						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	5066 924AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	0893 31A	1	5						SNAP RING
18	5080 995AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	4338 908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
20	5015 491AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
21	5080 996AA	1	5						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	5003 451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	5066 996AA	1	5						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	5003 452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
25	8350 3532	1	5						SNAP RING
26	5066 923AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Differential
27									GEAR, Planetary
	8350 4169	3	5						[52105473AG]
	5103 212AA	3	5						
28	4638 896	1	5						
29	4886 473AA	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
30	5080 998AA	1	5						SCREW
31	4167 924	1	5						WASHER, Differential Gear
32	4210 973	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5066 927AA	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
34	4798 125	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
35	8350 3537	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
36	2466 224	1	5						SNAP RING
									BEARING, Output Shaft

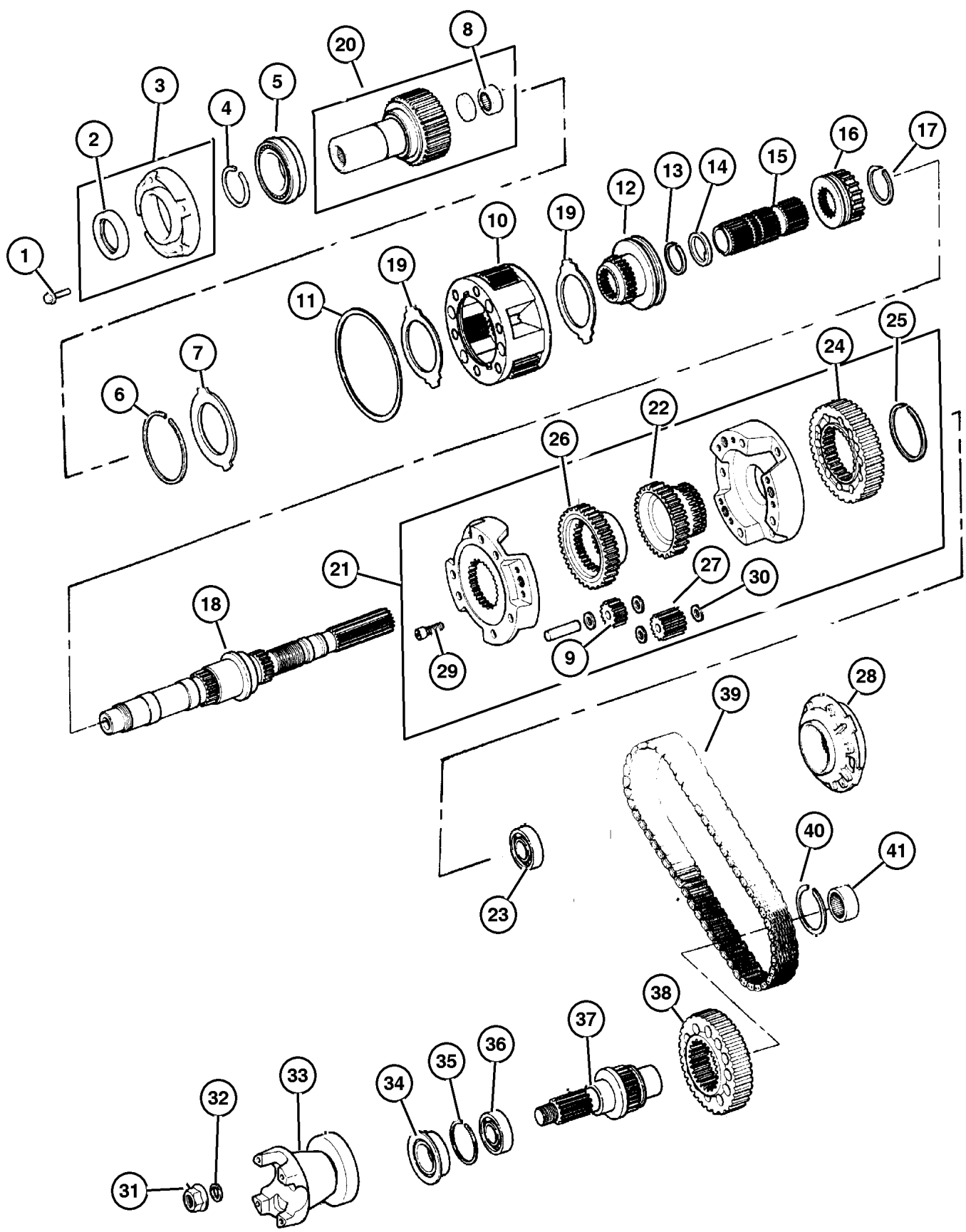
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)  
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	5012 336AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
38	5003 451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
39	5003 453AA	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
40	4167 991	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
41	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
-42	5003 450AA-	1	5						GEAR, Differential Drive

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

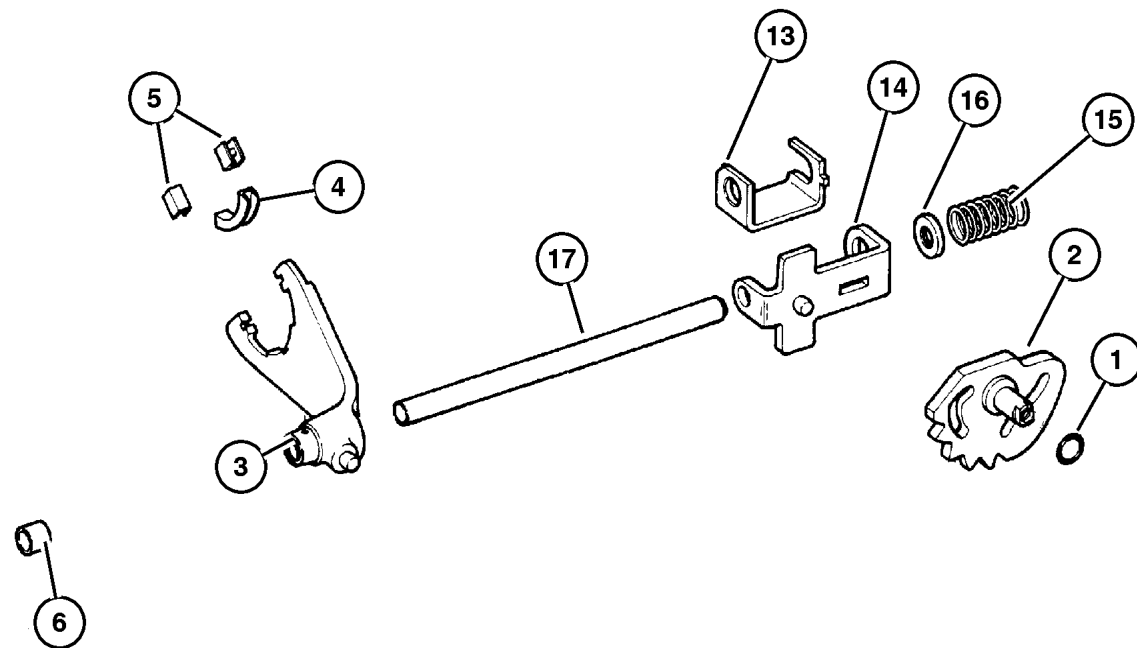
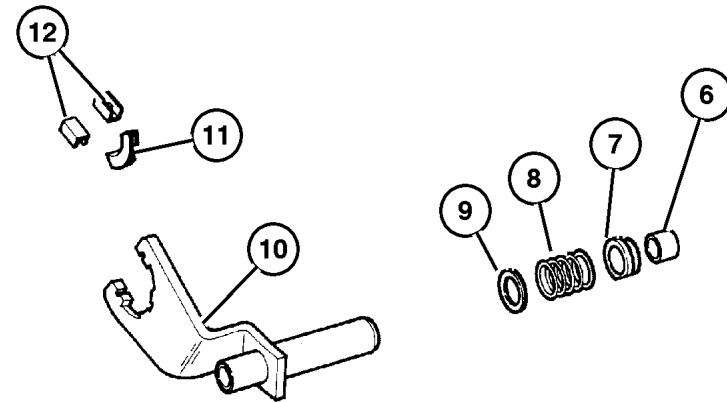
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV) Figure 244-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
2	5066 383AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	5080 992AA	1	5						FORK, Range
4	5015 832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	5012 018AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
6	J813 4291	2	5						BUSHING, Shift Fork
7	8350 3514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
8	5019 539AA	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
9	8350 3512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
10	4638 950	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
11	4338 376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
12	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
13	8350 3511	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	8350 3510	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	5066 992AA	1	5						SPRING
16	8350 3515	1	5						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
17	5080 993AA	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case



## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

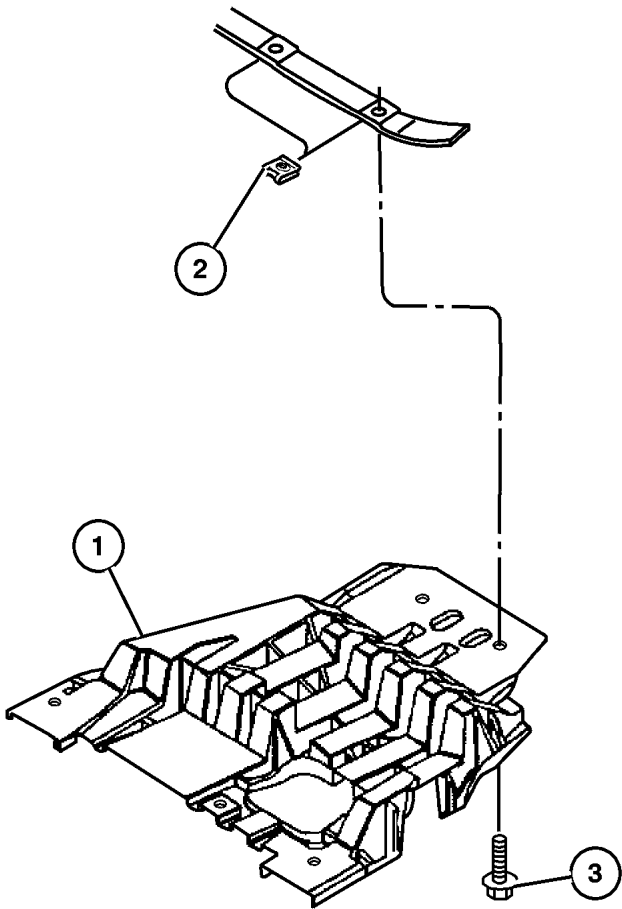
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Skid Plate  
Figure 244-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52020 479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



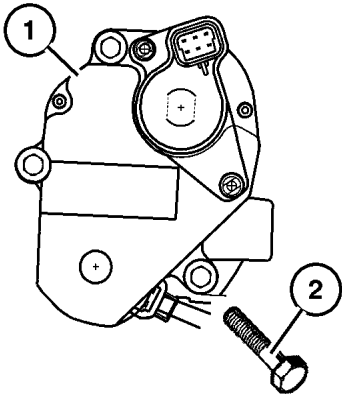
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Geamotor Control  
Figure 244-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5086 345AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5066 925AA	3	5						BOLT



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware ..... Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel ..... Fig. 022-210

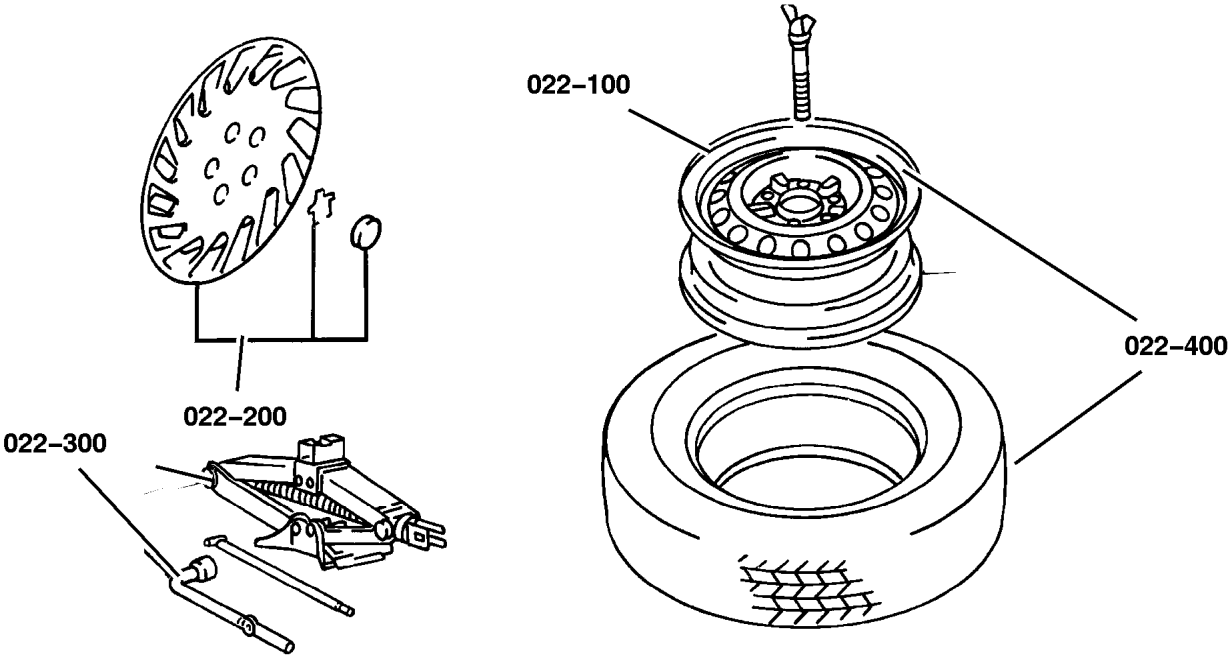
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Standard Cab ..... Fig. 022-310

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab ..... Fig. 022-320

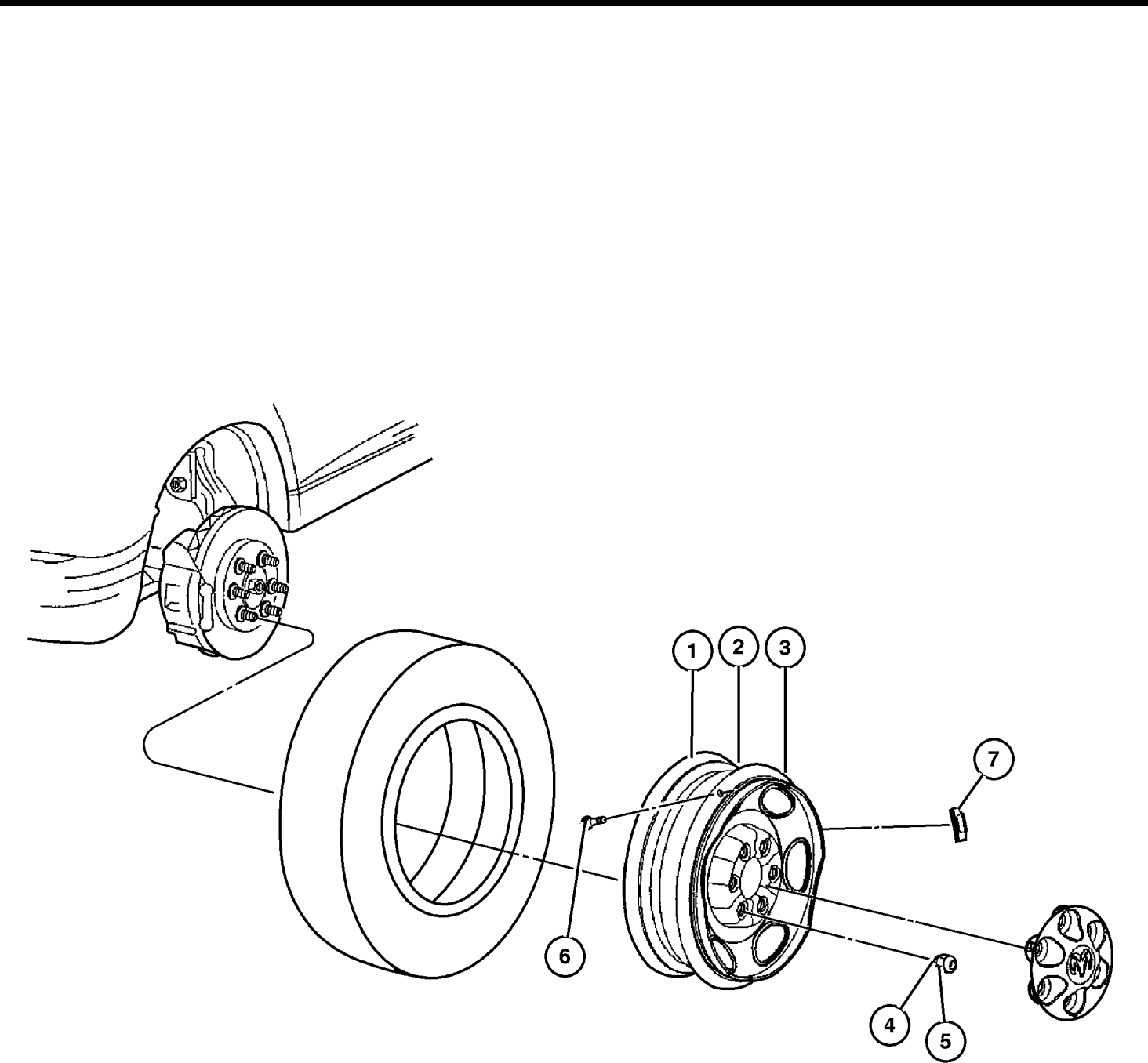
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting ..... Fig. 022-410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels And Hardware  
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJH = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJD = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WD1 = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WKH = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Painted  
Note: Sales Code WFD = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Chrome

1	5HF00 S4AAA	4							WHEEL, Steel, 16x7.0 [WNP]
2									WHEEL, Steel, Spare
	52021 864AA	1							16x7.0, [WNP,WND,WD1]
	52021 865AA	1	1		31, 61				17x7.5 [WFD]
3									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5HF01 PAKAA	4							16x7.0 [WND]
	5GR83 PAKAC	4							16x8.0, [WD1]
	52021 945AA	4	1		31, 61				17x9, [WFD]
4	6036 310AA	24							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, [WNP,WND,WD1]
5	6034 958	24							NUT, Hex, .50-20, [WFD]
6	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
7									WEIGHT, Balance, Perf Part, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Caps And Covers, Wheel Figure 022-210

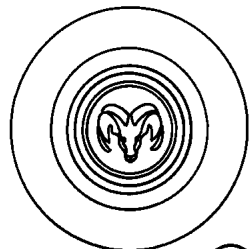
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels

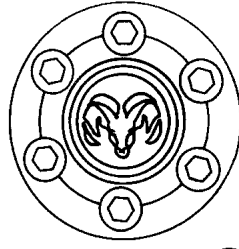
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

1	52021 948AA	4	1	31, 61	CAP, Wheel Center, [WFD]
2					CAP, Wheel Center
	4753 123	4			[WD1,WND]
	5HR27 PA7AA	4			[WNP]



1



2

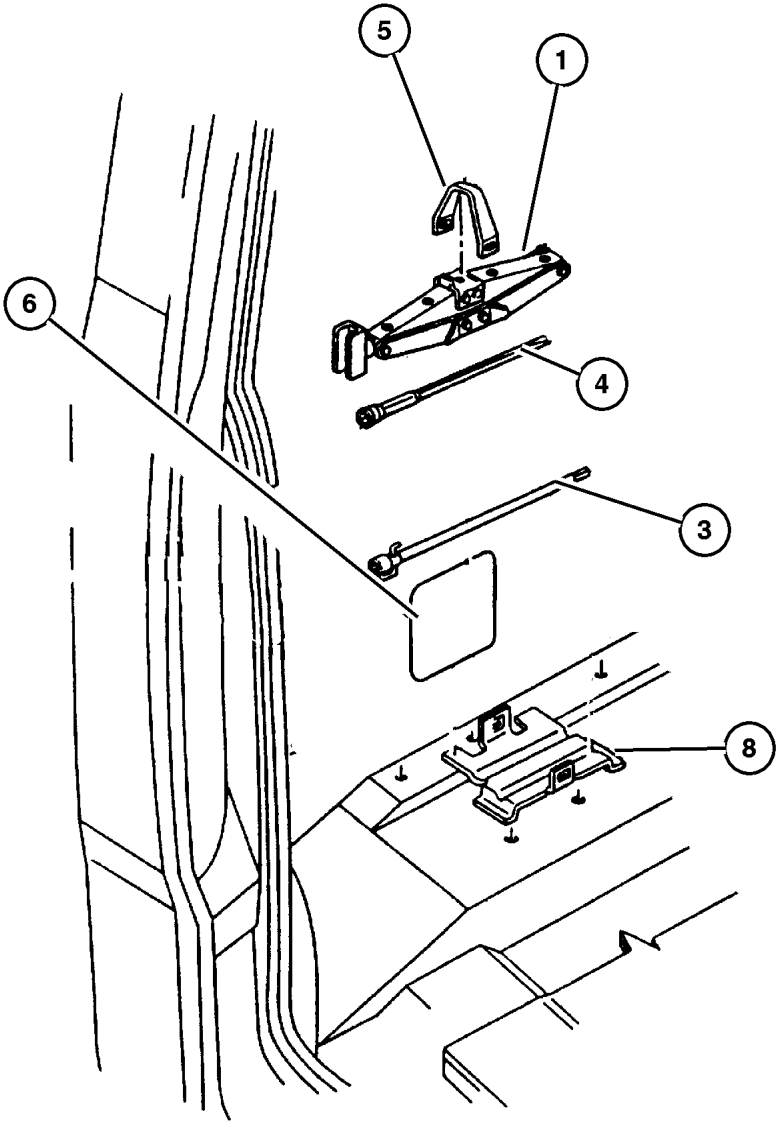
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Jack And Storage Standard Cab  
Figure 022-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019 921AB	1							JACK
-2	55350 304AB-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
3	5201 9870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
4	5203 9118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
5	55257 276AA	1			61				BRACKET, Jack
6									LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	52020 440AA-	1			61, 84				TUBE, Spare Tire Winch
8	5525 6073	1			61				BRACKET, Jack, Lower

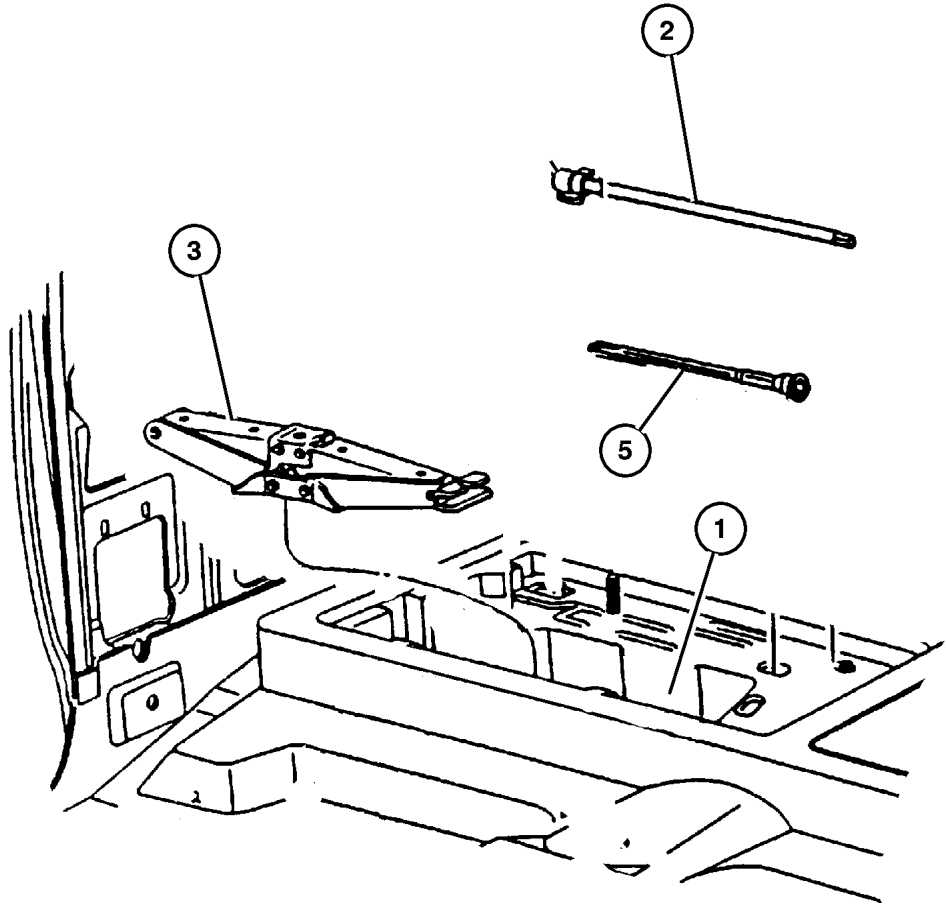


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab  
Figure 022-320

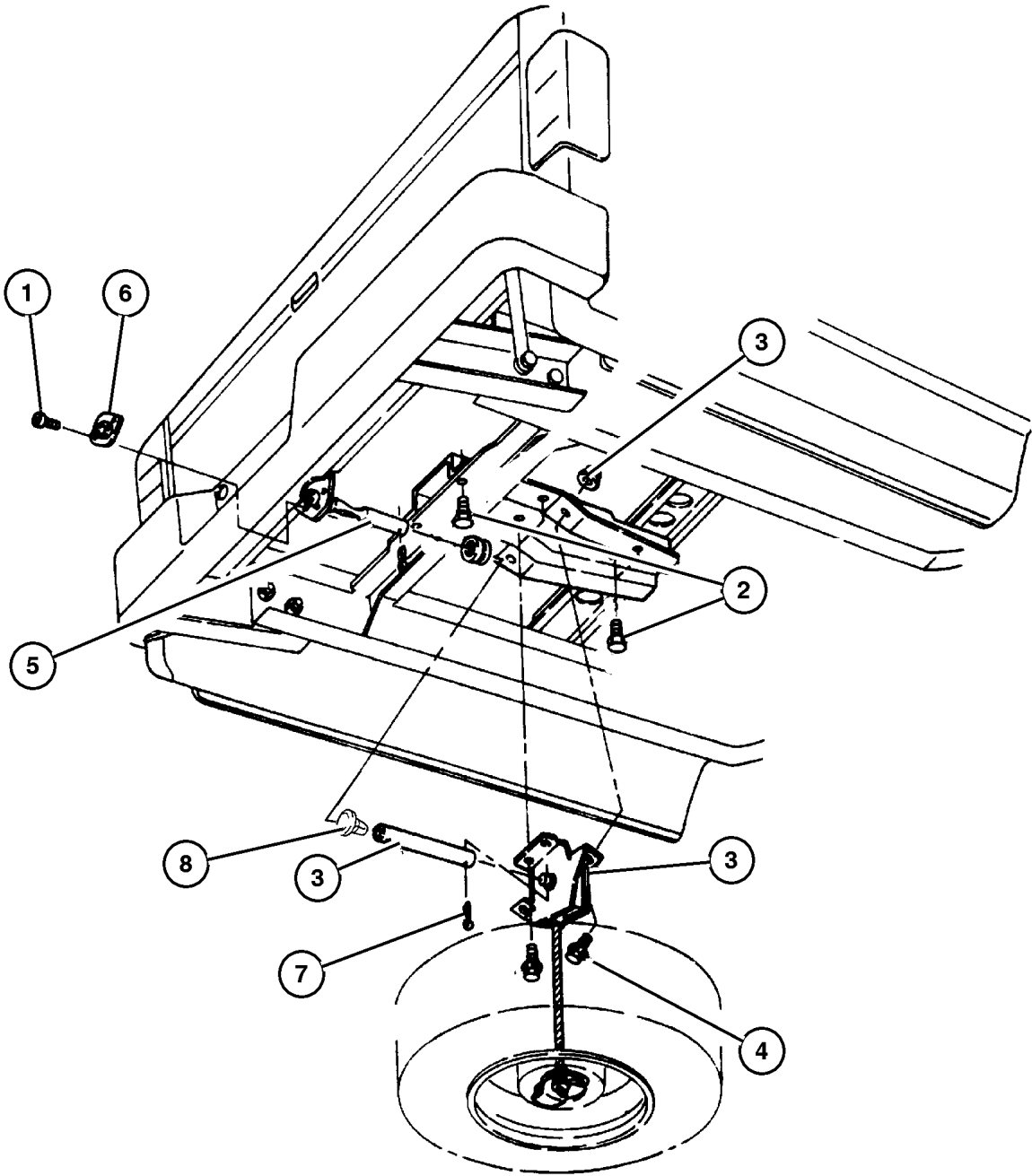


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5201 9655	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions
2	5201 9870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
3	52019 921AB	1							JACK
-4	55350 304AB-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
5	5203 9118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
-6	52019 871AB-	1							TOOL, Wrench
-7	52020 440AA-	1			61, 84				TUBE, Spare Tire Winch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans



Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting  
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5201 9555	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
4	6507 293AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	5201 9565	1							EXTENSION, Spare Tire Winch
6	5201 9659	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
7	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter
8	2860 332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

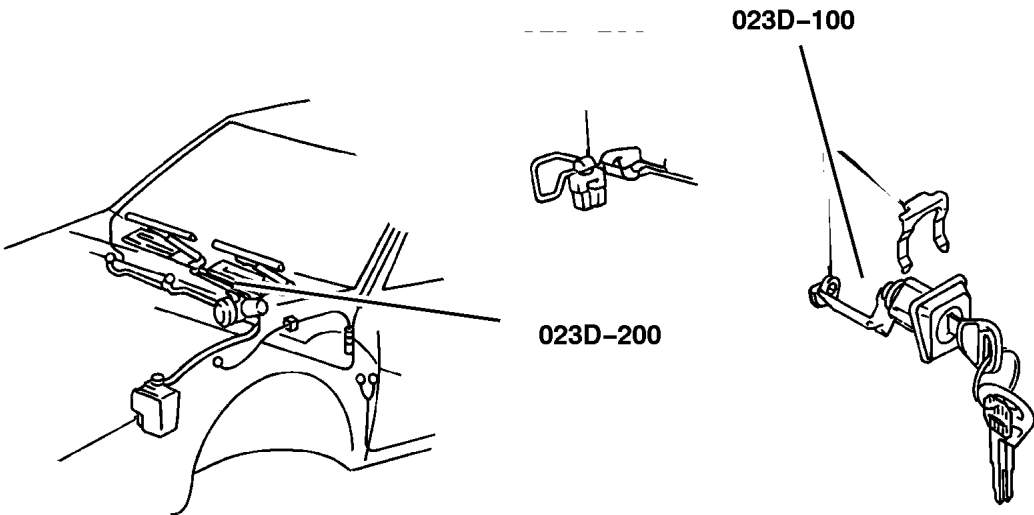
September 19, 2005

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders & Components .....	Fig. 23D-110
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper & Washer .....	Fig. 23D-210



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems		

Lock Cylinders & Components  
Figure 23D-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	5018 702AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
3									SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Serviced in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4686 481AC	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
5	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
7	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
8	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
9	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
10	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
11	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
12	5018 690AA	2							KEY, Blank Smart Key (with Sentry Theft Deterrent System)
	5018 689AA	1							Rams Head Key (without Sentry Theft Deterrent)
13									CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced w/Ignition Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									MODULE, Time and Alarm Without Keyless Entry
	56049 071AG	1							With Keyless Entry
	56049 072AG	1							
15	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate
16	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
17	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
18	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
19	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
20	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
21	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-22									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange

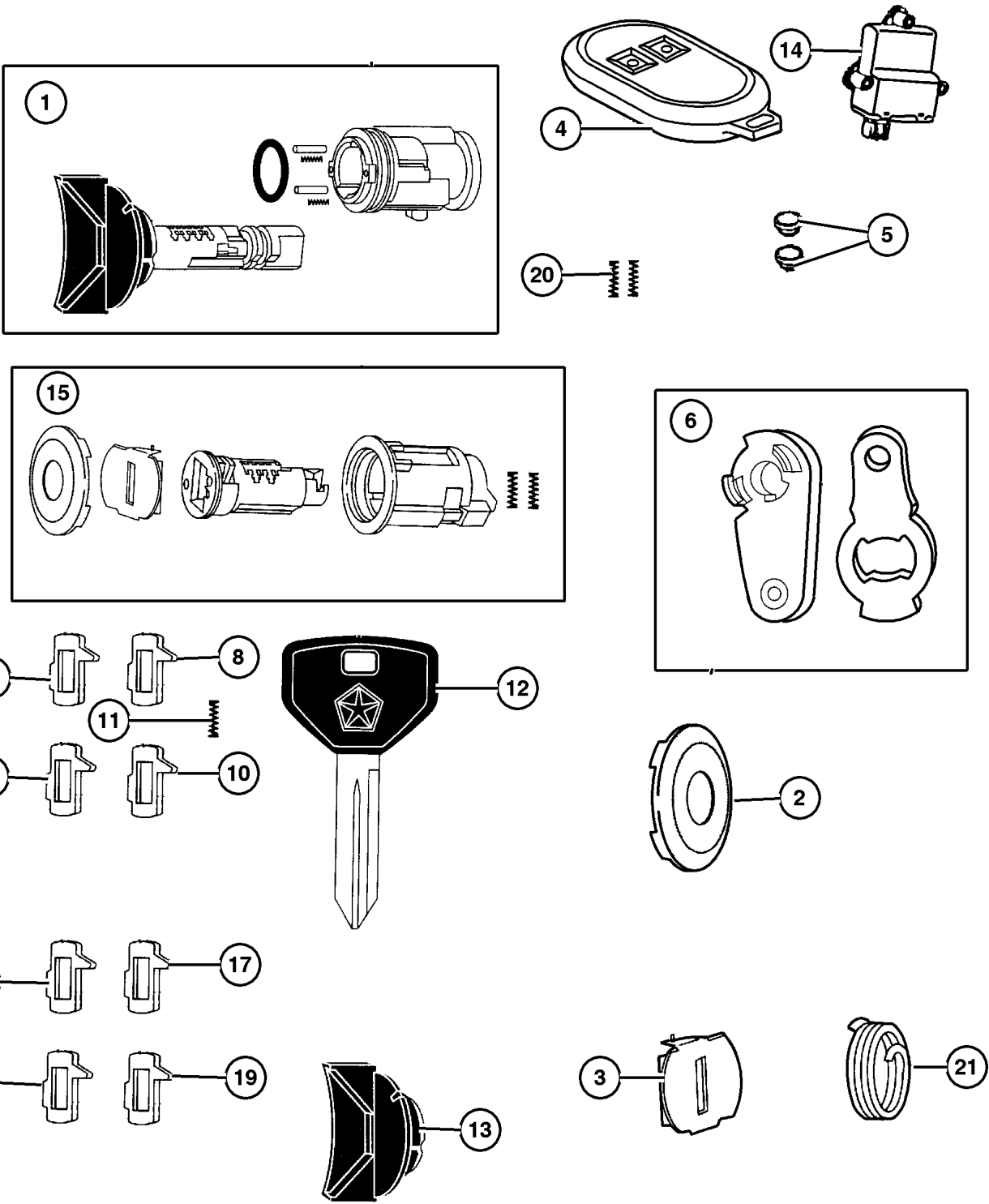
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8
7 = Dakota R/T			
			DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
			DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
			DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lock Cylinders & Components  
Figure 23D-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder

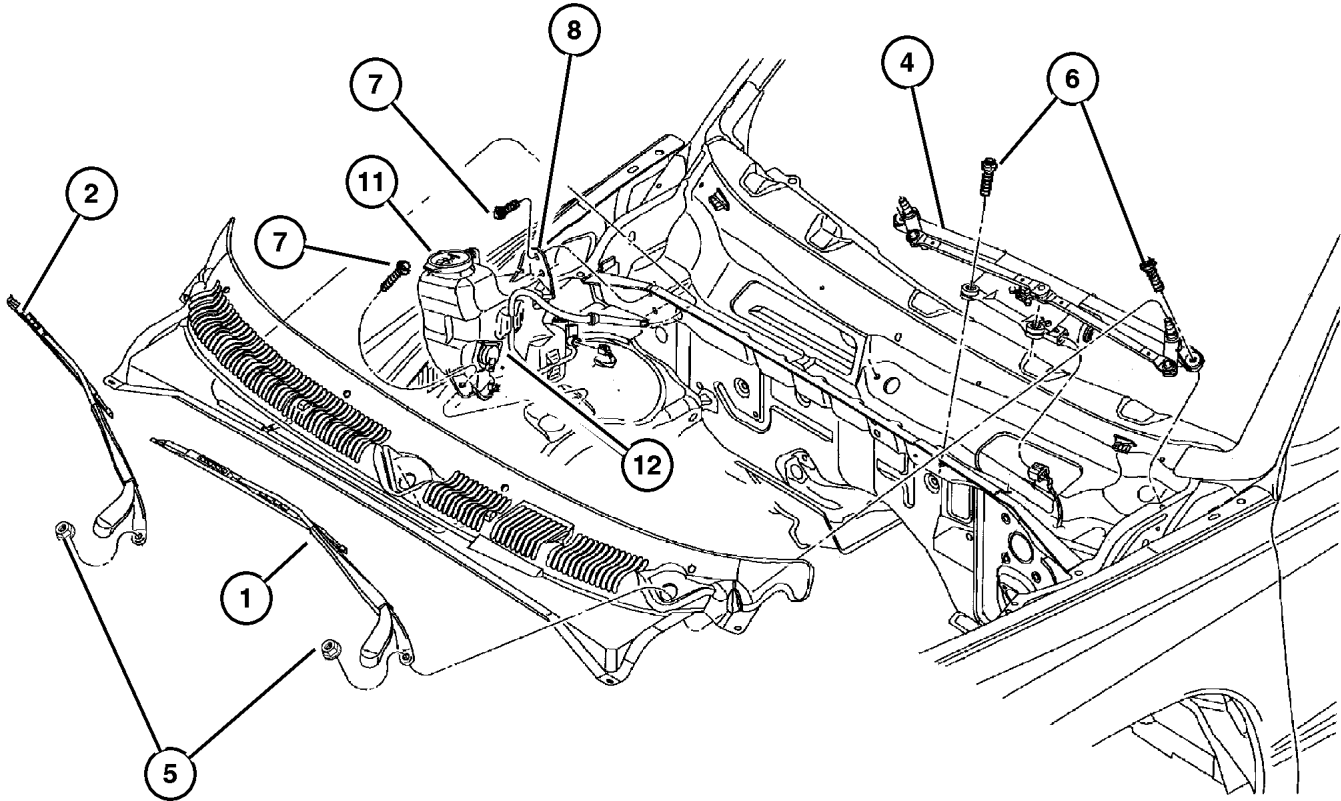


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer  
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55154 854AE	1							Right
	55154 897AD	1							Left
2	55077 091AC	1							BLADE, Wiper, Right & Left
-3	55077 338AA-	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	55154 863AE	1							MOTOR, Wiper
5	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	6100 568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHROUD MODULE, Fan
	5015 532AB	1							With Washer Reservoir [EH0]
	5015 534AB	1							With Washer Reservoir [EM0] [EV0]
-9	55077 351AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-10	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
11	55077 261AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
12	55077 301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-13	55155 765AA-	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-14	55077 339AA-	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, With Check Valve (Cowl Grille)
-15	HWV00 532AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
-16	HWV00 764AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/ 64"
-17	55077 204AA-	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir
-18	6503 441	1							CLIP, Cruise Control, Washer Hose

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

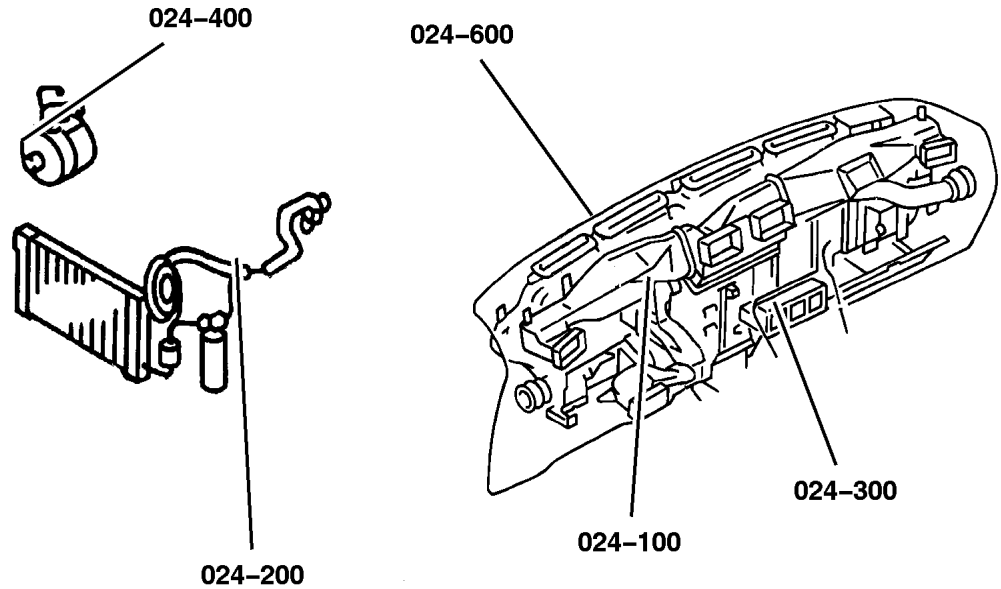
# Group – 024

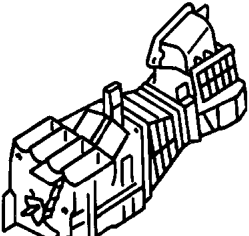
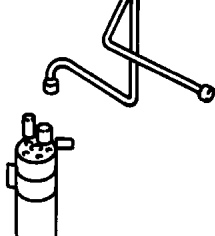
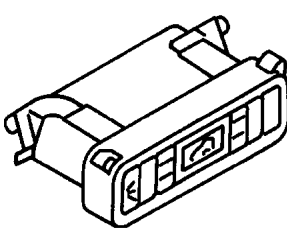
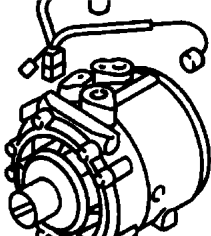
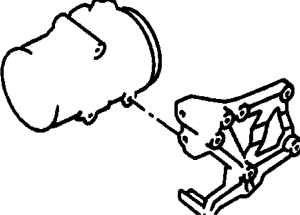
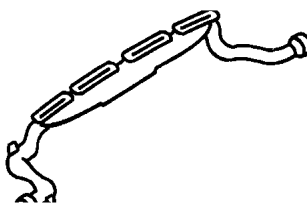
## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

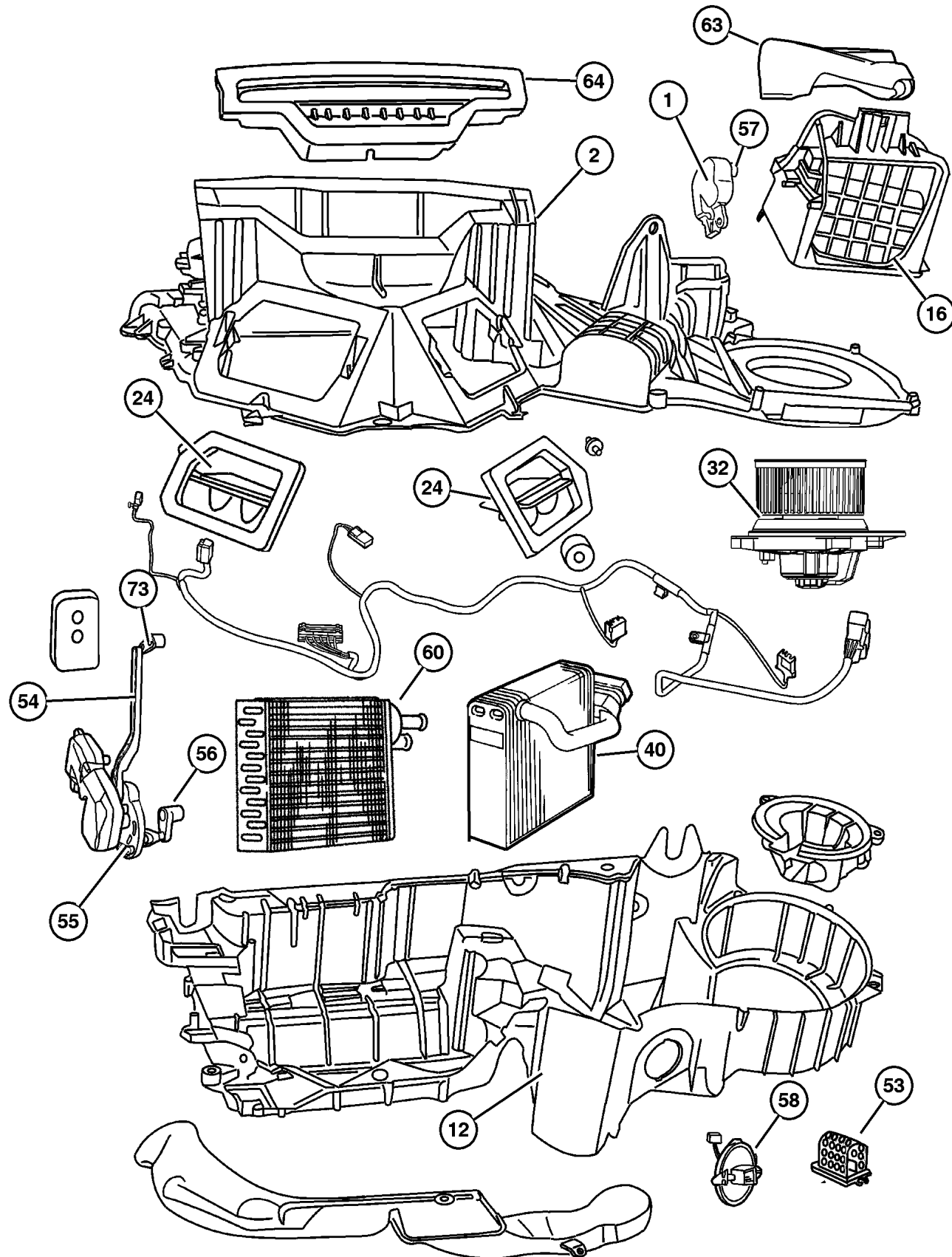
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
Heater and Air Conditioning Unit .....	Fig. 024-120
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 024-230
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
Control, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 024-310
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b>	
Compressor, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 024-405
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b>	
Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 024-507
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 024-510
Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 024-520
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b>	
Demister System .....	Fig. 024-605



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

# Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4885 465AA	3							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
2	5086 518AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
-3	4885 896AA-	1							SEAL, Adapter, Upper Housing Adapter Opening
-4									HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									LINK ROD, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									DOOR, Defroster, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									LEVER, Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5086 519AB	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater
-13									HOUSING AND STUD, Heater, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									DOOR, Floor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									LEVER, Floor Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5019 692AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
-17									HOUSING, Air Recirculating, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19									SEAL, Recirculation Door, Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20									SEAL, Recirculation Door, Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									ADAPTER, Recirculation Door to Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23	6101 308	2							NUT, U, M6x1
24	4885 796AD	1							MODULE, Blend Air

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

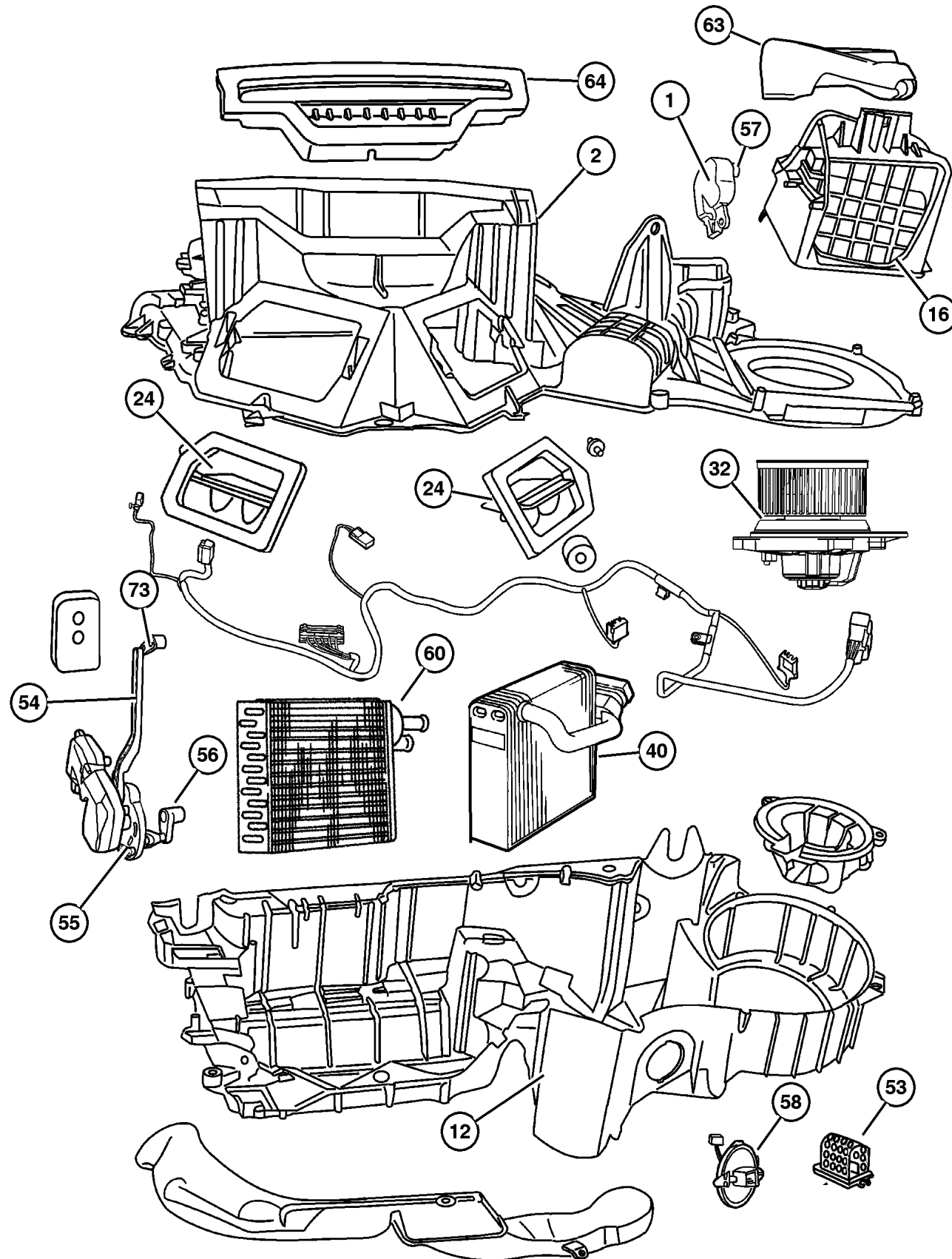
### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

# Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25									MODULE, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-26									HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-27									PLATE, Diverter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-28									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29									DOOR, Blend Air, Aux, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-30									LINK, Heater and Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-31									SHAFT, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32	4885 669AD	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-33									MOTOR, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-34									HOUSING, Blower Motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-35									WHEEL, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36									DAMPER, Vibration, motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-37									CLIP, Balancing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-38	4707 091	1			84				CLIP, Wiring
-39	4734 239	1							CAP, Blower Motor
40	5019 696AC	1							EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
-41									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-42	4885 574AA-	1							SCREEN, Evaporator
-43									LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-44									ISOLATOR, Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-45									SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-46	4644 099	2							SEAL, Evaporator Top and Bottom
	4644 100	1							Sides
-47									SEAL, Panel, Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

### TRANSMISSION

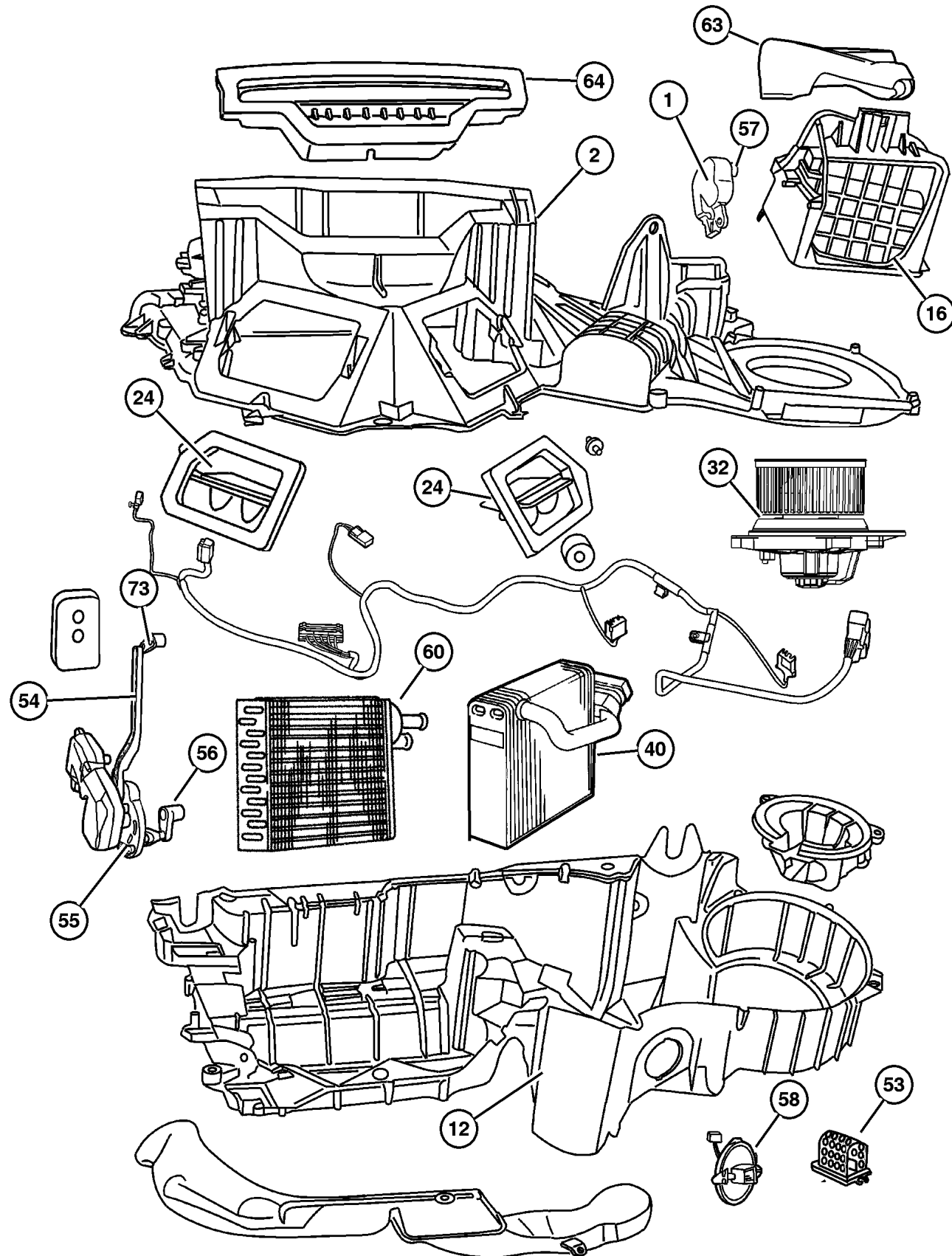
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-48									SEAL, Demister, Defrost, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-49									SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-50									SEAL, Floor Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-51									SEAL, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-52									CAP, Screw Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
53	4885 635AC	1							RESISTOR, A/C Heater
54	4885 645AB	1							LINK ROD, Defrost Door
55	4885 754AC	1							CAM, Mode
56	4885 756AA	1							LEVER
57	4885 642AA	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
58	5061 064AA	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
-59	6101 818	1							SCREW, HVAC Unit Inlet mounting
60	5019 695AA	1							HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
-61	4885 560AA-	1							SEAL, Heater Core
-62	4885 024AC-	2							O RING, Heater Core
63	55055 984AB	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit, To Plenum
64	5086 380AC	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-65									SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, Tube to Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-66									SEAL, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-67									SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-68									SEAL, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-69									SEAL, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-70									SEAL, Demister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-71									WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-72									INSTRUCTION SHEET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
73									LEVER, Defroster Door, Serviced in Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

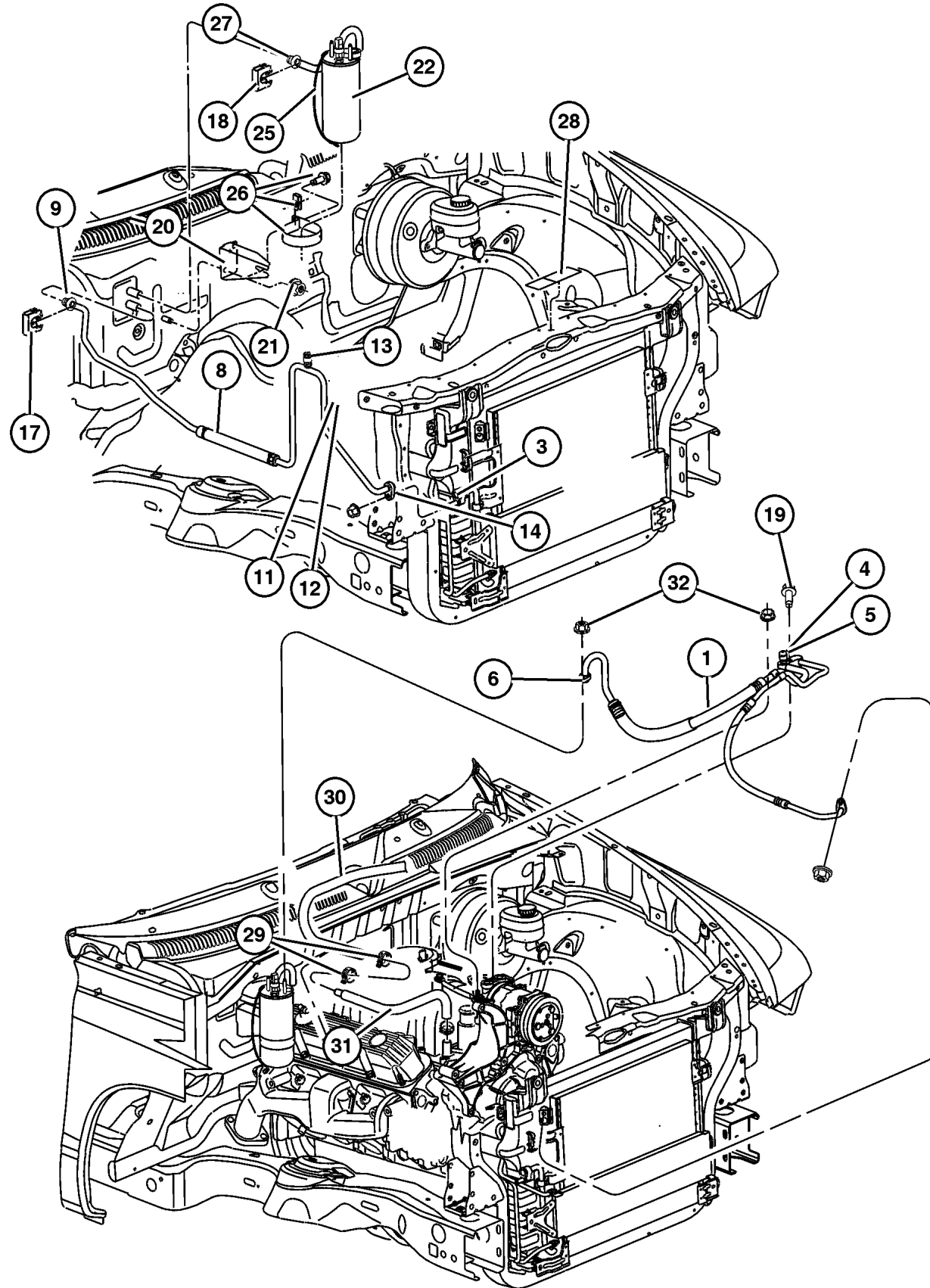
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55056 086AB	1				EH0			
	55056 087AB	1				EM0			
	55056 086AB	1				EH0			Without [NMG]
	55056 465AA	1				EH0			With [NMG]
-2									SEAL
	5072 860AA-	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
3	4796 565	1							O RING, A/C Line
4	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
6	4796 564	1							O RING, A/C Line
-7									BRACKET, A/C Line
	5010 427AA-	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
8									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55056 410AF	1							Without [NMG]
	55056 453AA	1							With [NMG]
9	4796 293	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-10	4883 839AA-	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
11	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
13	5003 461AA	1							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
14	4796 565	1							O RING, A/C Line
-15	55055 898AB-	1							BRACKET, A/C Line
-16	5072 138AA-	1							TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
17	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
18	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
19									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	55055 880AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
21	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
22	5093 432AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-23	5015 883AA-	1							TUBE, Accumulator Inlet
-24	4723 399	1							SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
25	5015 880AA	1							STRAP, Ground
26	55056 350AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
27	4796 294	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
28	55056 130AB	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

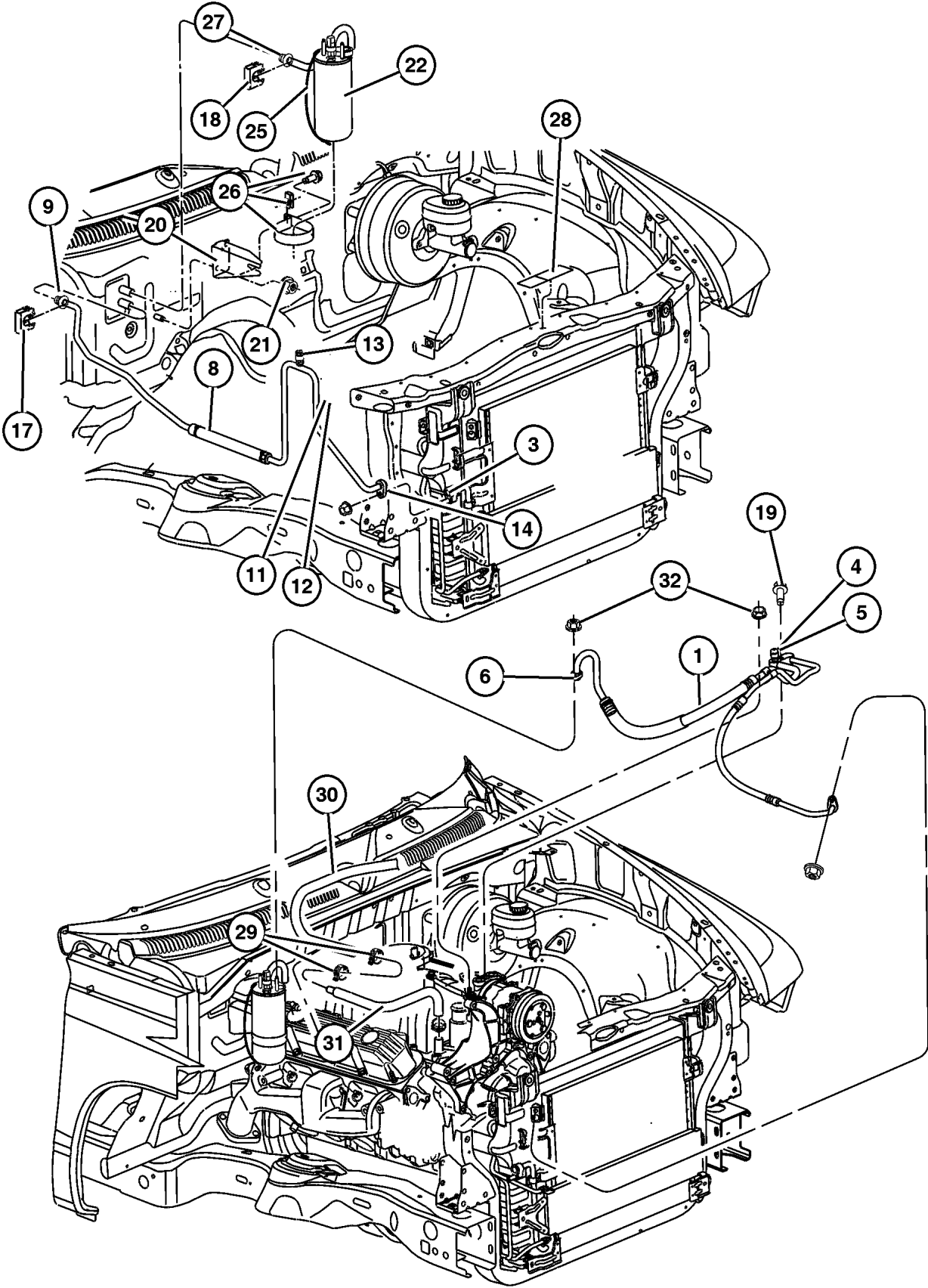
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine  
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	6502 017	5				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
30						EH0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037 130AD	1				EM0			
	55057 222AD	1							
31	4361 121	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Heater
32	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
-33						EH0, EM0, EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning Without [NMC]
	55055 866AD-	1							
	55055 892AD-	1				EH0			With [NMC]
-34	55036 055AD-	1				EH0, EM0			CLIP, Heater Hose
-35									HOSE AND SLEEVE, Thermostat To Core
	55037 132AB-	1				EH0			
	55057 223AB-	1				EM0			

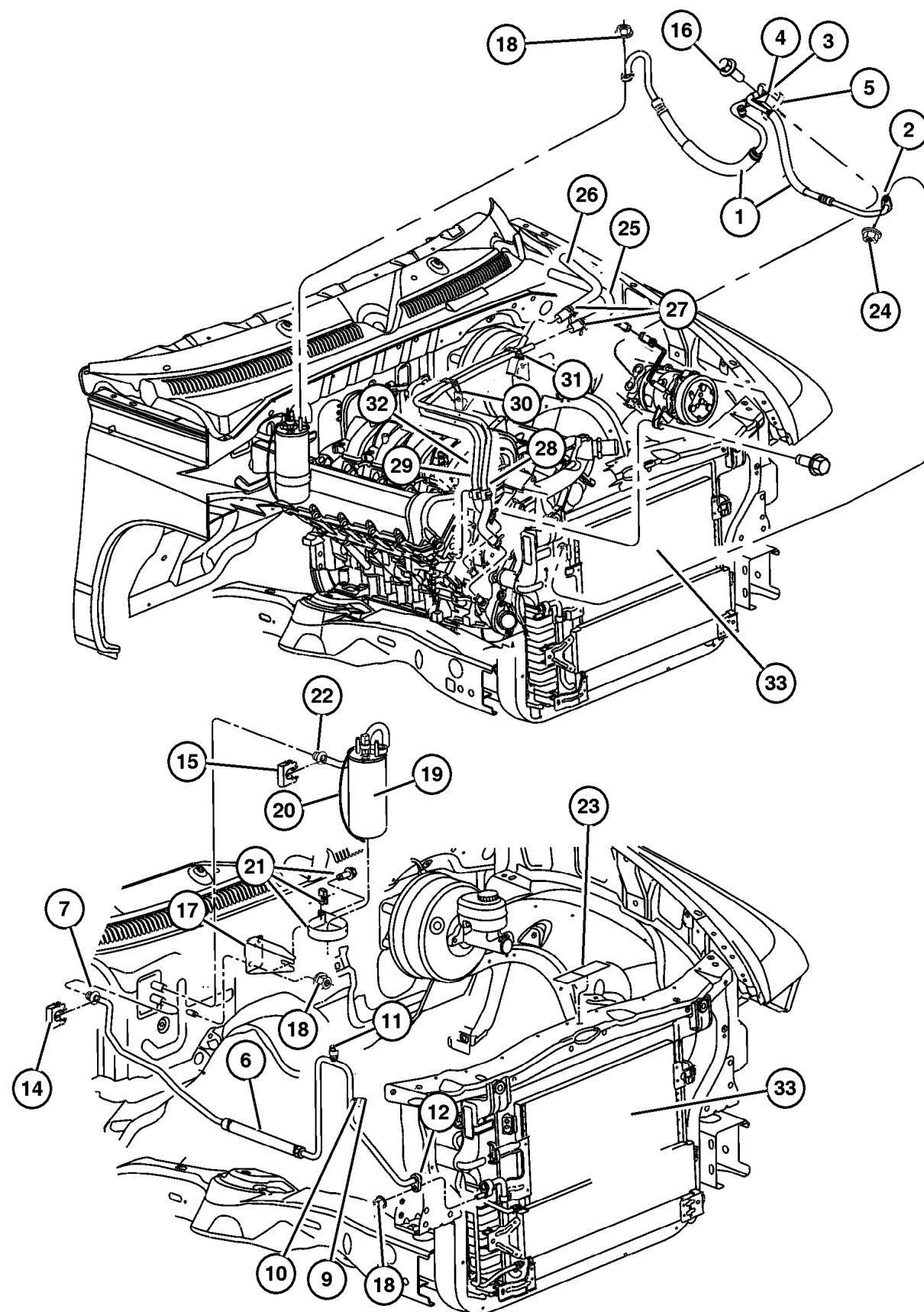
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056 088AC	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	4796 565	1							O RING, A/C Line
3	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
5									SEAL
	4740 401	1				EV0			
	5072 860AA	1							
6	55056 410AE	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
7	4796 293	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-8	4883 839AA-	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
9	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
10	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
11	5003 461AA	1							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	4796 565	1							O RING, A/C Line
-13	5072 138AA-	1							TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
14	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55055 880AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
18	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
19	5093 432AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
20	4469 228	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
21	55056 350AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
22	4796 294	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
23	55056 130AB	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
24	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
25	55056 043AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Heater Supply
26	55056 044AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Heater Return
27	6502 017	1				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
28	5015 543AC	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
29	5015 544AC	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
30	5015 518AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Hose
31	5015 519AC	1				EV0			BRACKET, Hose
32	5013 603AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Eng.
33	55055 866AD	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

### TRANSMISSION

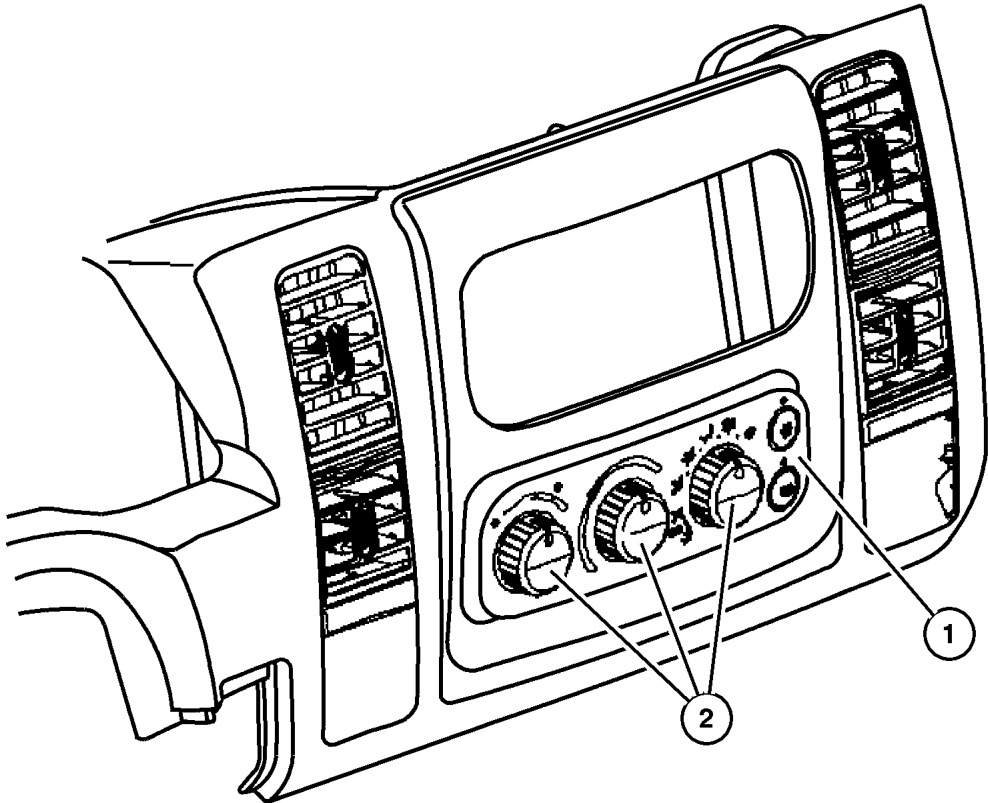
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

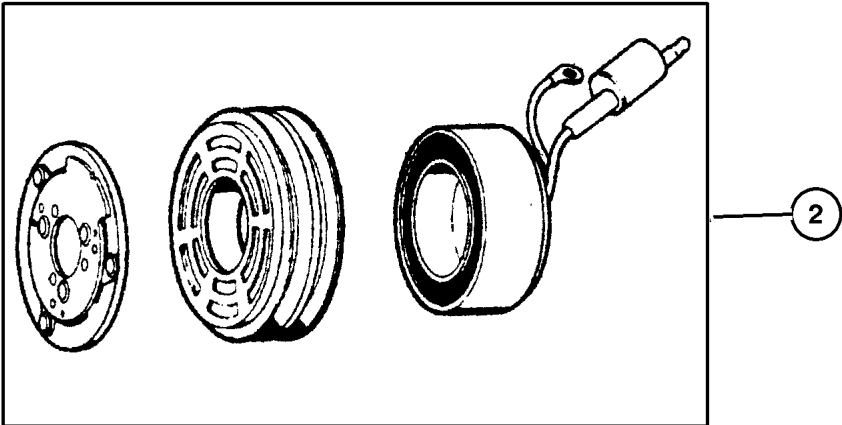
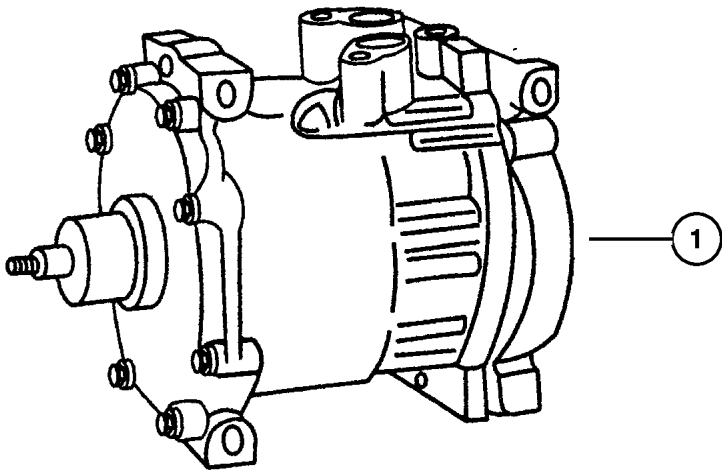
Control, Air Conditioning  
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Air Conditioning
	55056 321AA	1							With Rear Defrost [GFA]
	55056 322AA	1							Without Rear Defrost [GFA]
2	5073 373AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Compressor, Air Conditioning  
Figure 024-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

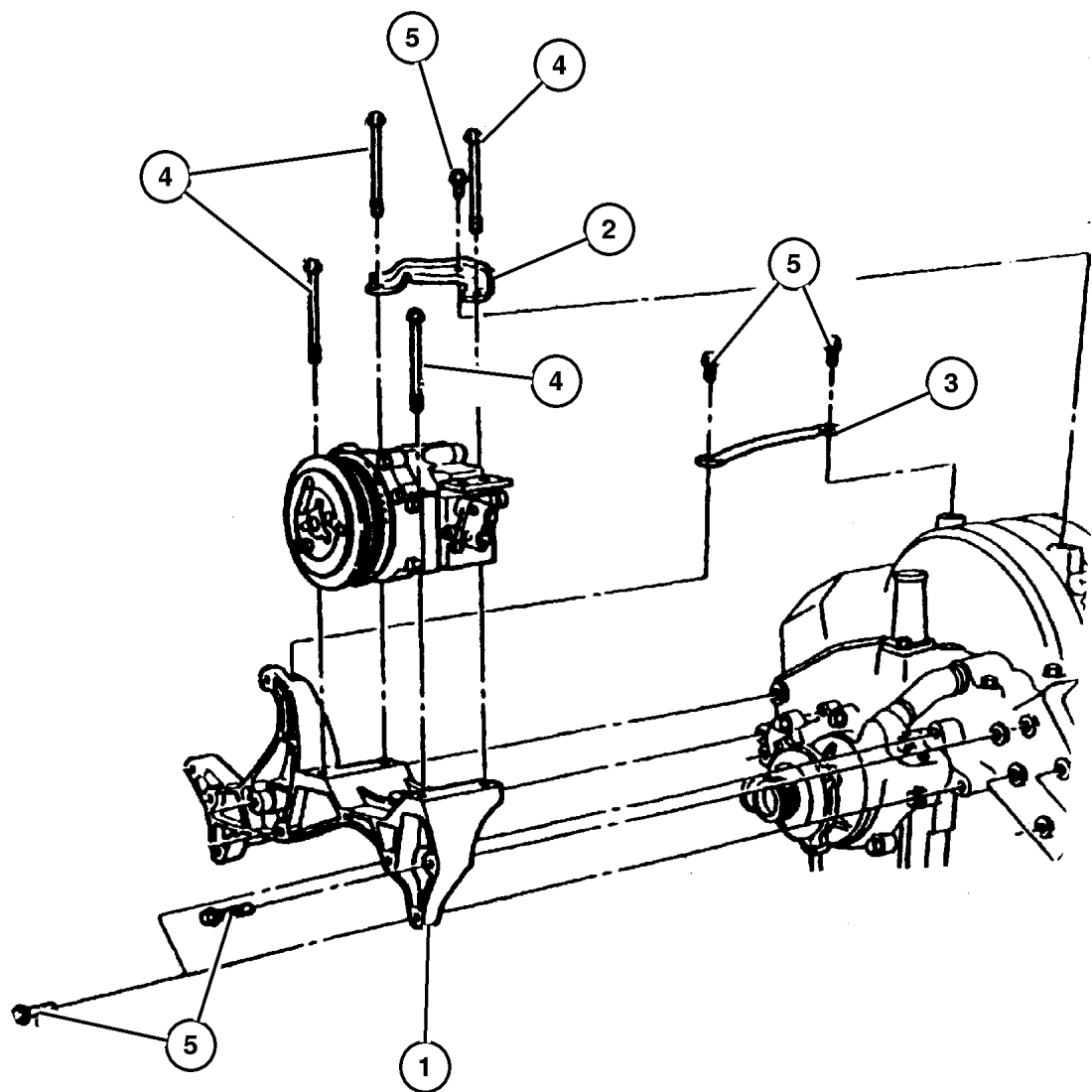
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	55056 094AB	1				EH0, EM0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	55057 334AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	5083 077AA	1				EV0			
	5072 658AA	1				EH0, EM0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 024-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	5300 8614	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	5301 0252	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	5300 8746	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
4	6034 789	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
5									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

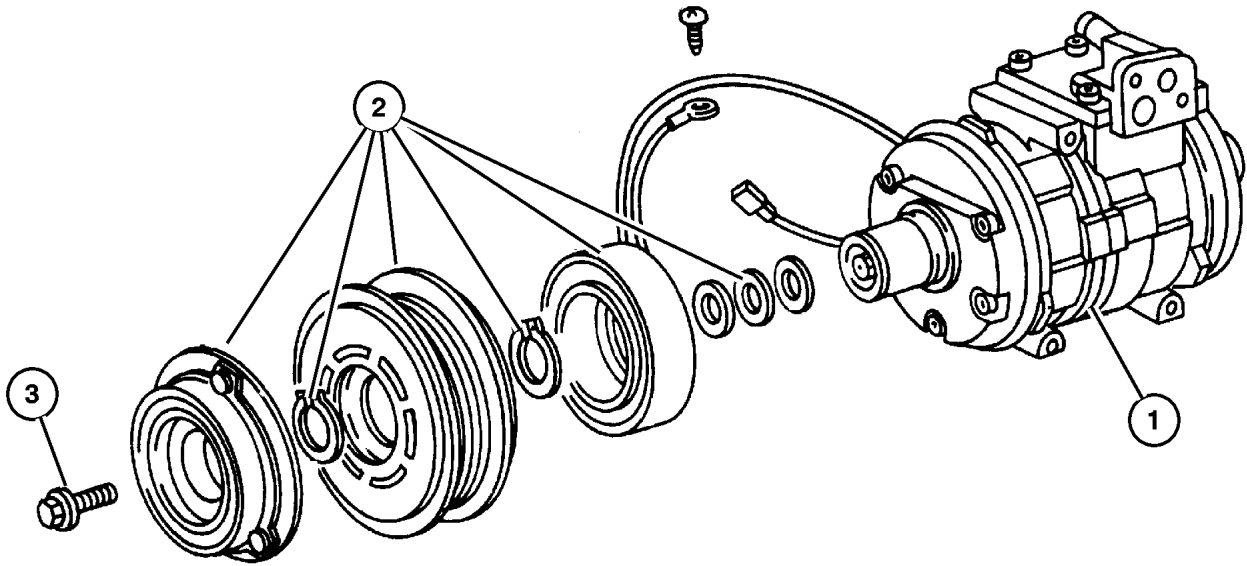
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55057 334AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5083 077AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



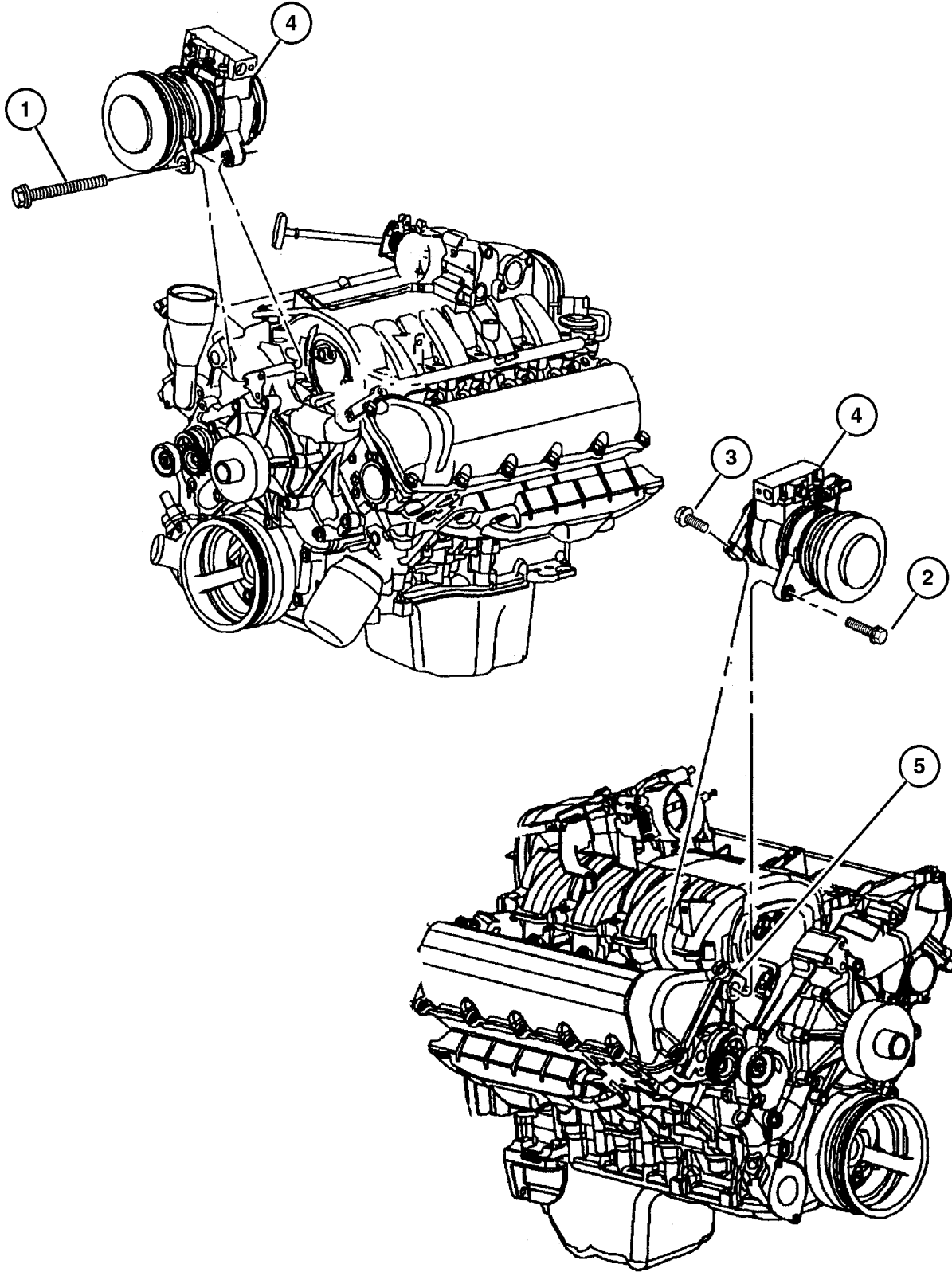
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE		
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE		
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual		
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE		
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
				DBB = All Manual Trans		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6505 487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55057 334AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	6504 441	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M24x2.0x40.0], Head insert for Compressor Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

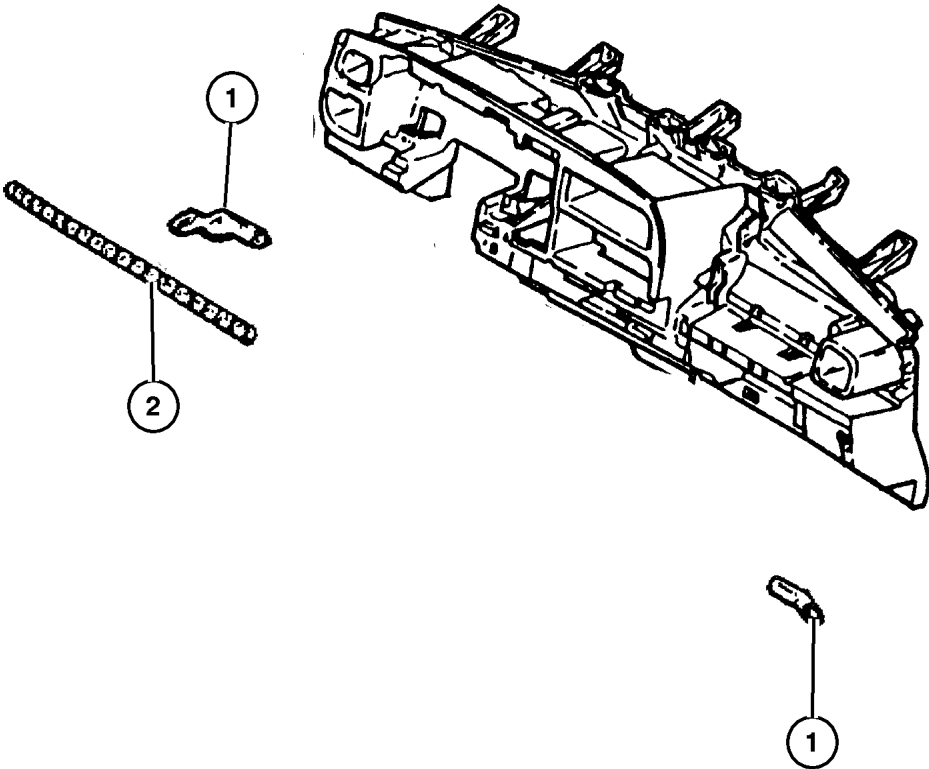
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Demister System  
Figure 024-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Demister
	5019 387AA	1							Right
	5019 388AA	1							Left
2									HOSE, Demister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									DUCT, Heater And A/C
	5019 389AA-	1							Right
	5019 391AA-	1							Left



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Emission Labels**

Emission Label ..... Fig. 025-110

**Vacuum Canister**

Vacuum Canister, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML] ..... Fig. 025-310

**Emission Harness**

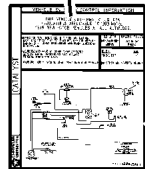
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML] ..... Fig. 025-410

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] ..... Fig. 025-420

Leak Detection Pump, 3.9 [EHC], 5.9 [EML] ..... Fig. 025-430

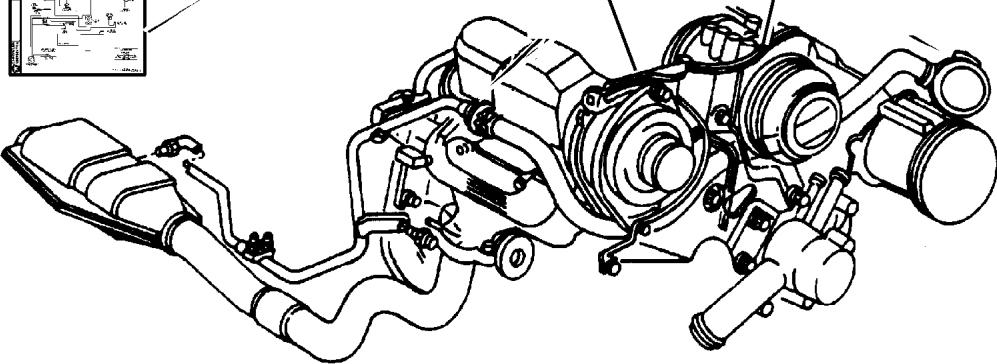
Natural Vacuum Leak Detection 4.7L [EVA] ..... Fig. 025-440

025-100

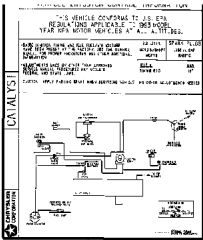


025-300

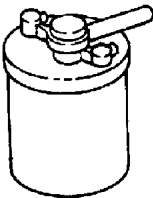
025-400



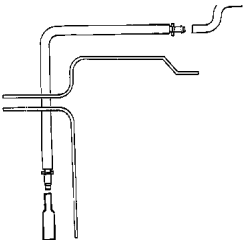
**025-100**  
Emission Labels



**025-300**  
Vacuum Canister



**025-400**  
Emission Harness



Emission Label  
Figure 025-110

1

53032003

CATALYST

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN 3,450 POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

• BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER  
NCR5.2T5FEX3  
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE \*  
TIMING BTC

MAN  
X

AUTO  
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[Z1E] Thru [Z3F]= Found On Vehicle Sales Code Listing  
[EHC]= 3.9L Magnum V-6  
[ELF]= 5.2L Magnum V-8  
[ELN]= 5.2L, V-8 Compressed Natural Gas  
[EML]= 5.9L Magnum V-8

1									LABEL, Emission
	52110 424AA	1			84	EML			Federal Emission
	52110 426AA	1			84	EML			Clean Fuel Fleet
	52110 427AA	1			61	EH0			U.S. 50 State
	52110 428AB	1			31, 84	EH0			
	52110 429AB	1			84	EVA			
	52110 430AB	1			61	EVA			
	52110 477AA	1			31	EVA			Federal Emission
	52110 478AB	1			31	EVA			California
	52121 014AB	1				EH0			
	52121 014AC	1				EH0			Use 12/16/02 and After
	52121 015AA	1				EV0			
	52121 015AB	1				EV0			Use 12/16/02 and After

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vacuum Canister, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]  
Figure 025-310

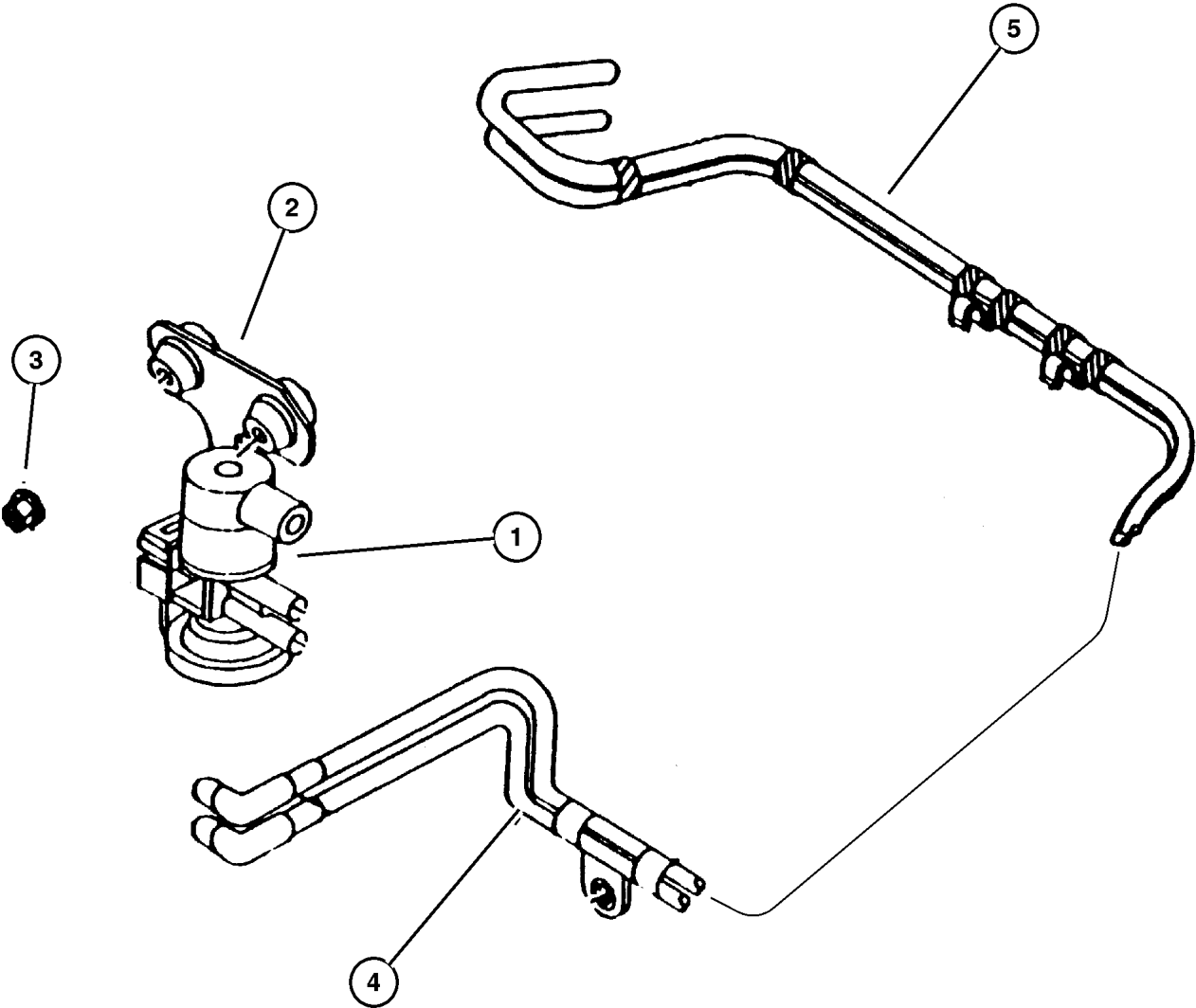
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CANISTER, Vapor
	52121 500AB	1			84	EH0, EM0, EV0			
	52000 438AA	1			31, 61				
2									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	53032 104AA	1			84	EH0, EM0, EV0			
	52102 811AB	1			31, 61				
3	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6504 781	1							BOLT, M10x1.50x35
6	6502 979	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]  
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes: EH0=All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines

EM0=All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines

EV0=

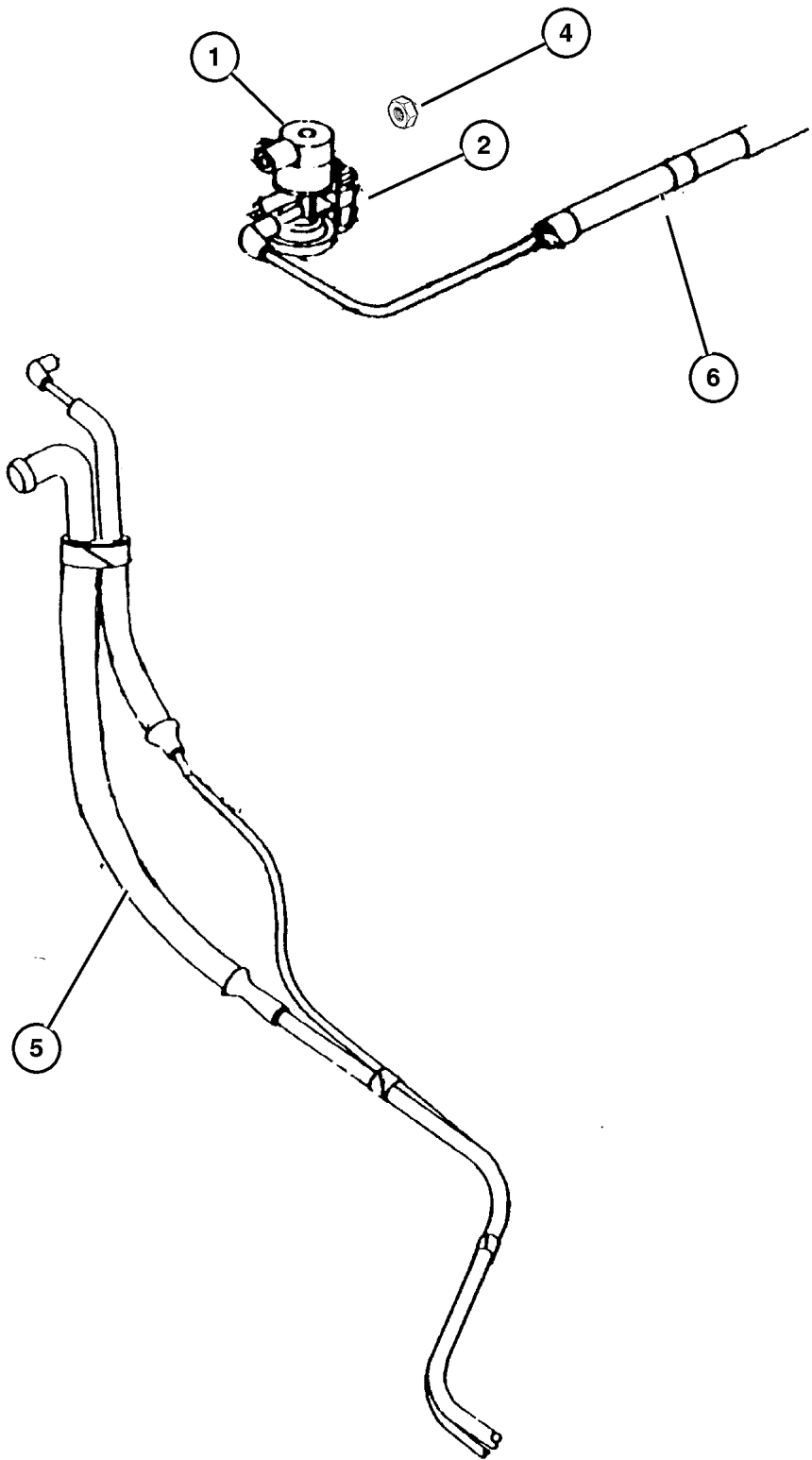
1	4669 475AB	1				EH0, EM0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	52850 614AB	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3	6502 064	3				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
4	52102 713AC	1				EH0, EM0			HARNESS, Vacuum Emissions - Export
	52102 714AC	1				EH0, EM0			U.S. 50 State
5	52102 698AC	1				EH0, EM0			HARNESS, Canister Purge USA
	52102 766AC	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			Export

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

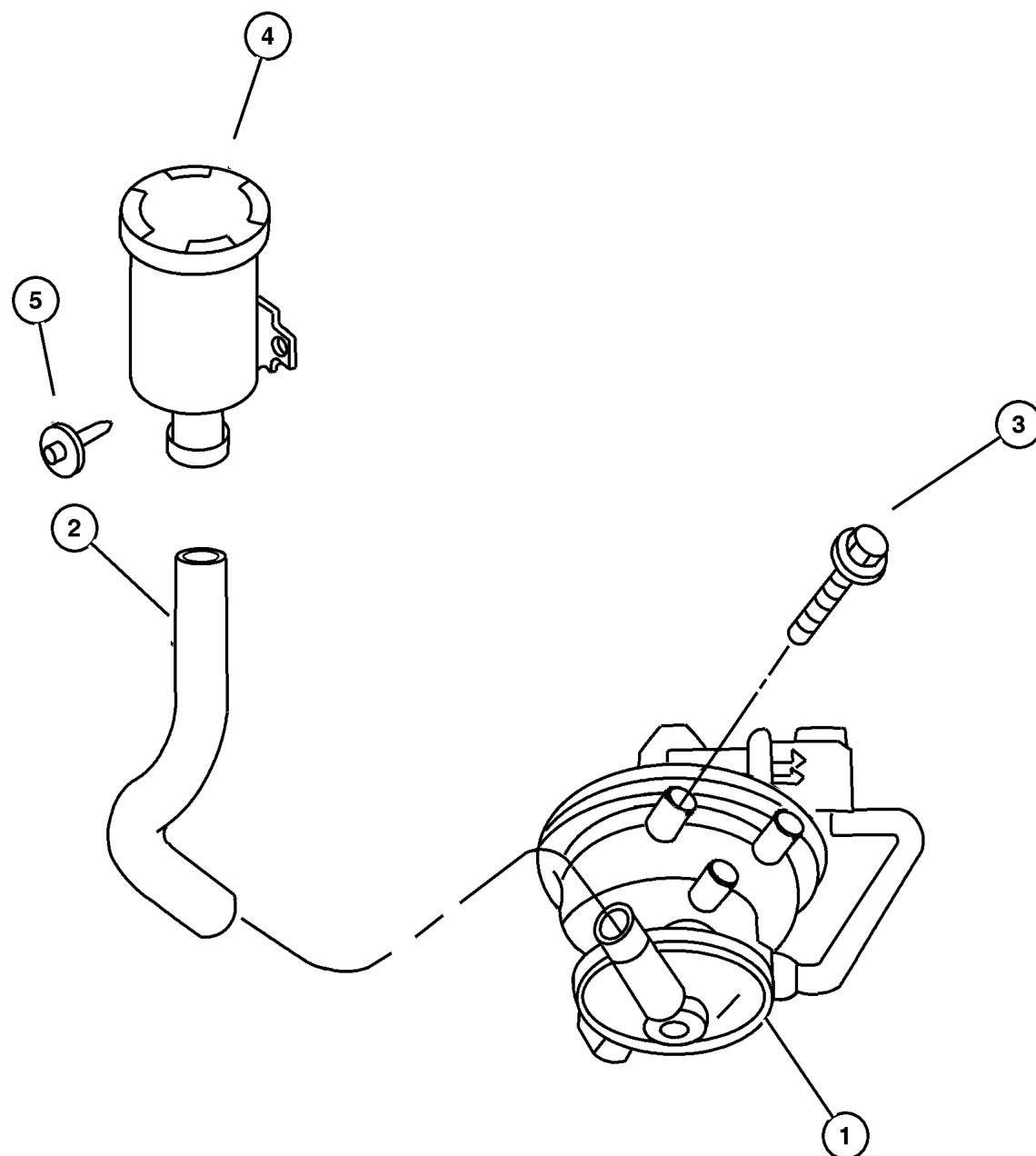
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4669 475AB	1				EH0,			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge, [USA
2	52850 614AB	1				EM0			And Export]
						EH0,			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
						EM0,			
						EV0			
-3	5303 0987	1				EH0,			BUSHING, Isolator
						EM0			Duty Cycle Soleniod
						EV0			Duty Cycle Soleniod
4	6502 064	3				EH0,			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
						EM0,			
						EV0			
5	52102 766AC	1				EH0,			HARNESS, Canister Purge
						EM0,			
						EV0			
	52102 885AB	1				EV0			
	52102 698AD	1				EH0,			
						EM0			
6	52102 713AC	1				EH0,			HARNESS, Vacuum
						EM0			
-7	4669 940AB-	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
-8	52113 545AA-	1				EV0			HOSE, Nylon Tube
-9	4104 272	1				EV0			TUBE, Roll Stock, .25 I.D.
-10	4288 220	2				EV0			ELBOW, Emission Vapor Harness
-11	52102 995AD-	1				EV0			HARNESS, Proportional Purge
									Solenoid
-12	4591 090	1				EV0			PORT, Emission Testing

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

### Leak Detection Pump, 3.9 [EHC], 5.9 [EML] Figure 025-430

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

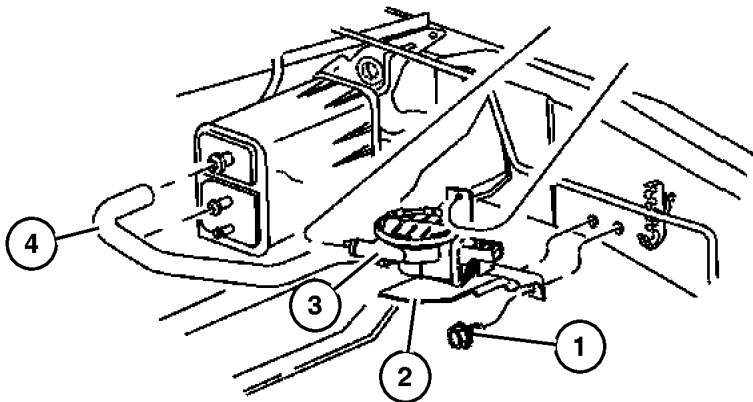
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Natural Vacuum Leak Detection 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 025-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
2	52102 802AB	1				EV0			BRACKET, Natural Valve Leak Detector
3	4891 427AB	1				EV0			DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
4	52102 801AC	1				EV0			HOSE, Canister to NVLD
-5	4612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
-6	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Leak Detection Pump Vacuum Harness
-7	J369 3058	2				EV0			STRAP, Retaining, Leak Detection Pump Harness Routing
-8	4885 705AA-	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, Snap Type



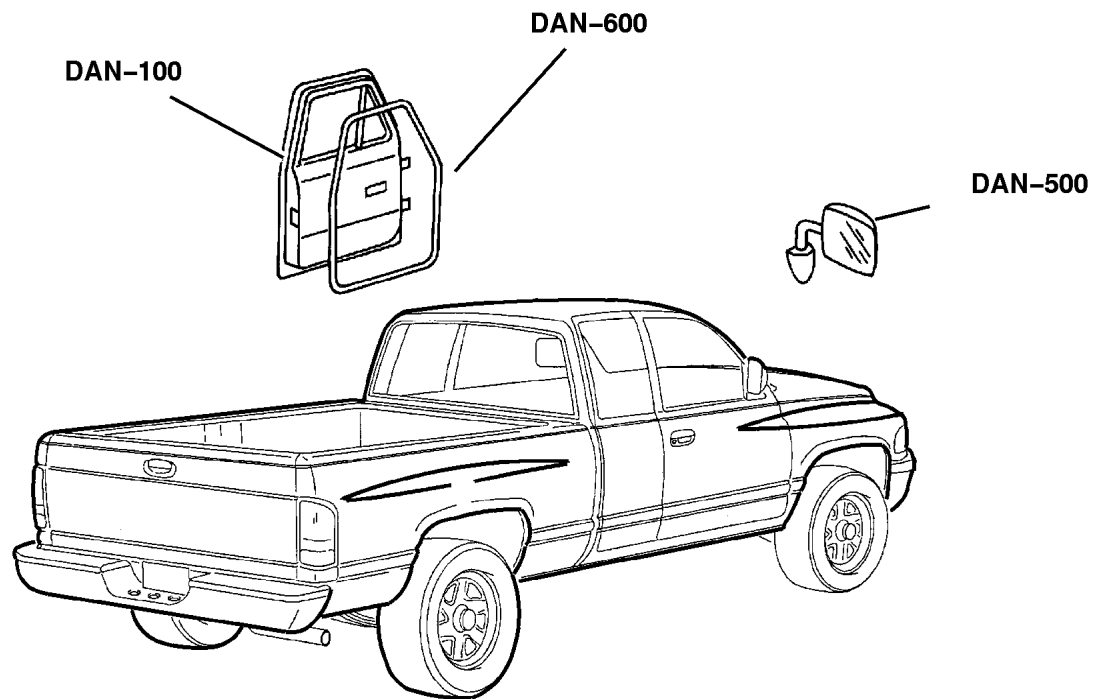
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

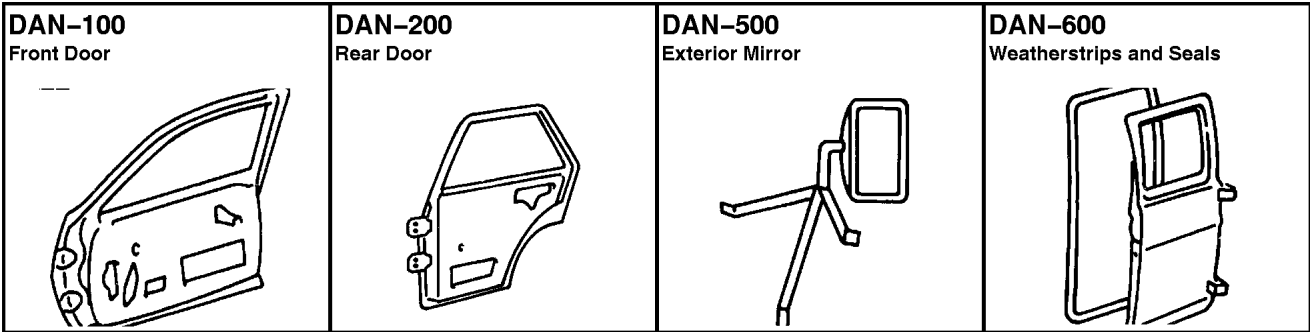
# Group – DAN

## Doors and Related Parts

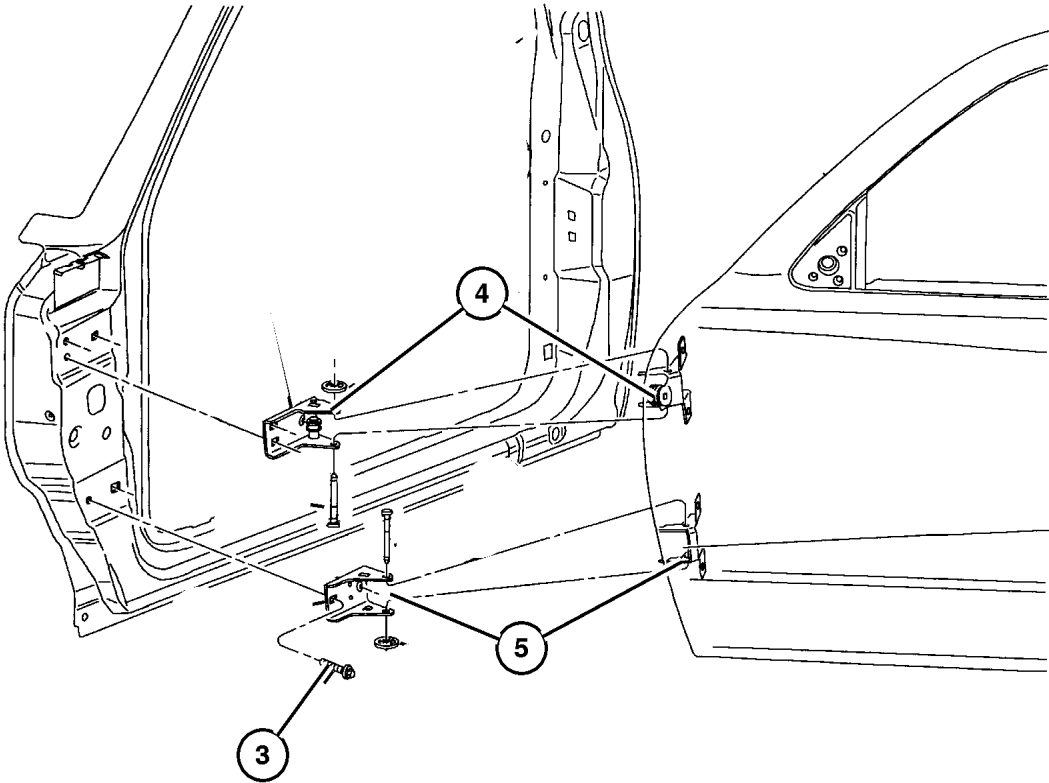
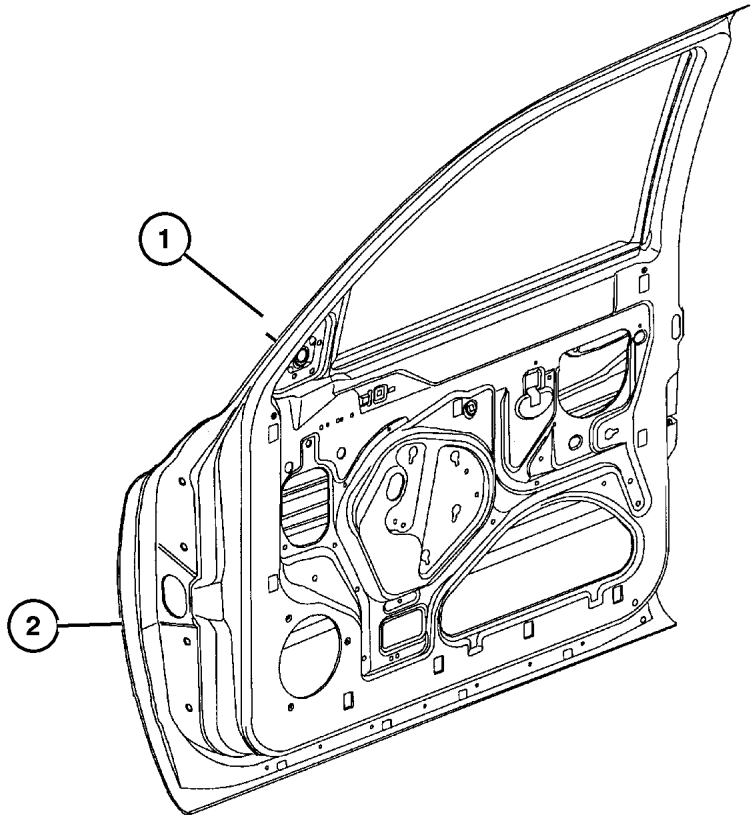


### GROUP DAN - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DAN-110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators .....	Fig. DAN-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DAN-130
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DAN-210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators .....	Fig. DAN-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DAN-230
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DAN-510
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DAN-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DAN-620



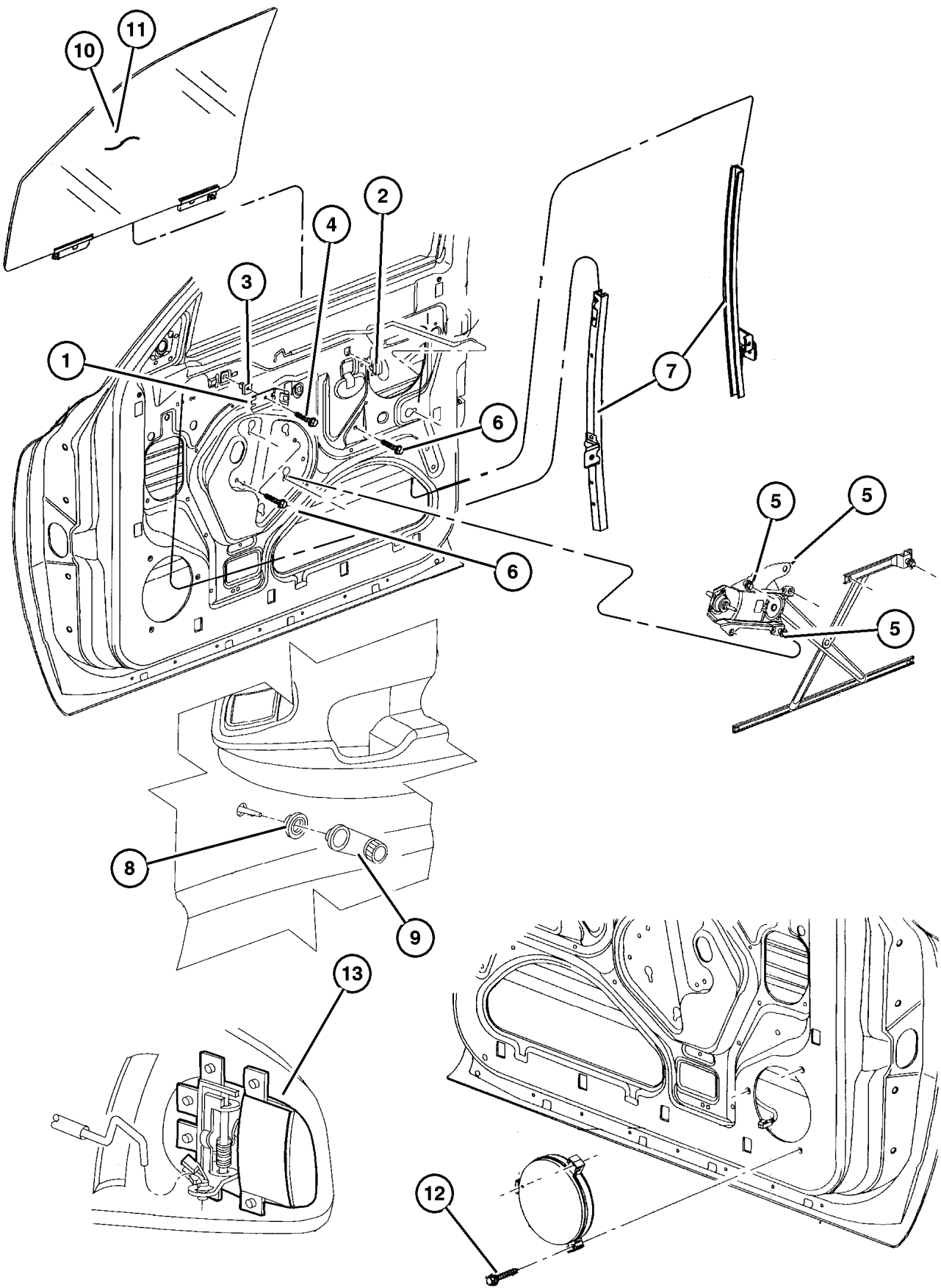
Door, Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DAN-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55255 080AJ	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 081AJ	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 360AF	1			84				Right
	55256 361AF	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55255 462AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 463AB	1			31, 61				Left
	5525 6364	1			84				Right
	5525 6365	1			84				Left
3	6503 538	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									HINGE, Front Door Upper
	55256 914AD	1							Right
	55256 915AD	1							Left
5	55256 912AC	2							HINGE, Front Door Lower

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

Door, Front Glass, Regulators  
Figure DAN-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 456AA	2							BRACKET, Inside Handle
2	4673 358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 5798	1			31, 61				Manual, Right
	5507 5799	1			31, 61				Manual, Left
	55256 314AG	1			84				Manual, Right
	55256 315AG	1			84				Manual, Left
	55255 618AB	1			31, 61				Electric, Right
	55255 619AB	1			31, 61				Electric, Left
	55256 418AL	1			84				Electric, Right
	55256 419AL	1			84				Electric, Left
6									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, 6504055, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55257 012AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 013AB	1			31, 61				Left
	5525 6992	1			84				Right
	5525 6993	1			84				Left
8									SPACER, Door Handle
	5507 6218	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
9	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
10									GLASS, Front Door
	55257 024AC	1			31, 61				Up to 10/1/02, Right
	55257 025AC	1			31, 61				Up to 10/1/02, Left
	55257 024AD	1			31, 61				After 10/1/02, Right
	55257 025AD	1			31, 61				After 10/1/02, Left
11									GLASS, Door
	55256 302AD	1			84				Up to 10/1/02, Right
	55256 303AD	1			84				Up to 10/1/02, Left
	55256 302AE	1			84				After 10/1/02, Right
	55256 303AE	1			84				After 10/1/02, Left
12	6505 446AA	4			84				SCREW, Glass to Regulator
13									HANDLE, Door Interior, Serviced in Door Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									CHANNEL, Door Glass

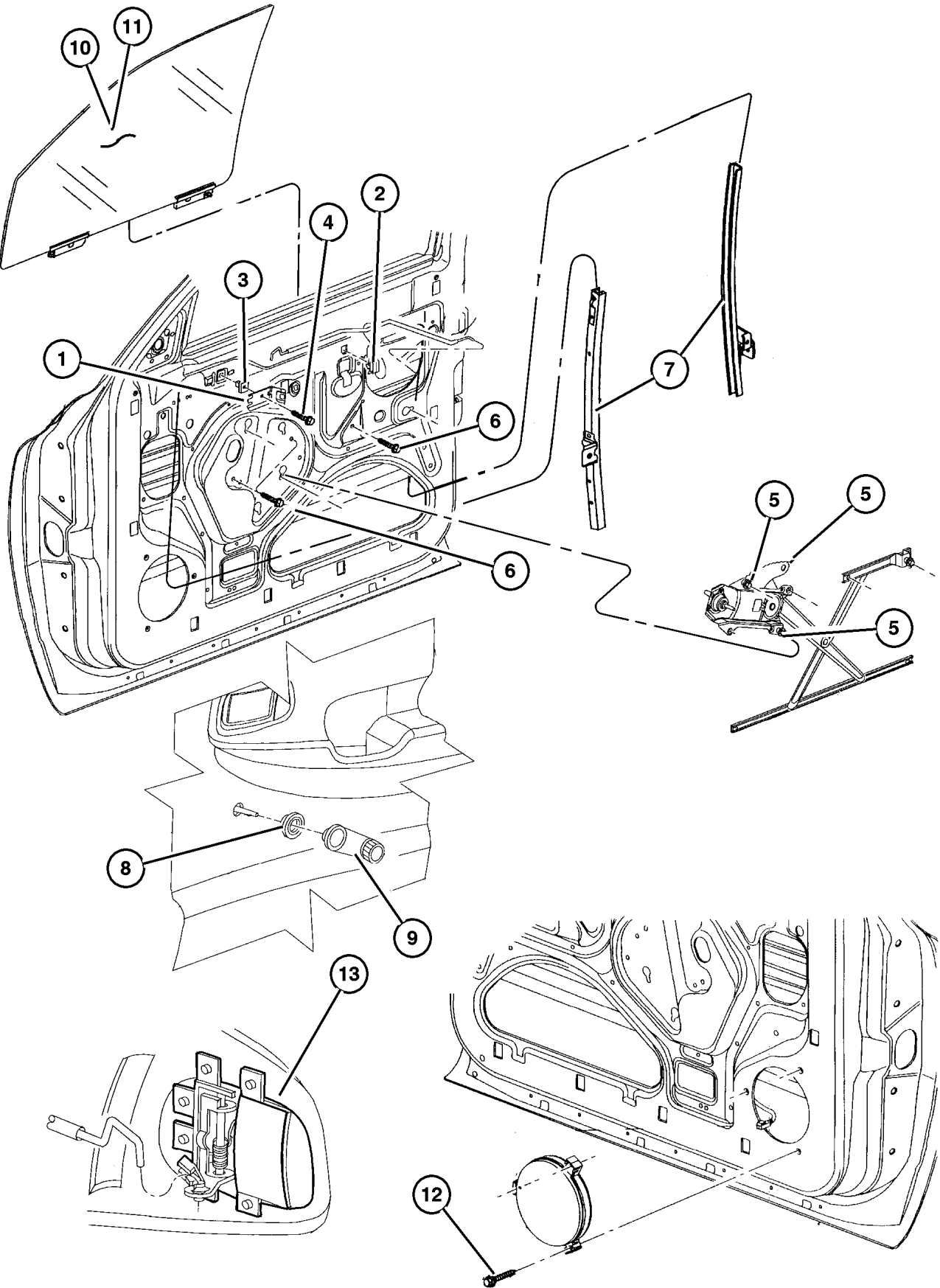
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Glass, Regulators  
Figure DAN-120

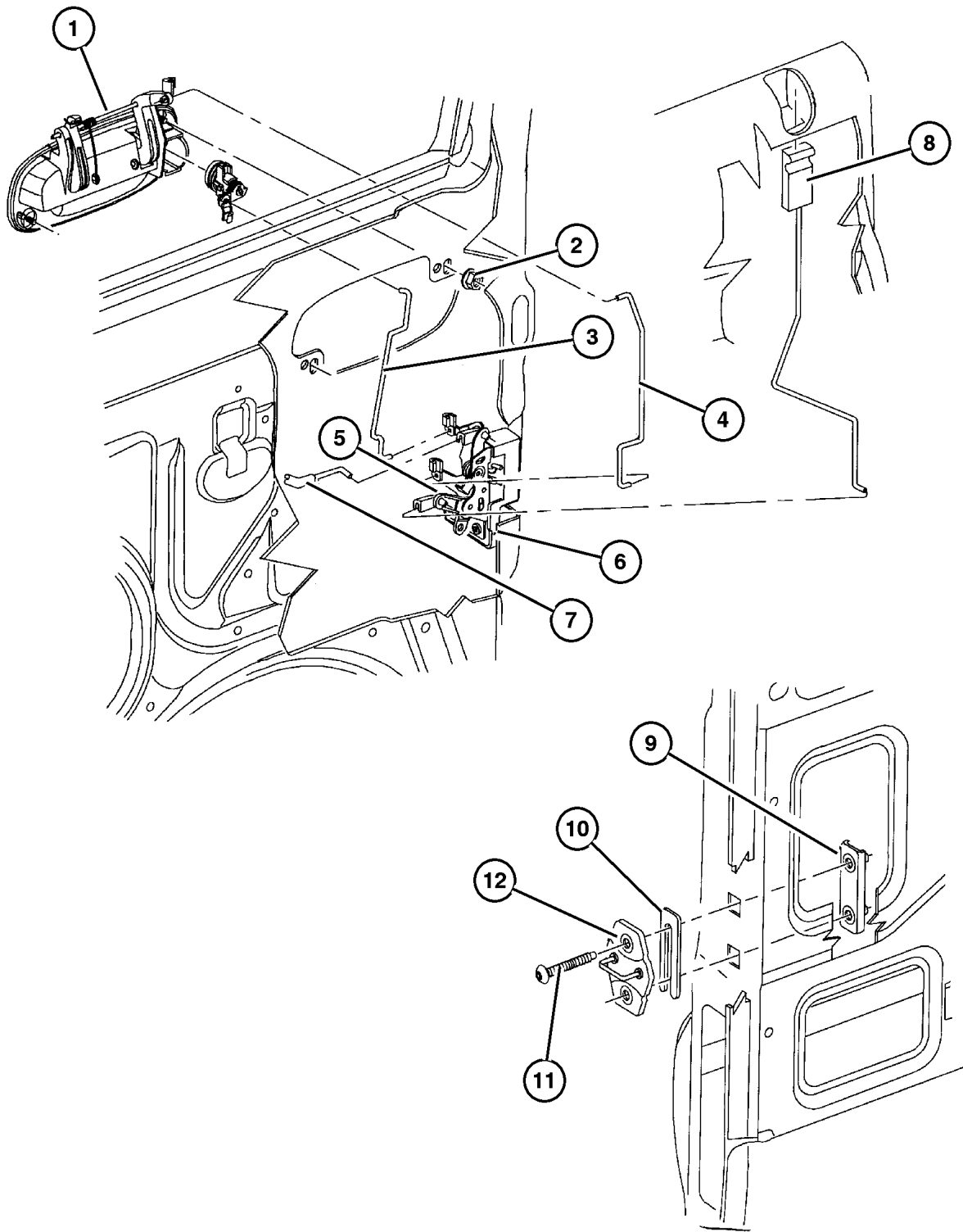


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55255 494AC-	1			31, 61				Front Upper, Right
	55255 495AC-	1			31, 61				Front Upper, Left
	55255 496AB-	1			31, 61				Center Upper, Right
	55255 497AB-	1			31, 61				Center Upper, Left
	55255 774AB-	1			31, 61				Rear Upper, Right
	55255 775AB-	1			31, 61				Rear Upper, Left
	55255 494AB-	1			84				Front Upper, Right
	55255 495AB-	1			84				Front Upper, Left
	55256 366AB-	1			84				Rear Upper, Right
	55256 367AB-	1			84				Rear Upper, Left
	55256 370AB-	1			84				Center Upper, Right
	55256 371AB-	1			84				Center Upper, Left
	55256 900AD-	1			84				Run Lower, Right
	55256 901AD-	1			84				Run Lower, Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Door Inner
	5525 5464	1			31, 61				Belt Outer, Right
	5525 5465	1			31, 61				Belt Outer, Left
	5525 6372	1			84				Belt Outer, Right
	5525 6373	1			84				Belt Outer, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DAN-130



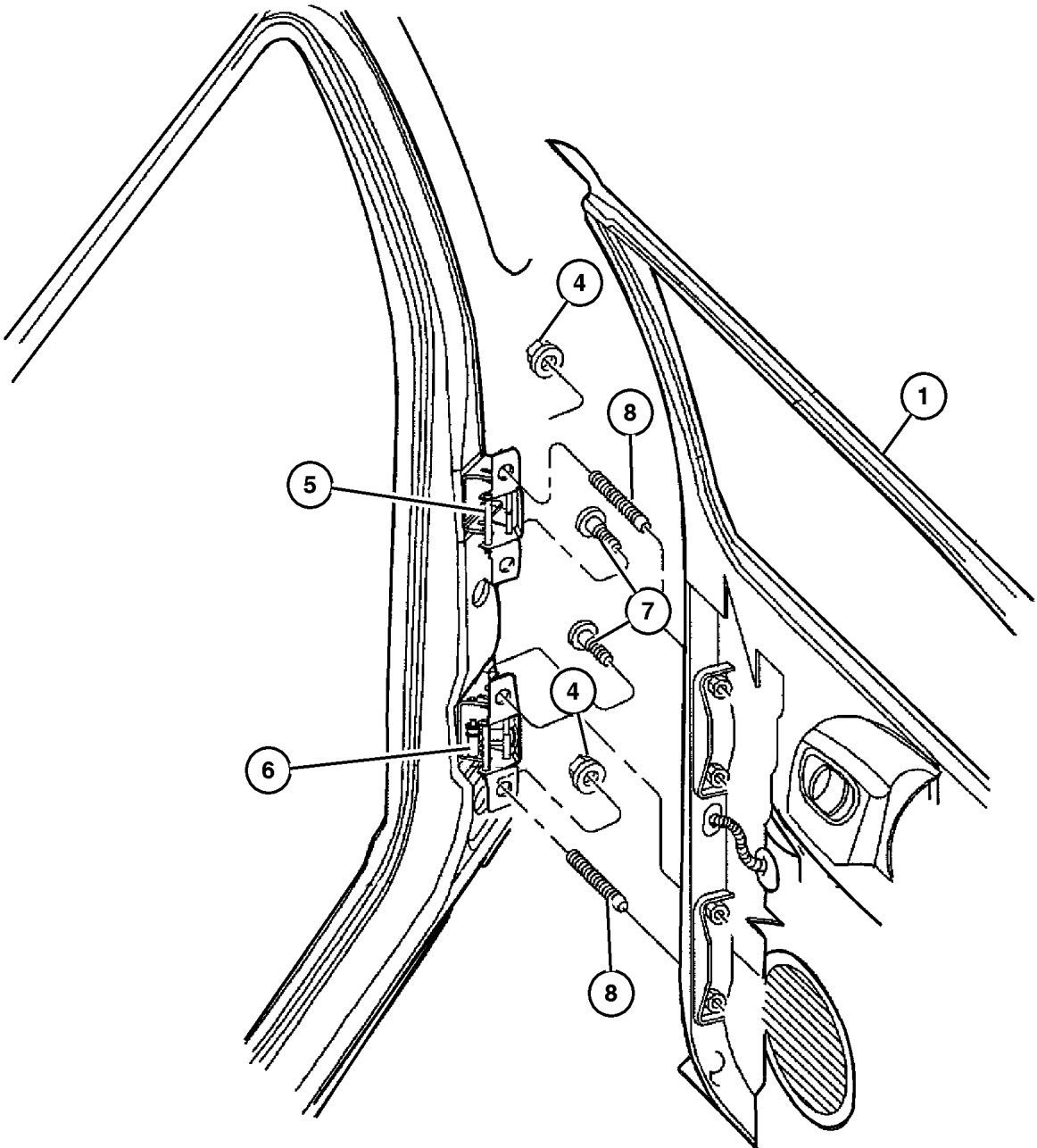
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55364 034AB	1							With [JPB], Right
	55362 890AC	1							Without [JPB], Right
	55362 891AC	1							Left
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
	6101 443	4			31, 61				
		4			84				
3									LINK, Door Latch
	55075 942AE	1			31, 61				Right
	55075 943AE	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 330AD	1			84				Right
	55256 331AD	1			84				Left
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55362 310AA	1			31, 61				Right
	55362 311AA	1			31, 61				Left
	55362 934AD	1			84				Handle to latch, Right
	55362 935AD	1			84				Handle to latch, Left
5									SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									LATCH, Front Door
	55256 712AJ	1							[JPB], Right
	55256 713AJ	1							[JPB], Left
	55256 834AJ	1							[-JPB], Right
	55256 835AJ	1							[-JPB], Left
7									LINK, Door Latch
	55362 930AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55362 931AC	1			31, 61				Left
8									LINK, Door Latch
	55362 932AD	1			84				Right
	55362 933AD	1			84				Left
	55362 928AD	1			31, 61				Right
	55362 929AD	1			31, 61				Left
9	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11									SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DAN-210



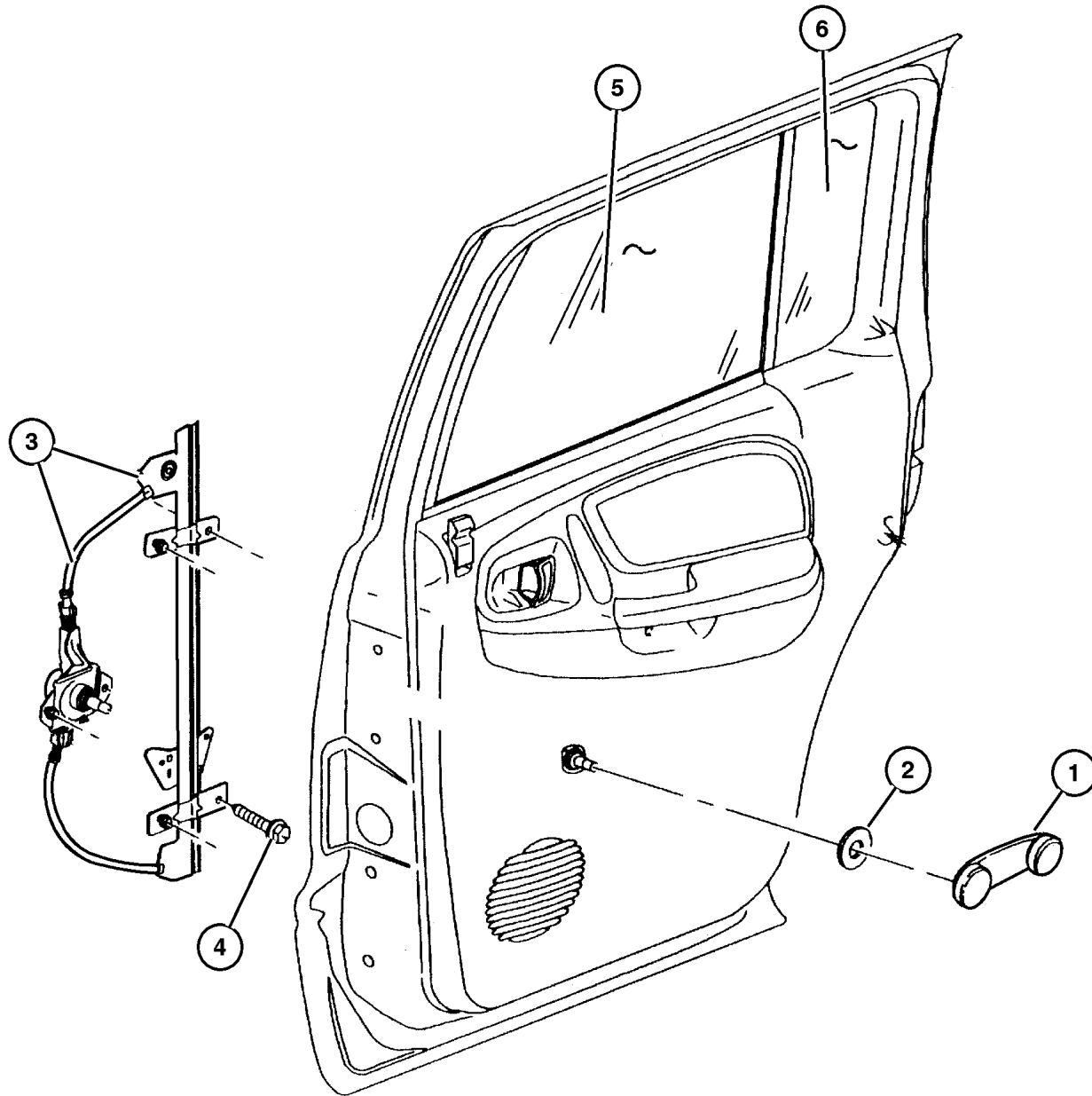
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55257 164AE	1			84				Right
	55257 165AE	1			84				Left
-2									DEADENER, Door Panel
	5503 2184	4			31				
	55032 184AB-	2			84				
-3									EXTENSION, Door Glass Channel
	5525 5776	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
4	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
5	55257 206AB	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Upper
6	55257 208AB	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Lower
7	6505 269AA	4			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head
									Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
8	6504 804	4			84				STUD, M8-1.25x46
-9									DEADENER, Door Panel
	5503 2184	4			31				
	55032 184AB-	2			84				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door, Rear Glass, Regulators Figure DAN-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
2	5507 6218	2			84				SPACER, Door Handle
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55256 572AG	1			84				without Power Windows, Right
	55256 573AG	1			84				without Power Windows, Left
	55256 494AL	1			84				with Power Windows, Right
	55256 495AL	1			84				with Power Windows, Left
4	6101 455	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5									GLASS, Rear Door
	55257 190AB	1			84				Right
	55257 191AB	1			84				Left
6									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	55257 230AD	1			84				Right
	55257 231AD	1			84				Left
-7									CHANNEL, Door Glass
	55256 910AC-	1			84				Lower, Right
	55256 911AC-	1			84				Lower, Left
	55256 472AB-	1			84				Frame Front, Right
	55256 473AB-	1			84				Frame Front, Left

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

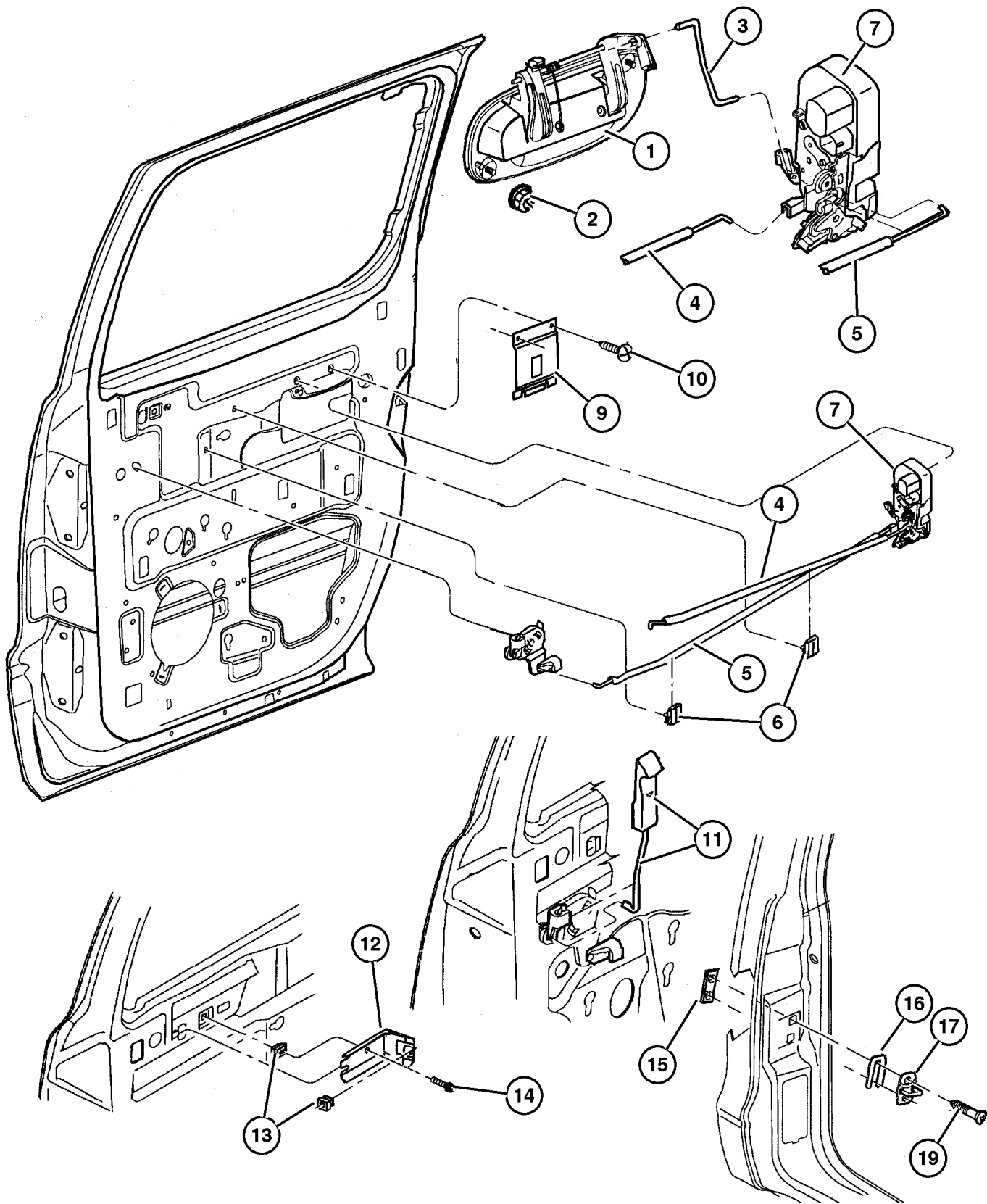
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Door, Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DAN-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55362 892AC	1			84				Right
	55362 893AC	1			84				Left
2	6101 443	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55257 274AA	2			84				LINK, Door Latch
4									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
	55362 312AA	1			84				Right
	55362 313AA	1			84				Left
5									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door
	55362 926AD	1			84				Inside Remote to Latch
	55362 927AD	1			84				Lock To Knob, Right
	55362 924AD	1			84				Lock To Knob, Left
	55362 925AD	1			84				Remote, Right
	55362 925AD	1			84				Remote, Left
6	4673 358	2			84				CLIP, Anti Rattle
7									LATCH, Rear Door
	55256 426AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Right
	55256 427AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Left
	55256 714AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Right
	55256 715AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Left
-8	6507 121AA-	6			84				SCREW
9	55257 268AC	2			84				PLATE, Armrest
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55362 932AD	1			84				Right
	55362 933AD	1			84				Left
12	55257 490AC	2			84				BRACKET, Inside Handle
13	6501 773	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
14									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
16	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
17	4780 607AA	2			84				STRIKER, Door
-18	55362 034AA-	2							SHIM, Door Striker
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20	5056 072AA-	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

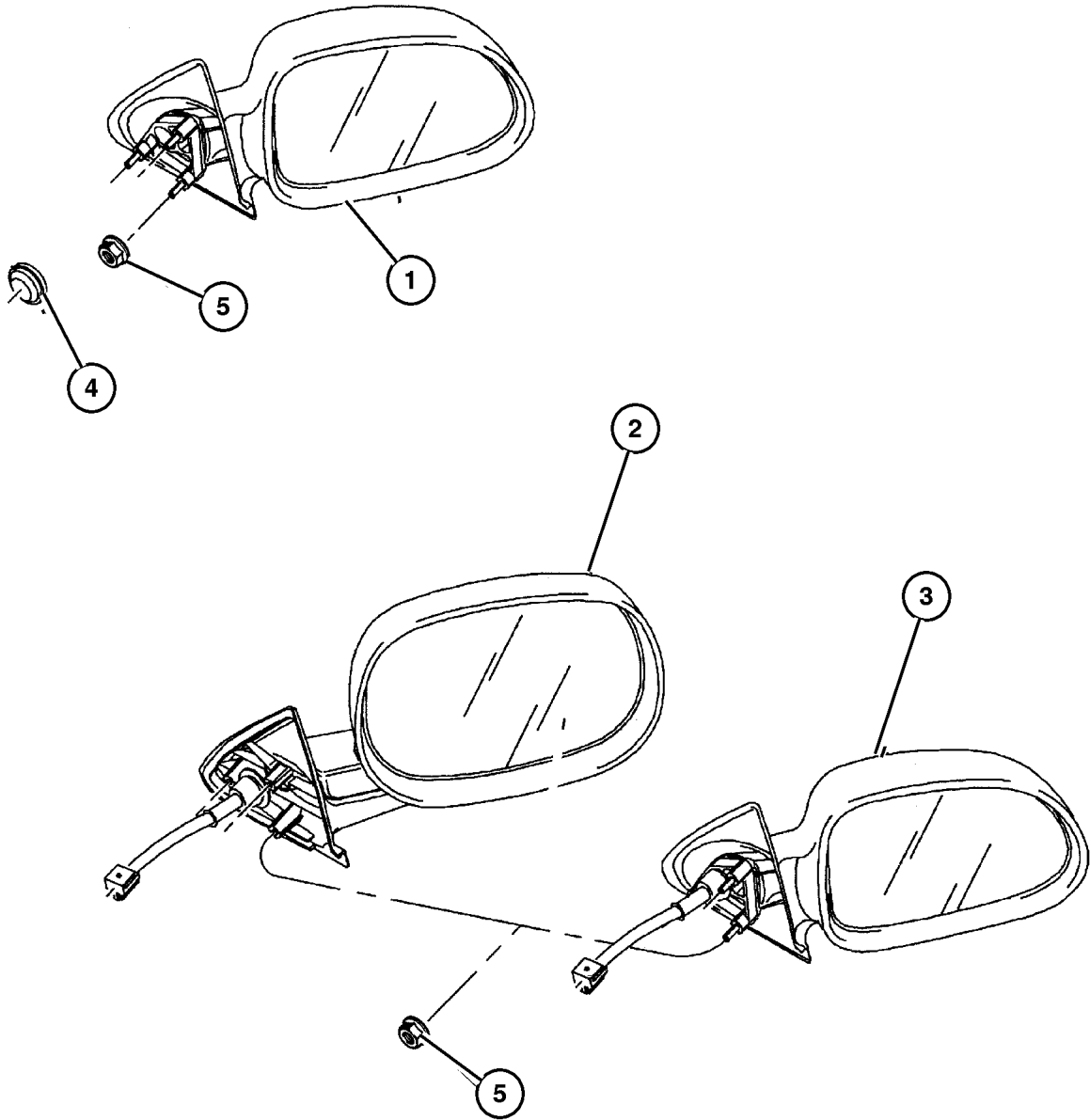
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DAN-510



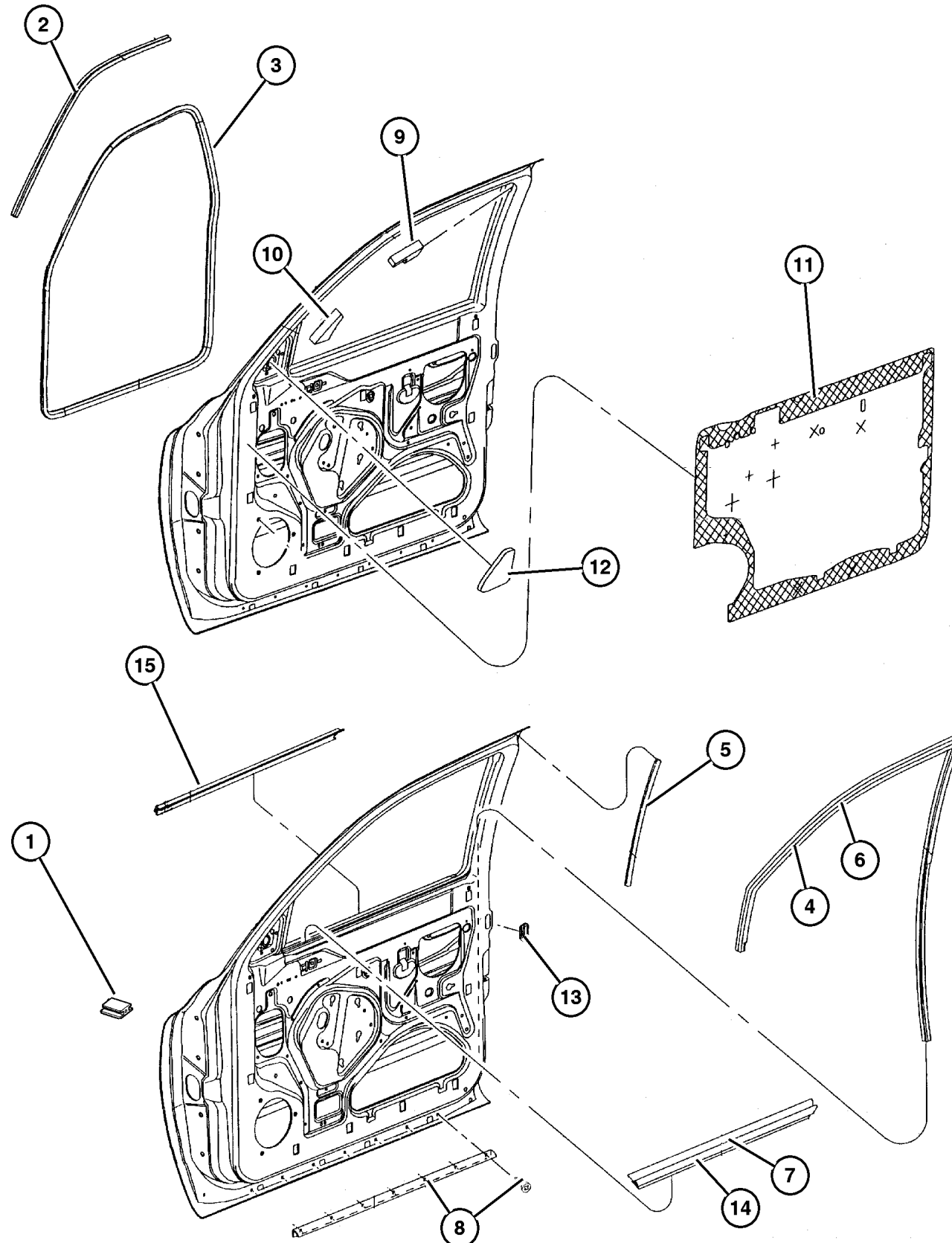
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154 846AE	1							5x6 [GTU], Right
	55154 847AD	1							5x6 [GTU], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077 250AB	1							5x6 [GUR], Right
	55077 251AB	1							5x6 [GUR], Left
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077 252AD	1							6x9 [GTS], Right
	55077 253AD	1							6x9 [GTS], Left
	55077 254AD	1							6x9 [GT4] Arabic, Right
	55077 293AD	1							6x9 [GT4] Arabic, Left
4	2094 631	2							PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
5	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
-6	6506 306AA-	4							NUT, Plastic

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, A-Pillar
	55257 072AB	1							Right
	55257 073AB	1							Left
2	55257 424AC	2			31, 61				SEAL, Body Side, Right or Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	55255 486AC	1			31, 61				Bodyside, Right
	55255 487AC	1			31, 61				Bodyside, Left
	55362 042AC	2			84				Bodyside, Right or Left
4									SEAL, Glass Run
	55256 710AG	1			84				Right
	55256 711AG	1			84				Left
5									SEAL, B-Pillar
	5525 5667	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
6									SEAL, Front Door Glass Run
	55257 400AE	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 401AE	1			31, 61				Left
7	55255 888AE	2			31, 61				SEAL, Front Door Belt, Inner
8									SEAL, Door
	55257 238AC	1			84				Secondary, Right
	55257 239AC	1			84				Secondary, Left
9									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55255 104AK	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 105AK	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 394AJ	1			84				Right
	55256 395AJ	1			84				Left
12	55257 327AC	2							SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel, Right
13									PLUG, Door
	5257 081	2			31, 61				
		4			84				
14	55256 706AE	2			84				SEAL, Door, Inner Belt
15									SEAL, Front Door Belt
	55256 708AE	1			84				Outer, Right
	55256 709AE	1			84				Outer, Left
	55135 308AD	1			31, 61				Outer, Right
	55135 309AD	1			31, 61				Outer, Left

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DAN-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257 186AB	1			84				Right
	55257 187AB	1			84				Left
2	55257 200AE	2			84				SEAL, Door, Inner
3									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257 188AD	1			84				Outer, Right
	55257 189AD	1			84				Outer, Left
4									WATERSHIELD, Rear Door
	55257 220AC	1			84				Right
	55257 221AC	1			84				Left
5	5525 5667	2			84				SEAL, B-Pillar
6									SEAL, Front Door
	55255 486AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 487AC	1			31, 61				Left
7	55362 046AB	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
8									SEAL, Door
	55257 240AC	1			84				Right
	55257 241AC	1			84				Left
9	55257 218AB	2			84				SEAL, Body Side
10	55257 473AC	2			84				SEAL, Door
11									FOAM, Air Block, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-12	55257 222AA-	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

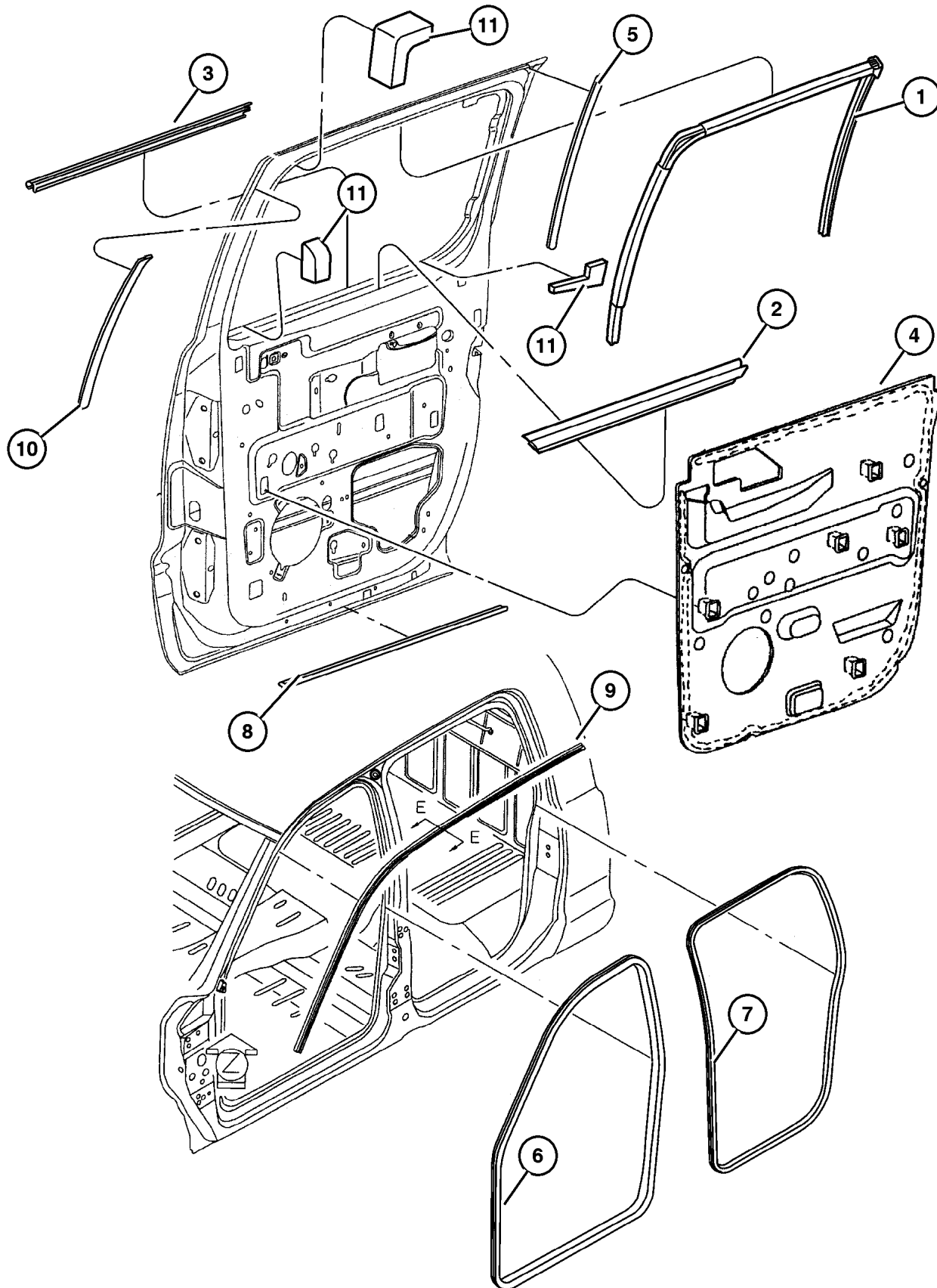
BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – EAN

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EAN - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Nameplates

Nameplates ..... Fig. EAN-110

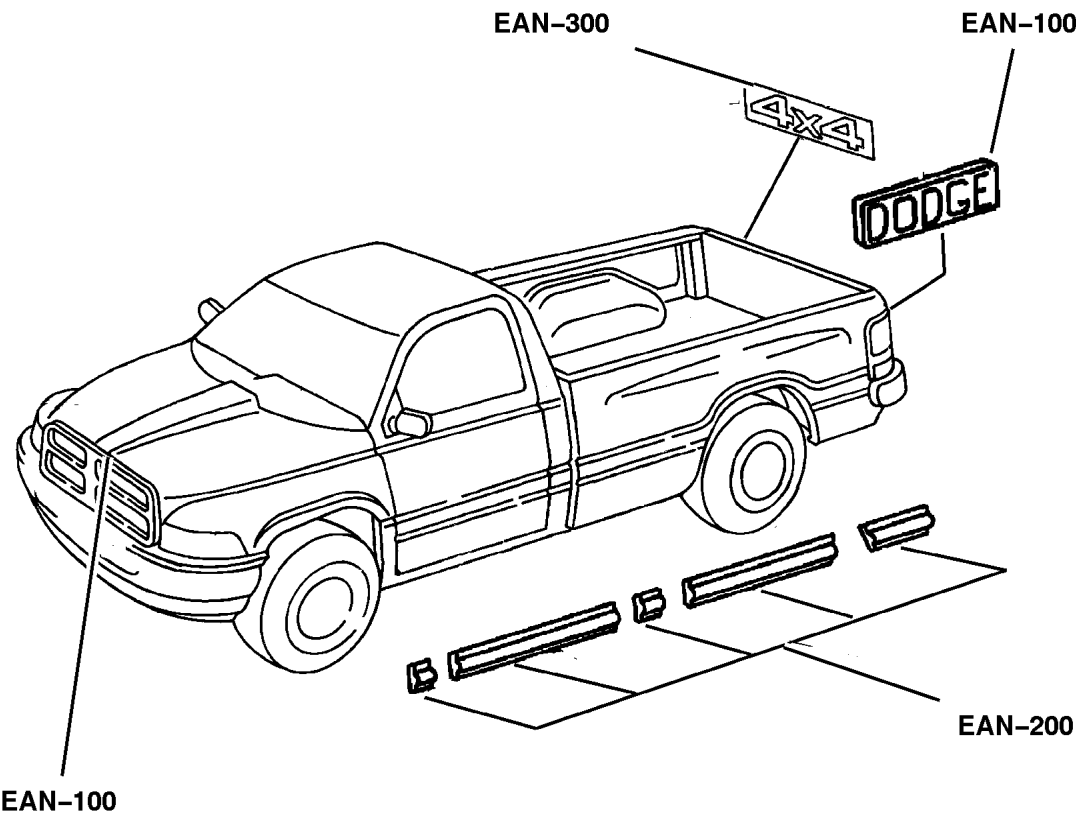
#### Moldings and Ornamentation


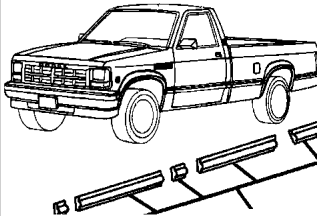
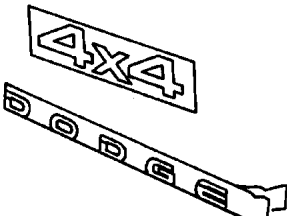
Moldings ..... Fig. EAN-210

Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package ..... Fig. EAN-220

#### Decals and Tapestripes

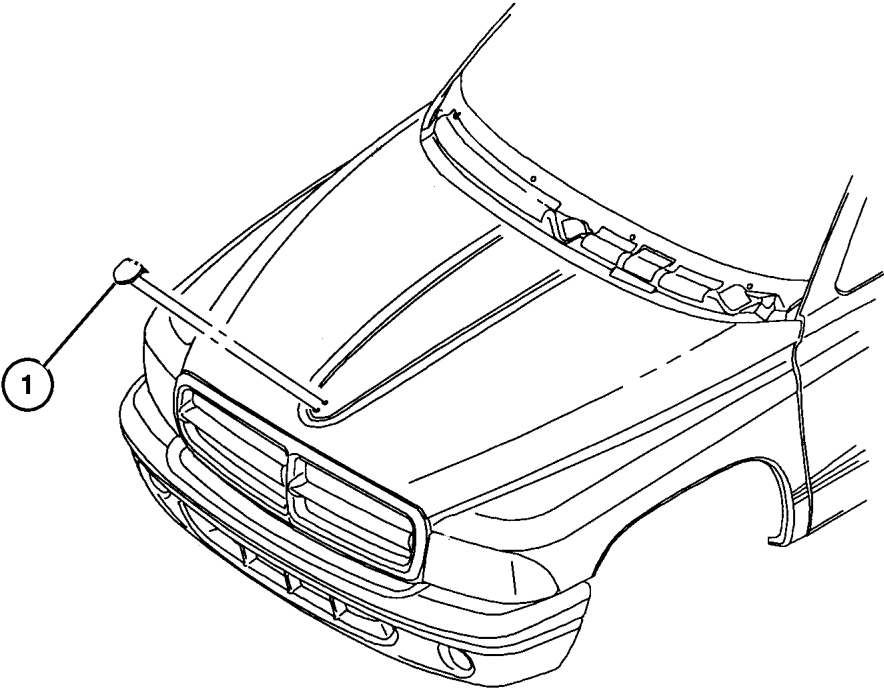
Decals ..... Fig. EAN-310



<b>EAN-100</b> Nameplates	<b>EAN-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation	<b>EAN-300</b> Decals and Tapestripes	
			

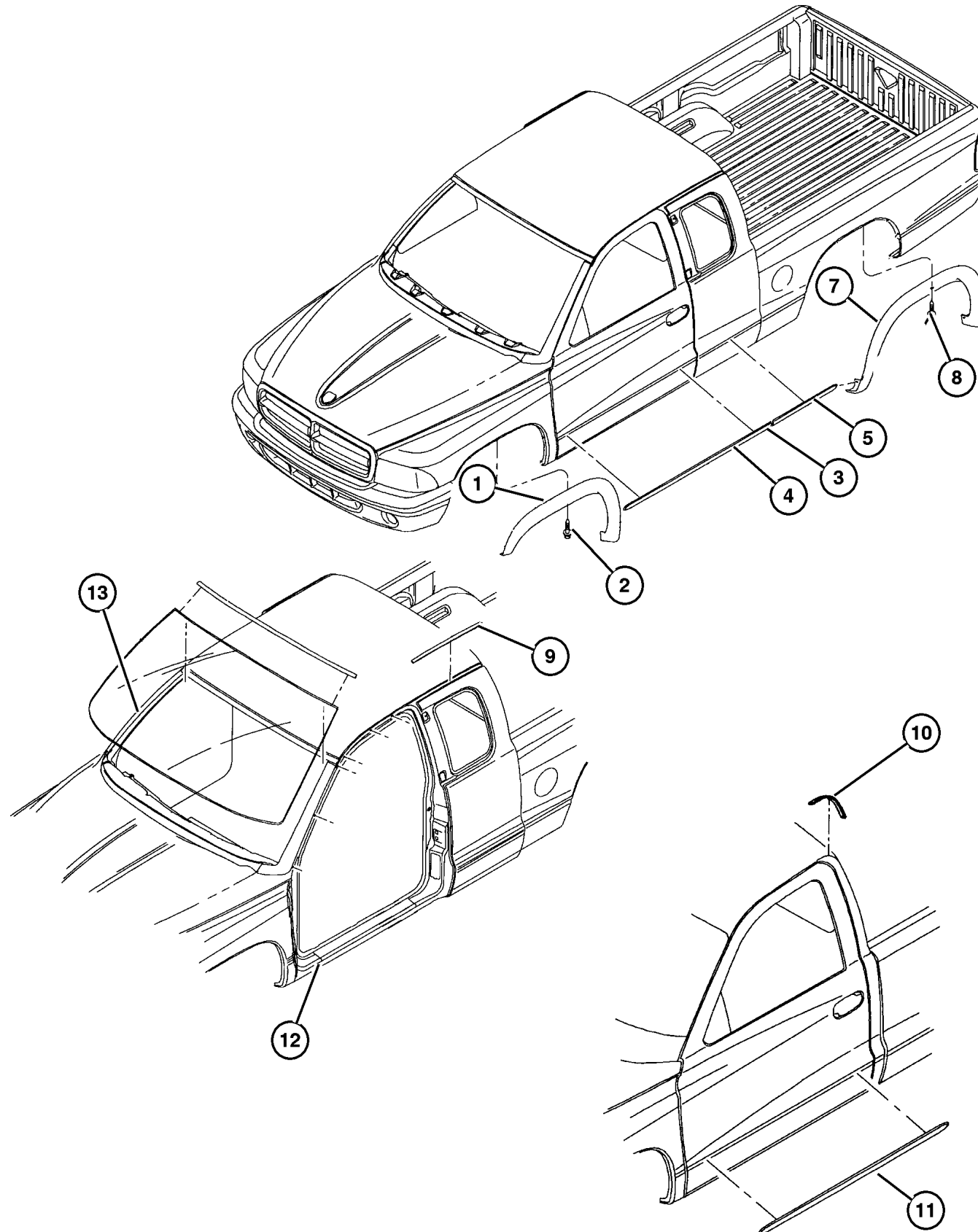
Nameplates  
Figure EAN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head
	5507 6512	1							[Up To 6-10-02]
	55076 512AB	1							[After 6-10-02]
	55295 240AB	1							Without bezel
-2	5507 6518	2							DECAL, Dakota, Chrome, [MUM]
-3	55076 431AB-	2							DECAL, SLT, [MUZ]



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

# Moldings Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ52 WSBAB	1							[K2A], Right
	5FJ53 WSBAB	1							[K2A], Left
	5FJ53 ZBJAB	1							[K2C], Left
	5FJ52 ZBJAB	1							[K2C], Right
	5FJ53 ZDRAB	1							[K2D], Left
	5FJ52 ZDRAB	1							[K2D], Right
	5FJ52 AGWAB	1							[K2E], Right
	5FJ53 AGWAB	1							[K2E], Left
	5FJ52 XRVAB	1							[K2G], Right
	5FJ53 XRVAB	1							[K2G], Left
	5FJ52 WBTAB	1							[K2K], Right
	5FJ53 WBTAB	1							[K2K], Left
	5FJ52 ZKJAB	1							[K2P], Right
	5FJ53 ZKJAB	1							[K2P], Left
	5FJ53 PR4AB	1							[K2R], Left
	5FJ52 PR4AB	1							[K2R], Right
	5FJ53 GW7AB	1							[K2W], Left
	5FJ52 GW7AB	1							[K2W], Right
	5FJ52 DX8AB	1							[K2X], Right
	5FJ53 DX8AB	1							[K2X], Left
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5EA54 DX9AB	2			31				MOLDING, Cab, [K1X]
4	5FX95 DX9AB	2			84				MOLDING, Front Door, [K1X]
5	5EA50 DX9AB	2			61				MOLDING, Cab, [K1X]
-6	5FX96 DX9AB-	2			84				MOLDING, Rear Door, [K1X]
7									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ54 WSBAB	1			31, 61				[K2A], Right
	5FJ55 WSBAB	1			31, 61				[K2A], Left
	5GU76 WSBAC	1			84				[K2A], Right
	5GU77 WSBAC	1			84				[K2A], Left
	5FJ54 ZBJAB	1			31, 61				[K2C], Right
	5FJ55 ZBJAB	1			31, 61				[K2C], Left
	5GU77 ZBJAC	1			84				[K2C], Left
	5GU76 ZBJAC	1			84				[K2C], Right
	5FJ54 ZDRAE	1			31, 61				[K2D], Right
	5GU77 ZDRAC	1			84				[K2D], Left
	5FJ55 ZDRAE	1			31, 61				[K2D], Left
	5GU76 ZDRAC	1			84				[K2D], Right
	5FJ54 AGWAE	1			31, 61				[K2E], Right
	5FJ55 AGWAE	1			31, 61				[K2E], Left

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

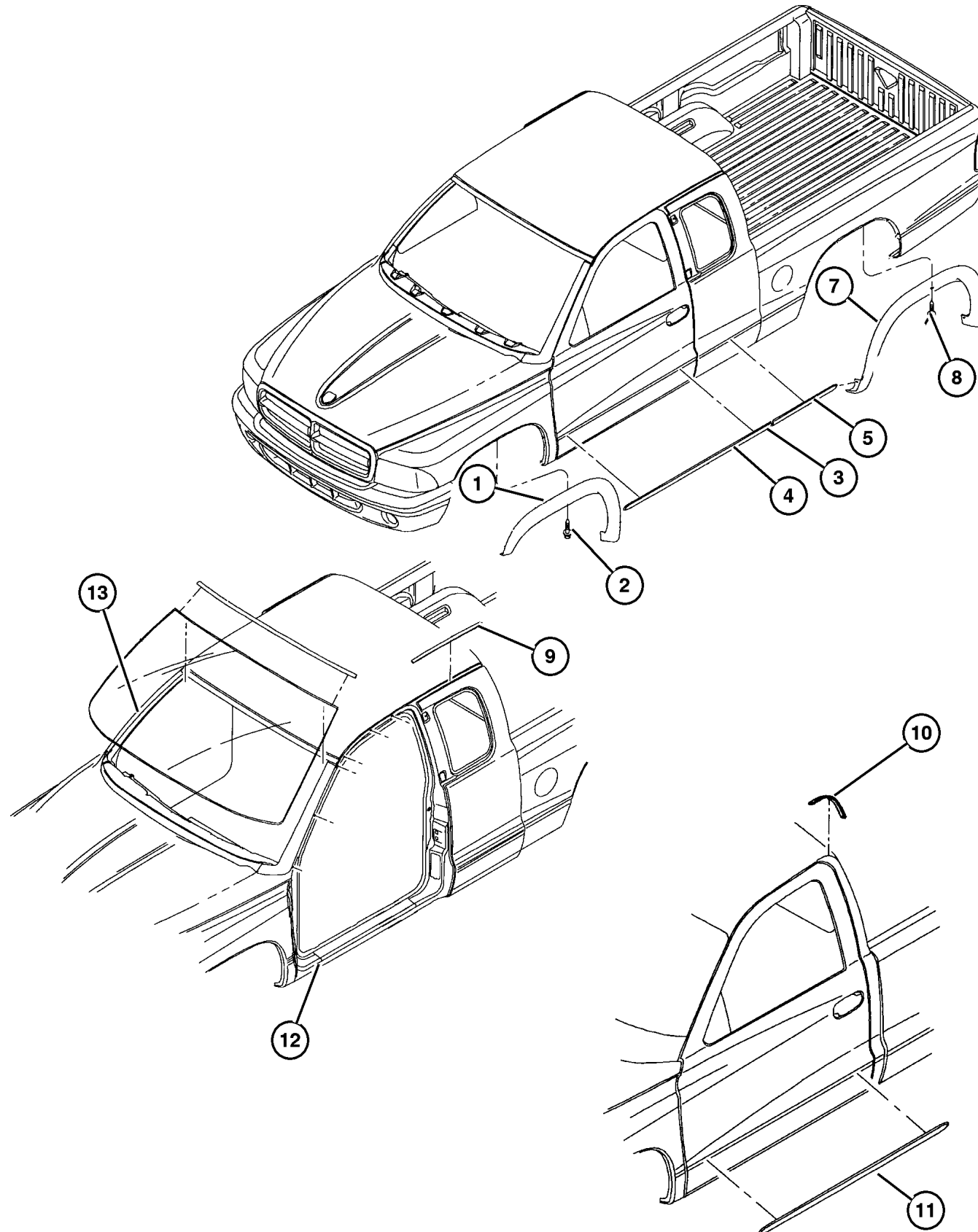
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings  
Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GU77 AGWAC	1			84				[K2E], Left
	5GU76 AGWAC	1			84				[K2E], Right
	5FJ54 XRVAE	1			31, 61				[K2G], Right
	5GU77 XRVAC	1			84				[K2G], Left
	5GU76 XRVAC	1			84				[K2G], Right
	5FJ55 XRVAE	1			31, 61				[K2G], Left
	5FJ54 WBTAE	1			31, 61				[K2K], Right
	5FJ55 WBTAE	1			31, 61				[K2K], Left
	5GU77 WBTAC	1			84				[K2K], Left
	5GU76 WBTAC	1			84				[K2K], Right
	5FJ55 ZKJAE	1			31, 61				[K2P], Left
	5GU76 ZKJAC	1			84				[K2P], Right
	5GU77 ZKJAC	1			84				[K2P], Left
	5FJ54 ZKJAE	1			31, 61				[K2P], Right
	5FJ54 PR4AE	1			31, 61				[K2R], Right
	5GU77 PR4AC	1			84				[K2R], Left
	5FJ55 PR4AE	1			31, 61				[K2R], Left
	5GU76 PR4AC	1			84				[K2R], Right
	5GU76 GW7AC	1			84				[K2W], Right
	5GU77 GW7AC	1			84				[K2W], Left
	5FJ55 GW7AE	1			31, 61				[K2W], Left
	5FJ54 GW7AE	1			31, 61				[K2W], Right
	5FJ55 DX8AE	1			31, 61				[K2X], Left
	5GU76 DX8AC	1			84				[K2X], Right
	5FJ54 DX8AE	1			31, 61				[K2X], Right
	5GU77 DX8AC	1			84				[K2X], Left
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257 094AB	1			31				Right
	55257 095AB	1			31				Left
	55257 236AA	1			84				Right
	55257 237AA	1			84				Left
10									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55255 682AC	1			61				Right
	55255 683AC	1			61				Left
11									MOLDING, Cab
	5EA54 DX9AB	2			31				[K1X]
	5EA50 DX9AB	2			61				[K1X]
12									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

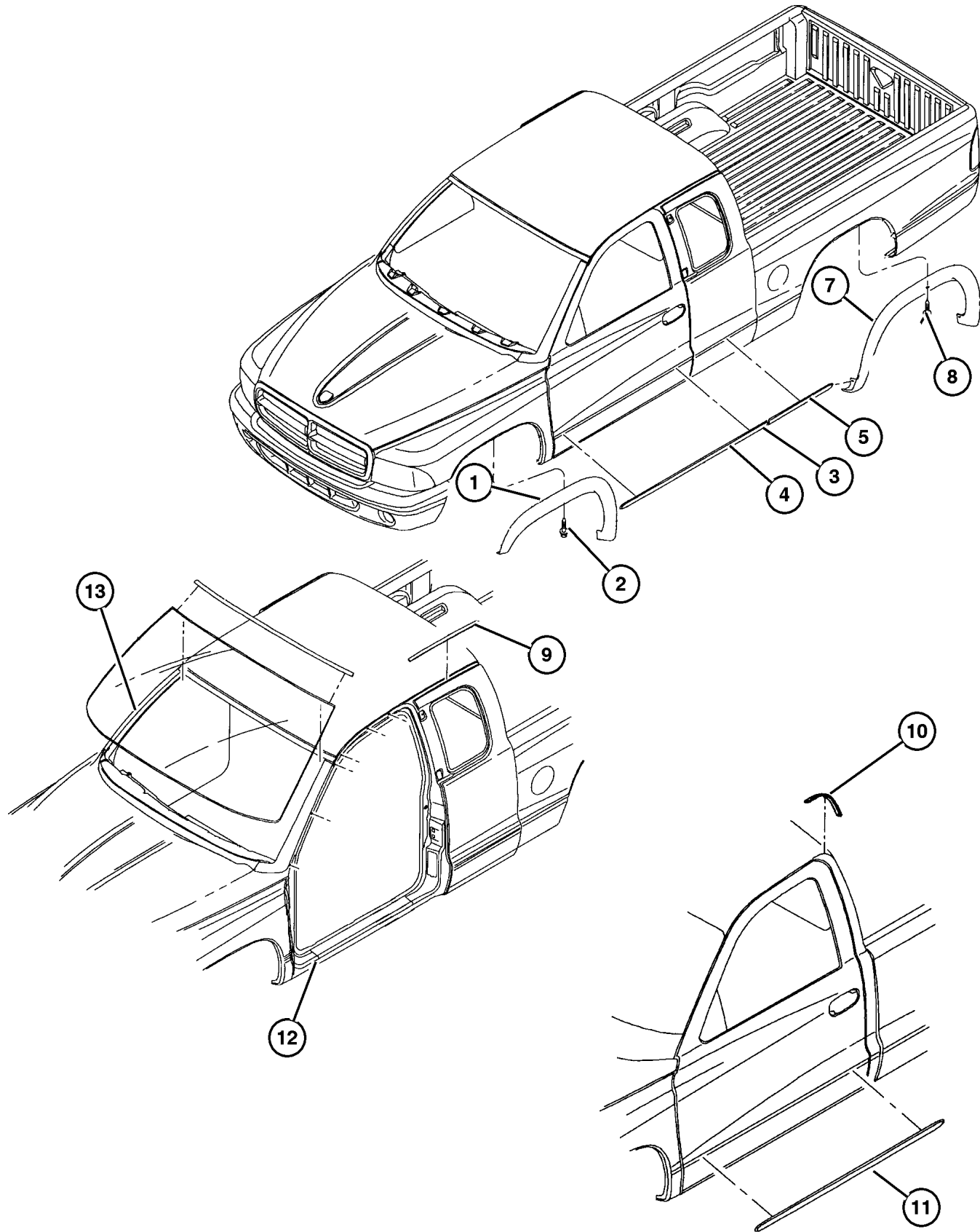
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans



Moldings  
Figure EAN-210



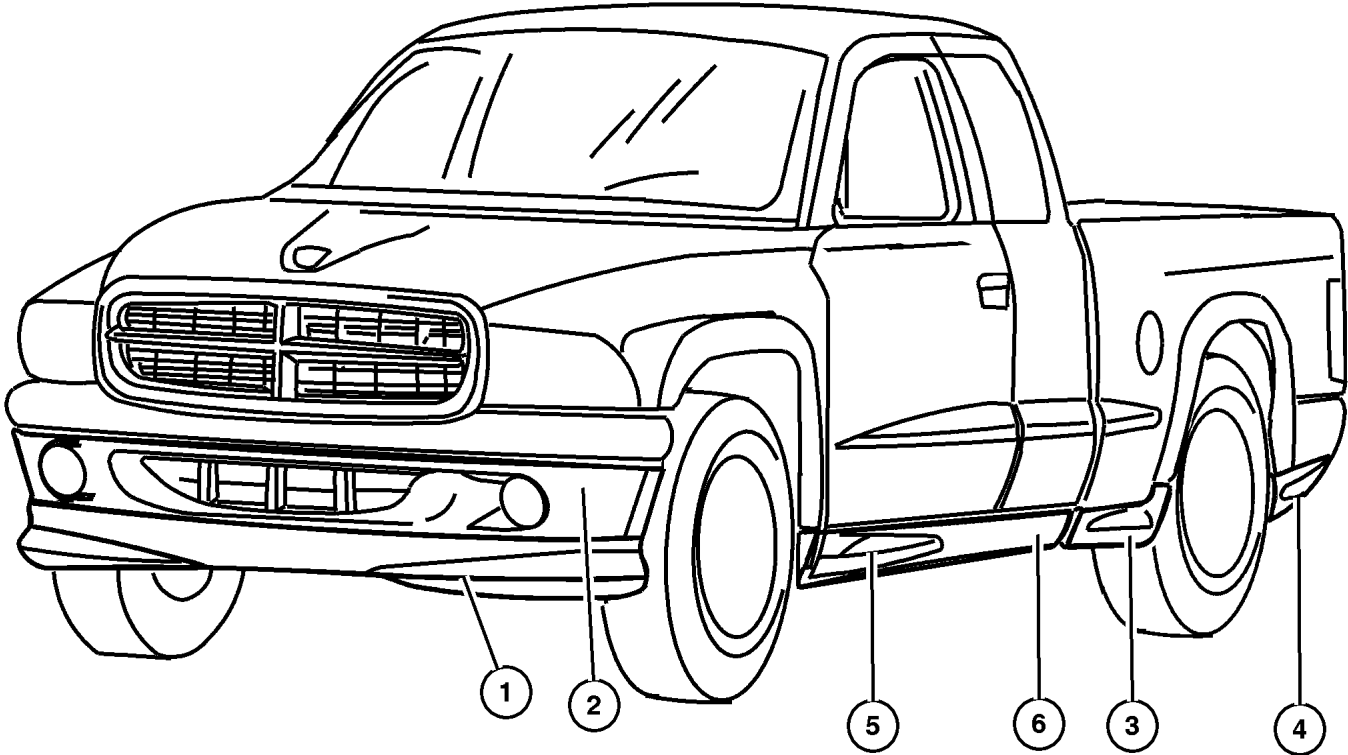
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55255 732AF	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 733AF	1			31, 61				Left
-14	55256 348AE-	1			84				MOLDING, Windshield Right
	55256 349AE-	1			84				Left
-15	6507 595AA-	10			84				SCREW, Windshield Side Molding attaching

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package  
Figure EAN-220



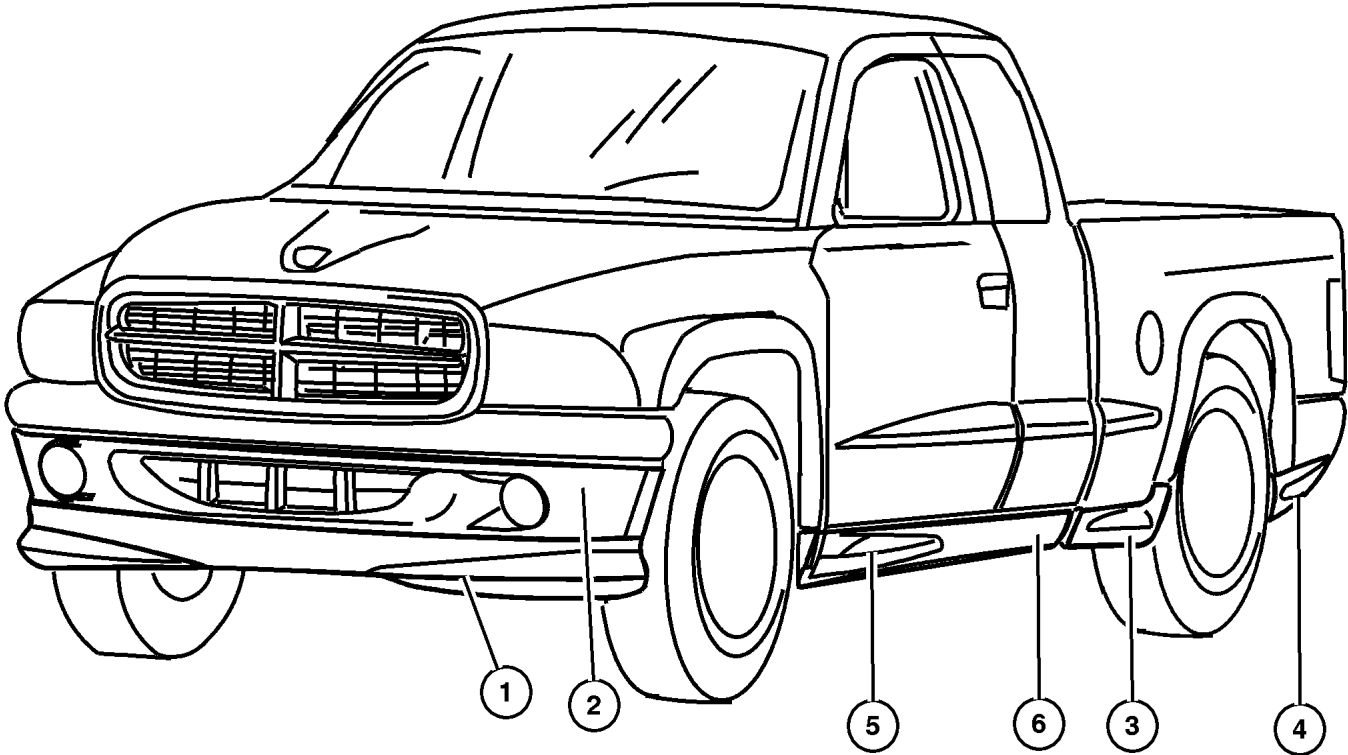
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									
	5JL00 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X]
		1			31				[K9X]
	5JL00 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W]
		1			31				[K9W]
	5JL00 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R]
		1			31				[K9R]
	5JL00 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A]
	5JL00 ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C]
		1		X	61				[K9C]
		1		M	31				[K9C]
		1		X	31				[K9C]
	5JL00 ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D]
		1		X	61				[K9D]
		1		M	31				[K9D]
		1		X	31				[K9D]
2									
FASCIA, Front Bumper, Air Dam Not Included									
	5104 890AA	1		M	61				
		1		X	61				
		1		M	31				
		1		X	31				
3									
	5JK94 DX8AA	1			61				CLADDING, Quarter Panel, Box Side [K9X], Right
		1			31				[K9X], Right
	5JK94 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Right
		1			31				[K9W], Right
	5JK94 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Right
		1			31				[K9R], Right
	5JK94 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Right
		1			31				[K9A], Right
	5JK95 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Left
		1			31				[K9X], Left
	5JK95 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Left
		1			31				[K9W], Left
	5JK95 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Left
		1			31				[K9R], Left
	5JK95 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Left
		1			31				[K9A], Left
	5JK94 ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Right
		1		X	61				[K9C], Right
		1		M	31				[K9C], Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package  
Figure EAN-220



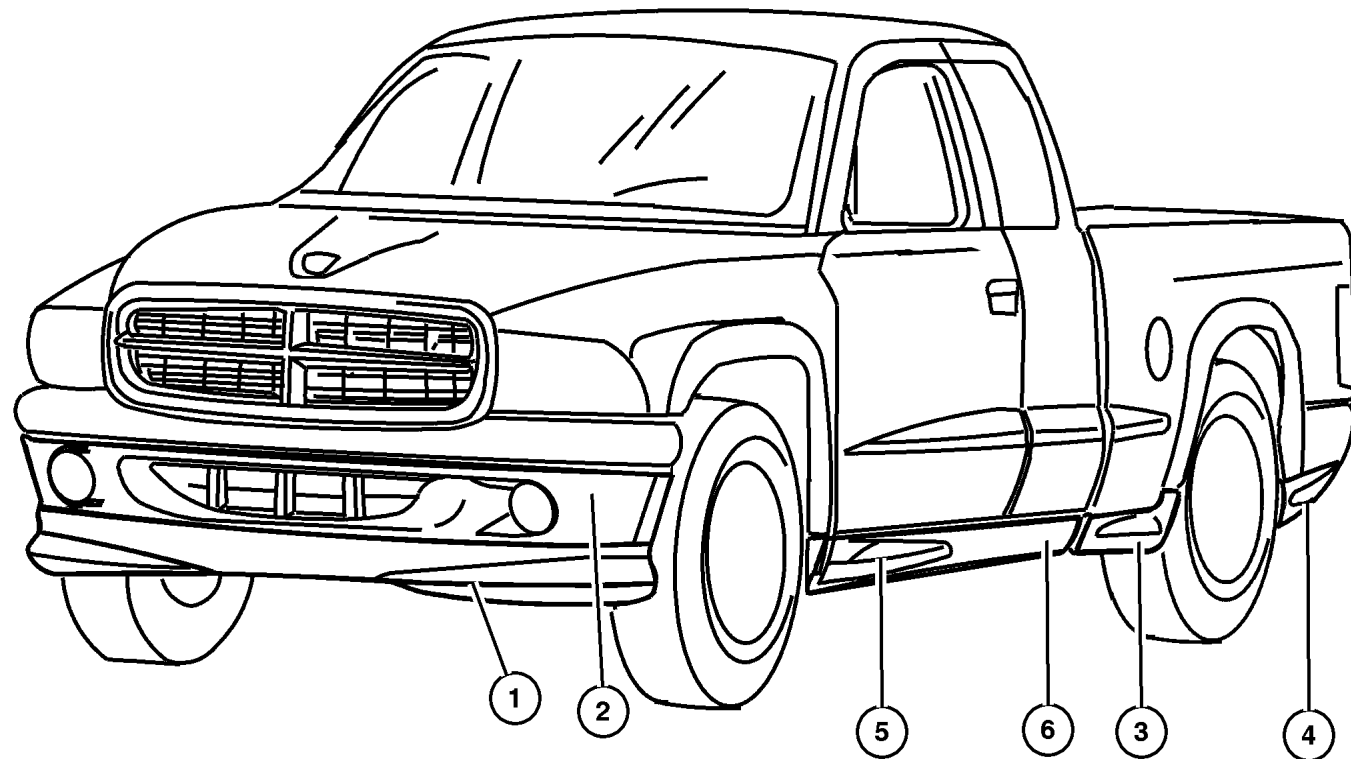
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		X	31				[K9C], Right
	5JK94 ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Right
		1		X	61				[K9D], Right
		1		M	31				[K9D], Right
		1		X	31				[K9D], Right
	5JK95 ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Left
		1		X	61				[K9C], Left
		1		M	31				[K9C], Left
		1		X	31				[K9C], Left
	5JK95 ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Left
		1		X	61				[K9D], Left
		1		M	31				[K9D], Left
		1		X	31				[K9D], Left
4									CLADDING, Quarter Panel, Box Side Rear
	5JK88 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Right
		1			31				[K9X], Right
	5JK88 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Right
		1			31				[K9W], Right
	5JK88 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Right
		1			31				[K9R], Right
	5JK88 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Right
		1			31				[K9A], Right
	5JK89 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Left
		1			31				[K9X], Left
	5JK89 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Left
		1			31				[K9W], Left
	5JK89 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Left
		1			31				[K9R], Left
	5JK89 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Left
		1			31				[K9A], Left
	5JK88 ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Right
		1		X	61				[K9C], Right
		1		M	31				[K9C], Right
		1		X	31				[K9C], Right
	5JK88 ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Right
		1		X	61				[K9D], Right
		1		M	31				[K9D], Right
		1		X	31				[K9D], Right
	5JK89 ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Left
		1		X	61				[K9C], Left
		1		M	31				[K9C], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package Figure EAN-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		X	31				[K9C], Left
	5JK89 ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Left
		1		X	61				[K9D], Left
		1		M	31				[K9D], Left
		1		X	31				[K9D], Left
5									CLADDING, Sill, Side
	5JK96 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Right
	5JK96 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Right
	5JK96 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Right
	5JK96 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Right
	5JK97 DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Left
	5JK97 GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Left
	5JK97 PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Left
	5JK97 WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Left
	5JK96 ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Right
		1		X	61				[K9C], Right
	5JK96 ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Right
		1		X	61				[K9D], Right
	5JK97 ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Left
		1		X	61				[K9C], Left
	5JK97 ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Left
		1		X	61				[K9D], Left
6									CLADDING, Sill, Side Extension
	5JK98 DX8AA	1			31				[K9X], Right
	5JK98 GW7AA	1			31				[K9W], Right
	5JK98 PR4AA	1			31				[K9R], Right
	5JK98 WSBAA	1			31				[K9A], Right
	5JK99 DX8AA	1			31				[K9X], Left
	5JK99 GW7AA	1			31				[K9W], Left
	5JK99 PR4AA	1			31				[K9R], Left
	5JK99 WSBAA	1			31				[K9A], Left
	5JK98 ZBJAA	1		M	31				[K9C], Right
		1		X	31				[K9C], Right
	5JK98 ZDRAA	1		M	31				[K9D], Right
		1		X	31				[K9D], Right
	5JK99 ZBJAA	1		M	31				[K9C], Left
		1		X	31				[K9C], Left
	5JK99 ZDRAA	1		M	31				[K9D], Left
		1		X	31				[K9D], Left
-7									LICENSE PLATE KIT
	55077 616AA-	1			61				
		1			31				
-8									HARDWARE KIT

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

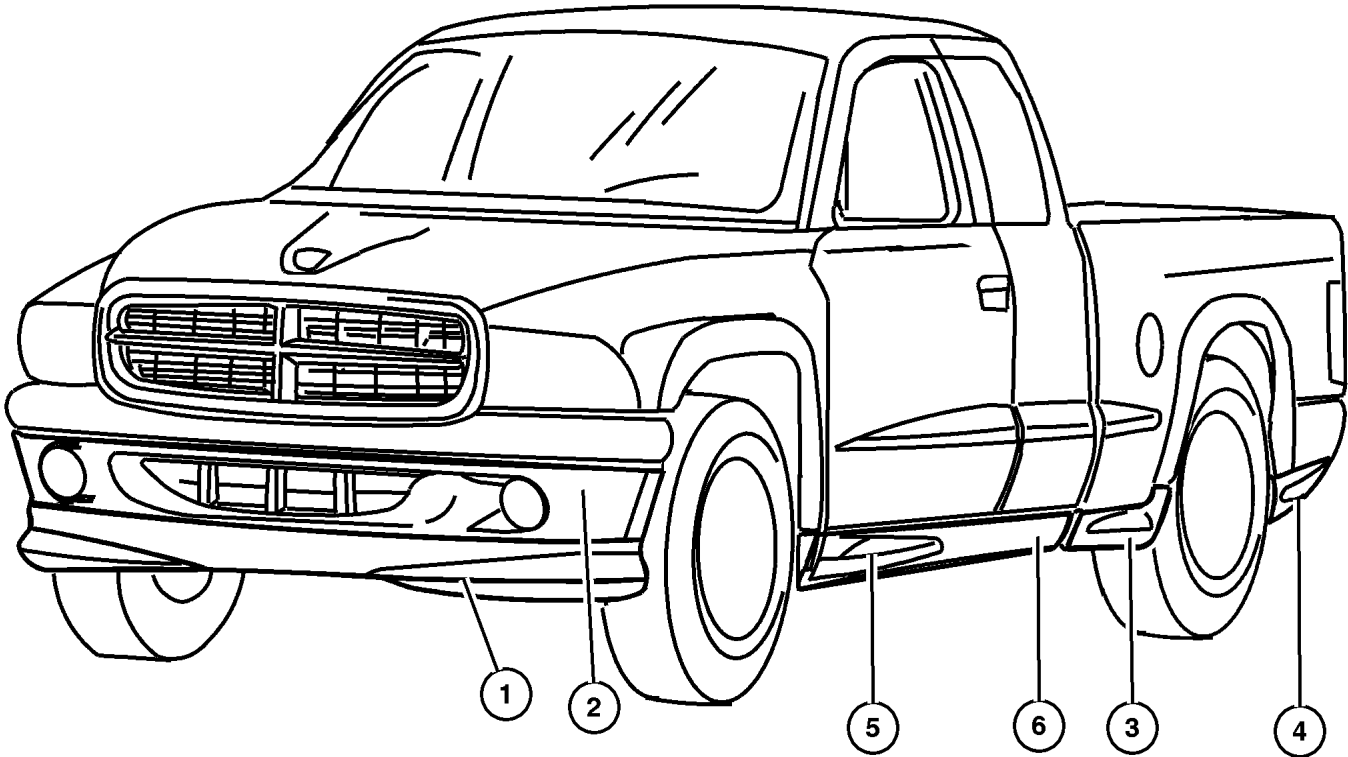
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package  
Figure EAN-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5104 893AA-	1		M	61				Box
		1		X	61				Box
		1		M	31				Box
		1		X	31				Box
	5104 894AA-	1		M	61				Cab
		1		X	61				Cab
		1		M	31				Cab
		1		X	31				Cab



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

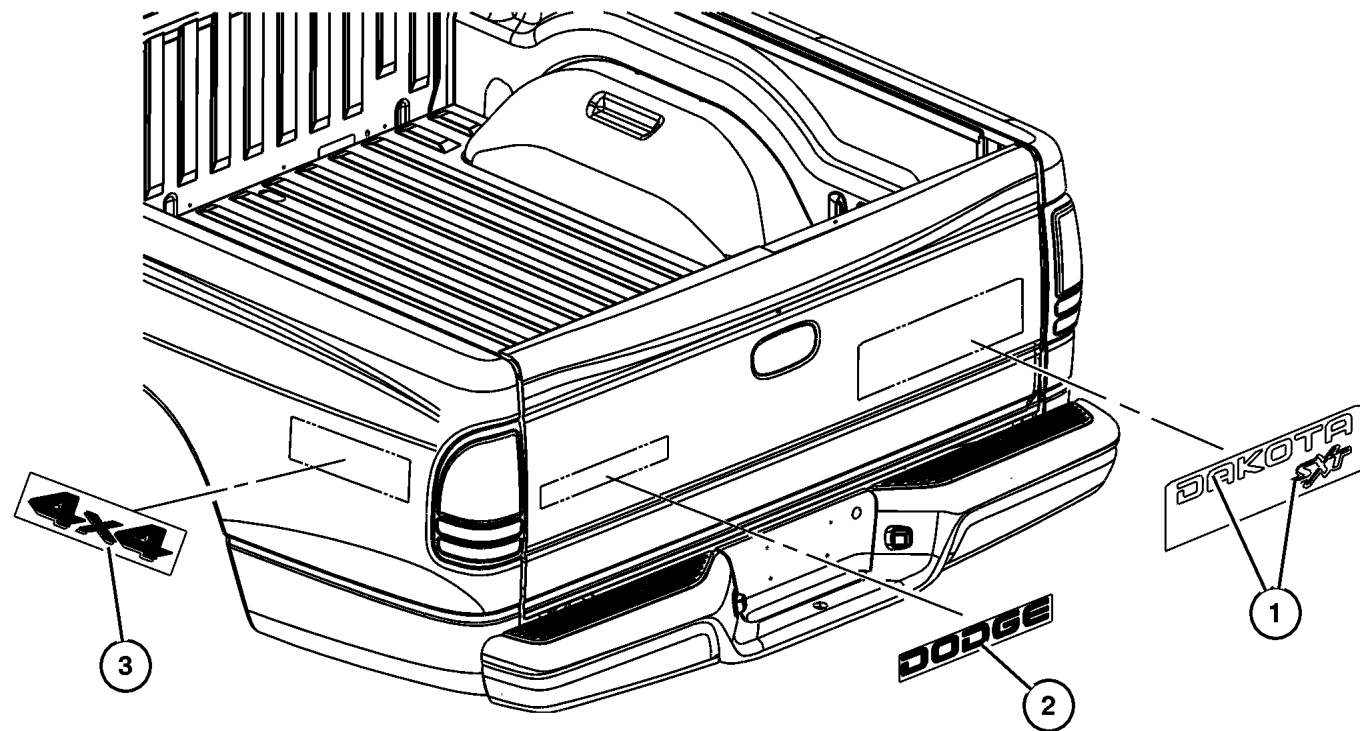
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Decals

### Figure EAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Tailgate
	5JN42 CA1AA	1							DAKOTA SXT [KXS]
	5JN42 GX9AA	1							DAKOTA SXT [KXX]
	5JN43 CA1AA	1	1		31, 61				DAKOTA RT [KDS]
	5JN43 GX9AA	1	1		31, 61				DAKOTA RT [KDX]
	5JN45 CA1AA	1							DAKOTA STAMPEDE [KAS]
	5JN45 GX9AA	1							DAKOTA STAMPEDE [KAX]
	5JN48 CA1AA	1							DAKOTA SLT [KES]
	5JN48 GX9AA	1							DAKOTA SLT [KEX]
	5JN46 CA1AA	1							DAKOTA [KNS]
	5JN46 GX9AA	1							DAKOTA [KNX]
	5EW59 CA1AB	2	1		31, 61				5.9 R/T Sport [KCS]
	5EW59 GX9AB	2	1		31, 61				5.9 R/T Sport [KCX]
	5GN13 CA1AA	1	1		31, 61				5.9 R/T Sport [KDS]
	5GN13 GX9AA	1	1		31, 61				5.9 R/T Sport [KDX]
2									DECAL, Dodge
	5JN41 CA1AA	1							[KTS]
	5JN41 GX9AA	1							[KTX]
3									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5JN44 CA1AA	2	5						[KRS][After 6-14-02]
	5JN44 GX9AA	2	5						[KRX][After 6-14-02]
	5DV7 6PX9	1	5						[KRX][Up To 6-14-02]
	5DV7 6TA1	1	5						[KRS][Up To 6-14-02]
-4									DECAL, B-Pillar Blackout
	55077 364AA-	1			31				Right
	55077 365AA-	1			31				Left



**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

## SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Spor

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

9 = Dakota 4WD

## BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

04 = Quad Cab (151 WD)

## ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EML. EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

$$\text{LVA, LVO} = \frac{\text{V8}}{\text{V8}}$$

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

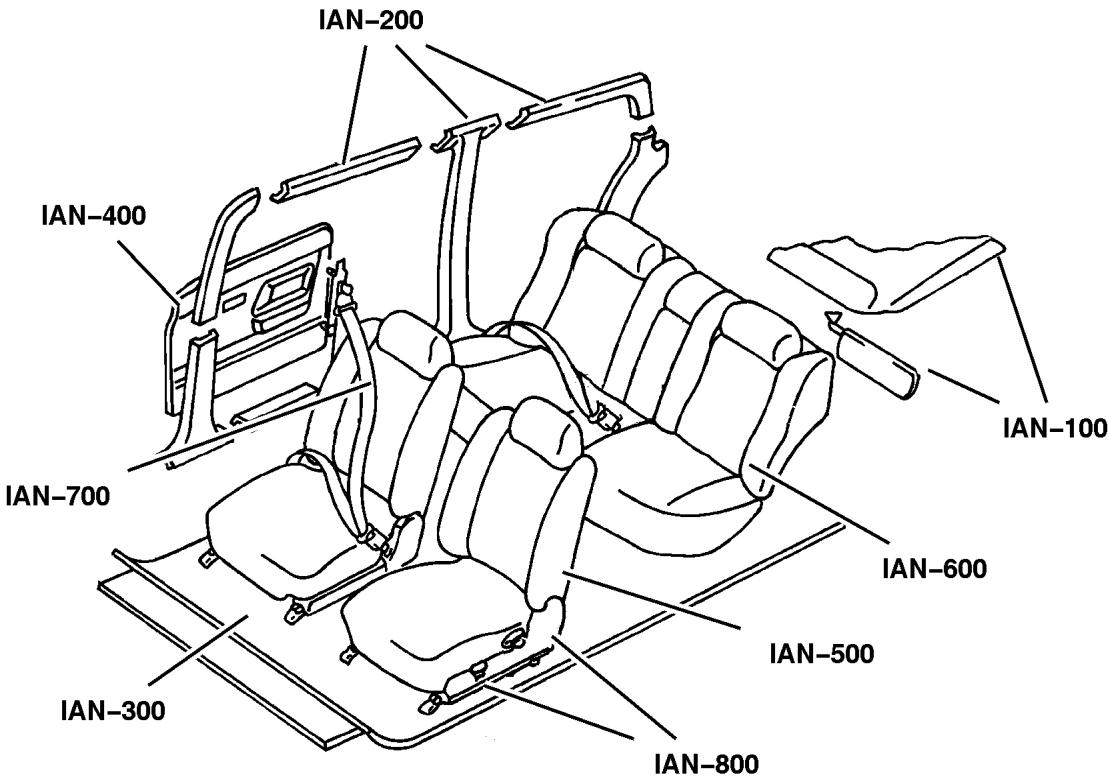
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

# Group – IAN

## Interior Trim

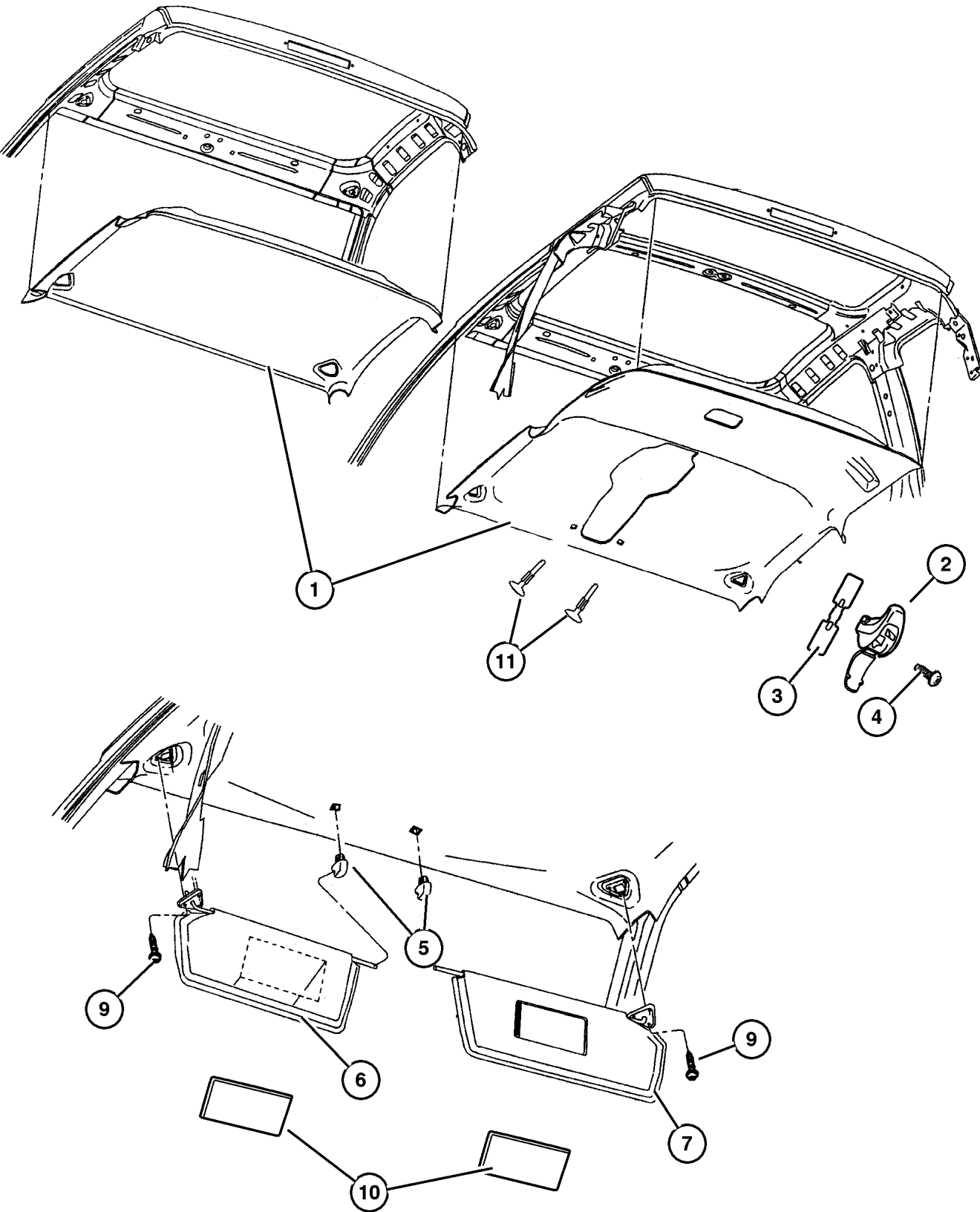


<b>IAN-100</b> Headliner and Visor	<b>IAN-200</b> Moldings, Scuff Plates	<b>IAN-300</b> Carpet and Silencers	<b>IAN-400</b> Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear
<b>IAN-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>IAN-600</b> Rear Seats- Folding and Quad	<b>IAN-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear	<b>IAN-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

### GROUP IAN - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner And Visor	Fig. IAN-110
<b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back	Fig. IAN-210
B-Pillars and C -Pillars	Fig. IAN-220
<b>Carpet and Silencers</b>	
Carpet	Fig. IAN-310
Silencers	Fig. IAN-320
<b>Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear</b>	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. IAN-410
Rear Door Trim Panels	Fig. IAN-420
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]	Fig. IAN-510
Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL]	Fig. IAN-520
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]	Fig. IAN-530
Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]	Fig. IAN-540
<b>Rear Seats- Folding and Quad</b>	
Rear Seat, Club Cab	Fig. IAN-610
Rear Seat, Quad Cab	Fig. IAN-620
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs	Fig. IAN-710
Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door	Fig. IAN-715
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers	Fig. IAN-720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts	Fig. IAN-810
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts	Fig. IAN-820

Headliner And Visor  
Figure IAN-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: If Purchasing Visor 5JV02TL2AA or 5JV03TL2AA for Body Styles 31 or 61 You Must Also Purchase Label 55361256AA To Cover Existing Label.									
1	5HX36 TL2AC	1			61			O0	HEADLINER Without Overhead Console
	5HX37 TL2AC	1			31			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5HX38 TL2AD	1			61			O0	With Overhead Console
	5HX39 TL2AD	1			31			O0	With Overhead Console
	5HX40 TL2AE	1			84			O0	
2	5GU22 TL2AA	2			61			O0	HOOK, Coat
		2			31			O0	
3	4647 896	2			61			O0	CLIP, Pinch Top
		2			31			O0	
		2			84			O0	
4	6035 324	2			61			O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
		2			31			O0	
		2			84			O0	
5	5GE11 TL2AA	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor Up to 2/21/03
	5GE11 TL2AB	2						O0	After 2/21/03
6	5HW64 TL2AA	1						O0	VISOR, W/Mirror Up to 2/21/03, Right
	5JV02 TL2AA	1						O0	After 2/21/03, See Note, Right
7	5GE13 TL2AE	1						O0	VISOR, W/Mirror Up to 2/21/03, Left
	5JV03 TL2AA	1						O0	After 2/21/03, See Note, Left
-8	55361 256AA-	2			31				LABEL, Airbag
		2			61				
9	0153 832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
10	55350 848AA	2			31, 61				LABEL, Air Bag Warning CANADA
	4787 437AA	2			84				CANADA
11	6506 624AA	2			31, 84				PUSH PIN

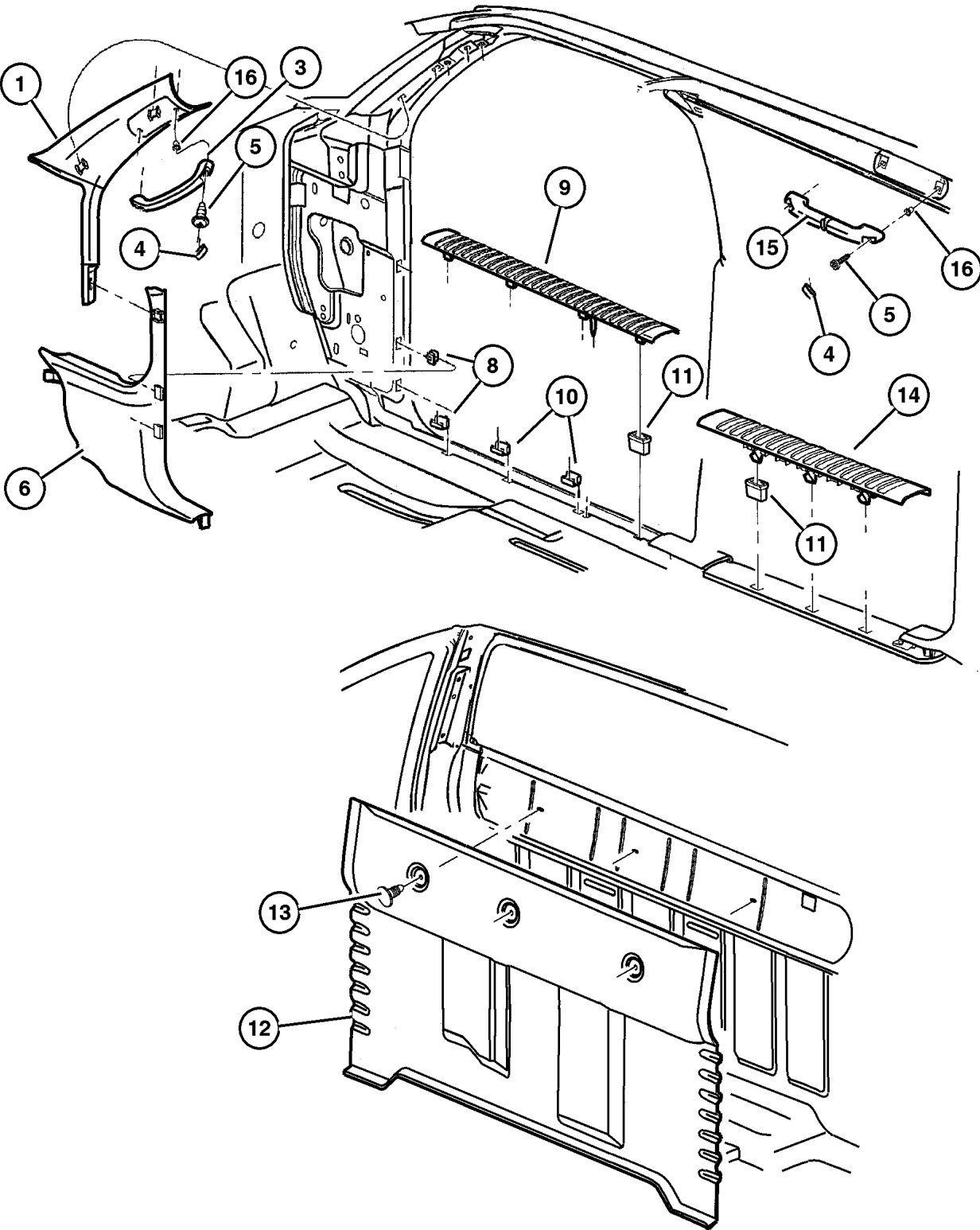
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back  
Figure IAN-210



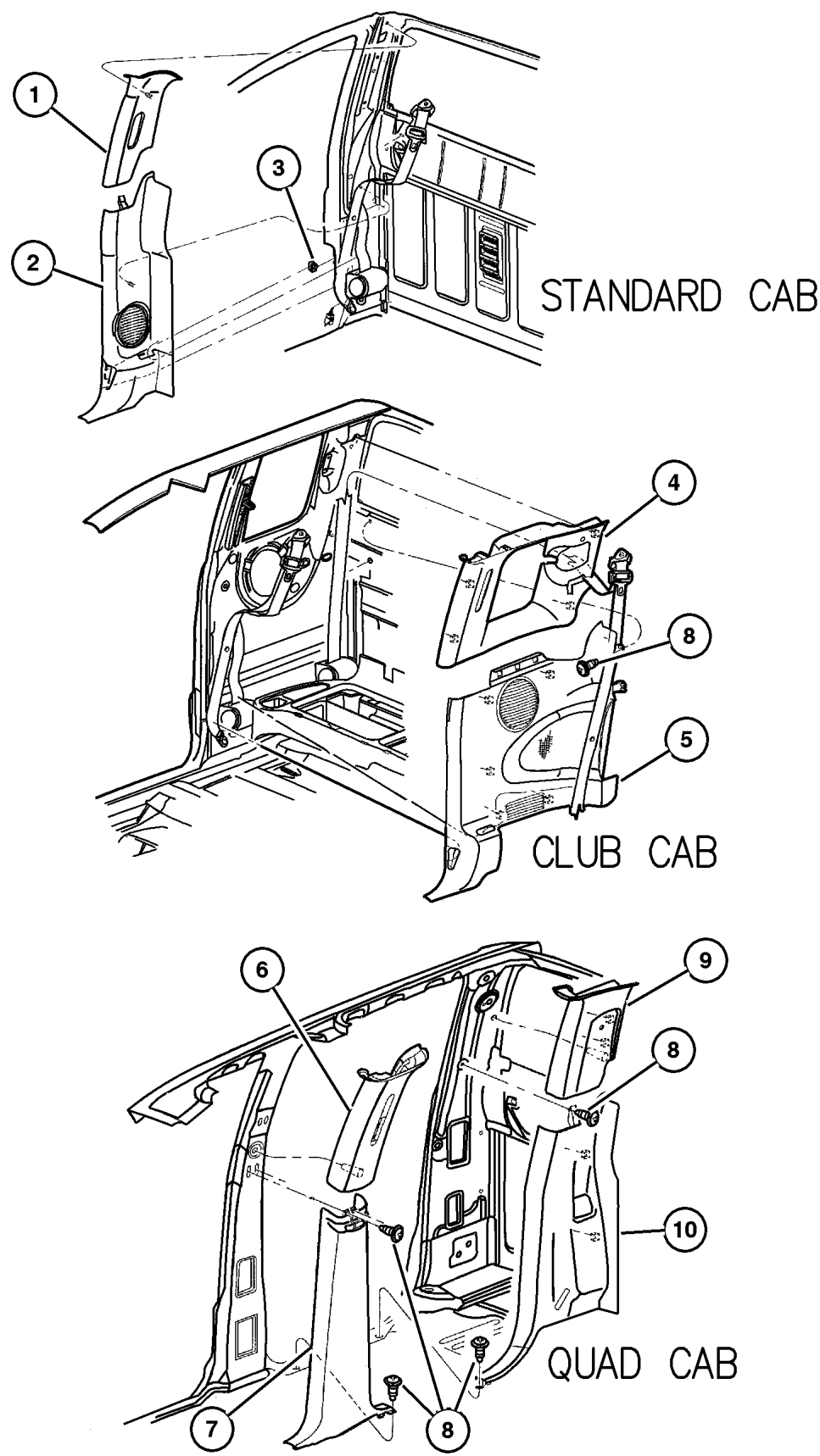
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HD40 TL2AB	1						O0	Right
	5HD41 TL2AB	1						O0	Left
-2	5535 0671	1						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, A-Pillar Molding
3	5GU40 TL2AA	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab, A-Pillar
4	H526 TL2	4			84			O0	PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
5	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
6									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HD42 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5HD42 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5HD43 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5HD43 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
-7	6505 303AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Molding, Side Panel
8	55361 001AB	4							CLIP, Trim Panel
9									PLATE, Scuff
	5FH12 WL5AC	2			84			O0	[L5], Right & Left
	5FH12 XDVAC	2			84			O0	[DV], Right & Left
	5GH18 WL5AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH18 XDVAA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH19 WL5AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH19 XDVAA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Left
10	5521 6638	6			31, 61				CLIP, Trim Panel
11	6505 621AA	14			84				NUT, Push In
12									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5GD19 WL5AC	1			84			O0	[L5]
	5GD19 XDVAC	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5GT33 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GT33 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV]
13									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5GW34 WL8AA	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GW34 XDVAA	1			61			O0	[DV]
14									PLATE, Scuff
	5GC80 WL5AA	2			84			O0	[L5]
	5GC80 XDVAA	2			84			O0	[DV]
15	5GN70 TL2AB	2			84			O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
16	6507 161AA	4							NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

B-Pillars and C -Pillars  
Figure IAN-220



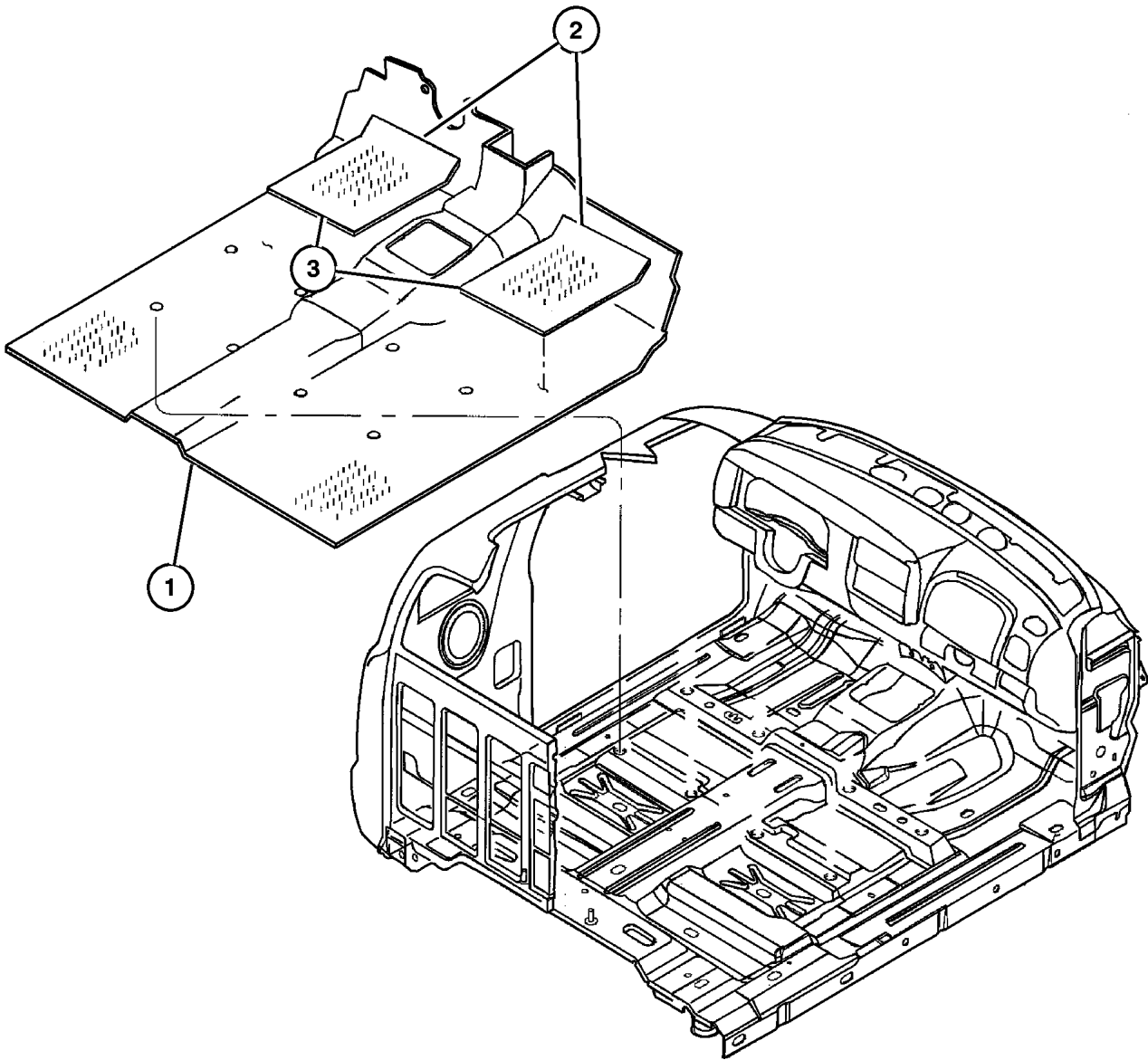
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5GJ12 TL2AB	1			61			O0	Right
	5GJ13 TL2AB	1			61			O0	Left
2									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5GH42 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH42 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH43 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH43 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV], Left
3	55350 789AA	2			61				CLIP, Trim
4									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5GH44 TL2AA	1			31			O0	Right
	5GH45 TL2AA	1			31			O0	Left
5									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5JL06 WL5AA	1			31			O0	[L5], Without Cloth Bolster, Right
	5JL06 XDVAA	1			31			O0	[DV], Without Cloth Bolster, Right
	5JL07 WL5AA	1			31			O0	[L5], Without Cloth Bolster, Left
	5JL07 XDVAA	1			31			O0	[DV], Without Cloth Bolster, Left
6									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5GC86 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Right
	5GC87 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Left
7									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GS38 WL5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5GS38 XDVAA	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5GS39 WL5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5GS39 XDVAA	1			84			O0	[DV], Left
8									SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
	J400 4642	4			31				
		4			84				
9									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GC90 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Right
	5GC91 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Left
10									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GC92 WL5AB	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5GC92 XDVAB	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5GC93 WL5AB	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5GC93 XDVAB	1			84			O0	[DV], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpet  
Figure IAN-310



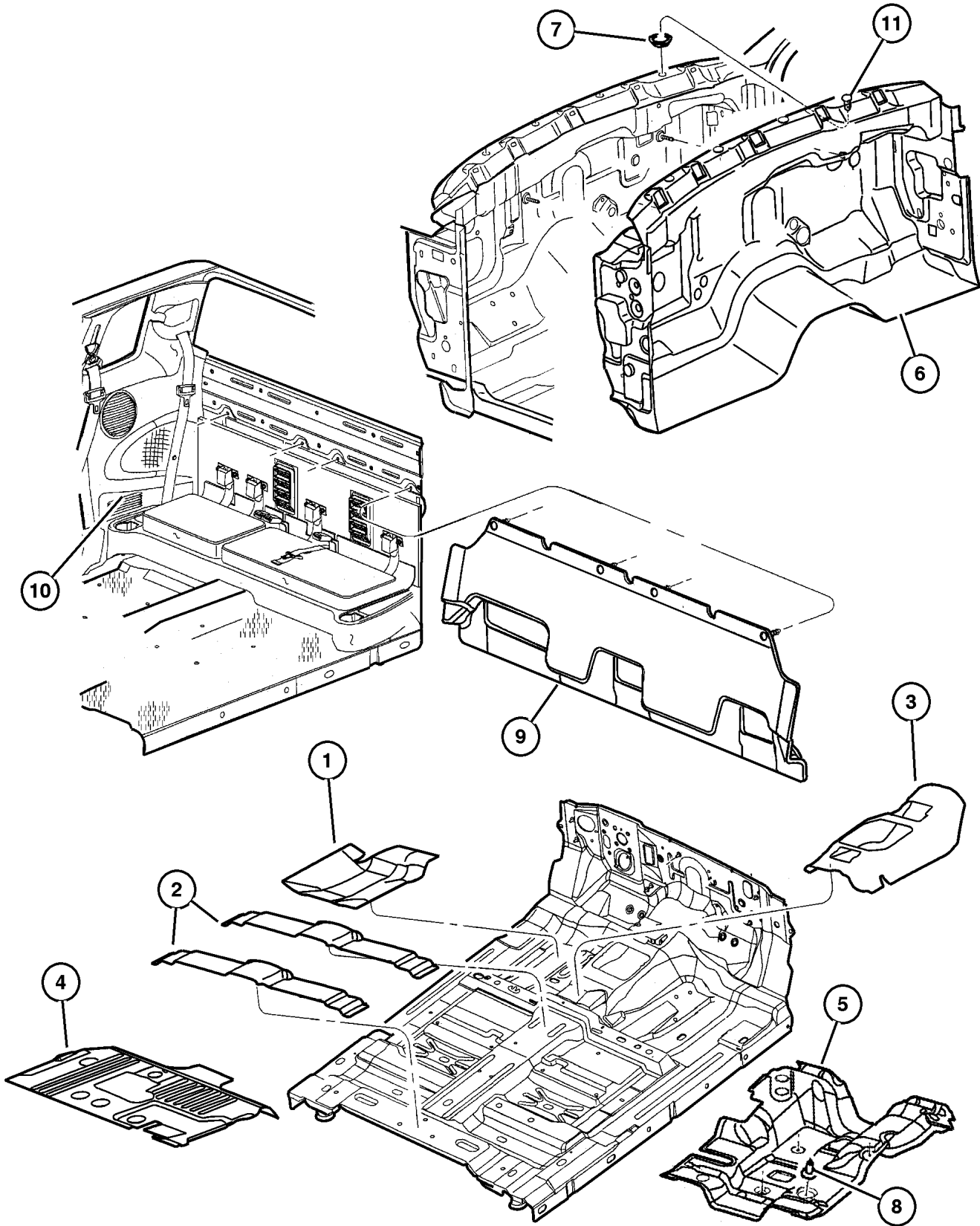
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5GW25 WL8AE	1			84			O0	[L5]
	5GW25 XDVAE	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5GW26 WL8AE	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GW26 XDVAE	1			61			O0	[DV]
	5GW27 WL8AE	1			31			O0	[L5]
	5GW27 XDVAE	1			31			O0	[DV]
2	5GW24 DX9AE	1			61			O0	MAT, Floor, Black
3									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5GC31 WL8AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5]
	5GC31 XDVA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Silencers  
Figure IAN-320



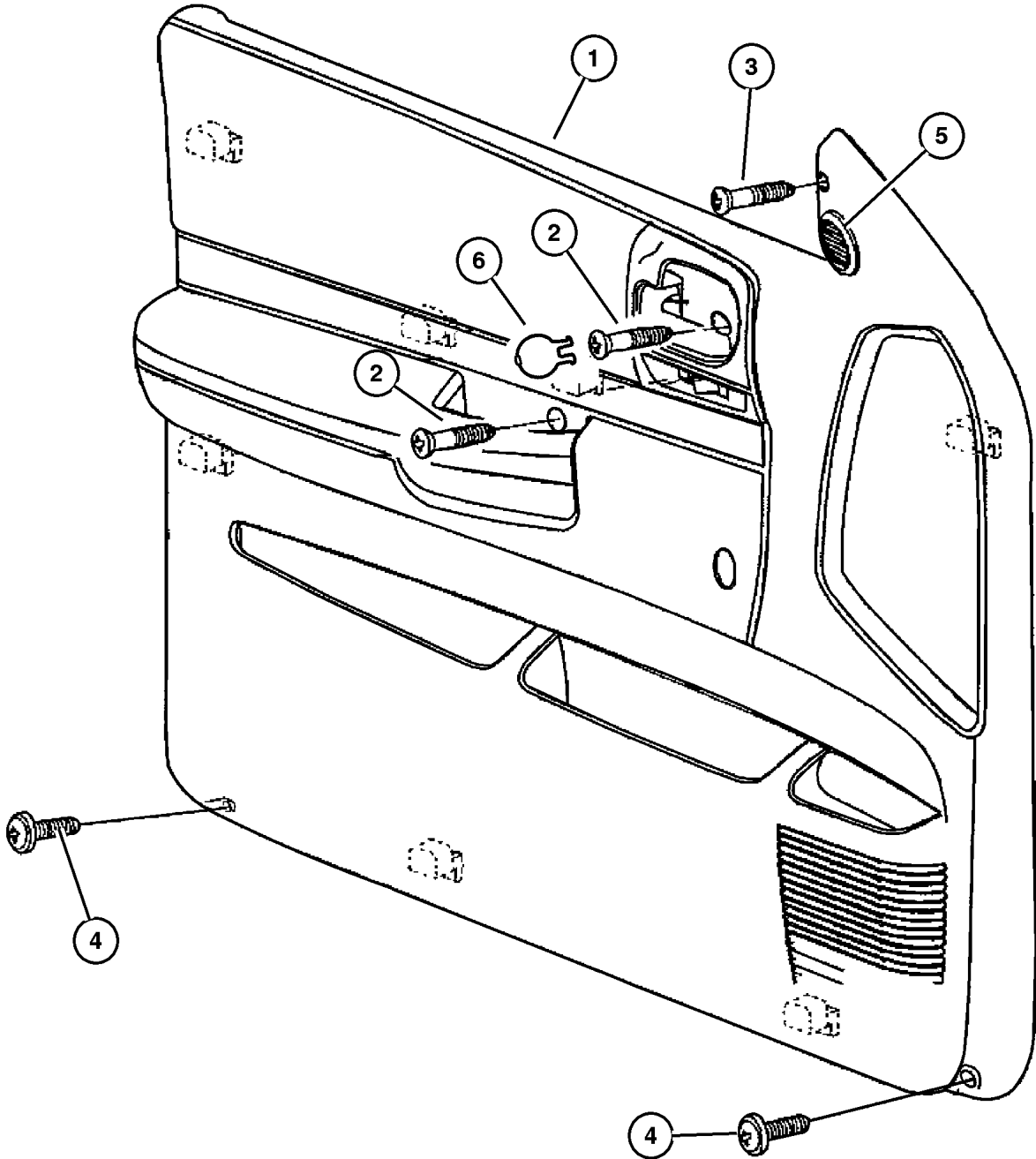
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	55361 064AA	2							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel, Right And Left
2	55255 328AC	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
3	55361 103AB	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
4									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	55361 074AB	1			84				Right
	55361 075AA	1			84				Left
5	55361 058AG	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
6	55361 038AF	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
7	56021 909AA	4							GROMMET, Body Wiring
8									NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
	6034 402	4	5		84				
		6			31, 61				
9	55361 062AD	1			31				BAFFLE, Air
10	4386 472	2			31				SILENCER, Wheelhouse
11	6504 135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410

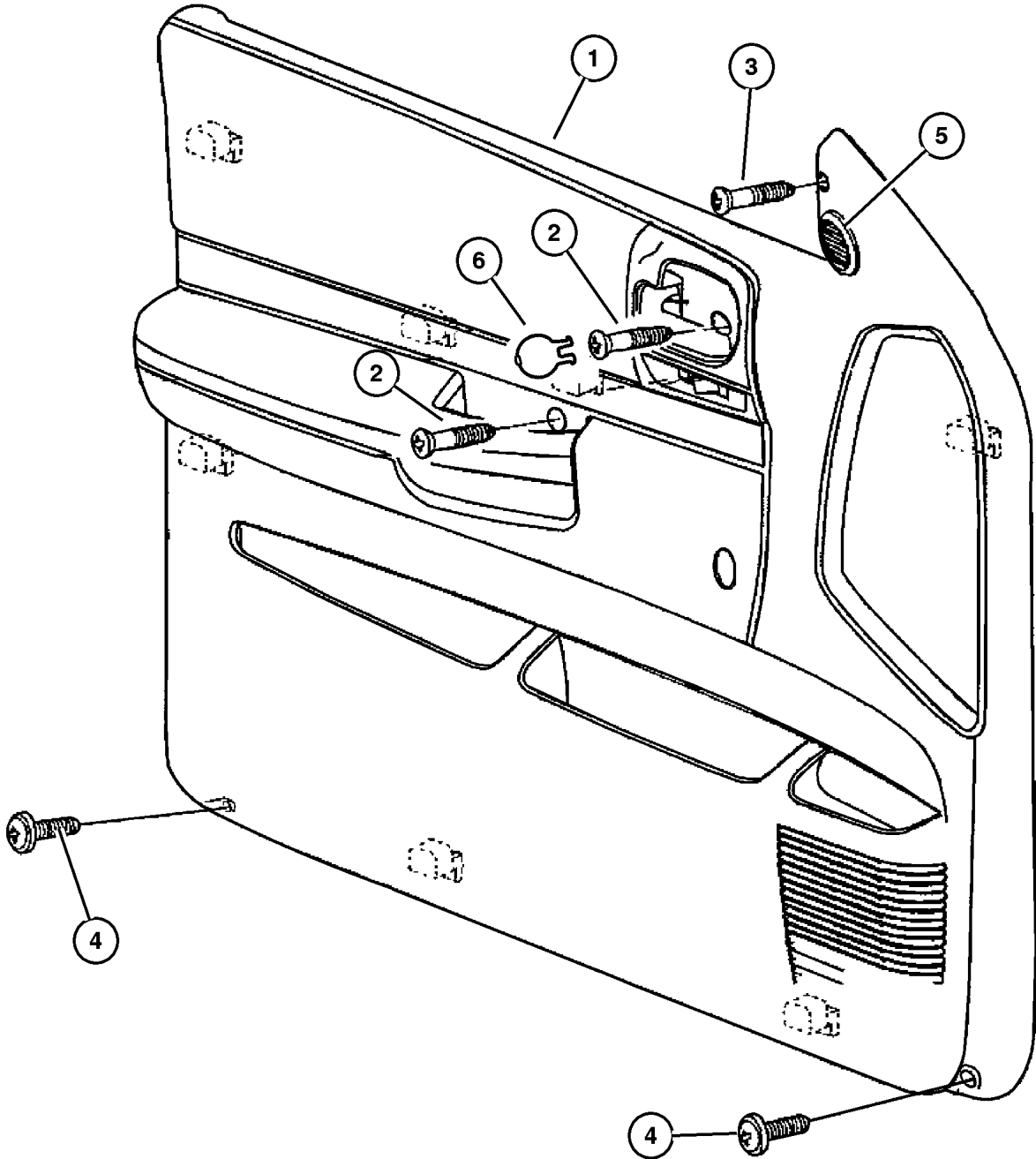


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5GV30 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GV30 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GV31 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV31 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV35 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV34 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GV35 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV34 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GP72 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Vinyl, Right
	5GV49 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV49 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GP72 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Vinyl, Right
	5GP73 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Vinyl, Left
	5GV48 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GP73 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Vinyl, Left
	5GV48 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT			84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410



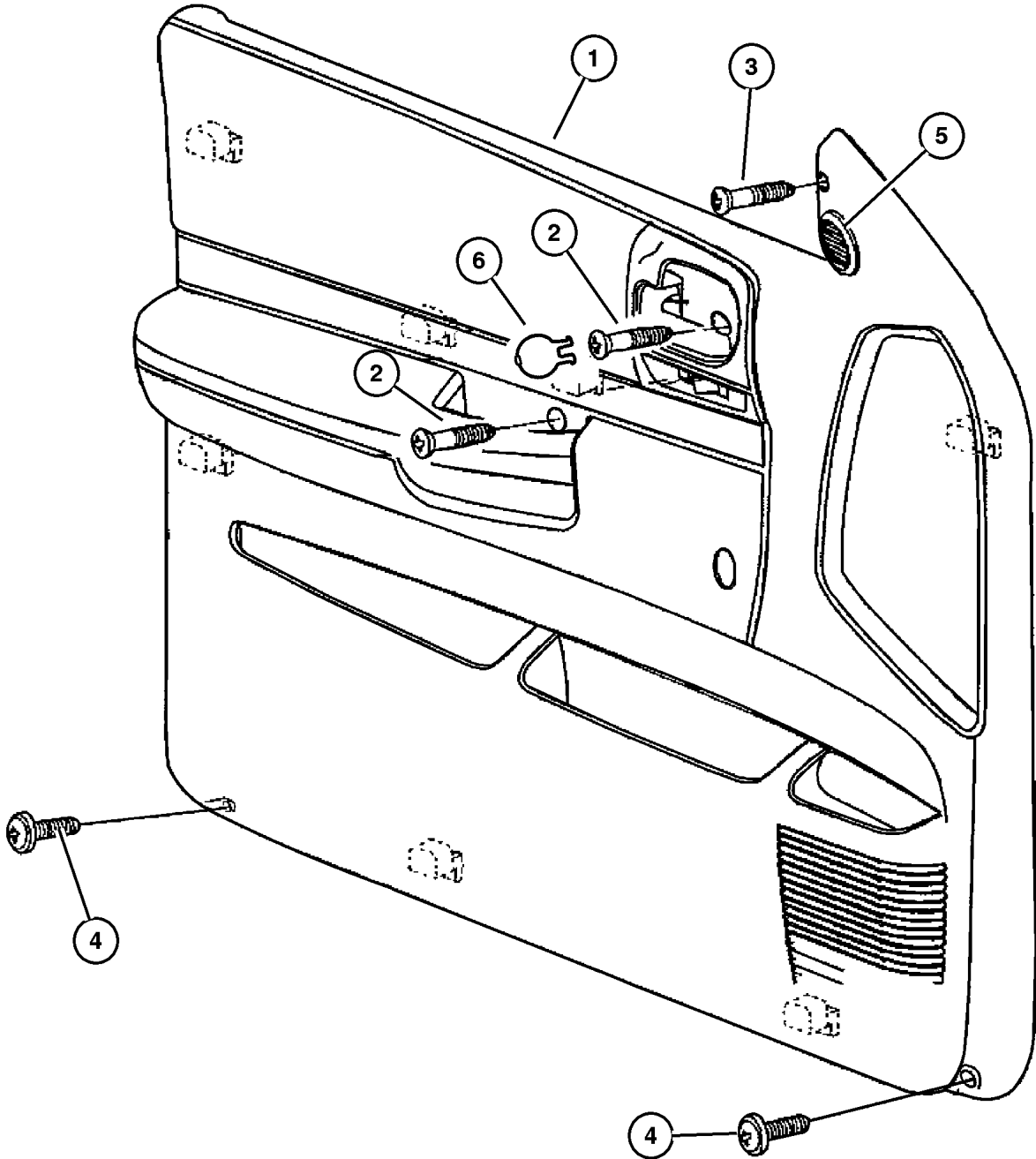
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GV43 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV59 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV43 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV59 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV58 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV42 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV42 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV58 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV51 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV51 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV50 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV50 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5JK81 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5JK81 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5JK80 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
	5JK80 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
	5HK81 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5HK81 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5HK80 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	5HK80 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5HK79 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK79 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK78 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
	5HK78 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
	XX50 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	XX50 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	XX51 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	XX51 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5GP72 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV49 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GP72 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV49 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV48 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410



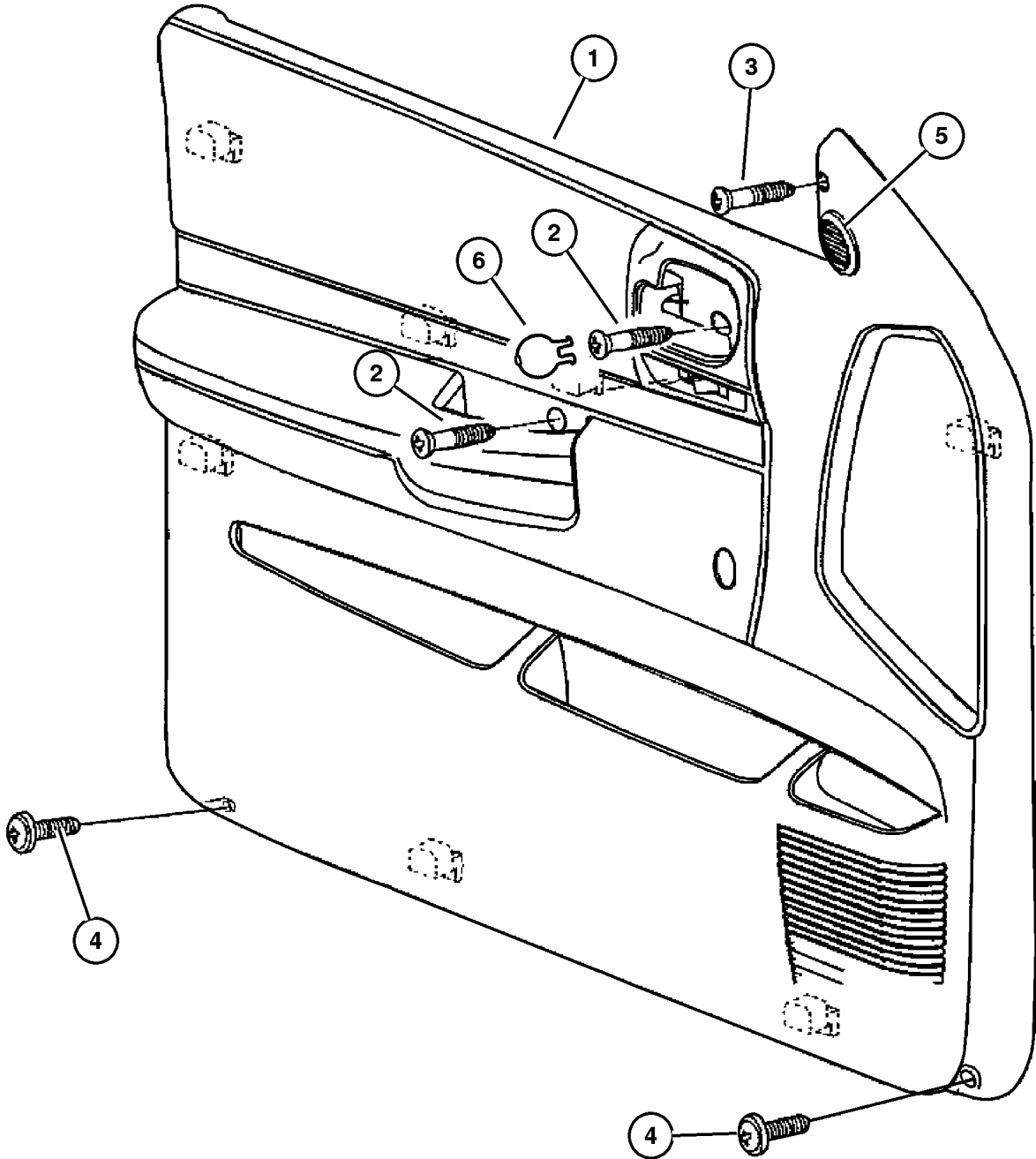
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GV50 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV59 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV50 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GP73 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV51 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV48 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV51 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV58 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GP73 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV58 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV59 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV34 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GV35 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV35 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV34 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5JE49 XDVA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5GV43 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5JE49 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5GV30 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5JE48 XDVA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GV30 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5JE48 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5GV43 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV31 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV31 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV42 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	DV], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV42 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5HK80 XDVAB	1			84			QL	[DV], With Infinity
	5HK80 WL5AB	1			84			QL	[L5], With Infinity
	5HK81 XDVAB	1			84			QL	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5HK81 WL5AB	1			84			QL	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5HK78 XDVAB	1			84			QL	[DV], Without Infinity
	5HK78 WL5AB	1			84			QL	[L5], Without Infinity
	5HK79 XDVAB	1			84			QL	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK79 WL5AB	1			84			QL	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5JK80 XDVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], Without Infinity
	5JK80 WL5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], Without Infinity
	5JK81 XDVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5JK81 WL5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	XX50 WL5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], With Infinity
	XX50 XDVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], With Infinity
	XX51 WL5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	XX51 XDVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], With Infinity, Left
2	6035 372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
3									SCREW, [.164-15x1.250], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GRILLE, Speaker
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5]
		1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			31, 61			K5	[DV]
		1			84			LJ	[DV]
		1			31			LJ	[DV]

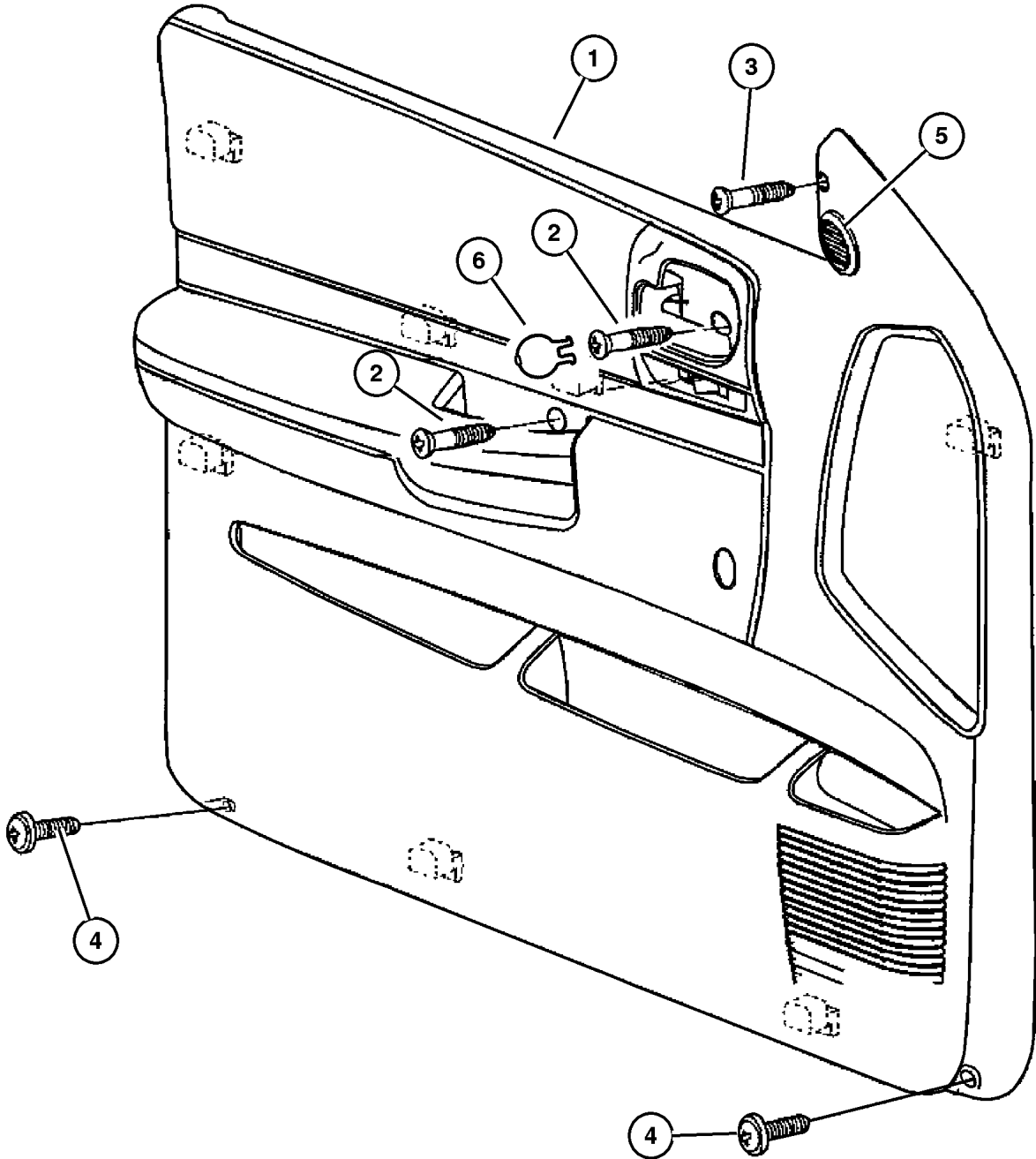
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)			EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)			EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T						DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
						DG0 = All Automatic Trans
						DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410



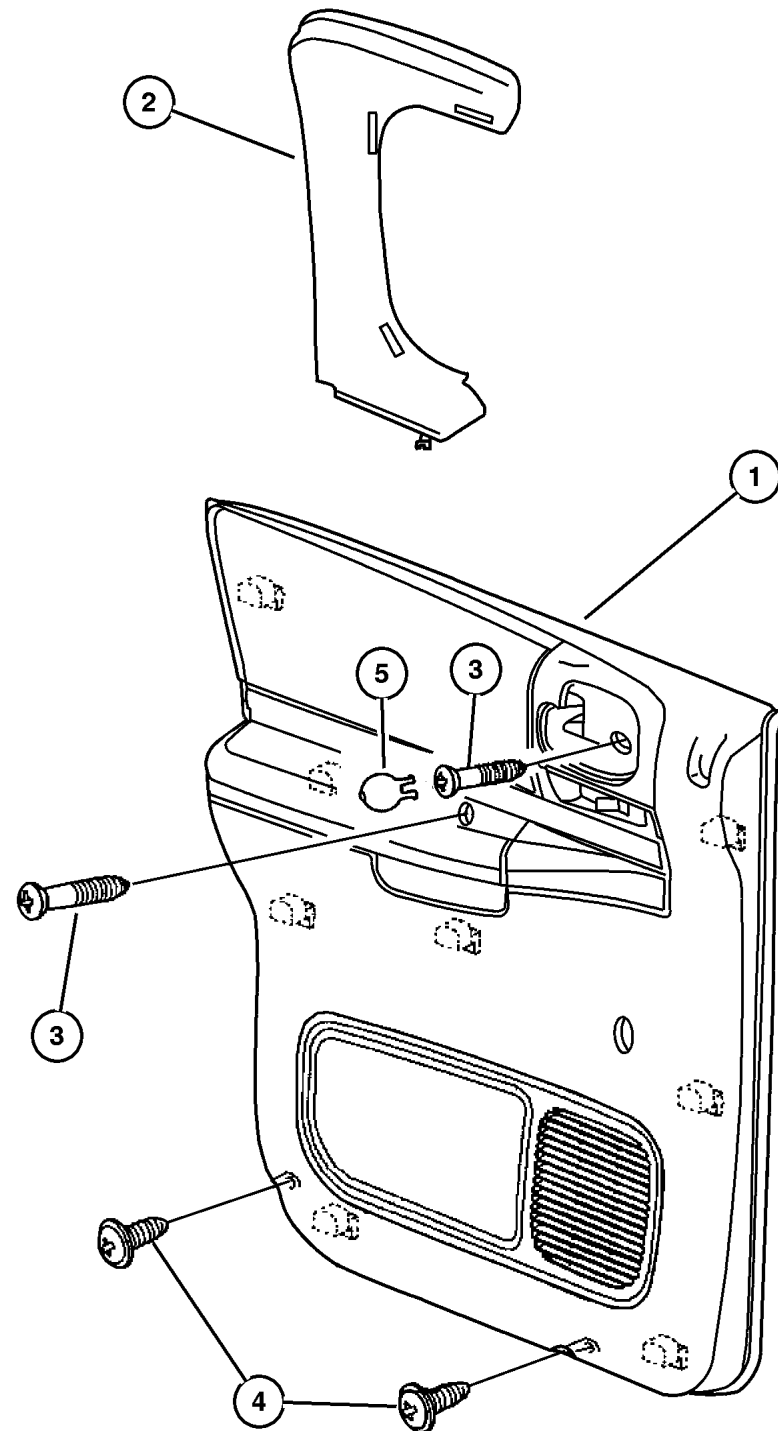
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5]
		1			84			LJ	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			31, 61			P9	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			84			QL	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
		1			31			QL	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV]
6									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Door Trim Panels Figure IAN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Rear Door Trim								
	5GV36 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Right,Power
	5GV36 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Right,Power
	5GV37 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Left,Power
	5GV37 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Left,Power
	5GV38 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Right,Manual
	5GV38 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Right,Manual
	5GV39 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Left,Manual
	5GV39 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Left,Manual
	5HK83 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left,Power
	5HK83 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left,Power
	5HK82 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Right,Power
	5HK82 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Right,Power
	5GV38 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Right,Manual
	5GV38 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Right,Manual
	5GV37 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Left,Power
	5GV37 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Left,Power
	5GV36 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Right,Power
	5GV36 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Right,Power
	5GV39 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Left,Manual
	5GV39 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Left,Manual
	5HK82 WL5AB	1			84			QL	[L5], Right
	5HK82 XDVAB	1			84			QL	[DV], Right
	5HK83 WL5AB	1			84			QL	[L5], Left
	5HK83 XDVAB	1			84			QL	[DV], Left
2	MOLDING, Rear Door								
	5GH13 WL5AD	1			84			O0	[L5], Up to 9/9/02, Left
	5GH13 XDVAD	1			84			O0	[DV], Up to 9/9/02, Left
	5GH12 WL5AD	1			84			O0	[L5], Up to 9/9/02, Right
	5GH12 XDVAD	1			84			O0	[DV], Up to 9/9/02, Right
	5GH12 TL2AD	1			84			O0	[DV, L5], After 9/9/02, Right
	5GH13 TL2AD	1			84			O0	[DV, L5], After 9/9/02, Left
3	SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
4	SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
5	CAP, Handle Screw Cover								
	UJ41 XDVA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

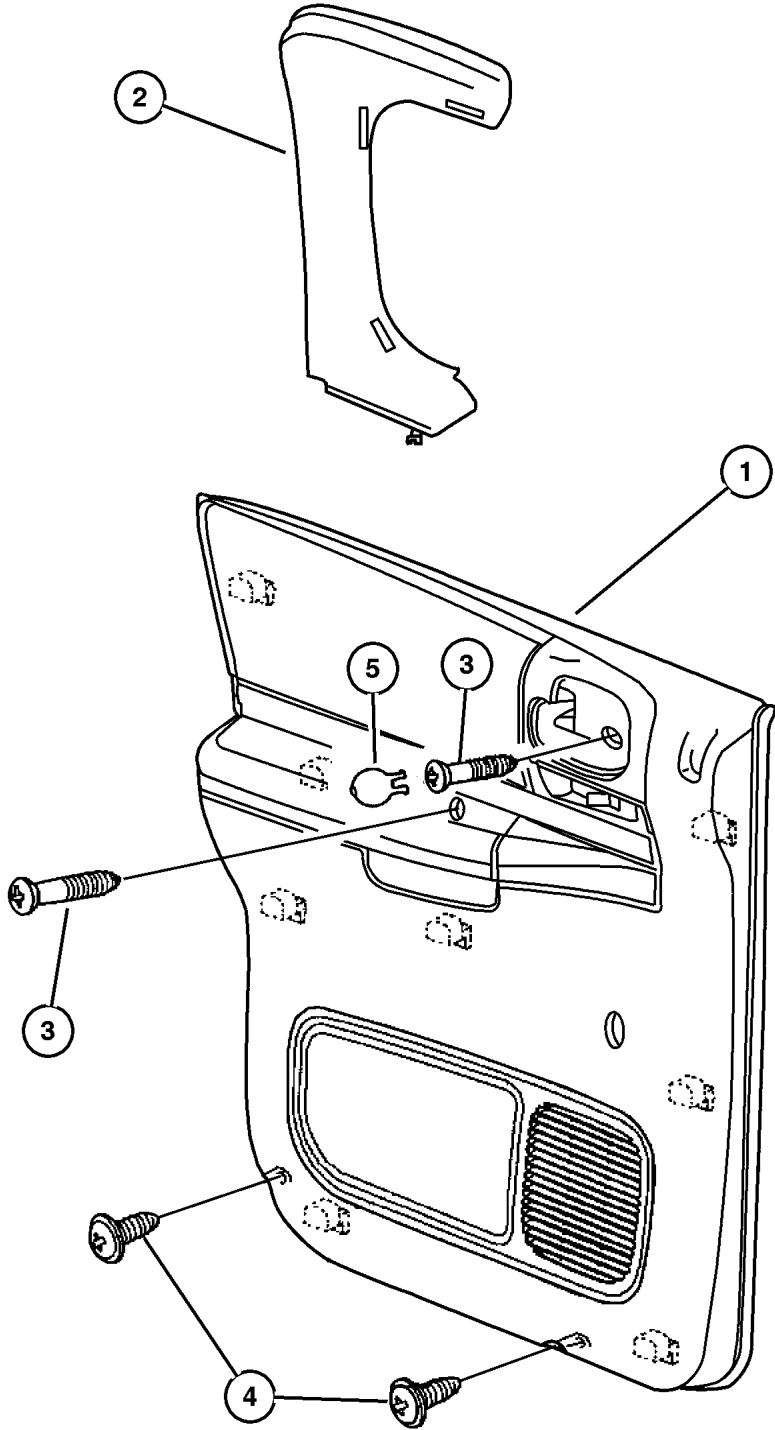
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-420



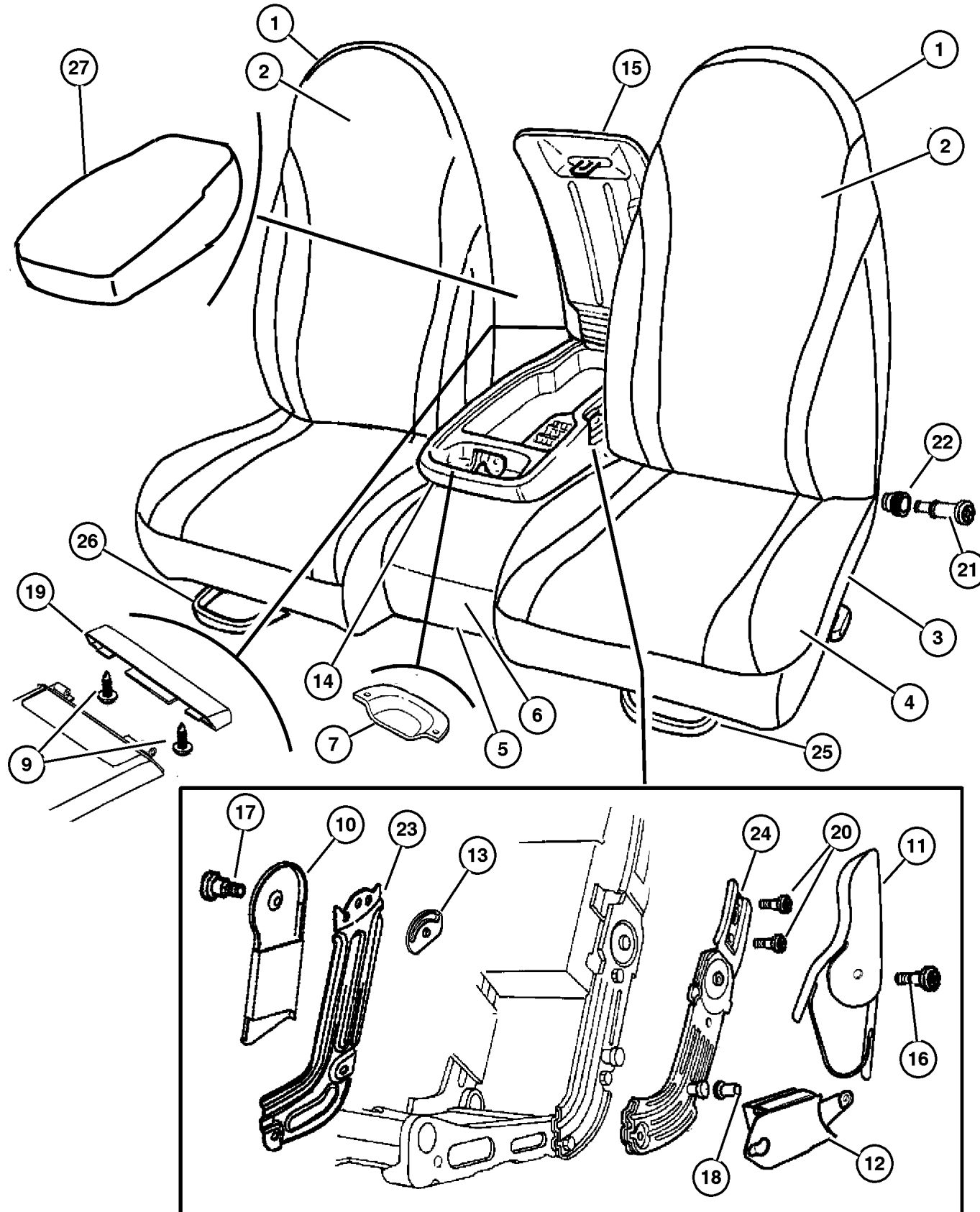
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			84			QL	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
-6									CAP, Screw Cover
	UJ44 WL5AA-	1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			84			K5	[L5]
		1			84			LJ	[L5]
		1			84			QL	[L5]
	UJ44 XDVAA-	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			84			LJ	[DV]
		1			84			QL	[DV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	YK20 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	YK20 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	YK21 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	YK21 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	YK19 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Manual
	YK19 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Manual
	YK18 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YK18 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT71 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	YT71 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	YK18 1DVAA	2			31			P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver,Manual
	YK18 1L5AA	2			31			P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver,Manual
	YK18 1DVAA	2			61			P9	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	YK18 1L5AA	2			61			P9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YK16 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	YK16 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	YK15 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual
	YK15 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
	YK17 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Power
	YK17 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Power
2									COVER, Seat Back
	YK31 1L5AA	2			31			P9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YK31 1DVAA	2			31			P9	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	YK31 1L5AA	2			61			P9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YK31 1DVAA	2			61			P9	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	YK40 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	YK40 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	YK41 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver
	YK41 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XY16 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	XY16 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	WP81 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	WP81 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	WP77 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Manual
	WP77 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Manual
	YT77 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver,Power
	YT77 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver,Power

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

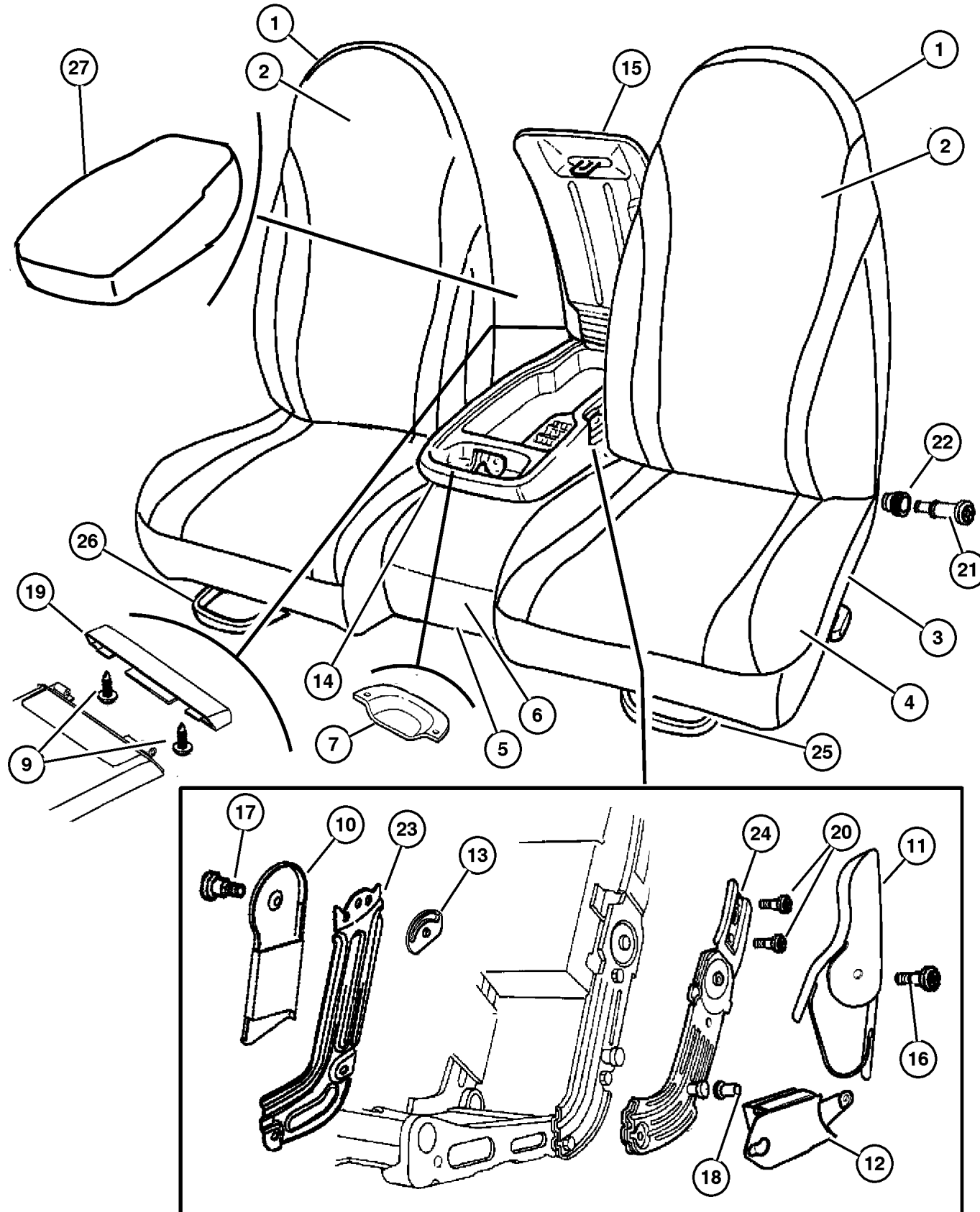
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YT76 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT76 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT83 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver,Manual
	YT83 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver,Manual
	WP81 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], After 4/22/03, Driver,Power
	WP81 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], After 4/22/03, Driver,Power
	WP77 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], After 4/22/03, Driver,Manual
	WP77 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], After 4/22/03, Driver,Manual
	XY16 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5], Passenger
	XY16 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV], Passenger
	WP77 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP77 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WP80 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	WP80 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	WP77 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WP77 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP81 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP81 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Power
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5072 558AA	1			61			P9	Left
	5096 164AA	1			61			P9	Right
	5072 559AA	1			31			P9	Left,Power
	5072 558AA	1			31			P9	Left,Manual
	5096 164AA	1			31			P9	Right
	5072 559AA	1			84			P9	Left,Power
	5072 558AA	2			84			P9	Left,Manual
		1			84			P9	Right
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	WP86 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV]
	WP86 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5]
	WP86 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	WP86 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
	WP86 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	WP86 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	WP87 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV]
	WP87 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5]
	WP87 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	WP87 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
	WP87 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

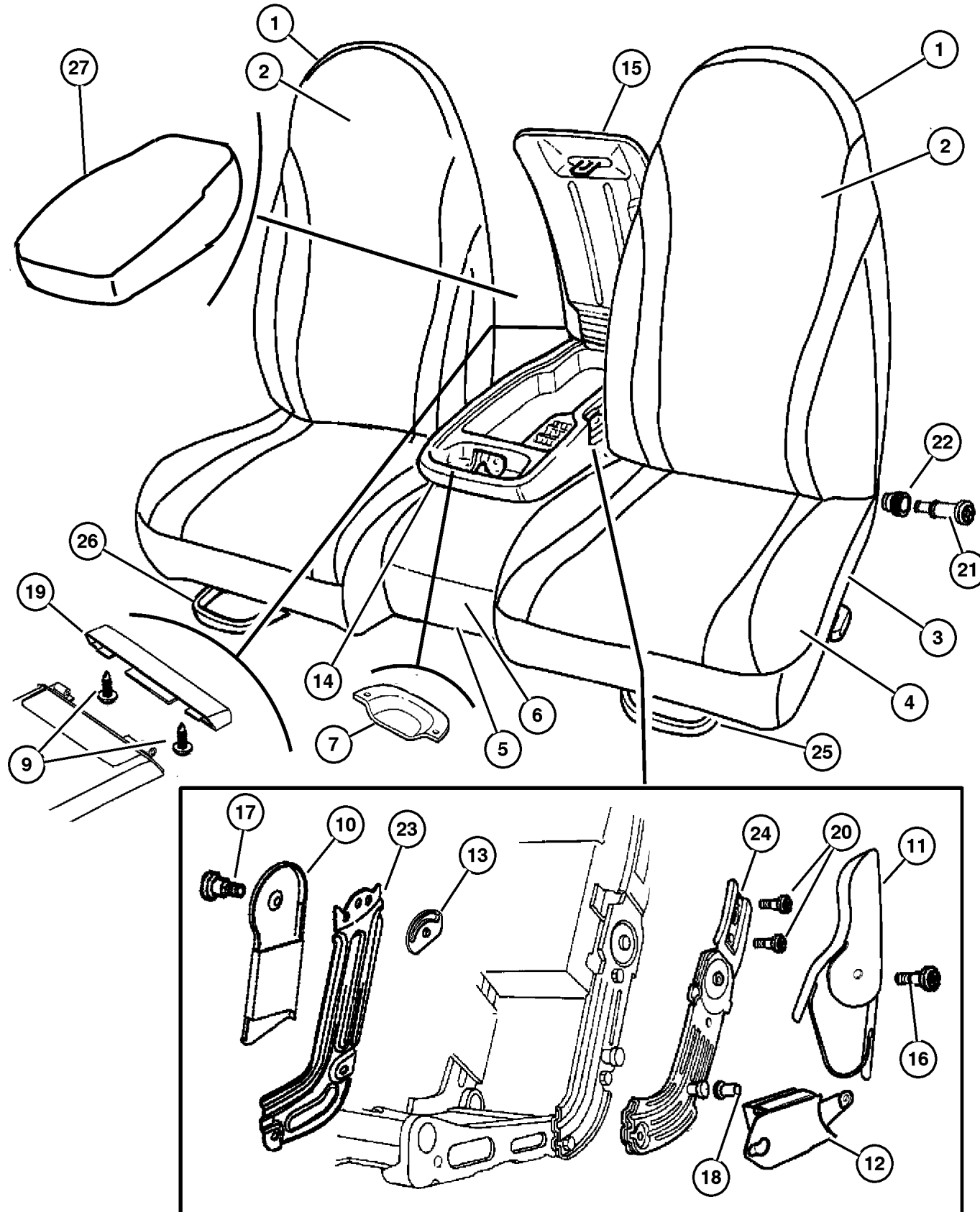
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WP87 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
7	5015 008AA	1			61			P9	BEZEL, Armrest, Up to 12/16/02
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
-8									REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Up to 12/16/02, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	5015 638AA-	1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
9									SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, Up to 12/16/02
	4883 529AA	2			61			P9	
		2			84			P9	
		2			31			P9	
10									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
11									COVER, Seat latch
	5017 734AA	1			61			P9	Upper
		1			84			P9	Upper
		1			31			P9	Upper
12									COVER, Seat latch
	5016 165AB	1			61			P9	Lower
		1			84			P9	Lower
		1			31			P9	Lower
13									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	4886 420AA	1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
14									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert, Up to 12/16/02
	XL41 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			31			P9	[DV]
	XL41 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
15									LID, Armrest Bin, Up to 12/16/02
	UR38 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV]

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

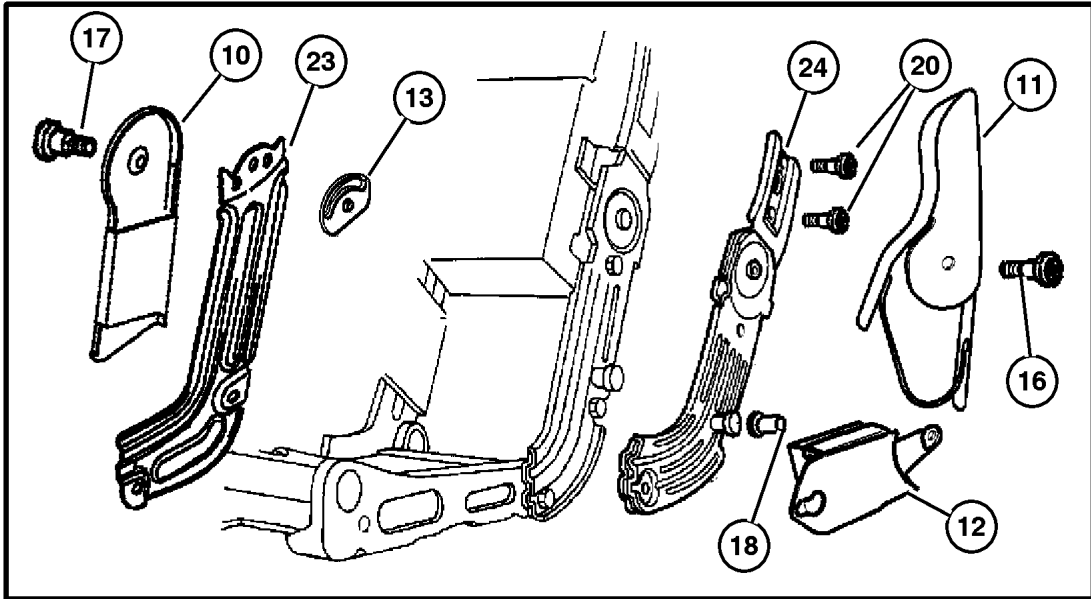
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			P9	[DV]
	UR38 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[DV]
		1			61			P9	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
16									SCREW
	5015 749AA	4			84			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
17									BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket
	4883 535AA	1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot
	4883 562AA	1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
19									COVER, Hinge, Up to 12/16/02
	SD74 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			31			P9	[DV]
	SD74 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
20									BOLT, Seat
	5072 385AA	6			84			P9	
		6			31			P9	
		6			61			P9	
21									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	5011 416AA	4			61			P9	
		4			84			P9	
		4			31			P9	
22									BUSHING, Pivot
	4886 477AA	4			61			P9	
		4			84			P9	
		4			31			P9	
23									BRACKET, Pivot
	5086 976AA	1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
24									LATCH
	5086 977AA	1			84			P9	

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

9 — Dakota 1175

## BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

01 - Quad Cab (101 WD)

ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

V8

VO

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

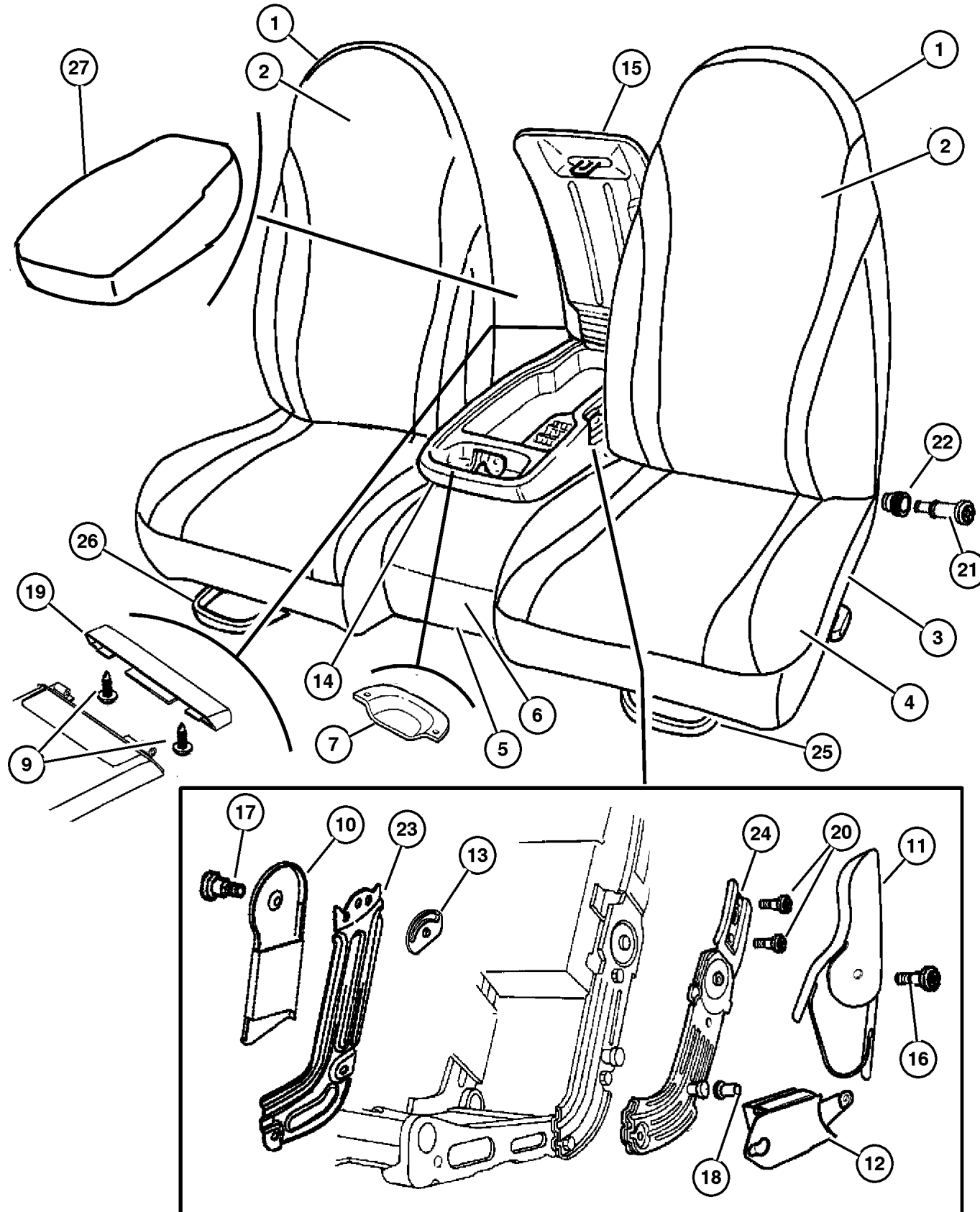
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
25	5096 069AA	1			31			P9	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables, Driver
	5103 459AA	1			31			P9	After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Includes Tip & Slide Strap, Has 2 Cables, Driver
	5134 269AA	1			31			P9	After 4/22/03, Driver,Power
	5096 065AA	1			61			P9	After 4/22/03, Driver,Manual
		1			61			P9	Driver
	5083 701AA	1			84			P9	Driver,Manual
26	5083 703AA	1			84			P9	Driver,Power FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	5096 068AA	1			31			P9	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables, Passenger
	5103 458AA	1			31			P9	After 11/26/02, Includes Tip & Slide Strap Has 2 Cables, Passenger
	5096 064AA	1			61			P9	Passenger
	5083 700AA	1			84			P9	Passenger
27	YS64 1DVAA	1			31			P9	ARMREST, Seat, Non-Storage [DV], After 12/16/02
	YS64 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], After 12/16/02
-28									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

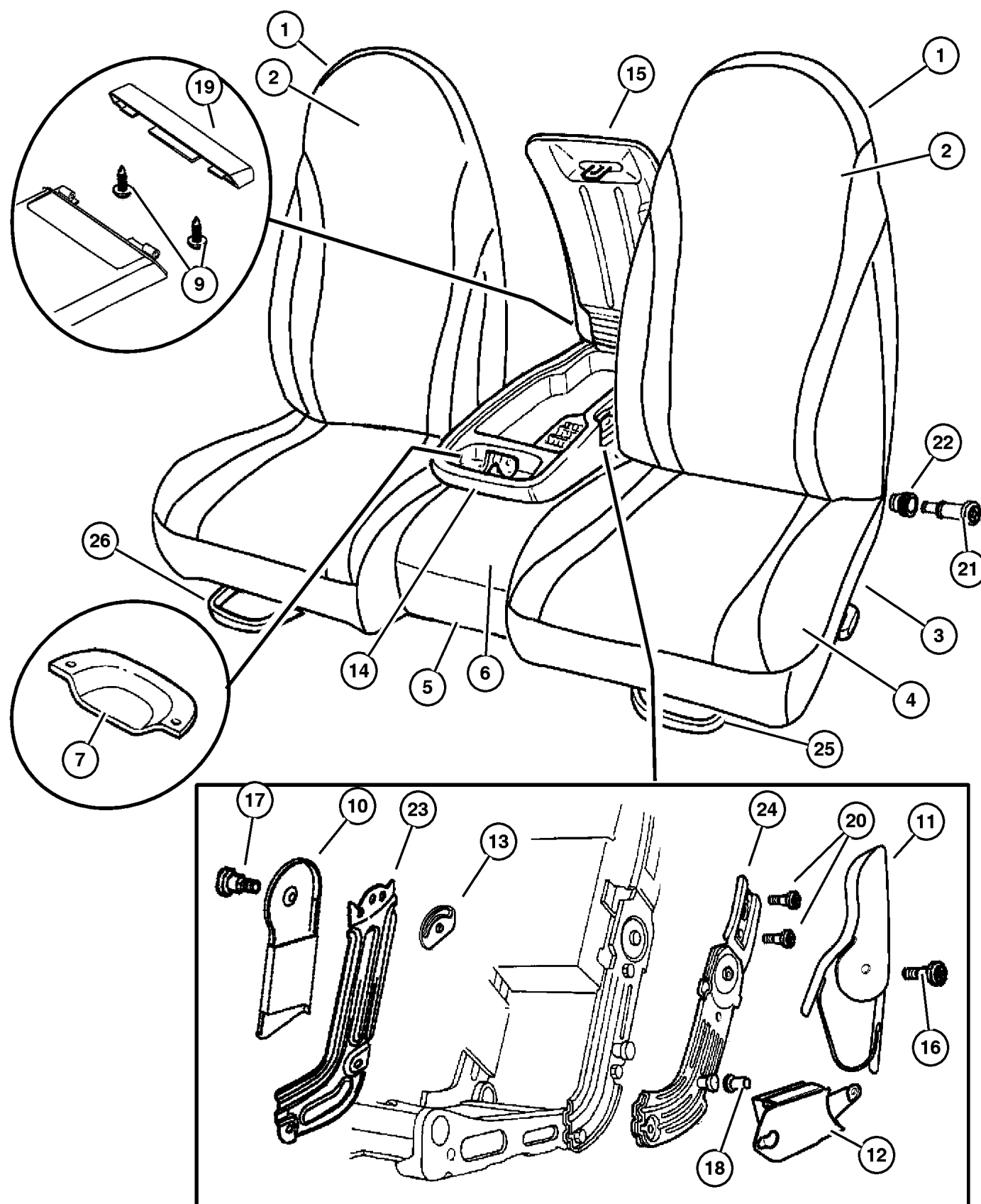
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL] Figure IAN-520

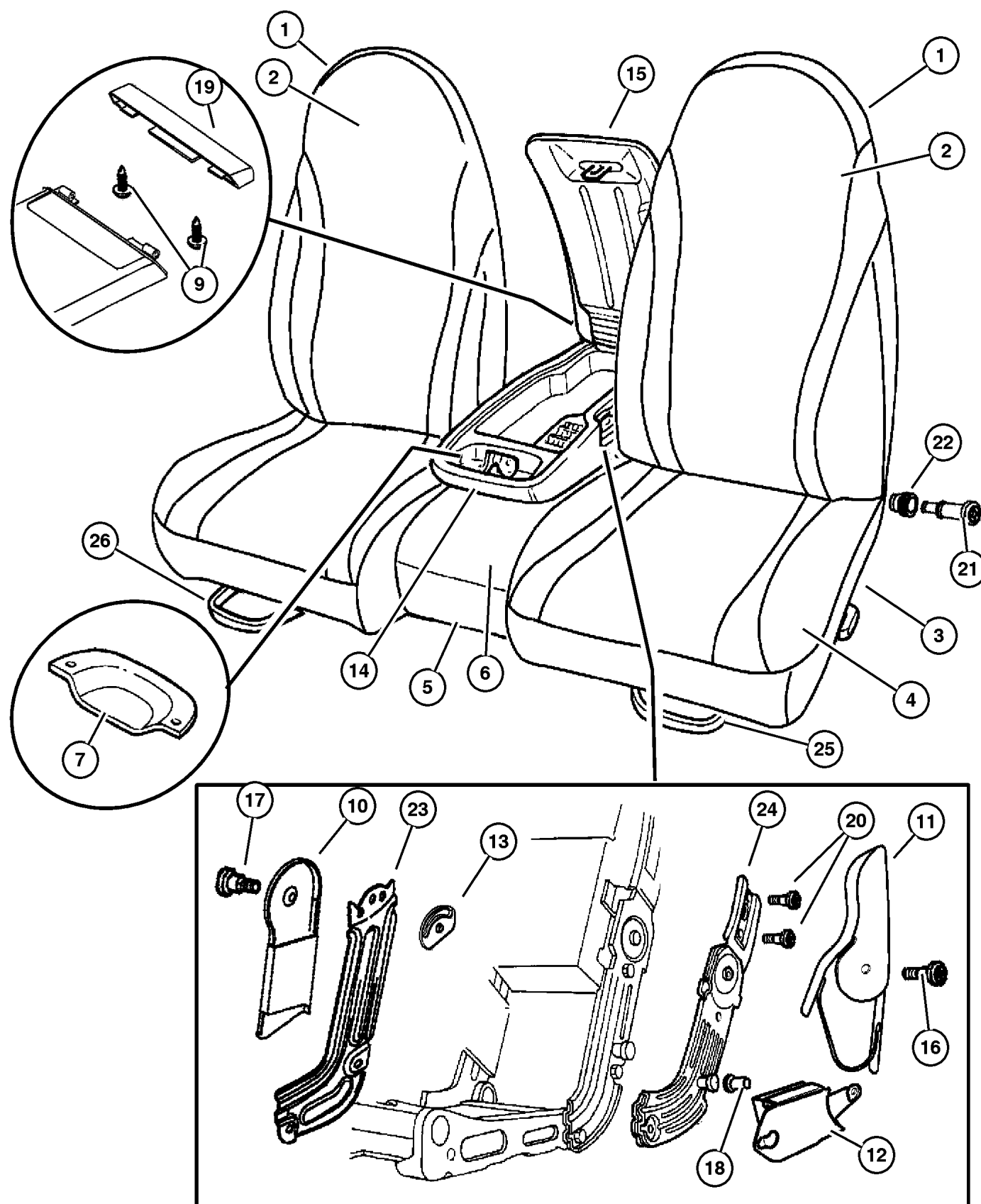


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	YK39 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Driver
	YK39 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Driver
	YK38 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Passenger
	YK38 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Passenger
	YK36 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	YK36 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	YK37 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	YK37 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	YT72 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT72 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT73 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver
	YT73 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver
2	COVER, Seat Back								
	YK45 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Driver
	YK45 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Driver
	YK44 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Passenger
	YK44 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Passenger
	YK42 1L5AA	2			31			QL	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YK42 1DVAA	2			31			QL	[DV], Driver and Passenger
3	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	UH69 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	UH69 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	XY10 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	XY10 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT78 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT78 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT79 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver
	YT79 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver
	UH69 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], After 4/22/03, Driver
	UH69 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], After 4/22/03, Driver
		1			84			QL	[L5], Driver
	UH69 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Driver
	UH68 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Passenger
	UH68 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Passenger
4	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5096 164AA	1			31			QL	Passenger
	5072 559AA	1			31			QL	Driver
		1			84			QL	Driver
	5072 558AA	1			84			QL	Passenger
5	CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%								
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						V8		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL] Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XC75 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
		1			31			QL	[DV]
	XC75 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
		1			31			QL	[L5]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	XC78 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
		1			31			QL	[DV]
	XC78 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
		1			31			QL	[L5]
7									BEZEL, Armrest
	5015 008AA	1			84			QL	
		1			31			QL	
-8									REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Contains
									: Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	5015 638AA-	1			84			QL	
		1			31			QL	
9									SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket
	4883 529AA	2			84			QL	
		2			31			QL	
10									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1			84			QL	
		1			31			QL	
11									COVER, Seat latch
	5017 734AA	1			84			QL	Upper
		1			31			QL	Upper
12									COVER, Seat latch
	5016 165AB	1			31			QL	Lower
		1			84			QL	Lower
13									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	4886 420AA	1			84			QL	
		1			31			QL	
14									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert
	XC79 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
		1			31			QL	[DV]
	XC79 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
		1			31			QL	[L5]
15									LID, Armrest Bin
	UR38 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
		1			31			QL	[DV]
	UR38 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
		1			31			QL	[L5]
16									SCREW

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

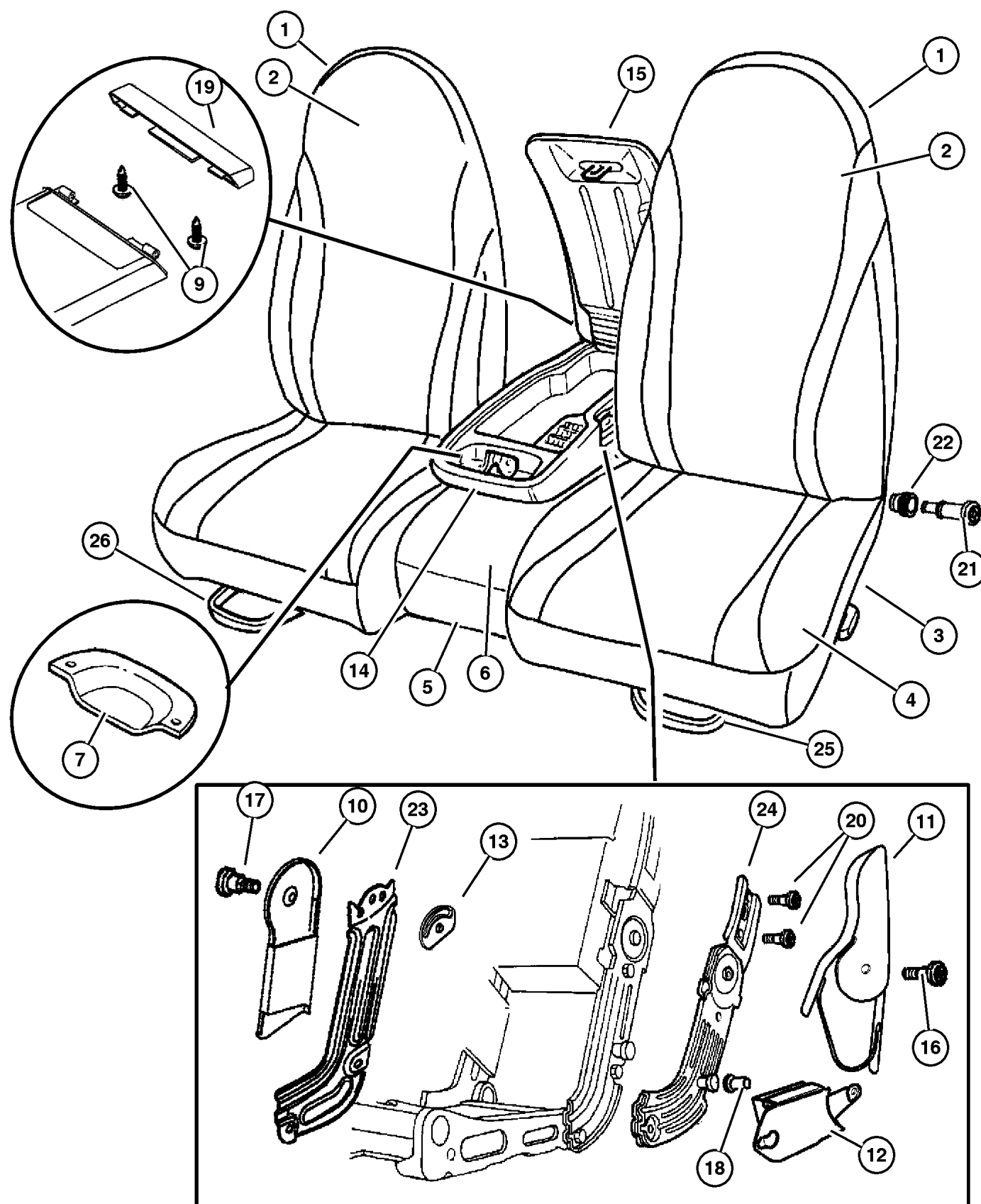
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL] Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 749AA	4			84			QL	
		1			31			QL	
17	4883 535AA	1			84			QL	BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket
		1			31			QL	
18	4883 562AA	1			84			QL	WASHER, Upper Pivot
		1			31			QL	
19	SD74 1DVAA	1			84			QL	COVER, Hinge
		1			31			QL	[DV]
	SD74 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
		1			31			QL	[L5]
20	5072 385AA	6			31			QL	BOLT, Seat
		6			84			QL	
21	5011 416AA	4			84			QL	BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
		4			31			QL	
22	4886 477AA	4			31			QL	BUSHING, Pivot
		4			84			QL	
23	5086 976AA	1			84			QL	BRACKET, Pivot
		1			31			QL	
24	5086 977AA	1			84			QL	LATCH
		1			31			QL	
25	5083 703AA	1			84			QL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	5096 069AA	1			31			QL	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3
	5103 459AA	1			31			QL	Cables After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Includes Tip & Slide Strap Has 2 Cables
26	5134 269AA	1			31			QL	After 4/22/03 FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	5103 458AA	1			31			QL	After 11/26/02, Includes Tip & Slide Strap Has 3 Cables

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

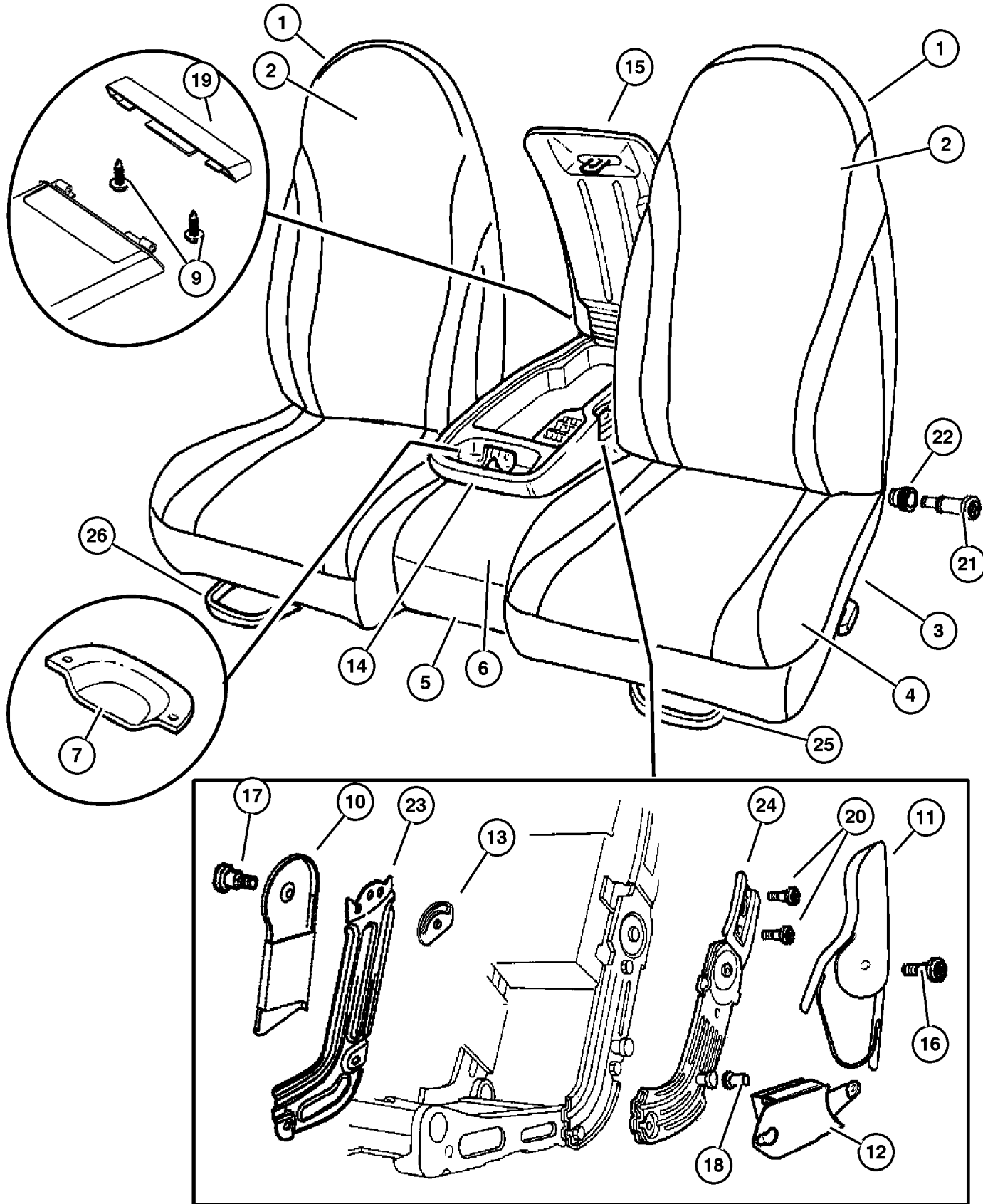
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 700AA	1			84			QL	
	5096 068AA	1			31			QL	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 2 Cables
-27									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			84			QL	
		1			31			QL	

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Spore

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dake

5 = Dakota 4WD

9 - Dakota 1112

## BODY

61 = Req. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RF

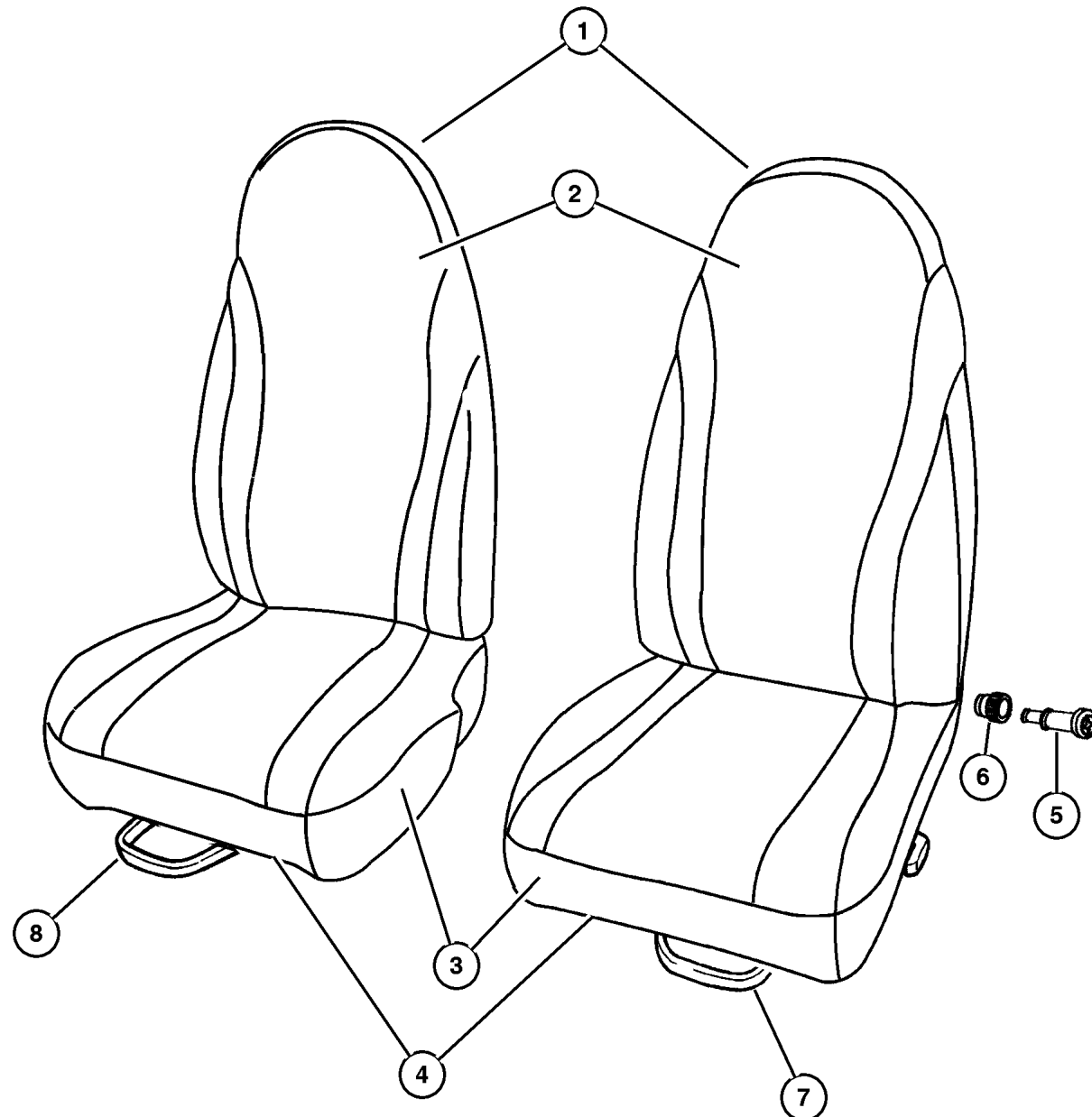
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5] Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	YK21 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	YK21 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	YK20 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	YK20 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	YK19 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Manual
	YK19 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
	YT71 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	YT71 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	YK18 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver and Passenger
	YK18 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver and Passenger
	YK18 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YK18 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	YK15 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	YK15 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	YK16 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	YK16 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
	YK17 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Power
	YK17 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Power
2									COVER, Seat Back
	YK31 1L5AA	2			31			K5	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YK31 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver and Passenger
		1			61			K5	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	YK31 1L5AA	2			61			K5	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YK40 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
	YK40 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	YK41 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver
	YK41 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5096 164AA	1			31			K5	Passenger
	5072 559AA	1			31			K5	Driver,Power
	5072 558AA	1			31			K5	Driver,Manual
	5096 164AA	1			61			K5	Passenger
	5072 558AA	1			61			K5	Driver
	5072 559AA	1			84			K5	Driver,Power
	5072 558AA	2			84			K5	Driver,Manual
		1			84			K5	Passenger
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	WP81 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Power

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

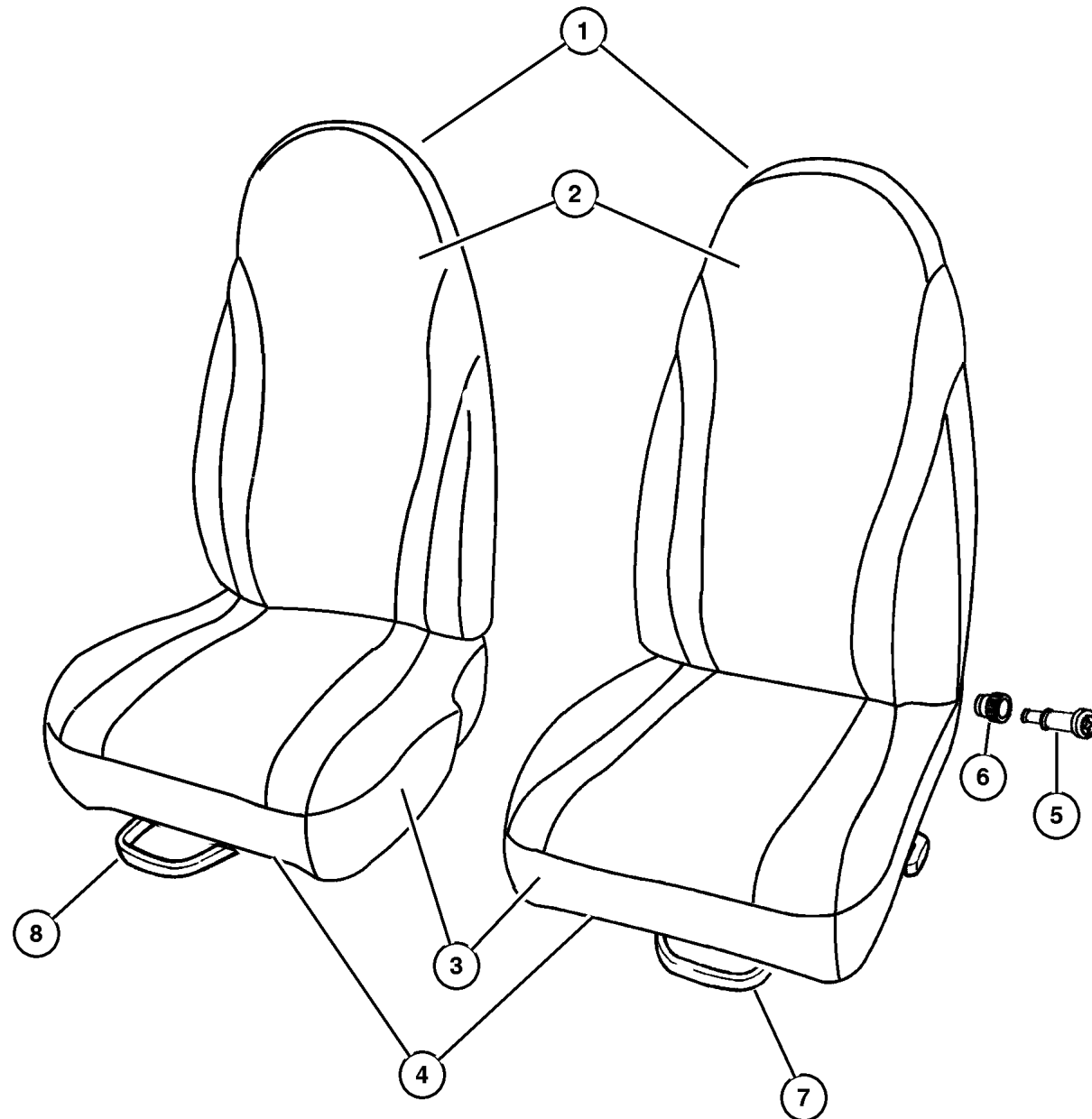
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5] Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WP81 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Power
	XY16 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	XY16 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	WP77 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
	WP77 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver,Manual
	YT77 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver,Power
	YT77 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver,Power
	YT76 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT76 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT83 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver,Manual
	YT83 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver,Manual
	WP81 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], After 4/22/03, Driver,Power
	WP81 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], After 4/22/03, Driver,Power
	WP77 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], After 4/22/03, Driver,Manual
	WP77 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], After 4/22/03, Driver,Manual
	WP77 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[DV], Driver
	WP77 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5], Driver
	XY16 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5], Passenger
	XY16 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[DV], Passenger
	WP80 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	WP77 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WP81 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP80 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
	WP81 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP77 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	5011 416AA	4			61			K5	
		4			84			K5	
		4			31			K5	
6									BUSHING, Pivot
	4886 477AA	4			61			K5	
		4			84			K5	
		4			31			K5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

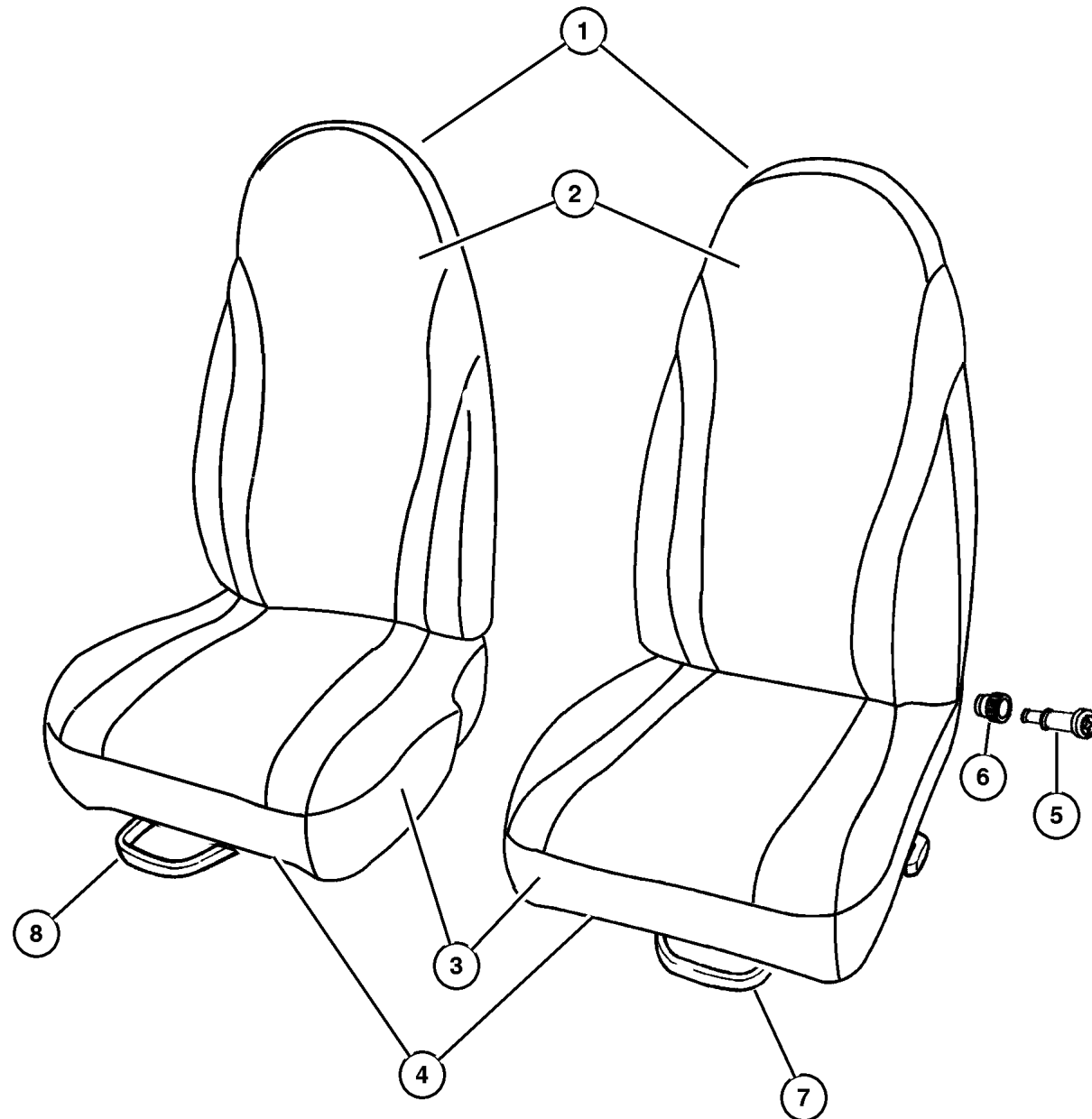
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Seat, Front, Bucket Seats, Trim Code [K5]  
Figure IAN-530**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5096 069AA	1			31			K5	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables
	5103 459AA	1			31			K5	After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Includes Tip & Slide Strap Has 2 Cables
	5134 269AA	1			31			K5	After 4/22/03, Power
	5096 065AA	1			31			K5	After 4/22/03, Manual
		1			61			K5	
	5083 703AA	1			84			K5	Power
	5083 701AA	1			84			K5	Manual
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	5096 068AA	1			31			K5	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables
	5096 064AA	1			61			K5	
	5083 700AA	1			84			K5	
	5103 458AA	1			31			K5	After 11/26/02, Includes Tip & Slide Strap Has 2 Cables

**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)**

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

9 = Dakota 4WD

## BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

04 = Quad Cab (151 WD)

ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl

EML. EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

$$LVA, LVO = V8$$

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

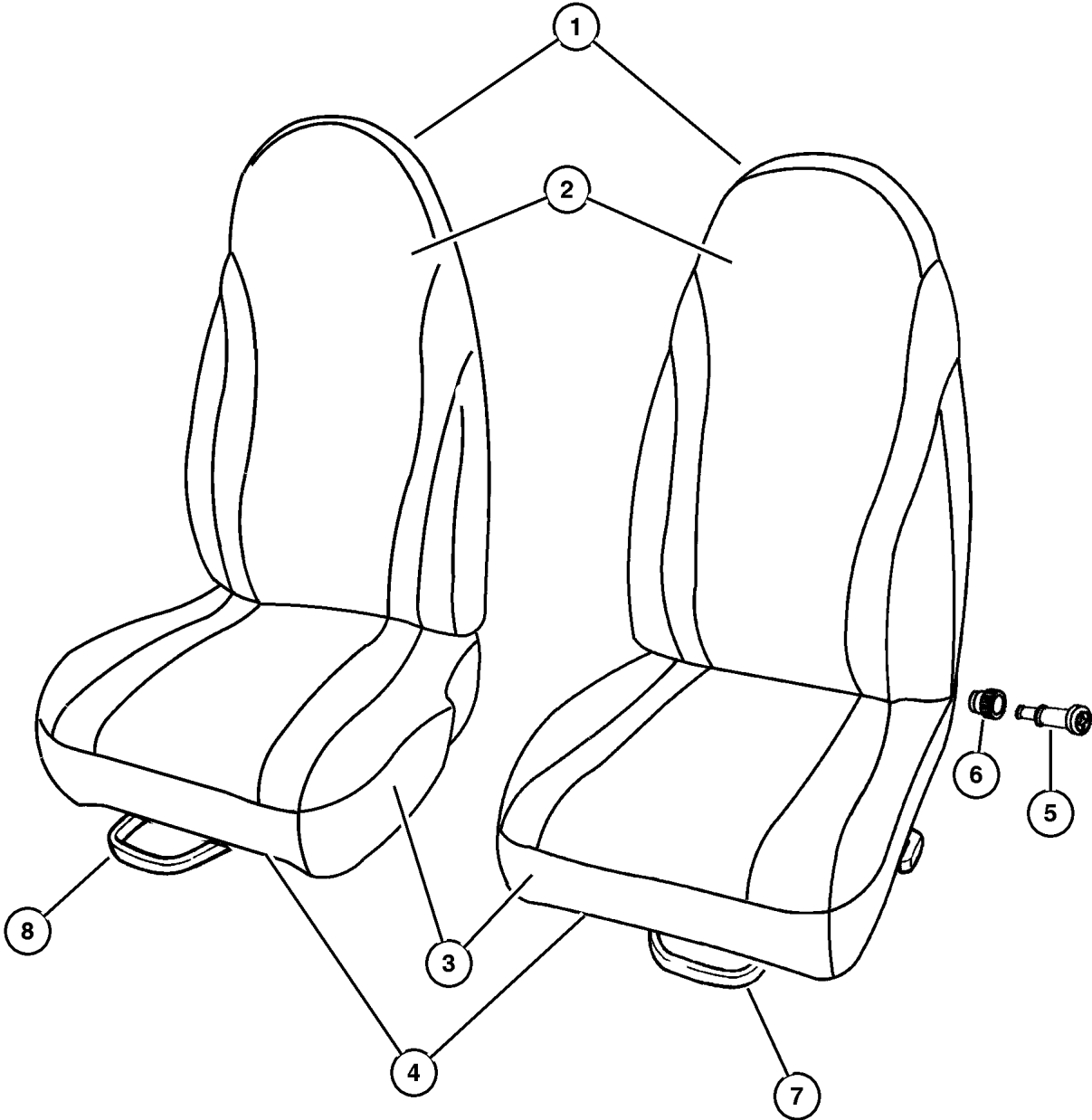
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]  
Figure IAN-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	YK39 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Driver
	YK39 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Driver
	YK38 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Passenger
	YK38 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Passenger
	YK36 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	YK36 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	YK37 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	YK37 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	YT72 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT72 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT73 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver
	YT73 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver
2	COVER, Seat Back								
	YK45 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Driver
	YK45 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Driver
	YK44 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Passenger
	YK44 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Passenger
	YK42 1L5AA	2			31			LJ	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	YK42 1DVAA	2			31			LJ	[DV], Driver and Passenger
3	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5072 559AA	1			84			QL	Driver
	5072 558AA	1			84			QL	Passenger
	5096 164AA	1			31			QL	Passenger
	5072 559AA	1			31			QL	Driver
4	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	UH68 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Passenger
	UH68 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Passenger
	UH69 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Driver
	UH69 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Driver
		1			31			LJ	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	UH69 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	XY10 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	XY10 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT78 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT78 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	YT79 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver
	YT79 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver
5	BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame								
	5011 416AA	4			84			QL	
		4			31			QL	
6	BUSHING, Pivot								

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

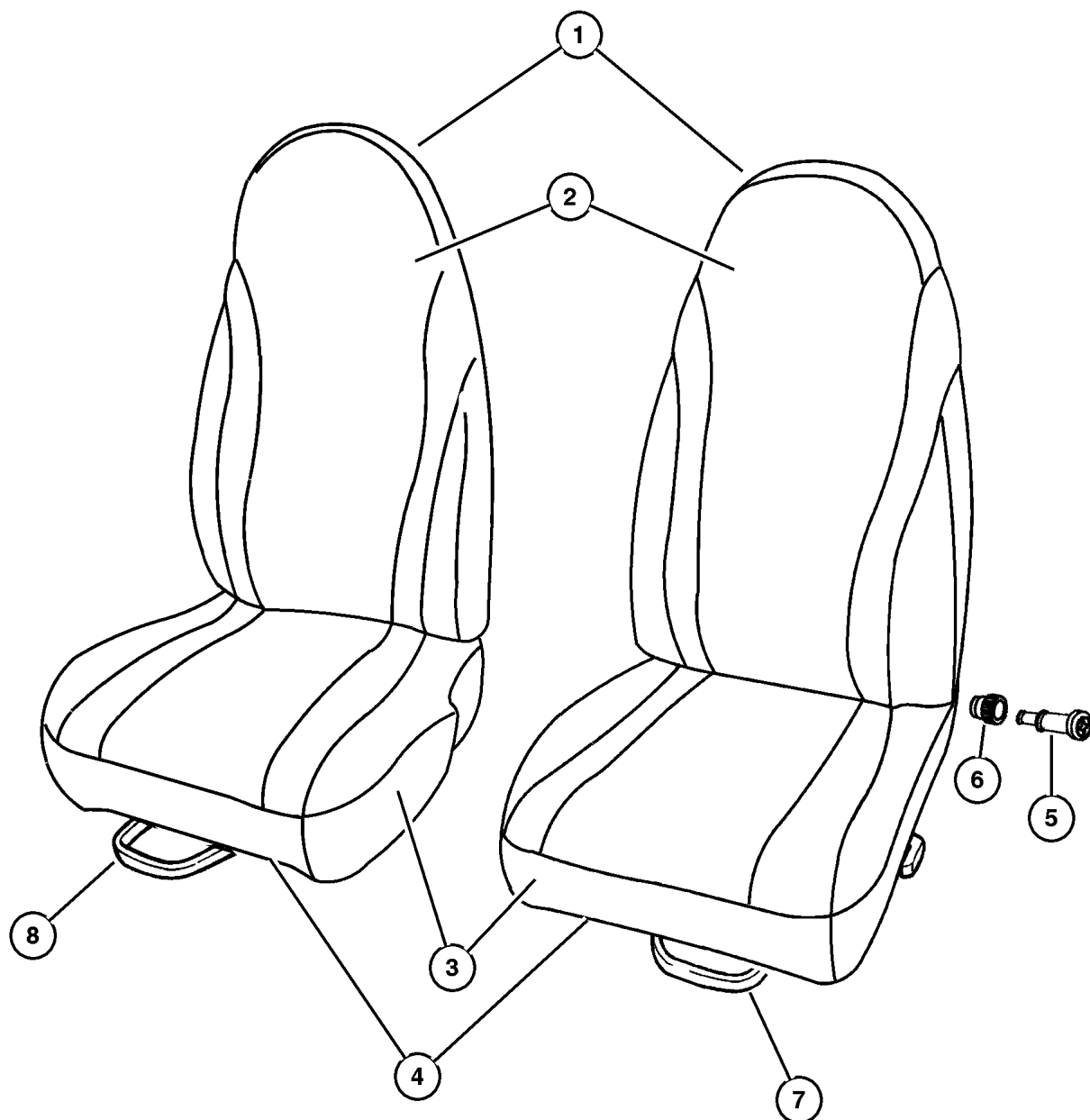
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] Figure IAN-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 477AA	4			84			QL	
7		4			31			QL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	5083 703AA	1			84			LJ	
	5096 069AA	1			31			LJ	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release
									Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables
	5103 459AA	1			31			LJ	After 11/26/02, Includes Tip & Slide
8									Strap Has 2 Cables
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	5103 458AA	1			31			LJ	After 11/26/02, Includes Tip &
									Slide Strap Has 2 Cables
	5083 700AA	1			84			LJ	
	5096 068AA	1			31			LJ	Up to 11/26/02, , Seat Release
									Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables



**DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN**

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Spc

4 = Dakota SI

7 = Dakota R/

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

## BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB

31 = Club Cab (131 WB

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC. EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cv

$$FMI - FM0 = 5.918 \text{ Cv}$$

FVA FV0 = 4.71 Magnum

V8

## TRANSMISSION

DGM = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RF

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

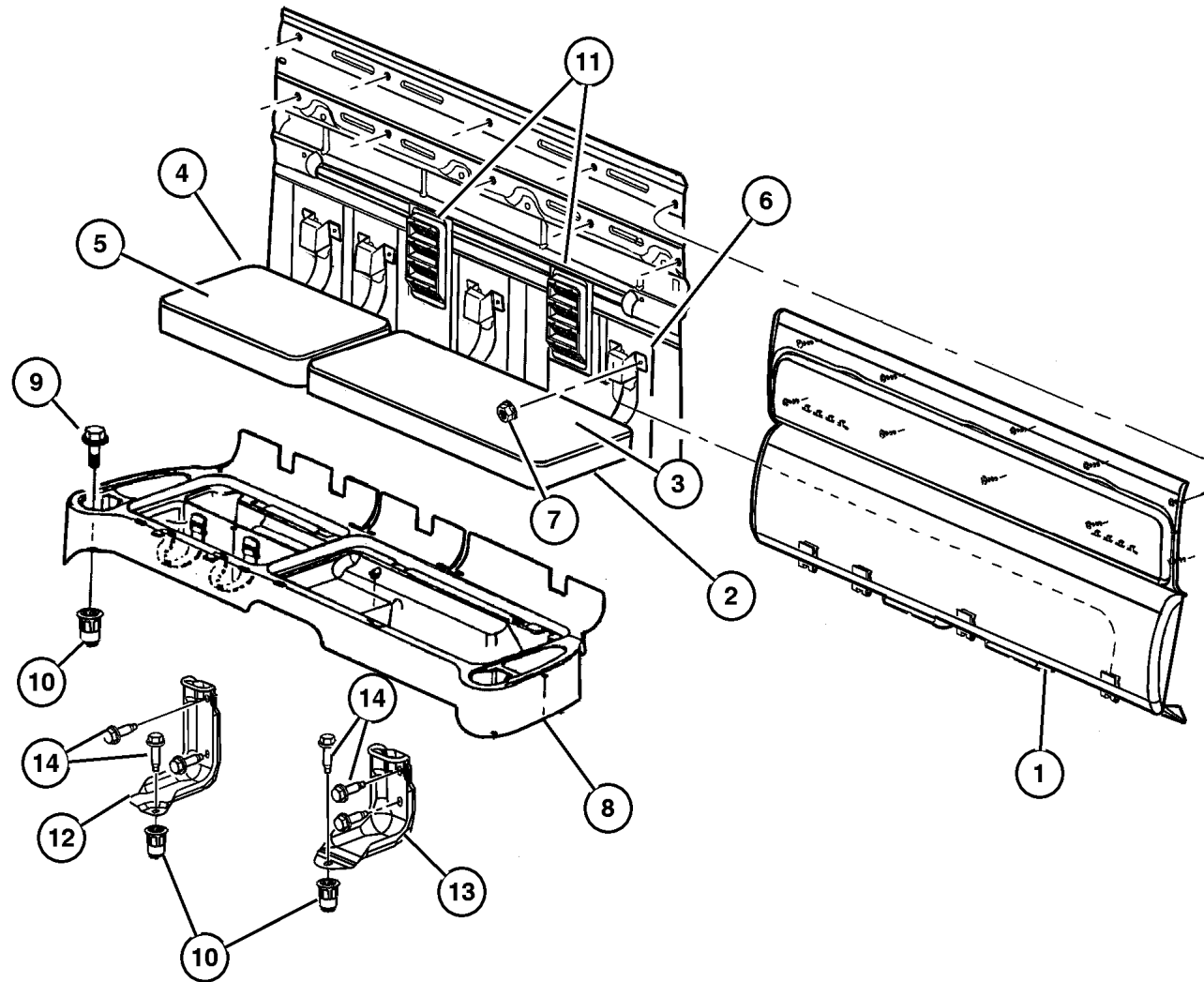
DG0 - All Automatic Trans

DRB – All Manual Trans

**AR – Use as required   - – Non illustrated part   # – New this model year**

September 19 200

# Rear Seat, Club Cab Figure IAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel
	5GP18 XDVAF	1			31			K5	[DV]
	5GP18 WL5AF	1			31			K5	[L5]
	5JL72 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], With Leather Seats
	5JL72 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	L5], With Leather Seats
	5GP18 XDVAF	1			31			P9	[DV]
	5GP18 WL5AF	1			31			P9	[L5]
	5JL72 XDVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], With Leather Seats
	5JL72 WL5AA	1			31			QL	L5], With Leather Seats
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges
	TG25 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	TG25 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
	XY13 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	L5], With Leather Seats
	XY13 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], With Leather Seats
	TG25 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
	TG25 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	XY13 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], With Leather Seats
	XY13 1L5AA	1			31			QL	L5], With Leather Seats
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	TG27 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	TG27 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
	XY15 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5]
	XY15 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV]
	TG27 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
	TG27 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	XY15 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV]
	XY15 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5]
4									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges
	TG24 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	TG24 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
	XY12 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5]
	XY12 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV]
	TG24 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
	TG24 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	XY12 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5]
	XY12 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	TG26 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
	TG26 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	XY14 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5]

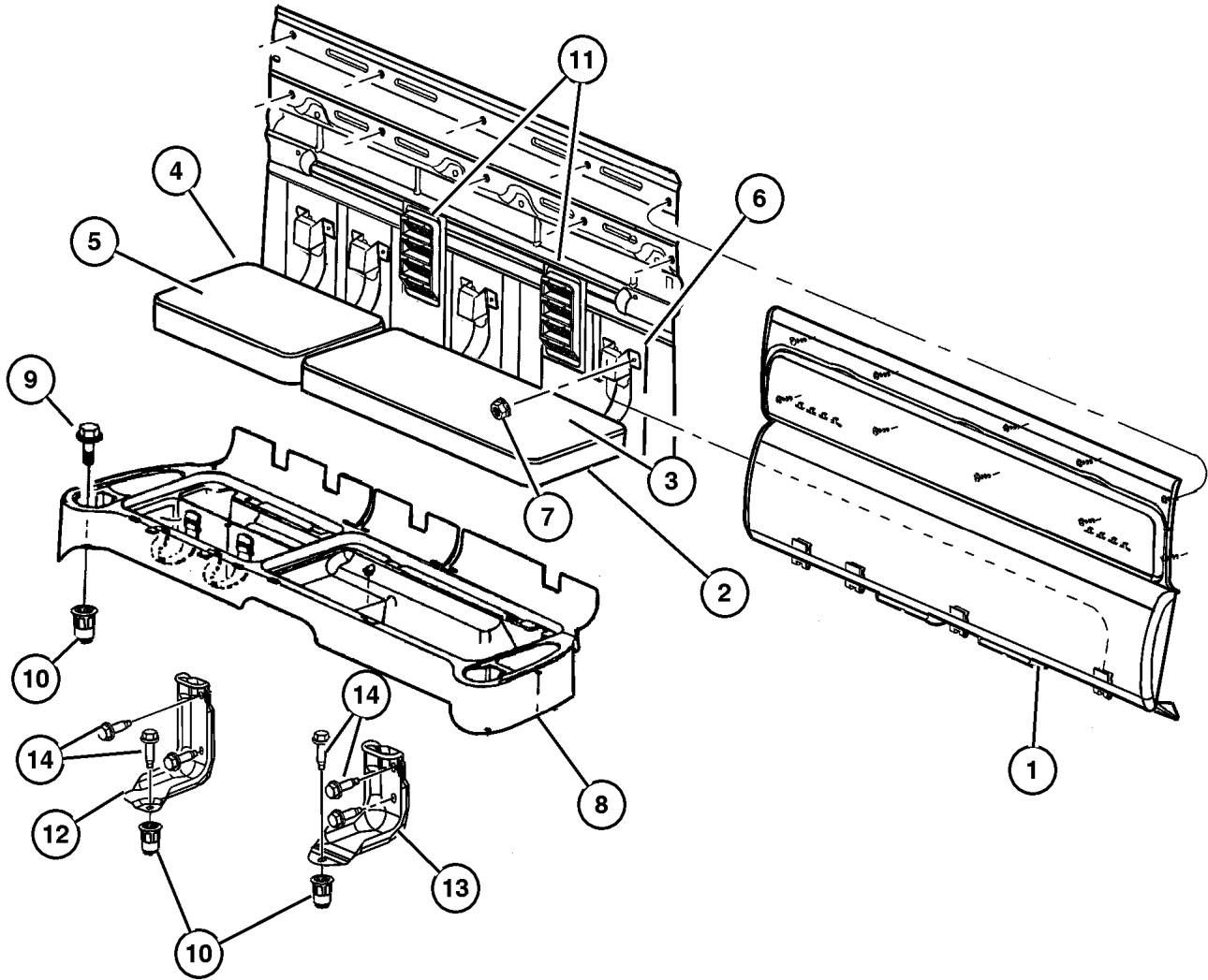
## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Club Cab  
Figure IAN-610



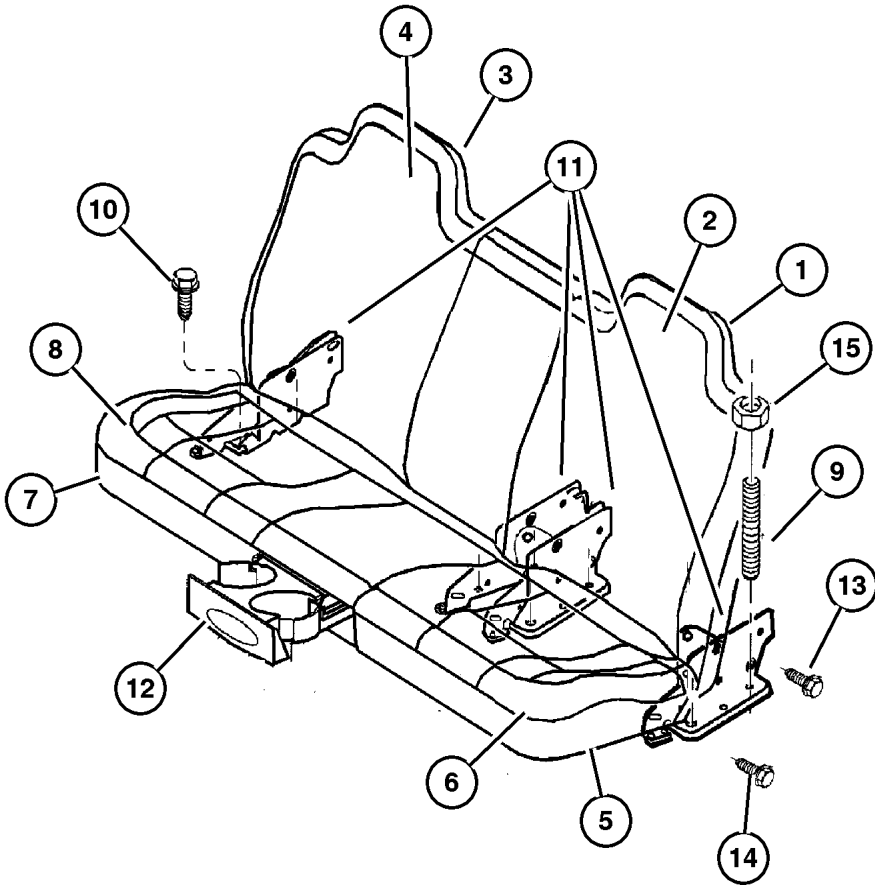
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XY14 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV]
	TG26 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
	TG26 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
	XY14 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5]
	XY14 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV]
6	6505 010AA	8			31				BOLT
7	6100 051	8			31				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	5EM01 DX9AJ	1			31			O0	BASE, Load Floor
9	6100 568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	6507 161AA	5			31				NUT
11	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
12	55361 148AC	1			31				BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor, Right
13	55361 149AC	1			31				BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor, Left
14	3420 1686	6			31				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE		
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE		
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual		
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE		
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
				DBB = All Manual Trans		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

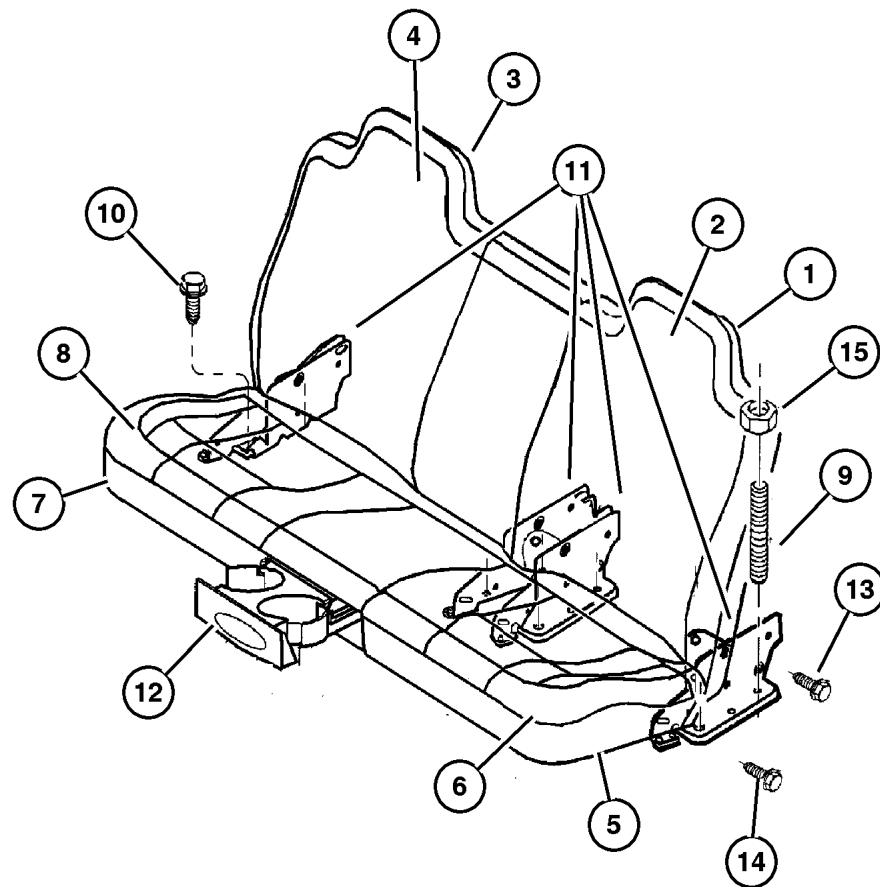
Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%									
	YK51 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	YK51 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XF89 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	XF89 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	YK51 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	YK51 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XF89 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
	XF89 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
2 COVER, Seat Back, 40%									
	YK53 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	YK53 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XF91 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	XF91 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	YK53 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	YK53 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XF91 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
	XF91 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
3 SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%									
	YK50 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	YK50 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XF88 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	XF88 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	YK50 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	YK50 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XF88 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
	XF88 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
4 COVER, Seat Back, 60%									
	YK52 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	YK52 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XF90 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	XF90 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	YK52 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	YK52 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XF90 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
	XF90 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
5 CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%									
	XV57 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	XV57 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XV61 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	XV61 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	XV57 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

# Rear Seat, Quad Cab Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XV57 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XV61 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
	XV61 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	XV55 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	XV55 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XV59 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	XV59 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	XV55 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	XV55 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XV59 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
	XV59 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
7									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XV56 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XV56 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	XV60 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	XV60 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	XV56 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XV56 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	XV60 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
	XV60 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	XV54 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XV54 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	XV58 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	XV58 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	XV54 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XV54 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	XV58 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
	XV58 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
9	6506 552AA	4			84				STUD
10	6507 241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11									LATCH, Seat
	5093 810AA	1			84			K5	60%, Outboard
	5093 811AA	1			84			K5	60%, Inboard
	5093 812AA	1			84			K5	40%, Inboard
	5093 813AA	1			84			K5	40%, Outboard
	5093 810AA	1			84			LJ	60%, Outboard
	5093 811AA	1			84			LJ	60%, Inboard
	5093 812AA	1			84			LJ	40%, Inboard
	5093 813AA	1			84			LJ	40%, Outboard
		1			84			P9	40%, Outboard

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

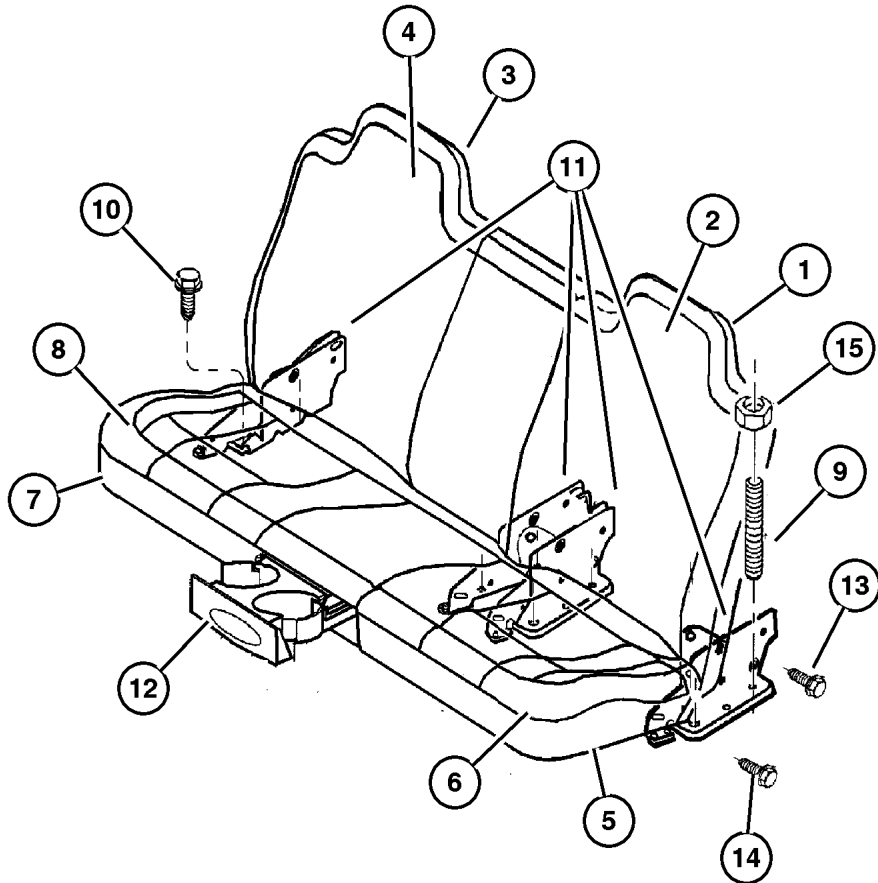
### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

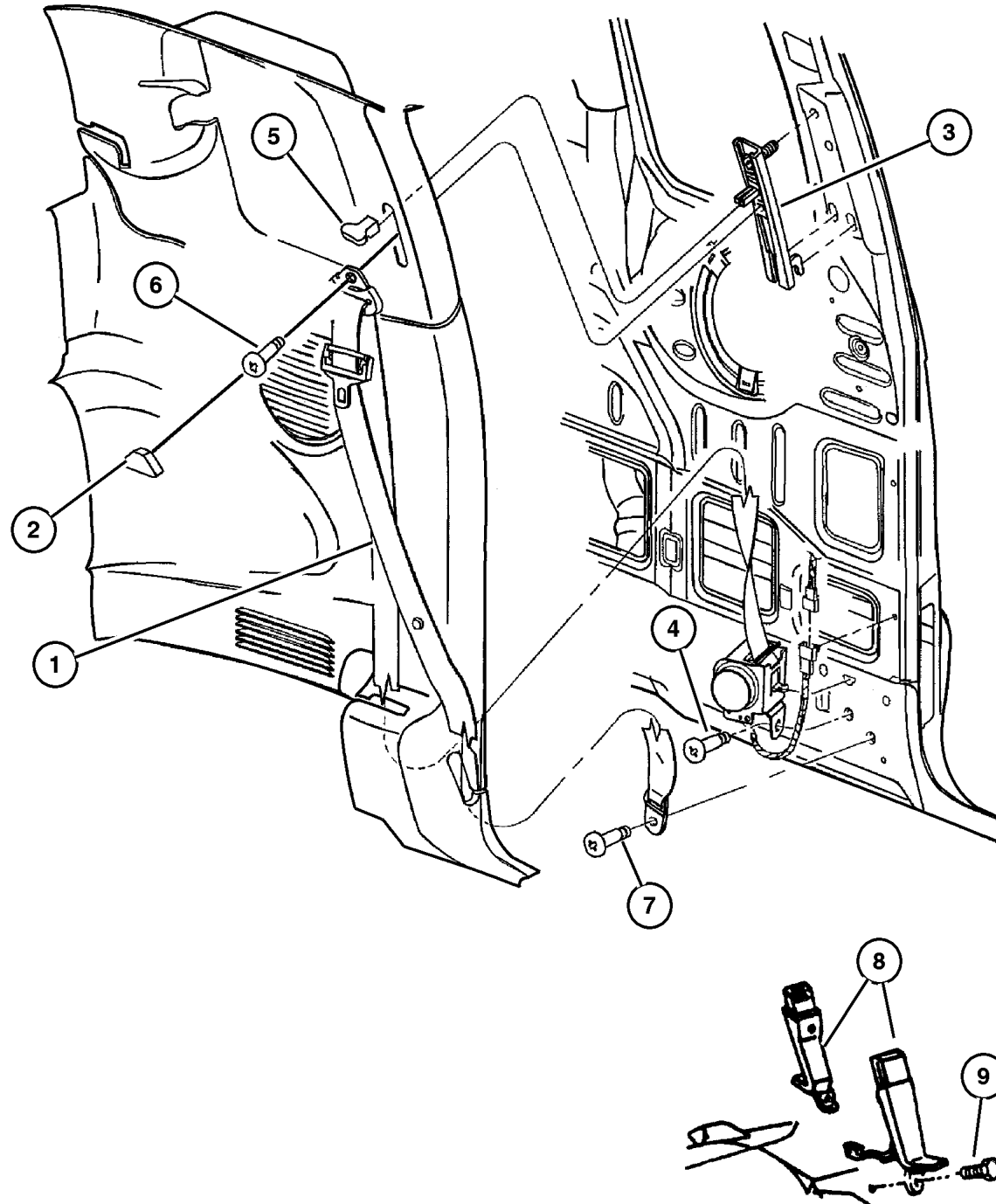
Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 812AA	1			84			P9	40%, Inboard
	5093 811AA	1			84			P9	60%, Inboard
	5093 810AA	1			84			P9	60%, Outboard
	5093 812AA	1			84			QL	40%, Inboard
	5093 811AA	1			84			QL	60%, Inboard
	5093 810AA	1			84			QL	60%, Outboard
	5093 813AA	1			84			QL	40%, Outboard
12	UG29 1L5AA	1			84			K5	CUPHOLDER [L5]
	UG29 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UG29 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
	UG29 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			84			QL	[DV]
	UG29 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
13									BOLT, Shoulder
	5015 817AA	4			84			K5	
		4			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
		4			84			QL	
14									SCREW, Tapping
	5015 818AA	4			84			K5	Latch to Cushion 60%
	5015 819AA	1			84			K5	Latch to Cushion 40%
	5015 818AA	4			84			LJ	Latch to Cushion 60%
	5015 819AA	4			84			LJ	Latch to Cushion 40%
	5015 818AA	4			84			P9	Latch to Cushion 60%
	5015 819AA	4			84			P9	Latch to Cushion 40%
	5015 818AA	4			84			QL	Latch to Cushion 60%
	5015 819AA	4			84			QL	Latch to Cushion 40%
15	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

# Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GH58 1L5AC	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH58 XDVAC	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Right
	5JA11 1L5AB	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Left
	5JA11 XDVAB	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Left
2	5GR26 TL2AD	2			31, 61			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4									SCREW, Pan Head
	6036 108AA	2			31, 61				Up to 4/15/03
	6036 187AA	2			31, 61				After 4/15/03
5	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
6	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
7	6036 109AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			31			K5	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			31			K5	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			61			K5	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			61			K5	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			31			LJ	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			31			LJ	[DV], Inboard
	5EX26 1DVAB	1			31			P9	[DV], Center Buckle
	5EX26 1L5AB	1			31			P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			31			P9	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			31			P9	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			61			P9	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			61			P9	[L5], Inboard
	5EX2 71L5	1			31			P9	[L5], Center Tip
		1			61			P9	[L5], Center Tip
	5EX2 71DV	1			61			P9	[DV], Center Tip
		1			31			P9	[DV], Center Tip
	5EX26 1DVAB	1			61			P9	[DV], Center Buckle
	5EX26 1L5AB	1			61			P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	QP49 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], Center Tip
		1			84			QL	[L5], Center Tip
	QP49 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], Center Tip
		1			84			QL	[DV], Center Tip
	QP48 1L5AB	1			31			QL	[L5], Center Buckle
		1			84			QL	[L5], Center Buckle
	QP48 1DVAB	1			31			QL	[DV], Center Buckle
		1			84			QL	[DV], Center Buckle
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			31			QL	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			31			QL	[L5], Inboard
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor

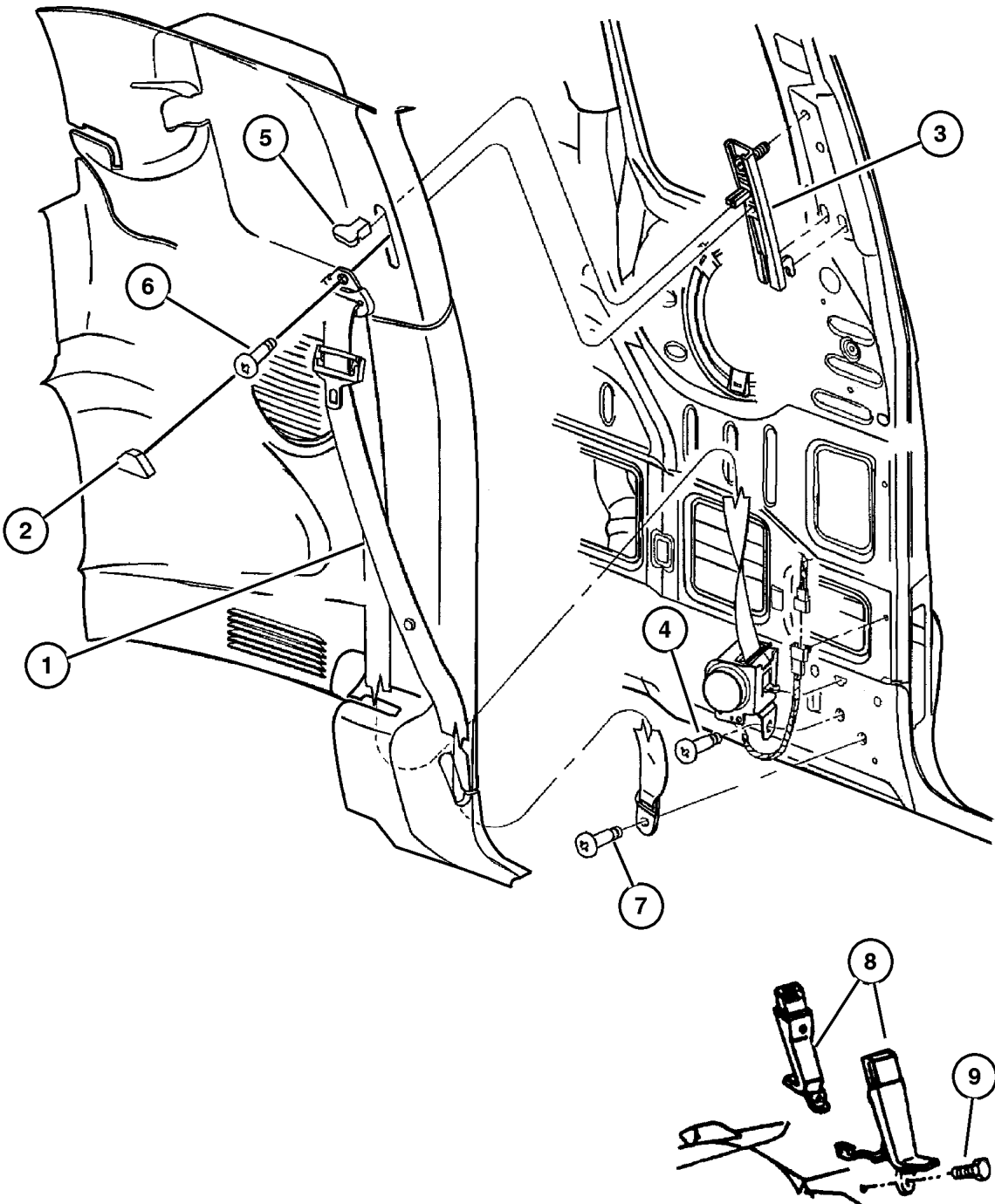
## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs  
Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 341	2			31			K5	
		2			61			K5	
		2			31			LJ	
		2			31			P9	
		2			61			P9	
		2			31			QL	
-10	5018 505AA-	1			31, 61			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

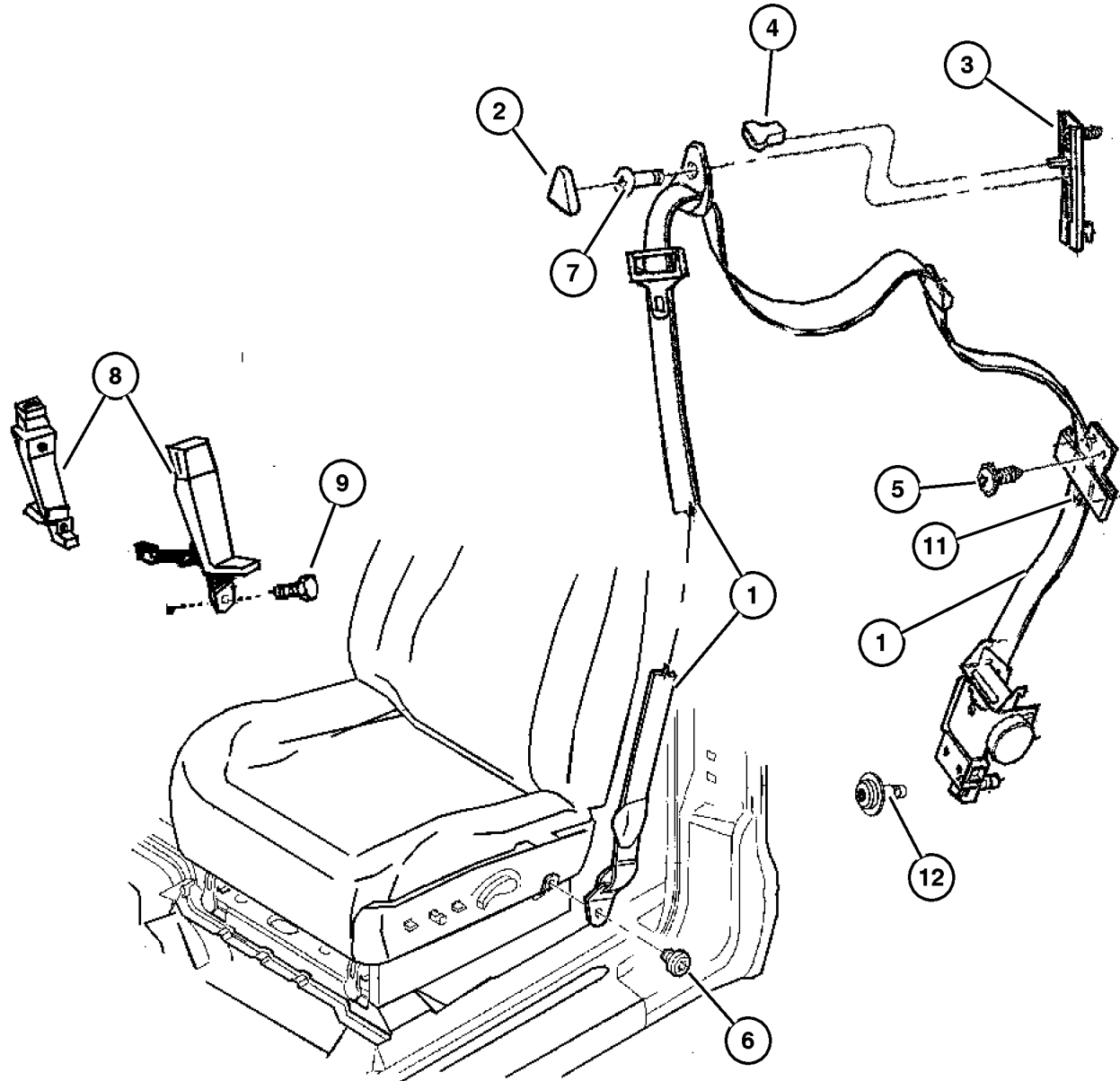
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door Figure IAN-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HM10 1L5AD	1			84			O0	[L5], Up to 11/13/02, Right
	5HM10 XDVAD	1			84			O0	[DV], Up to 11/13/02, Right
	5HM11 1L5AD	1			84			O0	[L5], Up to 11/13/02, Left
	5HM11 XDVAD	1			84			O0	[DV], Up to 11/13/02, Left
	5HM10 1L5AE	1			84			O0	[L5], After 11/13/02, Right
	5HM10 XDVAE	1			84			O0	[DV], After 11/13/02, Right
	5HM11 1L5AE	1			84			O0	[L5], After 11/13/02, Left
	5HM11 XDVAE	1			84			O0	[DV], After 11/13/02, Left
2	5GR26 TL2AD	2			84			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	J400 4642	4			84				SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
6	6033 439	2			84				BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
7	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			84			K5	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			84			K5	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			84			LJ	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			84			LJ	[DV], Inboard
		2			84			P9	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			84			P9	[L5], Inboard
	QP49 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Center Tip
	QP49 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Center Tip
	QP48 1DVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Center Buckle
	QP48 1L5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			84			QL	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			84			QL	[L5], Inboard
	QP49 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Center Tip
	QP49 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Center Tip
	QP48 1DVAB	1			84			QL	[DV], Center Buckle
	QP48 1L5AB	1			84			QL	[L5], Center Buckle
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	2			84			K5	
		2			84			LJ	
		2			84			P9	
		2			84			QL	
-10	5018 505AA-	2			84			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AA	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5093 282AA	1			84			O0	[L5]
12	6035 992AA	2			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .437-20x1.20

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

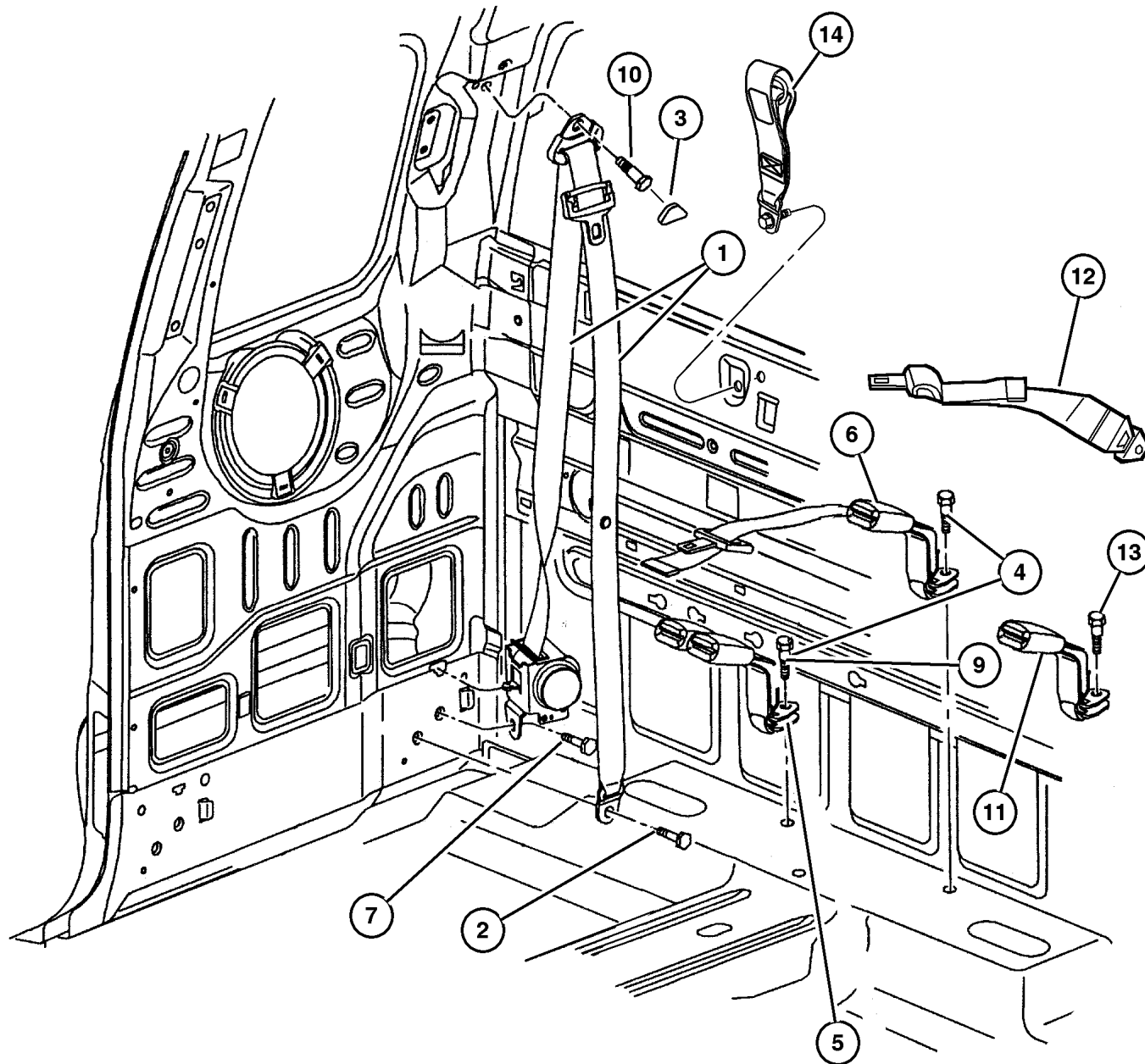
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

# Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers

## Figure IAN-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	5GD02 1L5AD	2			31, 84			O0	[L5]
	5GD02 XDVA	2			31, 84			O0	[DV]
2	6036 109AA	2			31, 84				SCREW, Pan Head
3									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GR26 TL2AD	2			84			O0	
		2			31			O0	
4	6504 847AA	1			31			O0	SCREW, Also Included in Seat Belt
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW28 1DVAB	1			31			O0	[DV]
	5DW28 1L5AB	1			31			O0	[L5]
	5GK64 1DVAD	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5GK64 1L5AD	1			84			O0	[L5]
6									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW29 1DVAB	1			31			O0	[DV]
	5DW29 1L5AB	1			31			O0	[L5]
7									SCREW, Pan Head
	6036 108AA	2			31, 84				Up to 4/15/03
	6036 187AA	2			31, 61				After 4/15/03
-8	5018 505AA-	2			84			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
9	6506 527AA	1			84			O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
10									BOLT
	6036 348AA	2			31				
		2			84				
11									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Buckle to
									Seat, Inboard, Left
	5JB51 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	5JB51 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	5JB51 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	5JB51 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
	5JB51 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	5JB51 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
	5JB51 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
12									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Inboard
									Web Adjuster, Left
	5GK63 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	5GK63 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	5GK63 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	5GK63 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	5GK63 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	5GK63 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]

### DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

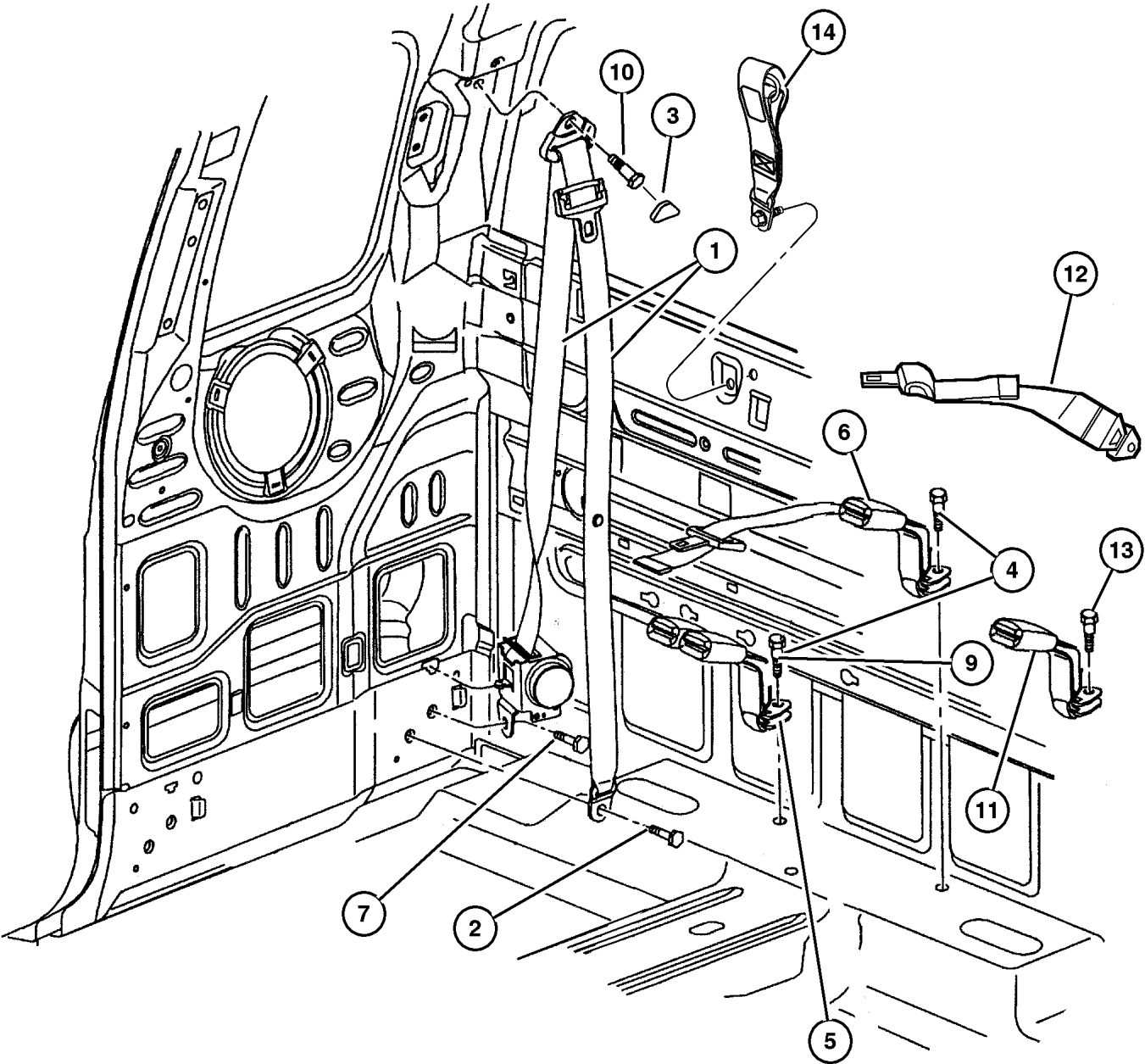
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers  
Figure IAN-720



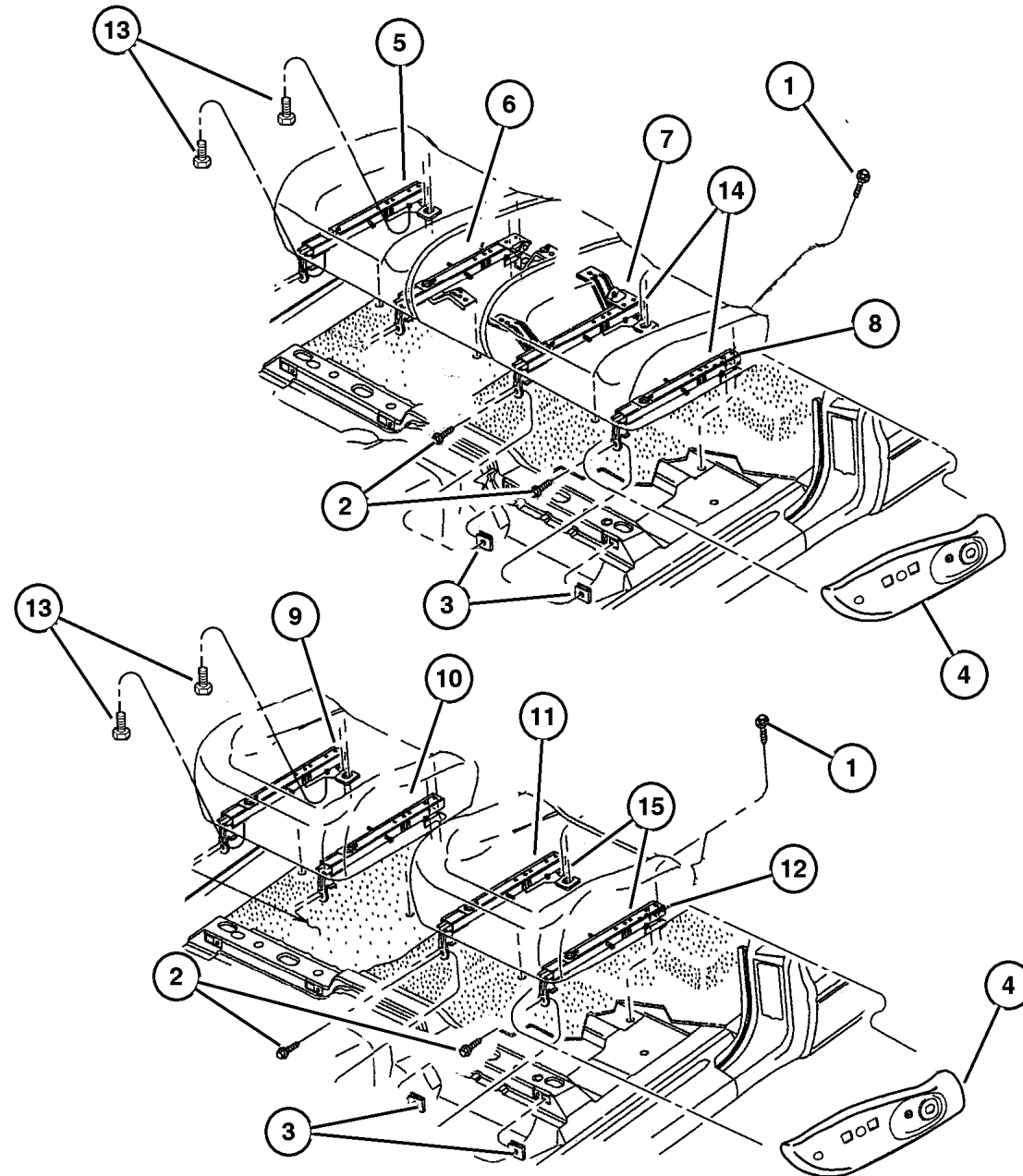
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1			84			QL	[L5]
	5GK63 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
									SCREW
	6036 142AA	1			84			K5	
14		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
								QL	
									ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat Tether
	5016 573AD	2			84				
		2			61				
		3			31				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6500 664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
3	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25
4									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Left
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Left
	RN90 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Left
	RN90 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Left
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left
	RN90 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], Left
	RN90 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], Left
		1			31			P9	[L5], Left
	RN90 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Left
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Left
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Left
	RN90 1L5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], Left
	RN90 1DVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], Left
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Left
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Left
5									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5093 994AA	1			61			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5093 998AA	1			31			P9	Passenger Outboard
		1			31			QL	Passenger Outboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			QL	Passenger Outboard
6									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5094 004AA	1			31			P9	Passenger Inboard
		1			31			QL	Passenger Inboard
	5094 002AA	1			61			P9	Passenger Inboard
	5016 601AA	1			84			QL	Passenger Inboard
		1			84			P9	Passenger Inboard
7									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5016 600AA	1			84			P9	Driver, Inboard
	5012 485AA	1			61			P9	Driver, Inboard
	5012 493AA	1			31			P9	Driver, Inboard
8									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat

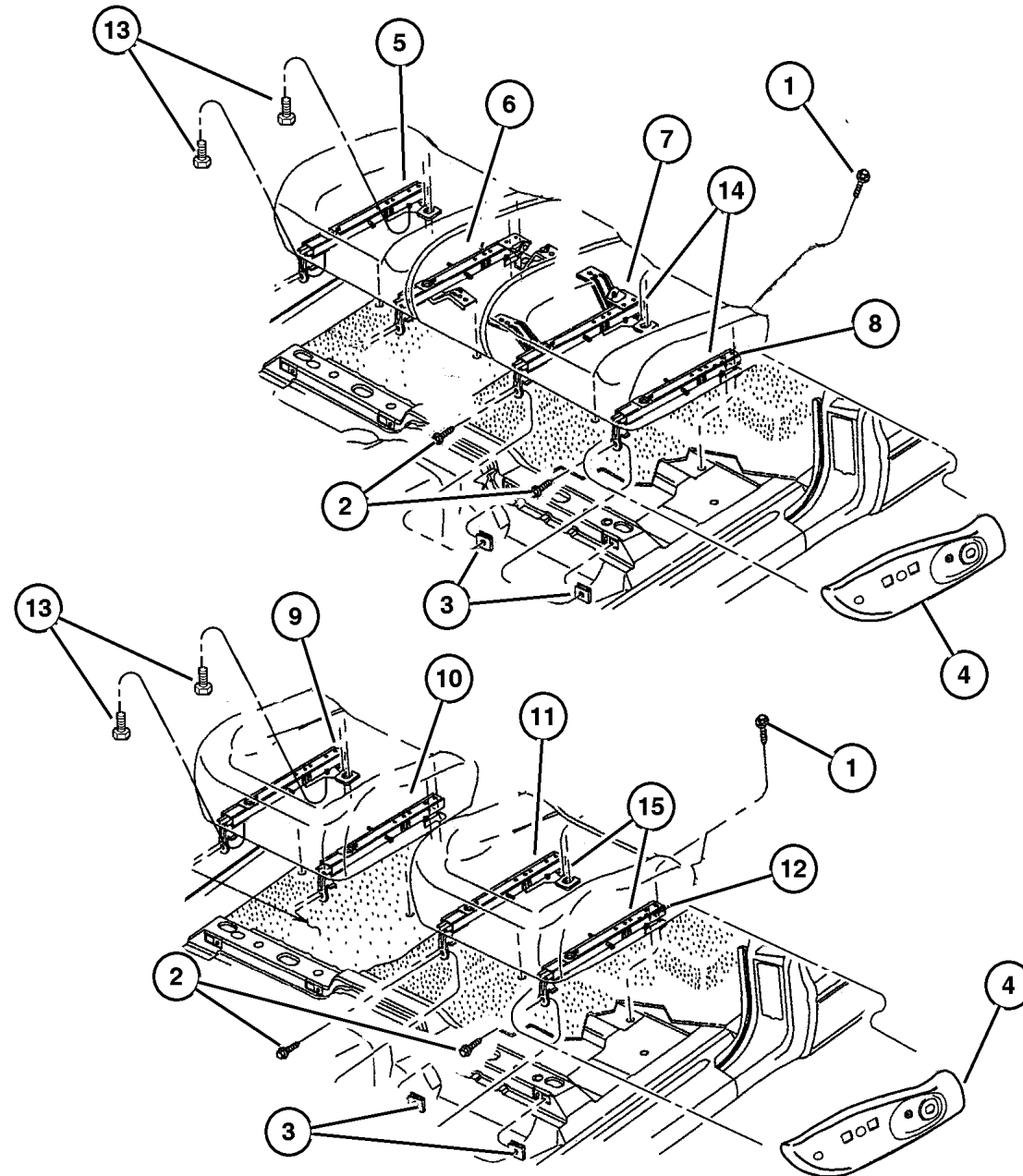
## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5016 599AA	1			84			P9	Driver,Outboard
	5016 627AA	1			31			P9	Driver,Outboard
	5016 625AA	1			61			P9	Driver,Outboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
10	5093 998AA	1			31			K5	Passenger Outboard
	5016 598AA	2			84			K5	Passenger Outboard
	5093 994AA	1			61			K5	Passenger Outboard
	5093 998AA	1			31			LJ	Passenger Outboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			LJ	Passenger Outboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5093 996AA	1			31			K5	Passenger Inboard
11		1			61			K5	Passenger Inboard
	5016 599AA	2			84			K5	Passenger Inboard
	5093 996AA	1			31			LJ	Passenger Inboard
	5016 599AA	1			84			LJ	Passenger Inboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
12	5016 598AA	2			84			K5	Driver,Inboard
	5016 622AA	1			61			K5	Driver,Inboard
	5016 618AA	1			31			K5	Driver,Inboard
13									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5016 627AA	1			31			K5	Driver,Outboard
	5016 599AA	2			84			K5	Driver,Outboard
	5016 625AA	1			61			K5	Driver,Outboard
									BOLT, Seat
	5072 385AA	4			31			K5	
		4			61			K5	
14		4			84			K5	
		4			84			LJ	
		4			84			LJ	
		6			84			P9	
		6			61			P9	
		6			31			P9	
		6			31			QL	
		6			84			QL	
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5017 735AA	1			31			P9	
	5017 807AA	1			84			P9	

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES  
1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE  
1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

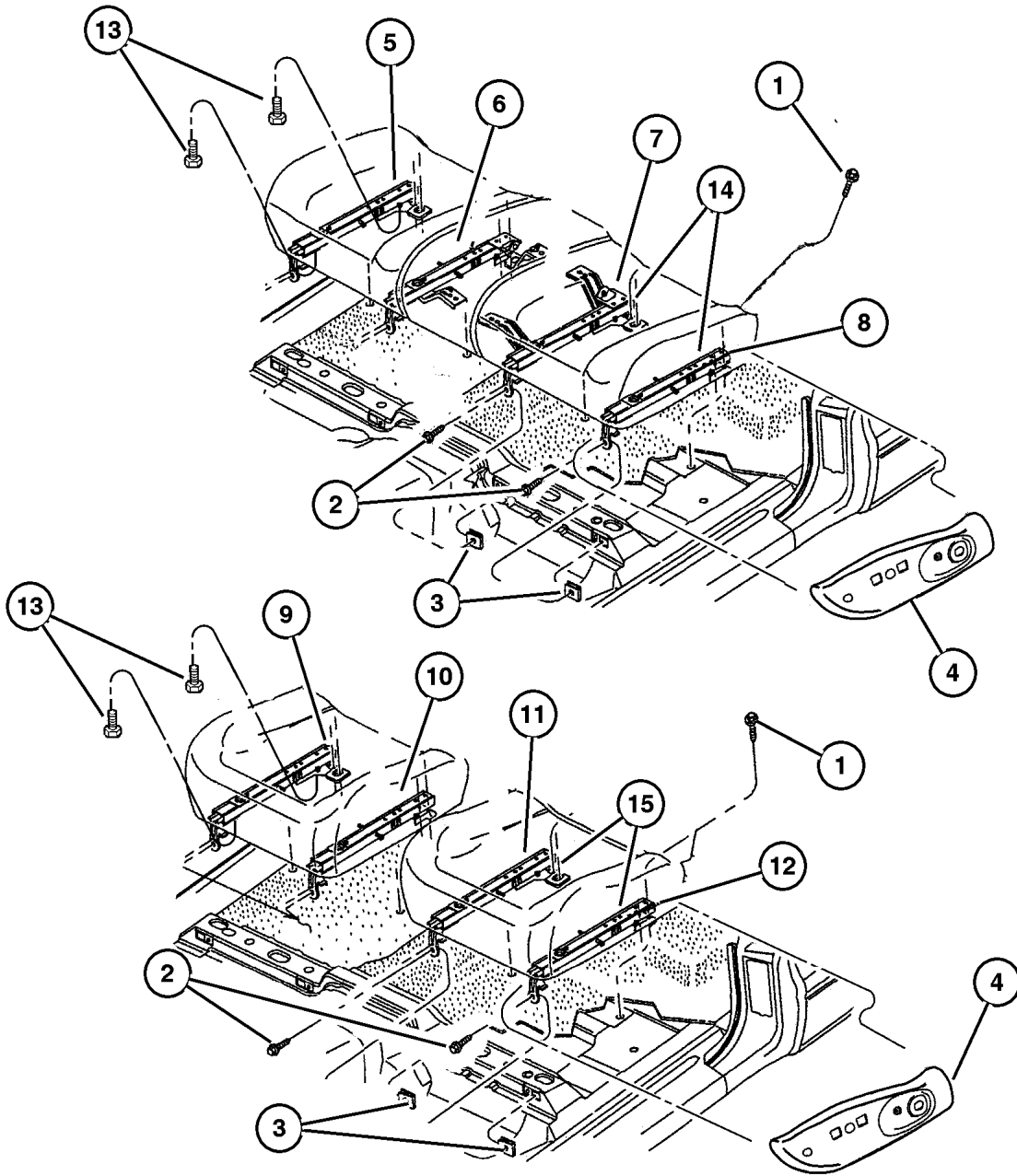
ENGINE  
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		1			84			QL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats
	5017 735AA	1			31			QL	
	5017 808AA	1			84			K5	
	5017 737AA	1			31			K5	
	5017 808AA	1			84			LJ	
-16	5017 737AA	1			31			LJ	BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	4746 334	4			31			P9	
		4			31			QL	
		4			84			P9	
		4			84			QL	
		4			61			P9	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				V8		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
						DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

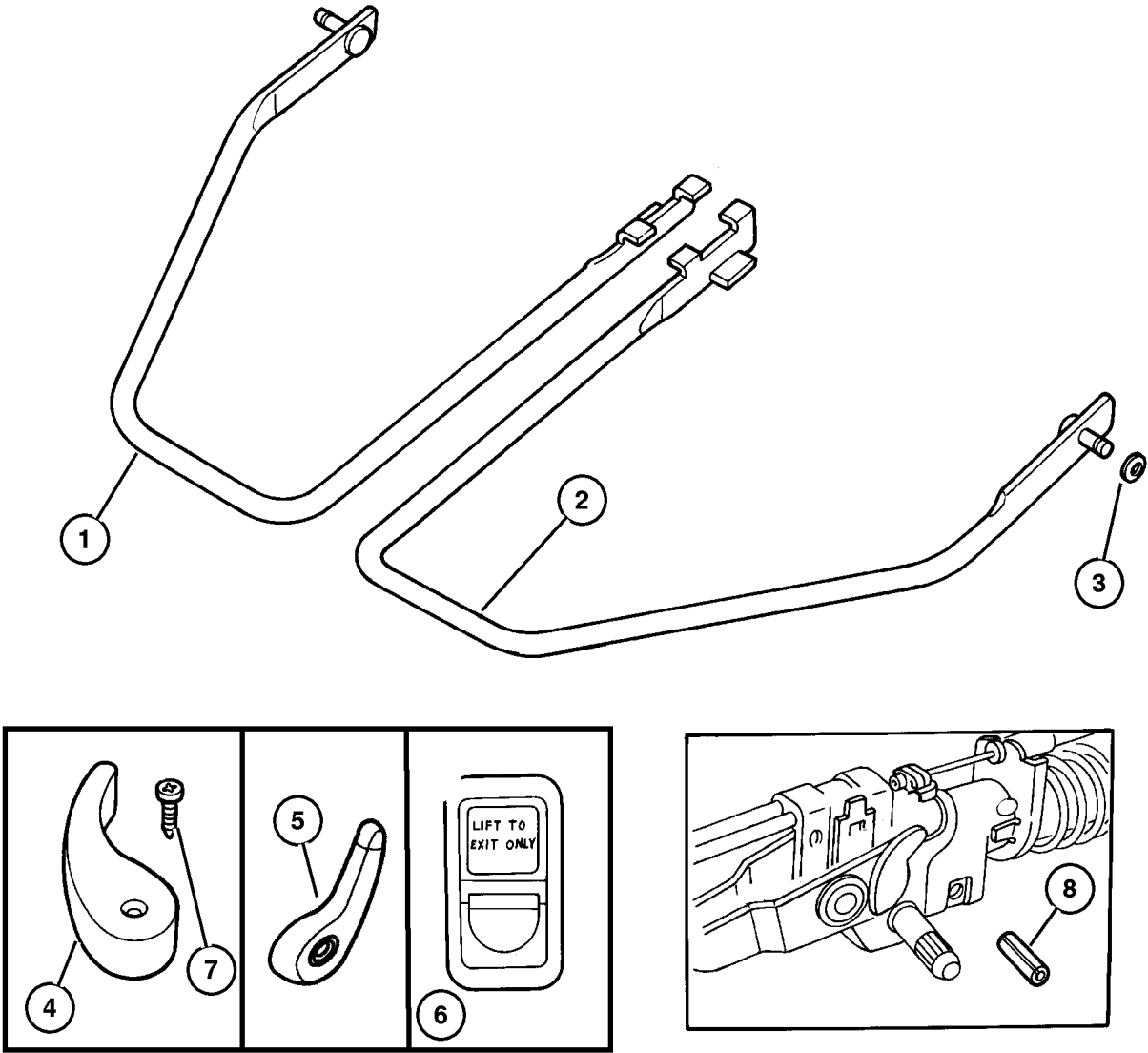
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushions..									
1									HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Passenger
	4883 486AA	1			61			K5	
		1			84			K5	
		1			31			K5	
		1			31			LJ	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			31			QL	
		1			84			QL	
2									HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Driver
	4883 487AA	1			31			K5	
		1			84			K5	
		1			61			K5	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
3									NUT, Push On, M6
	4883 539AA	1			31			K5	
		2			61			K5	
		1			84			K5	
		1			31			LJ	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		2			61			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			31			QL	
4									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	5012 305AA	1			31			K5	Left
		1			84			K5	Left
		1			61			K5	Left
	5012 304AA	1			61			K5	Right
		1			84			K5	Right
		1			31			K5	Right
	5012 305AA	1			31			LJ	Left
		1			84			LJ	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			LJ	Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			LJ	Right
	5012 305AA	1			61			P9	Left
		1			84			P9	Left
		1			31			P9	Left
	5012 304AA	1			31			P9	Right
		1			61			P9	Right
		1			84			P9	Right
5									HANDLE, Lumbar
	4797 891	1			31			K5	
		1			84			K5	
		1			31			LJ	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
		1			31			QL	
6									LEVER, Seat Latch Release
	4883 571AA	2			31			K5	
		2			31			LJ	
		2			31			P9	
		2			31			QL	
7									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	5011 634AA	2			31			K5	
		2			84			K5	
		2			61			K5	
		2			31			LJ	
		2			84			LJ	
		2			61			P9	
		2			84			P9	
		2			31			P9	
		2			31			QL	
		2			84			QL	
8									PIN, Roll, Recliner to Back
	5083 371AA	4			31			K5	
		4			61			K5	
		4			84			K5	
		4			31			LJ	
		4			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
		4			31			P9	
		4			61			P9	
		4			31			QL	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

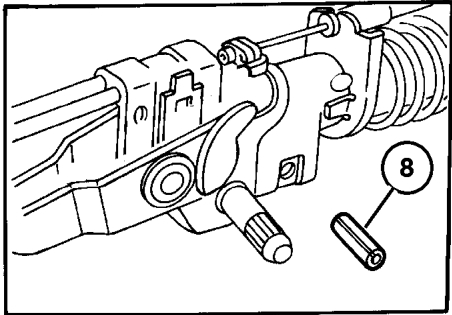
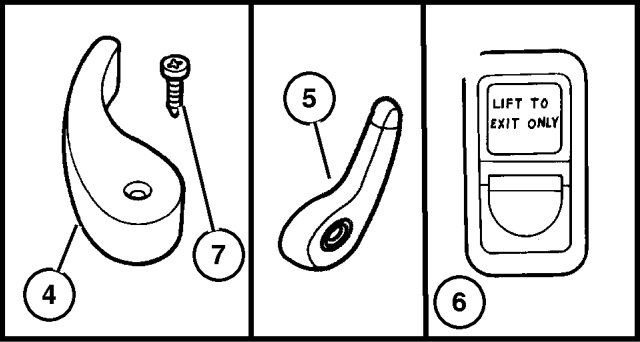
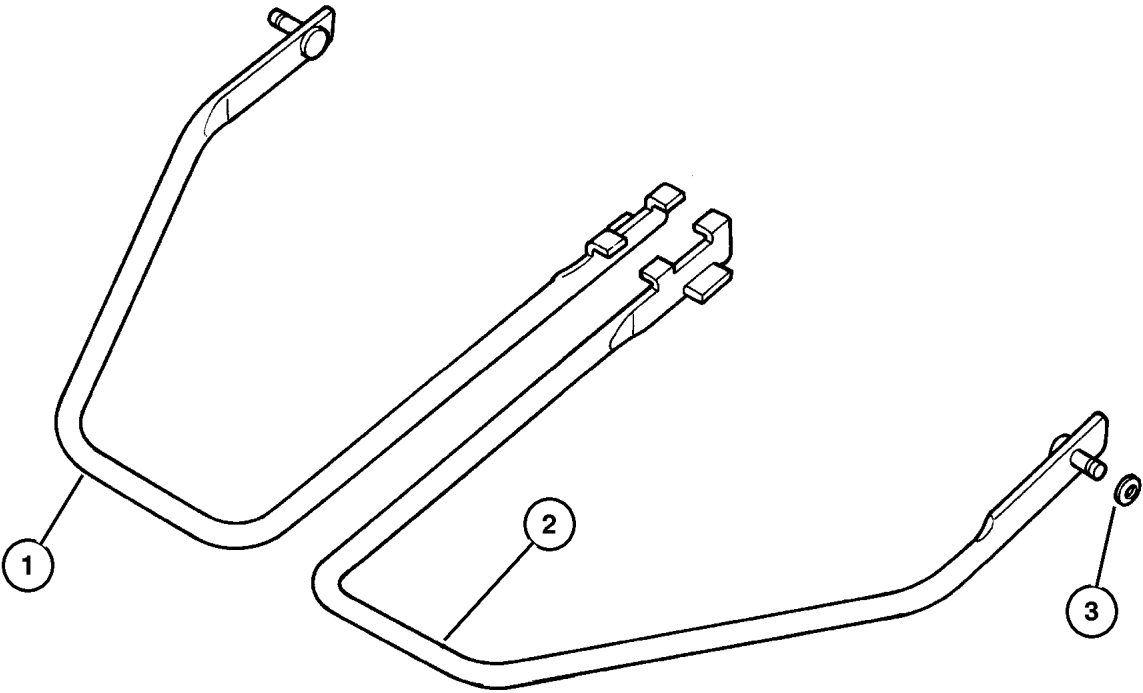
September 19, 2005



Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

		4			84			QL	
--	--	---	--	--	----	--	--	----	--



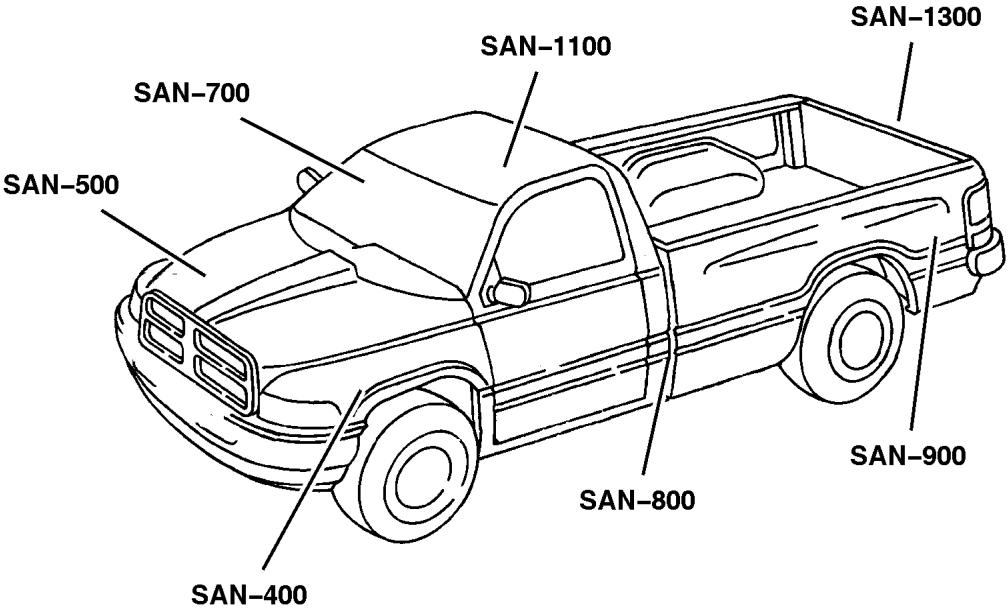
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

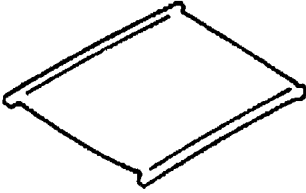
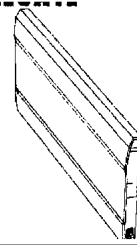
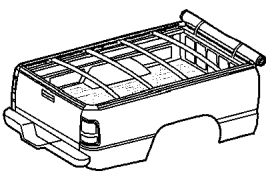
# Group – SAN

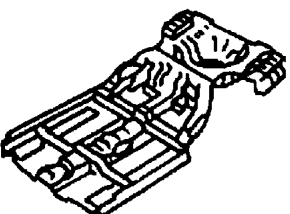

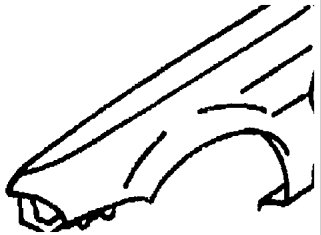
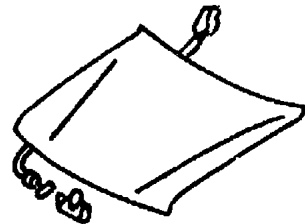
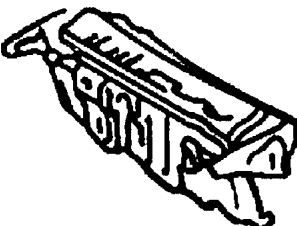
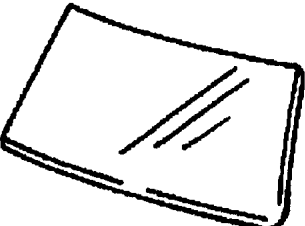
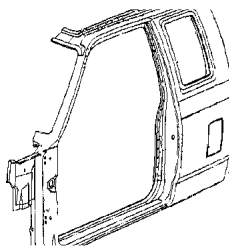
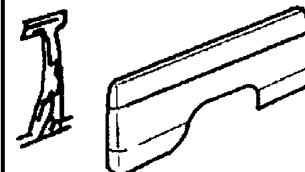
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SAN

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SAN-1100</b> Roof Panels	<b>SAN-1300</b> Tailgate	<b>SAN-1700</b> Tonneau Cover & Bed Liner	
			

<b>SAN-200</b> Floor Pans	<b>SAN-300</b> Plugs	<b>SAN-400</b> Front Fenders	<b>SAN-500</b> Hood & Hood Release
			
<b>SAN-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel	<b>SAN-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror	<b>SAN-800</b> Aperture Panel	<b>SAN-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillar
			

GROUP SAN - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan, Club Cab .....	Fig. SAN-210
Floor Pan Standard Cab .....	Fig. SAN-220
Floor Pan, 4 Door .....	Fig. SAN-225
Floor Box And Panel .....	Fig. SAN-230
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs Floor Pan .....	Fig. SAN-310
Plugs Miscellaneous .....	Fig. SAN-320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender Front .....	Fig. SAN-410
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood and Release .....	Fig. SAN-510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Screen And Shield .....	Fig. SAN-610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window .....	Fig. SAN-710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab .....	Fig. SAN-810
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab .....	Fig. SAN-820
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door .....	Fig. SAN-830
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillar</b>	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SAN-910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panels .....	Fig. SAN-1110
<b>Tailgate</b>	
Tailgate .....	Fig. SAN-1310
<b>Tonneau Cover &amp; Bed Liner</b>	
Tonneau Cover .....	Fig. SAN-1710



Floor Pan, Club Cab  
Figure SAN-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257 447AC	1			31				Automatic Transmission
	55257 448AC	1			31				Manual Transmission
2									PAN, Floor
	55255 556AH	1			31				Right
	55255 557AH	1			31				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 742AC	1			31				Right
	55255 743AC	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 741AC	1			31, 61				Left
	55255 740AE	1			31, 61				Right
5	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55256 988AD	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
7	55255 878AC	1			31				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach
8	55255 880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
9	55255 702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						V8		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
								DBB = All Manual Trans	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

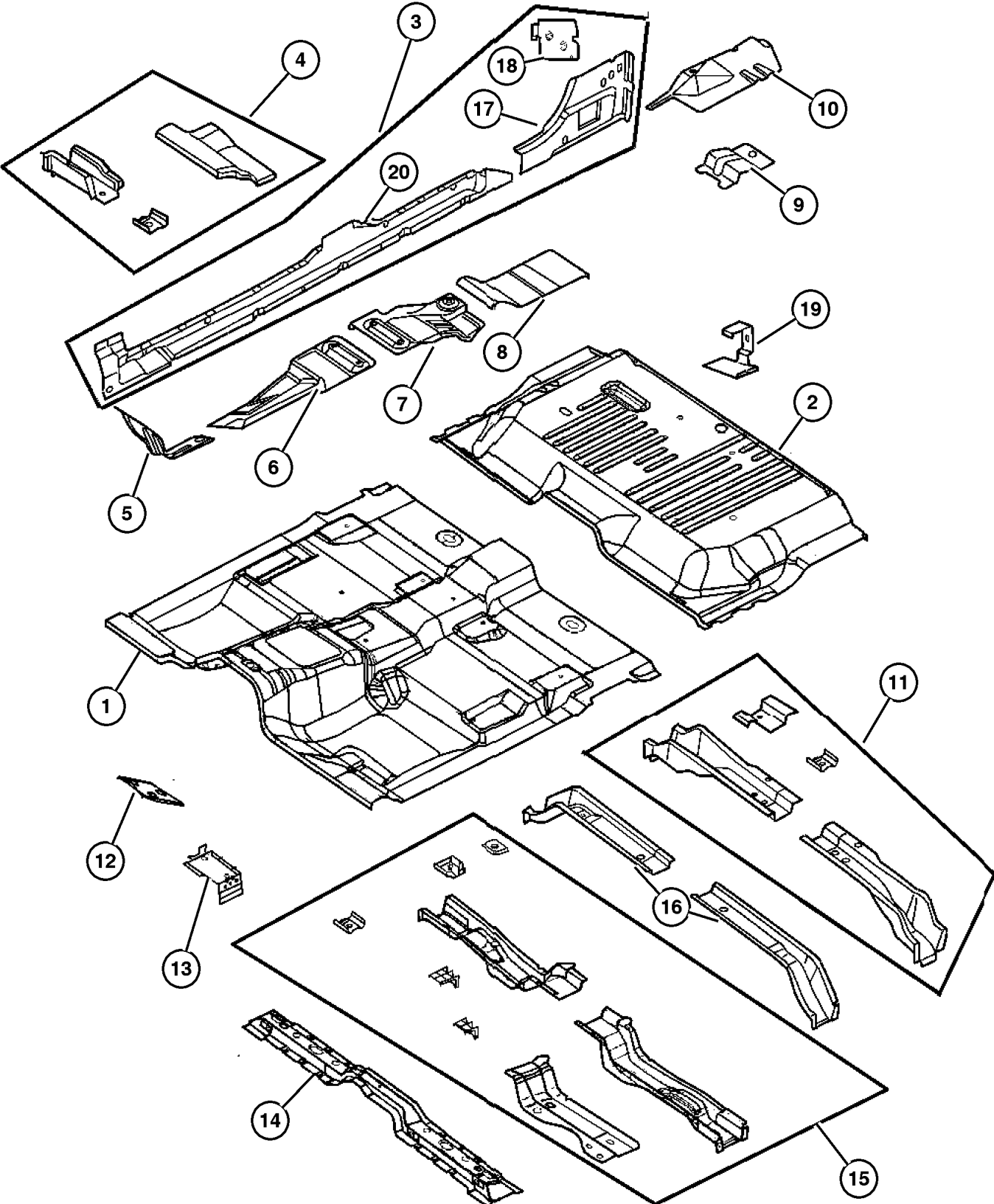
Floor Pan Standard Cab  
Figure SAN-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257 449AA	1			61				Automatic Transmission
	55257 450AA	1			61				Manual Transmission
2									PAN, Floor
	55255 554AD	1			61				Right
	55255 555AD	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 741AC	1			31, 61				Left
	55255 740AE	1			31, 61				Right
4	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55256 988AD	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
6	55255 880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
7	55255 702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
8									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 998AB	1			61				Right
	55255 999AB	1			61				Left
9									BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer
	5525 6578	1			61				Right
	5525 6579	1			61				Left


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

Floor Pan, 4 Door  
Figure SAN-225



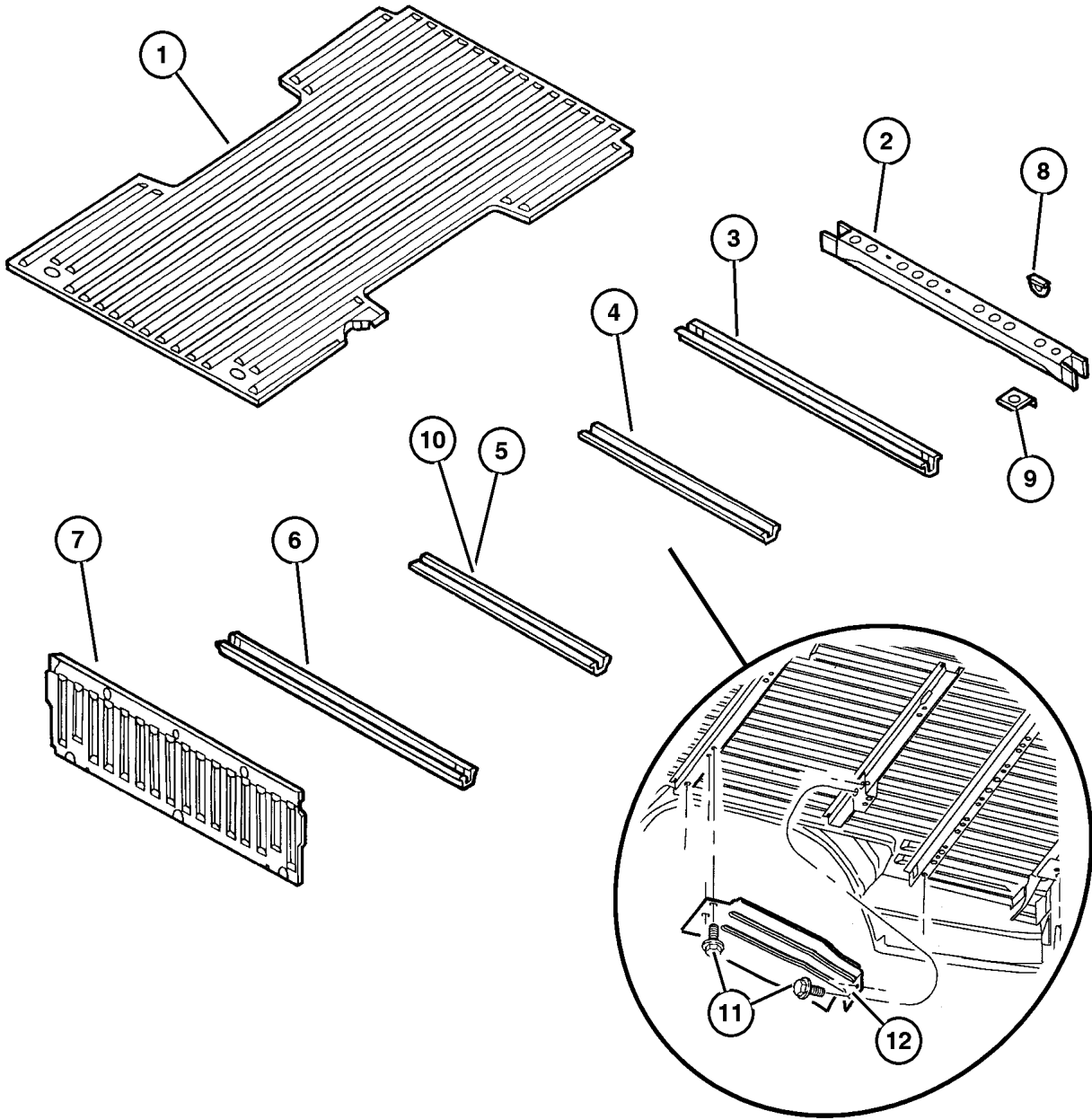
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 236AD	1			84				PAN, Front Floor
2	55257 121AA	1			84				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55257 178AA	1			84				PANEL, Sill Right
	55257 179AA	1			84				Left
4	55256 778AC	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55256 779AC	1			84				Left
5	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat Left
	55257 336AD	1							Right
6	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	55256 724AC	1			84				SHIELD, Heat
8	55257 259AB	1			84				SHIELD, Heat, Middle
9	55257 291AA	1			84				BRACKET, Middle
10	55257 340AA	1			84				BRACKET, Seat Support Right
	55257 341AA	1			84				Left
11	55257 122AB	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55257 123AB	1			84				Left
12	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat, Dash,Front Left
13	55256 988AD	1			84				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
14	55257 346AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
15	55257 118AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55257 119AA	1			84				Left
16	55257 312AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55257 313AA	1			84				Left
17	55257 132AA	1			84				EXTENSION, Side Sill Right
	55257 133AA	1			84				Left
18	55255 544AB	1			84				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right
	55255 545AB	1			84				Left
19	55257 124AD	1			84				BRACKET
20	55362 004AA	1			84				PANEL, Sill Right
	55362 005AA	1			84				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Box And Panel  
Figure SAN-230



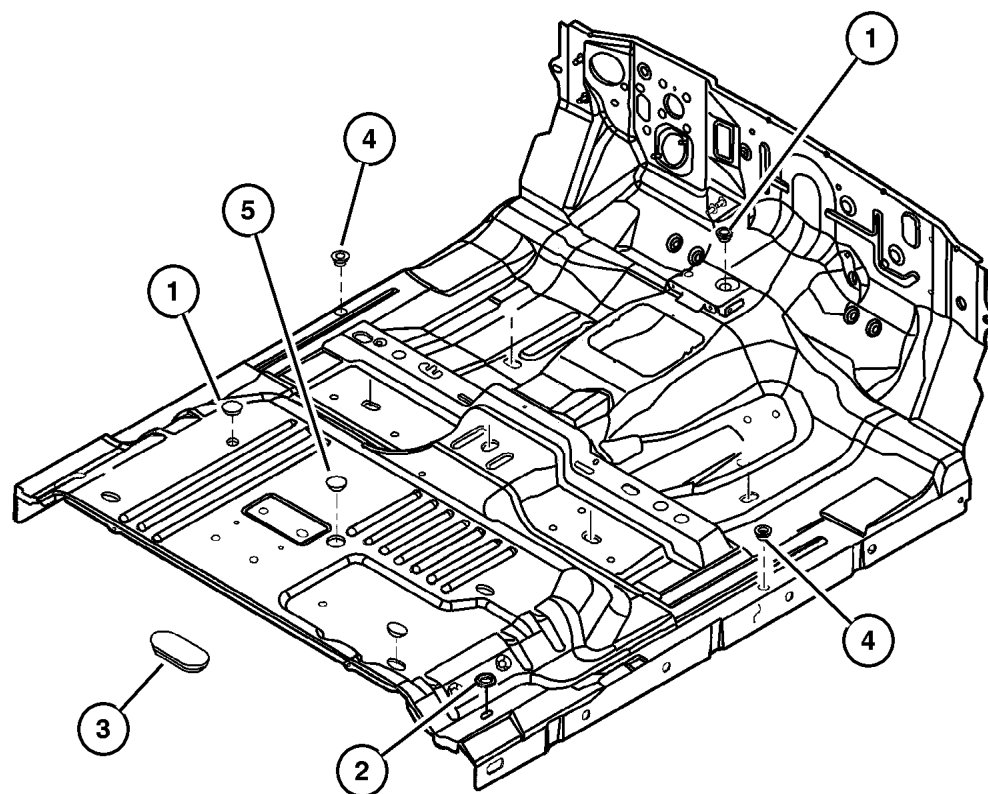
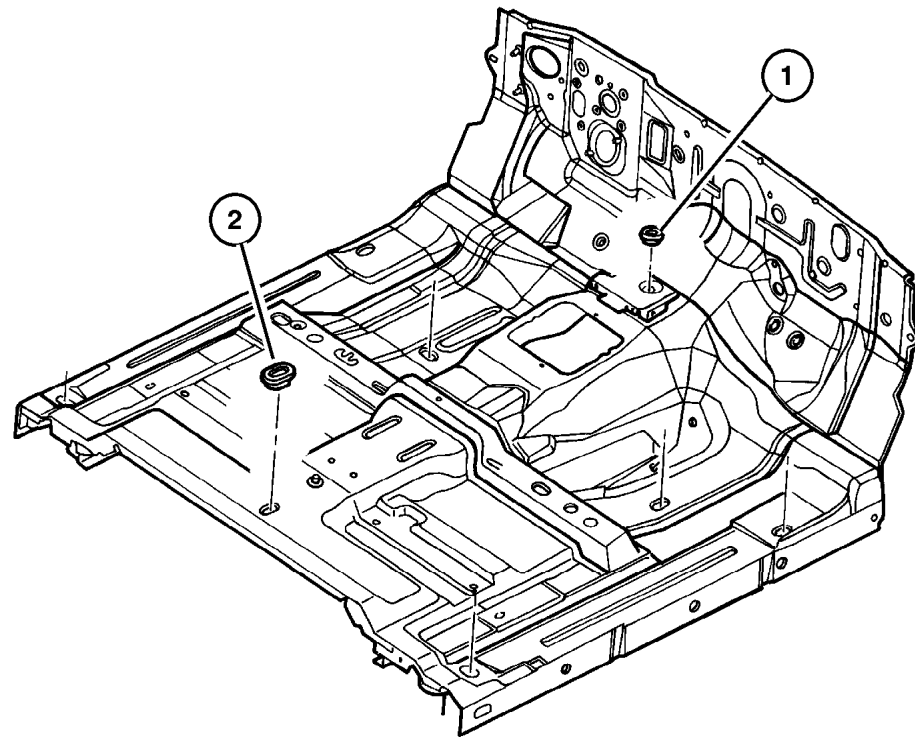
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Floor
	55257 379AB	1			31, 61				
	55257 144AB	1			84				
2									SILL, Rear Cross
	55257 386AB	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
3									SILL, Box
	55256 563AD	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
4									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	5525 6567	1			31, 61				Crossmember #3
		1			84				Without Brackets
	55362 011AA	1			84				With Brackets
5	55256 562AC	1			31, 61				SILL, Box, Crossmember #2
6									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	55256 559AE	1			31, 61				
	55257 474AA	1			84				
7	55256 966AB	1							PANEL, Front Box
8									BRACKET, Winch
	5525 6808	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
9									TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
	5534 5442	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
10	55257 484AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
11	6036 237AA	4			84				SCREW
12	55362 021AA	1			84				SHIELD, Heat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Plugs Floor Pan Figure SAN-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 380AA	1							PLUG
2									PLUG, Floor Pan
	4646 971	6			61				
		12			31				
		8			84				
3	4586 054	2			31				PLUG, Floor Pan
4									PLUG
	1774 076	4			31, 61				
		6			84				
5	55362 061AA	1			84				PLUG

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Plugs Miscellaneous  
Figure SAN-320

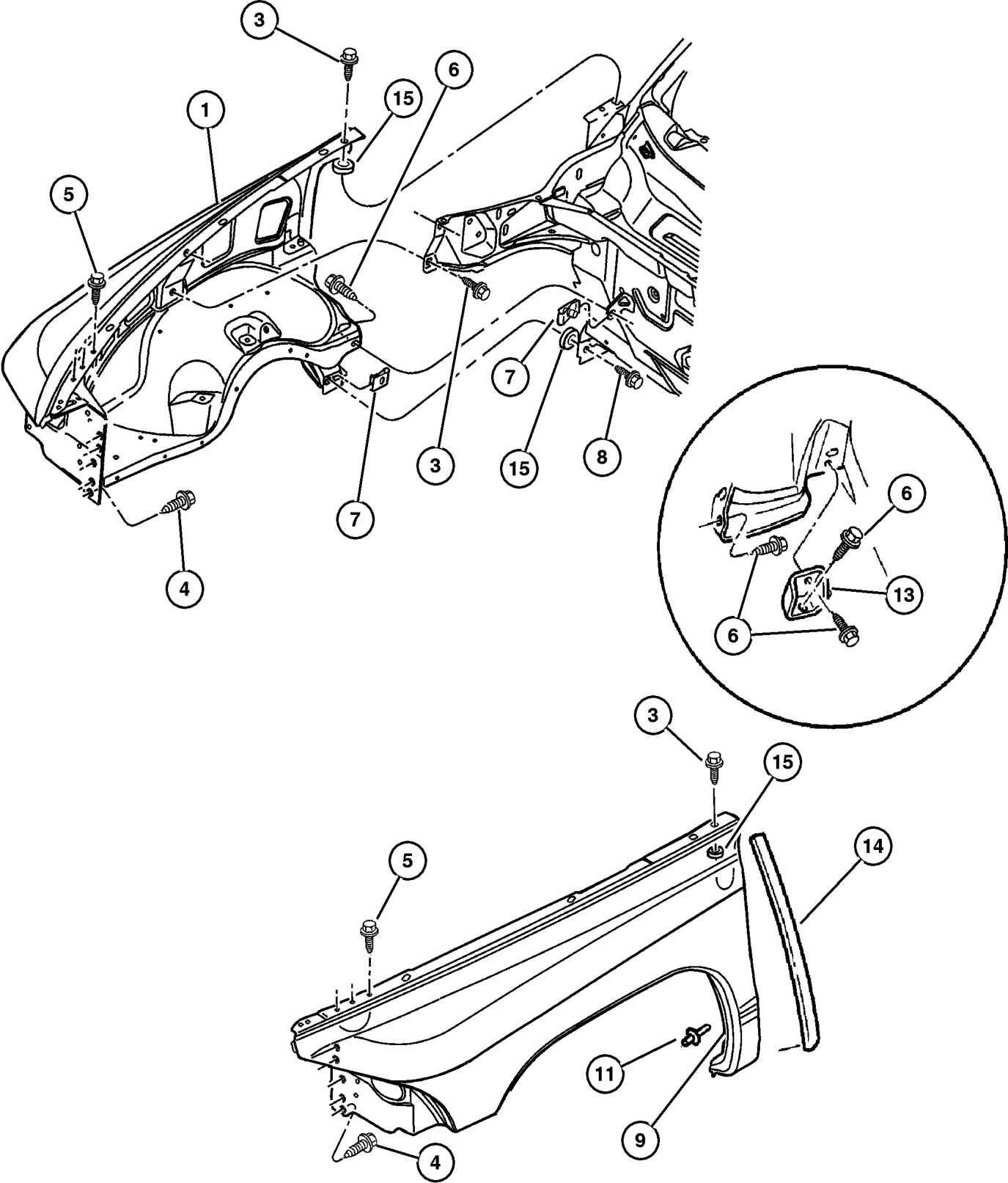
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG
	1774 076	2							
		1							
2	55257 380AA	1							PLUG, 25mm
3									PLUG, Door
	5257 081	2			31, 61				Inner Panel, Door
		4			84				Inner Panel
4	3639 325	2							BUMPER, Rubber
5	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot
6	55276 319AA	2			31, 61				PLUG, Floor
7	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
8	55257 378AA	2			84				PLUG
9	4373 728	1							PLUG
10	55257 088AA	2			84				PLUG, Access Hole

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fender Front  
Figure SAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55255 030AD	1							Right
	55255 031AD	1							Left
-2	6505 526AA-	1							STUD
3	6503 661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	6502 282	9							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator Closure
5	6102 132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	6503 661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
7	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	6503 661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55256 848AE	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Right
	55257 061AF	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Left
-10	55257 063AA-	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield
11	3420 1631	12							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic
-12	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer, Wheelhouse Liner
13									Attach
	5525 5930	1							BRACKET, Fender Mounting Right
	5525 5931	1							Left
14									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55256 050AB	1							Right
	55256 051AB	1							Left
15	0120 395	AR							WASHER, Flat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hood and Release  
Figure SAN-510

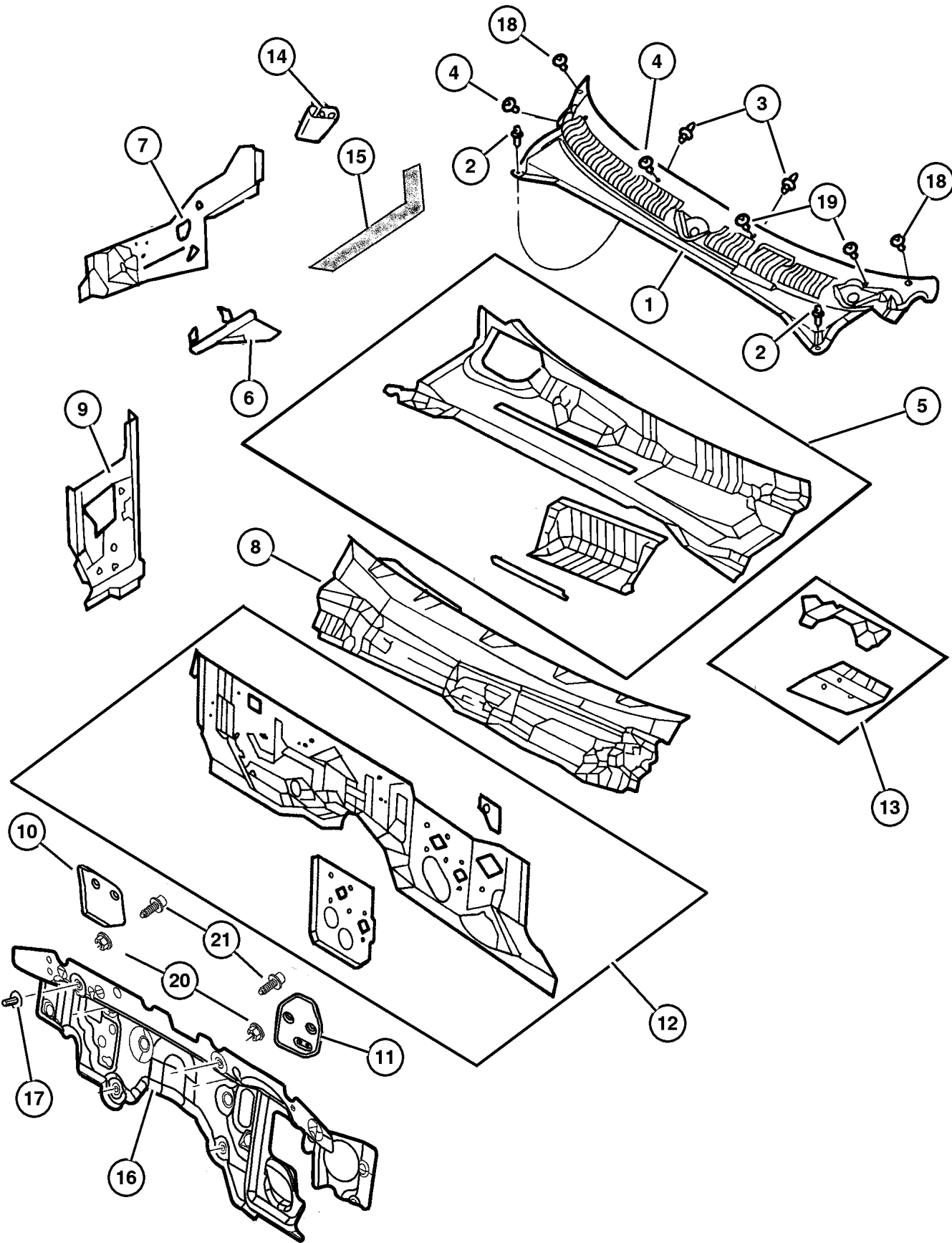
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274 716AD	1							HOOD
2	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
-3	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
4	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	55256 496AB	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-6	6503 794	4							CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Hood Release
7	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HINGE, Hood
	55255 448AF	1							Right
	55255 449AF	1							Left
11	6503 661	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	5525 5099	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55256 768AB	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
14	2276 804	2							BUMPER, Hood
15									SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55055 842AA	1							SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cowl Screen And Shield  
Figure SAN-610



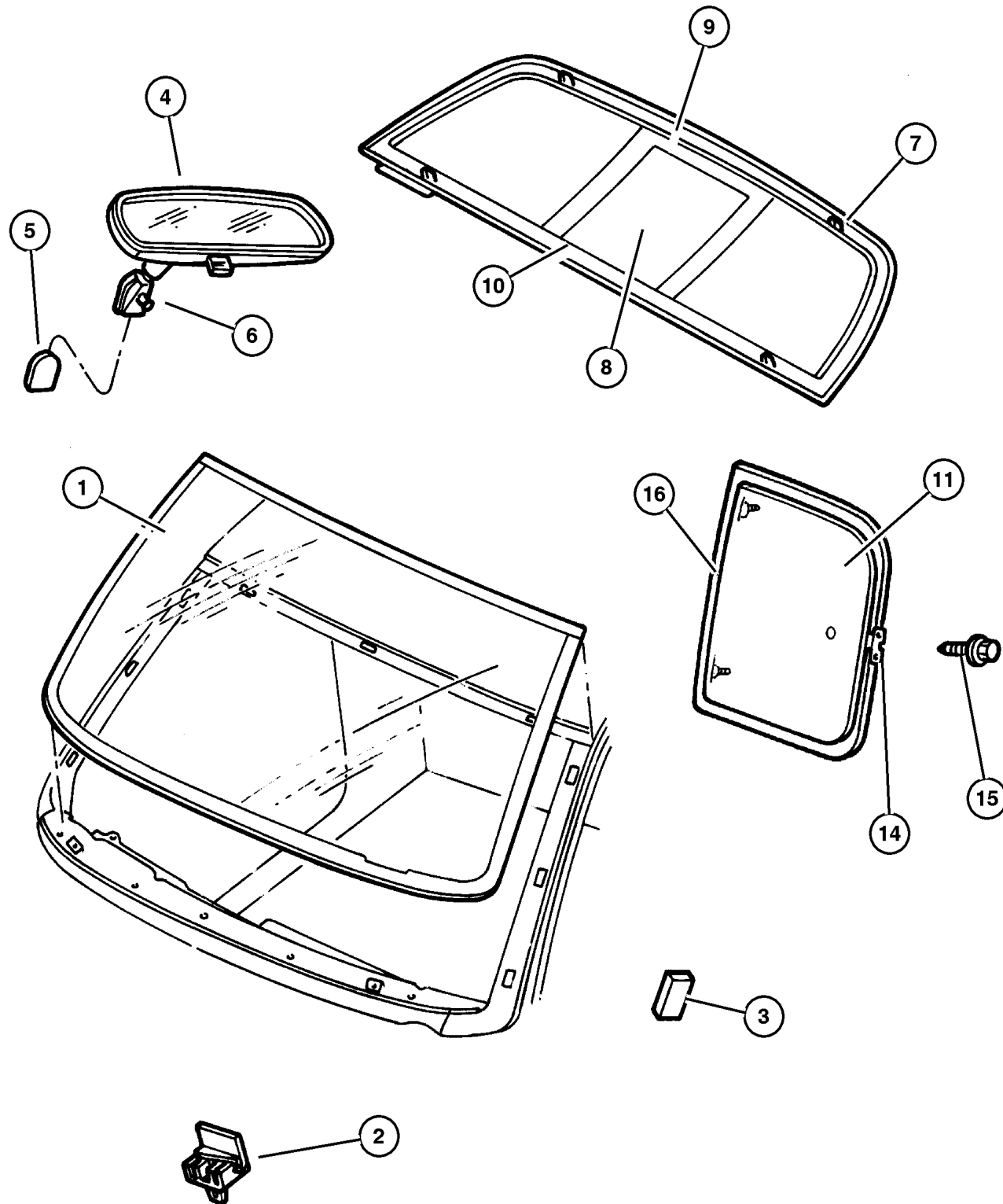
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EVA] = New Generation Magnum 4.7L, V8									
1	55055 986AG	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
3									STUD, M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6506 306AA	4							NUT, Plastic
5	55255 708AH	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
6									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge Right
	5525 5550	1							Left
	5525 5551	1							PANEL, Plenum End Right
7									Left
	55255 512AC	1							
	55255 513AC	1							
8	55255 515AE	1							PANEL, Cowl
9									PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55255 090AF	1							Left
	55255 091AF	1							
10	55257 336AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
11	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat, Left
12	55255 082AJ	1							PANEL, Dash
13	5525 5881	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper
14	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15									SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover, Also Serviced in , PANEL, Cowl Right
	5083 062AA	1							Left
	5083 063AA	1							
16	55361 007AE	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel, With Sales Code [EVA]
17	6506 099AA	6							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
18	6504 980AA	2							PUSH PIN, M5x13
19									STUD, [.250-14/.250-20x2.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6034 402	6							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
21	6035 017	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25- 14x1.00
-22	6506 816AA-	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window Figure SAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD
	5083 964AB	1							30-Lite
	55255 662AG	1							1-Lite
2	55256 967AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	55276 862AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55077 468AA	1							Prismatic
	4805 572AA	1							Electrochromic
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	5073 472AA	1							SCREW
7									BACKLITE
	55255 676AB	1							Sliding Privacy, Up to 11/11/02
	55257 403AA	1							Fixed Tinted
	55257 184AA	1			31, 84				Fixed Privacy Heated
	55255 676AC	1							Sliding Privacy, After 11/11/02
8									GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	4883 392AA	1							Up to 11/11/02
	4883 392AB	1							After 11/11/02
9	4883 393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper
									Run With Center Stop
10	4883 394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower
									run
11									GLASS, Quarter Window, Without
									The Seal
	55255 668AC	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab
									See Doors, Right
	55255 669AC	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab
									See Doors, Left
-12	4883 391AA-	1			31				GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-13	4339 313	1			31				RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and
									Stationary Glass
14	55362 014AA	1			31				LATCH, Body Side Glass
15	6505 903AA	4			31				SCREW AND WASHER, Self
									Tapping, M6x1x22
16	5525 5886	2			31				SEAL, Quarter Window

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

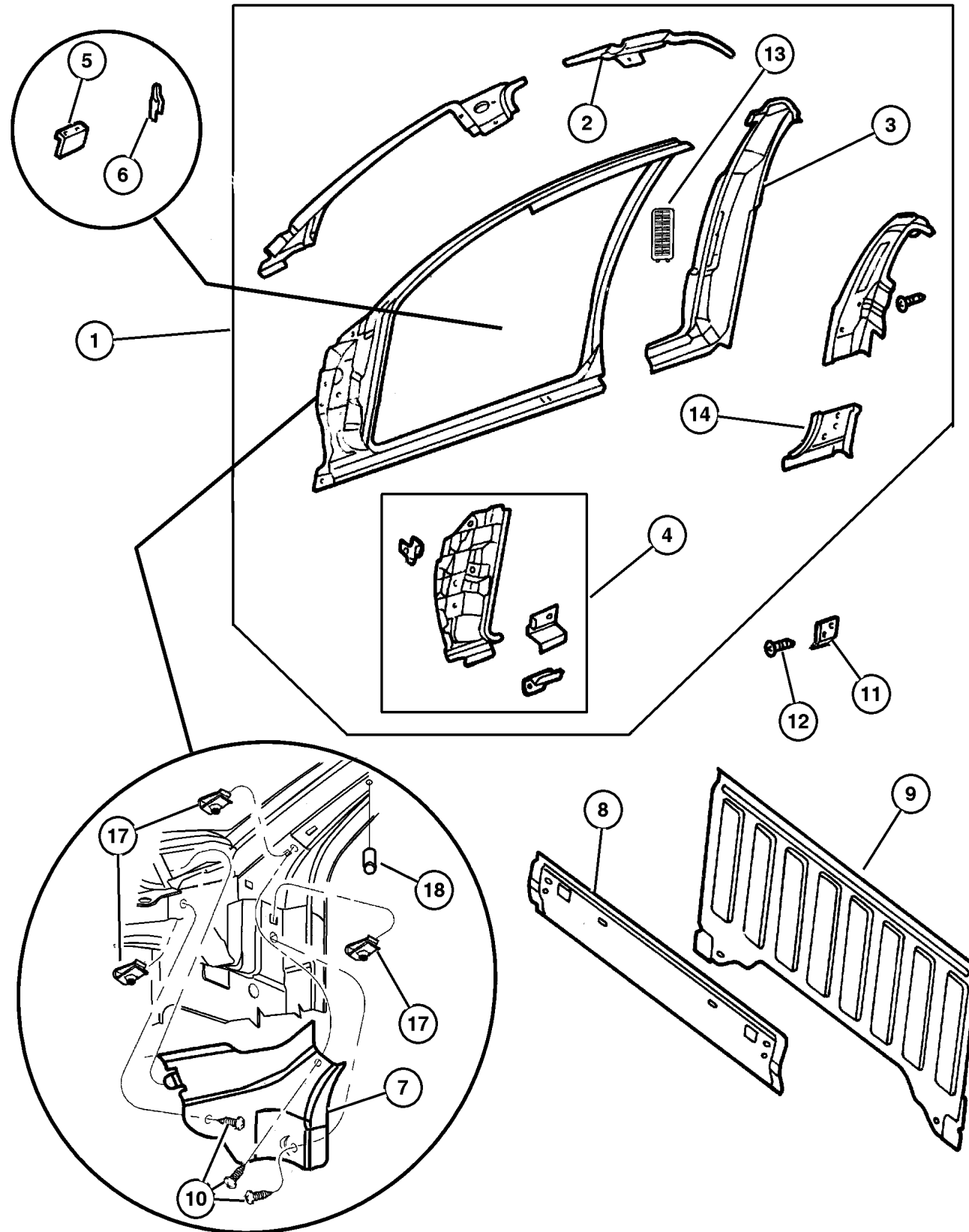
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab Figure SAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4883 906AJ	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 907AI	1			31, 61				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55255 538AB	1			61				Right
	55255 539AB	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Quarter
	55255 518AC	1			61				Right
	55255 519AC	1			61				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Front
	55256 968AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55256 969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 505AB	1			31, 61				Left
6	4512 871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
8	55257 428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	6101 718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
11									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	1			61				Right
	55255 545AB	1			61				Left
12	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
13	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255 914AC	1			61				Right
	55255 915AC	1			61				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55255 728AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 729AB-	1			31, 61				Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255 724AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 725AB-	1			31, 61				Left
17	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
18	6507 161AA	4							NUT

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

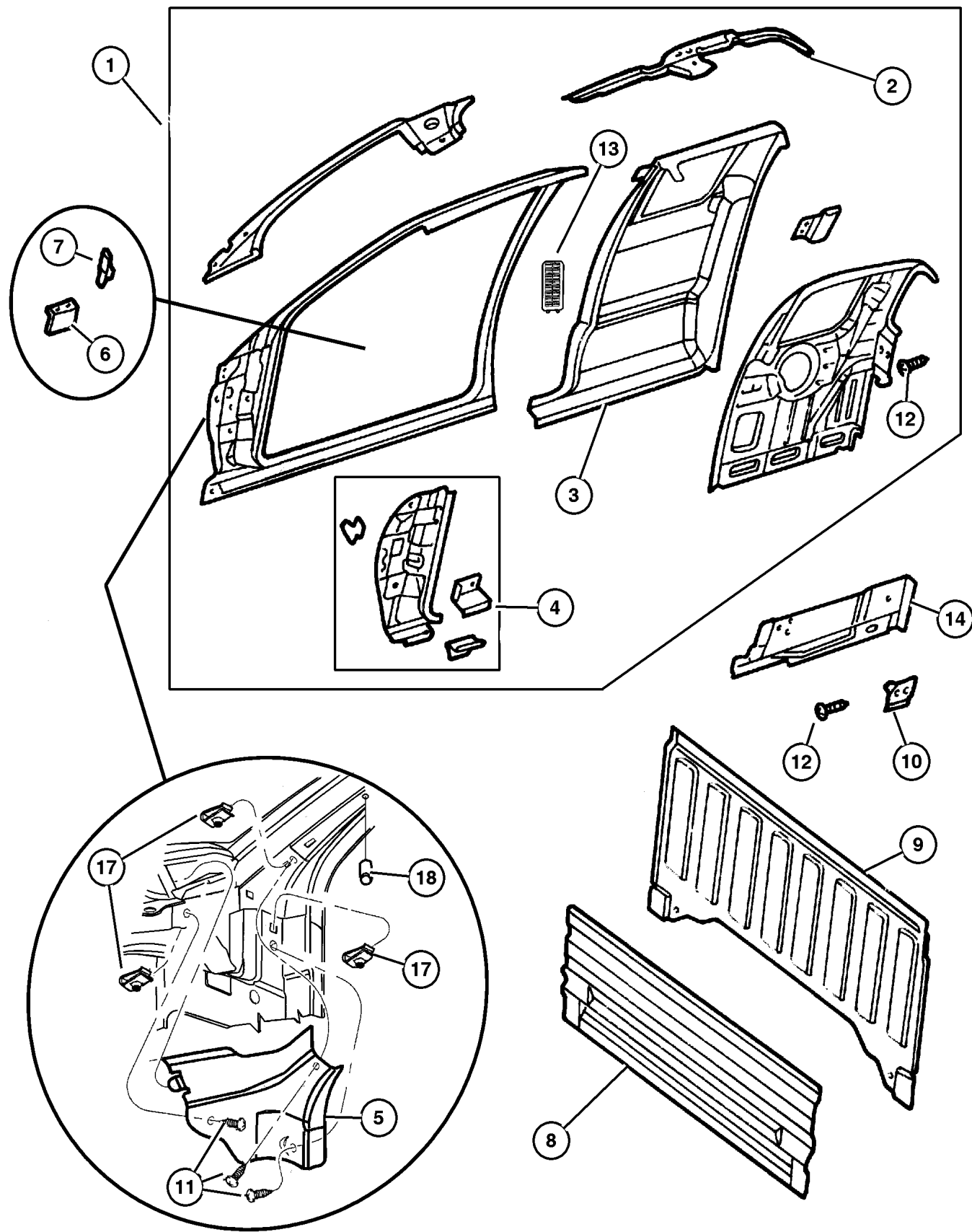
### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab  
Figure SAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4883 908AJ	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 909AJ	1			31, 61				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55255 541AC	1			31				Left
	55257 472AA	1			31				Right
3									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55255 520AB	1			31				Right
	55255 521AB	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Front
	55256 968AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55256 969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
6									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 505AB	1			31, 61				Left
7	4512 871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	55255 814AD	1			31				PANEL, Cab Back
9	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	2			31				Right
	55255 545AB	2			31				Left
11	6101 718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
12	6030 441	2			31				PIN, Retainer
13	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255 524AC	1			31				Right
	55255 525AC	1			31				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	5525 5730	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 5731	1			31, 61				Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255 724AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 725AB-	1			31, 61				Left
17	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
18	6507 161AA	4							NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

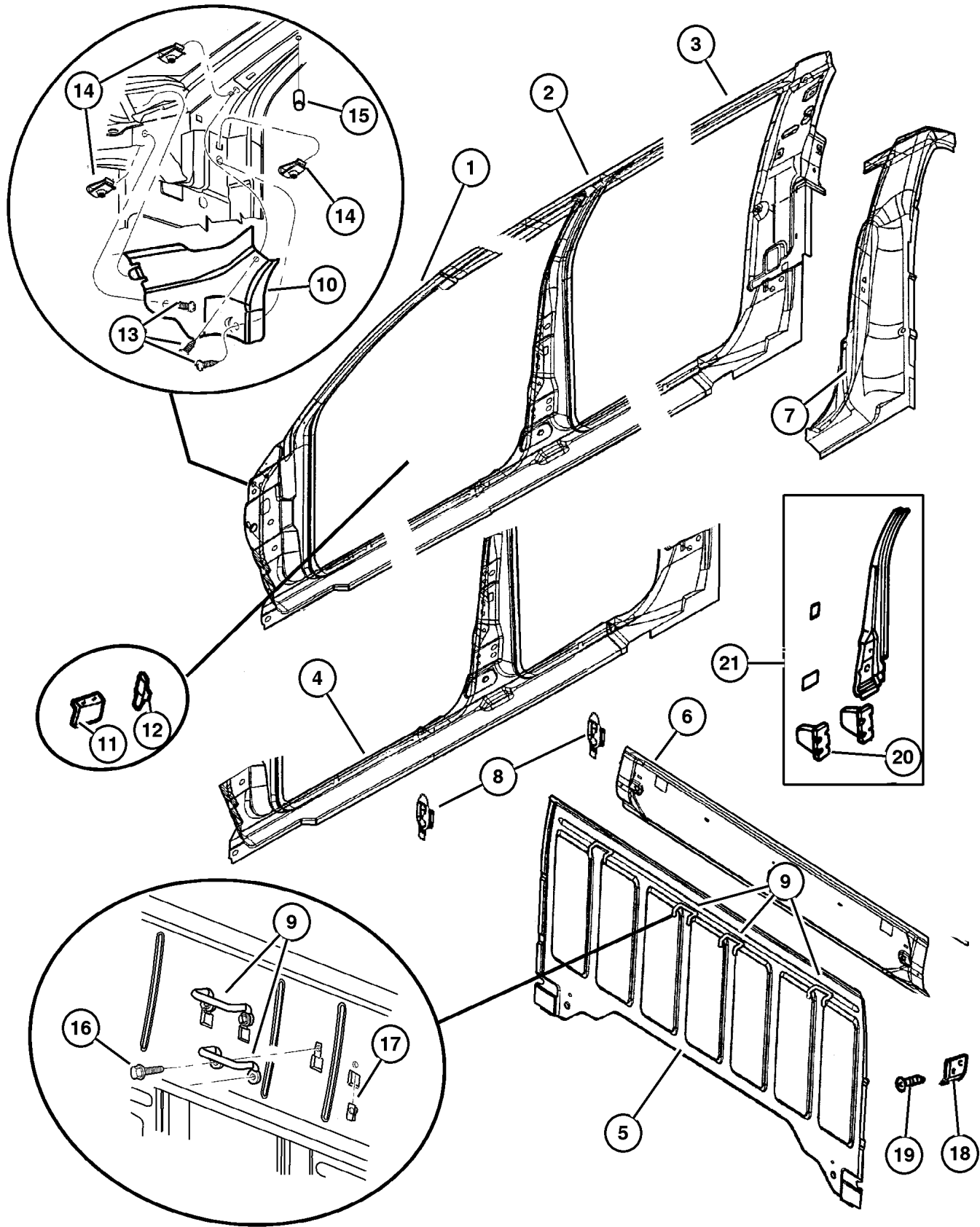
ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum  
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door  
Figure SAN-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	5017 050AC	1			84				Right
	5017 051AC	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center
	5017 052AD	1			84				Right
	5017 053AD	1			84				Left
3									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5017 054AC	1			84				Right
	5017 055AC	1			84				Left
4									SILL, Body Side
	5017 056AD	1			84				Right
	5017 057AD	1			84				Left
5	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
6	55257 428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
7									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55257 308AA	1			84				Right
	55257 309AA	1			84				Left
8	4512 871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
9	55257 382AA	4			84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
10									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
11									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			84				Right
	55255 505AB	1			84				Left
12	4512 871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
13	6101 718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
14	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
15	6507 161AA	4			84				NUT
16	6101 331	8			84				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
17	6504 118	8			84				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
18									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	1			84				Right
	55255 545AB	1			84				Left
19	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer
20	5525 6694	2			84				BAFFLE, B Pillar
21									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side
									Aperture
	5525 6324	1			84				Right
	5525 6325	1			84				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

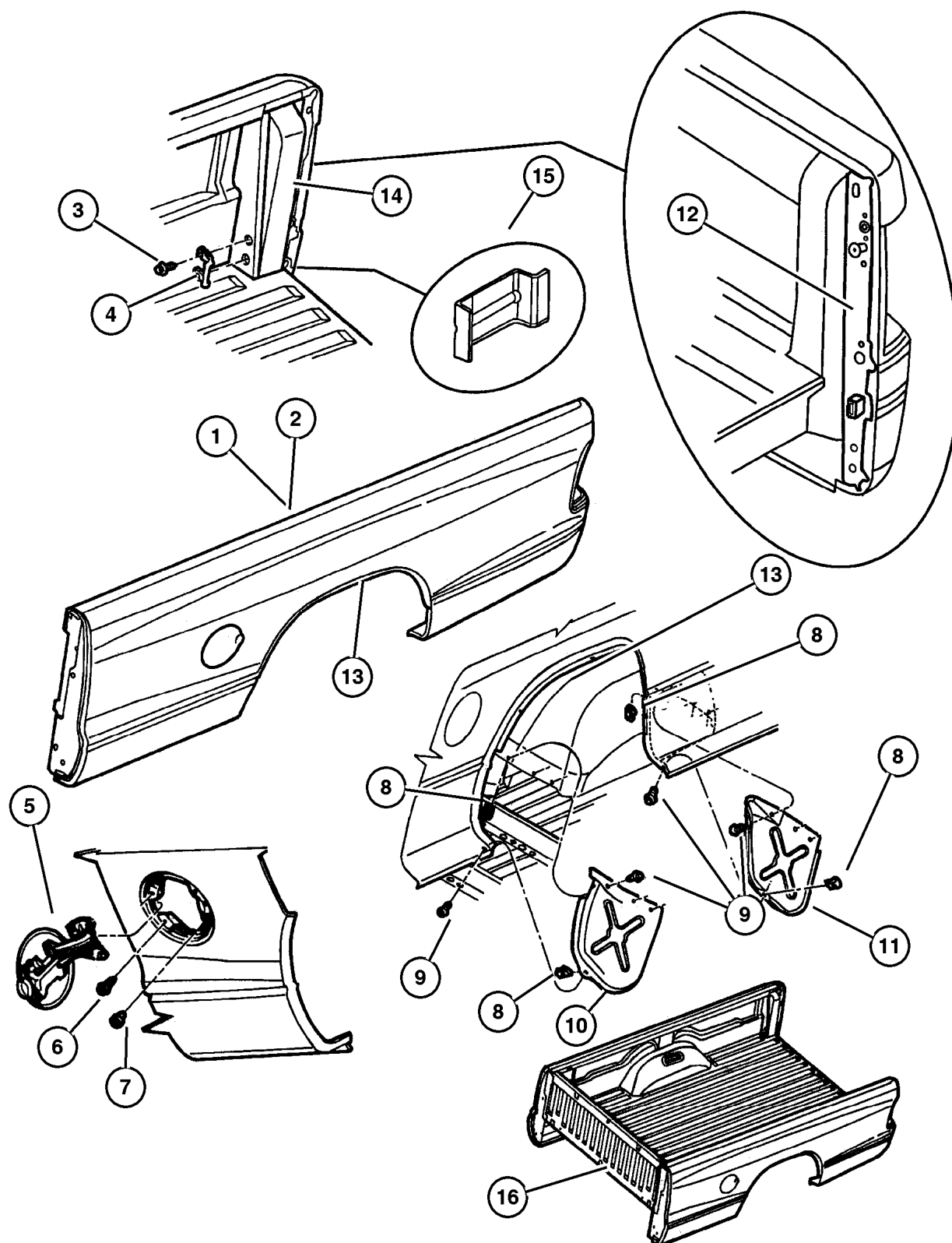
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5525 4860	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 4861	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 228AC	1			84				Right
	55257 229AC	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	55257 232AE	1			84				Right
	55257 233AE	1			84				Left
	4883 722AB	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 723AA	1			31, 61				Left
3									SCREW, M8x1.25x30
	6100 592	4			31, 61				
		8			84				
4									STRIKER, Door Latch
	55362 119AA	2			31, 61				
		4			84				
5	55254 864AC	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	5507 6327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	6036 009AA	12							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55362 382AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Right
	55362 383AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55362 536AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear,Right
	55362 537AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear,Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257 028AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 029AB	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 028AB	1			84				Right
	55257 029AB	1			84				Left
13									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55256 034AB	1			84				
		2			31, 61				
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257 056AE	1			84				Right
		1			31, 61				Right
	55257 057AE	1			84				Left
		1			31, 61				Left

## DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD  
5 = Dakota 4WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl  
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl  
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

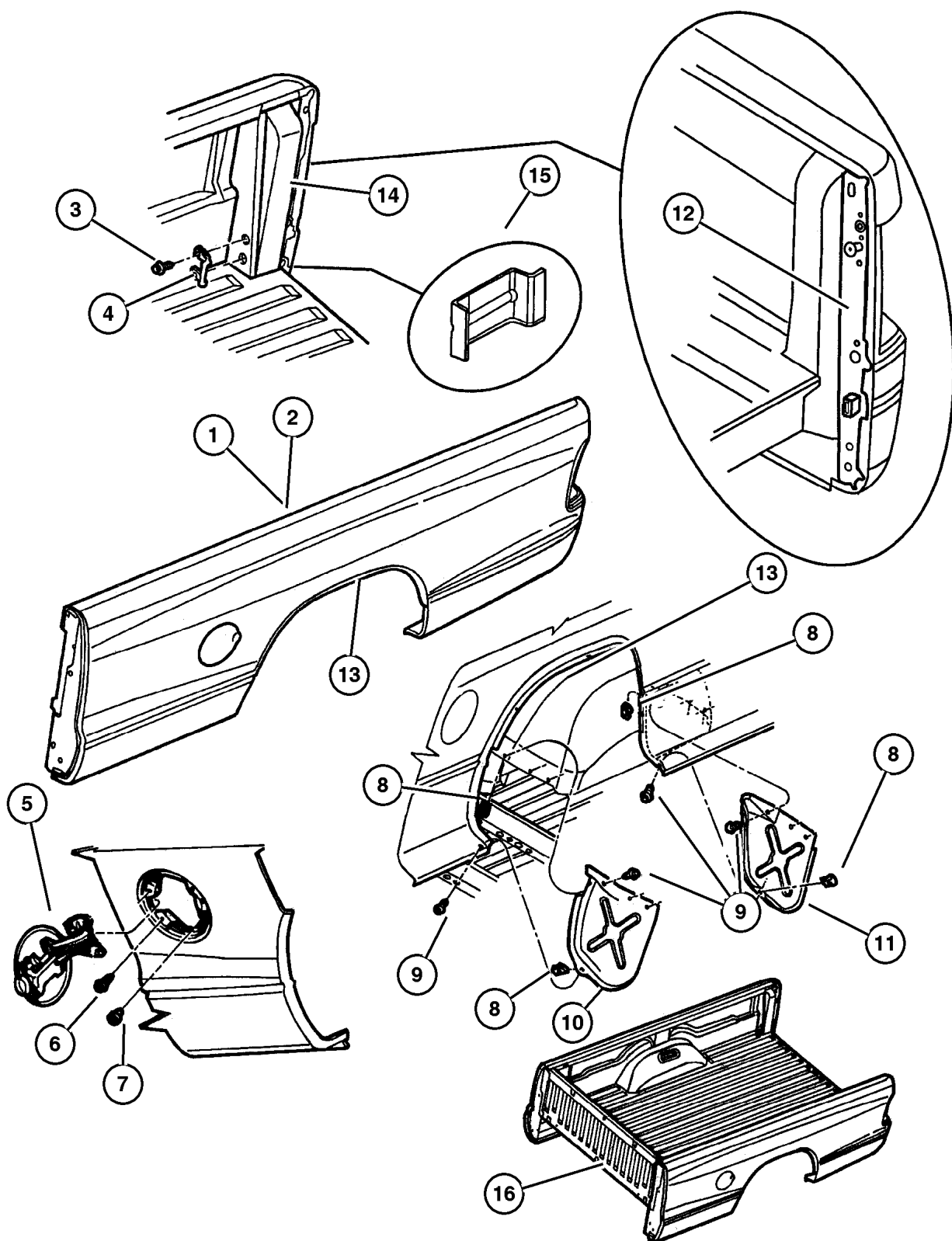
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE  
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE  
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door Figure SAN-910



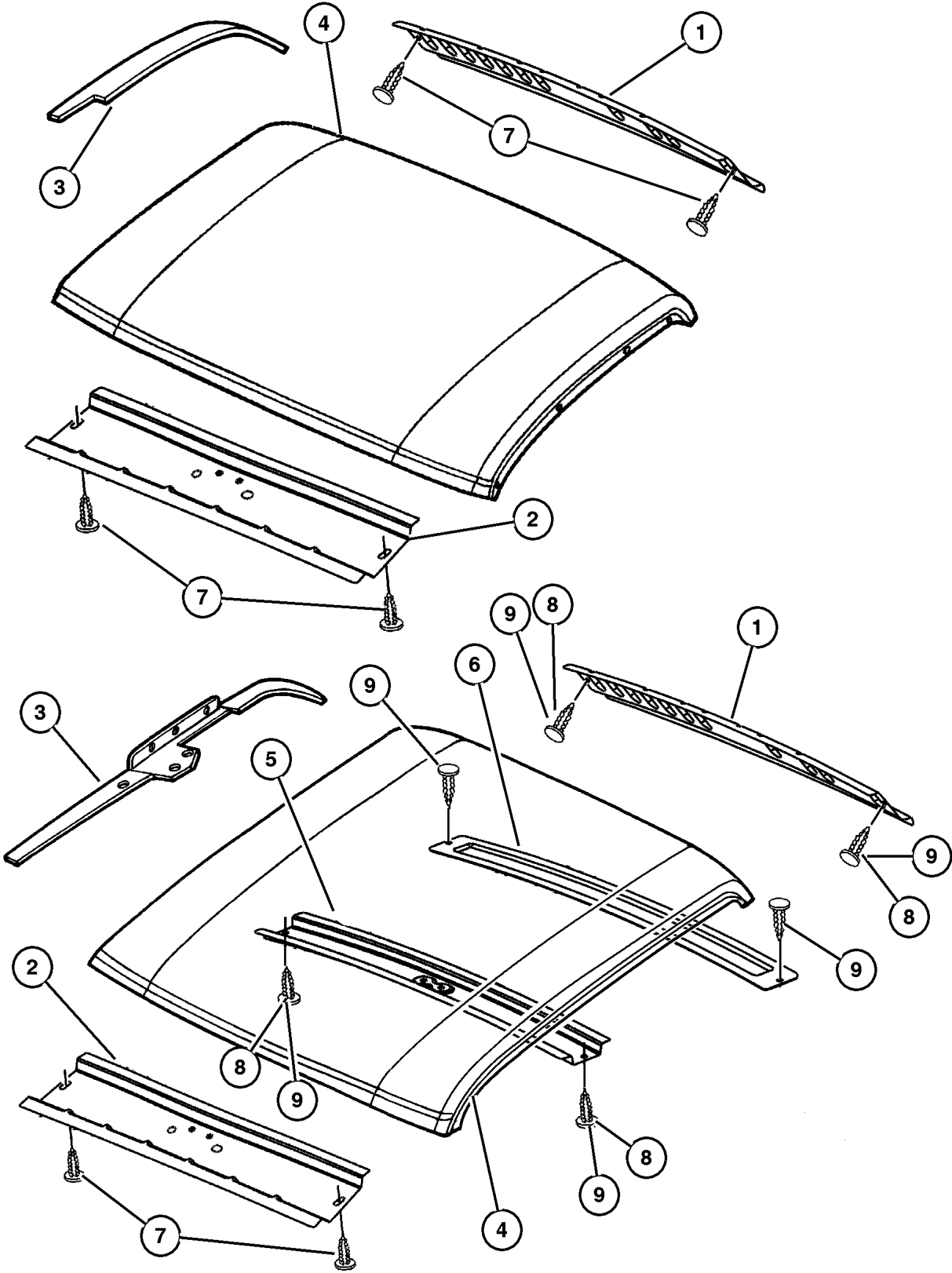
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									REINFORCEMENT, Box
									Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	4335 034	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
16									BOX, Pickup
	4897 270AB	1			31, 61				
	5080 828AB	1			84				
-17									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	5525 5070	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 5071	1			31, 61				Left
-18	55362 785AA-	2							PLUG, Body, Bedliner, Plastic 4 Inch
-19	6502 871	10							RETAINER, Bedliner & Tailgate Liner
									Attach

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Roof Panels  
Figure SAN-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADER, Roof Rear
	55255 510AB	1			31, 61				
	55257 147AB	1			84				
2	55255 503AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255 538AB	1			61				Right
	55255 539AB	1			61				Left
	55255 541AC	1			31				Right
	55257 472AA	1			31				Left
	55257 166AB	1			84				Right
	55257 167AB	1			84				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	5525 5529	1			61				
	5525 5532	1			31				
	55257 169AA	1			84				
5	5525 5502	1			31, 84				BOW, Roof, Extension
6	55257 280AA	1			84				BOW, Roof
7	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
8	6030 441	2			31				PIN, Retainer
9	6503 943	2			84				RETAINER

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Tailgate  
Figure SAN-1310

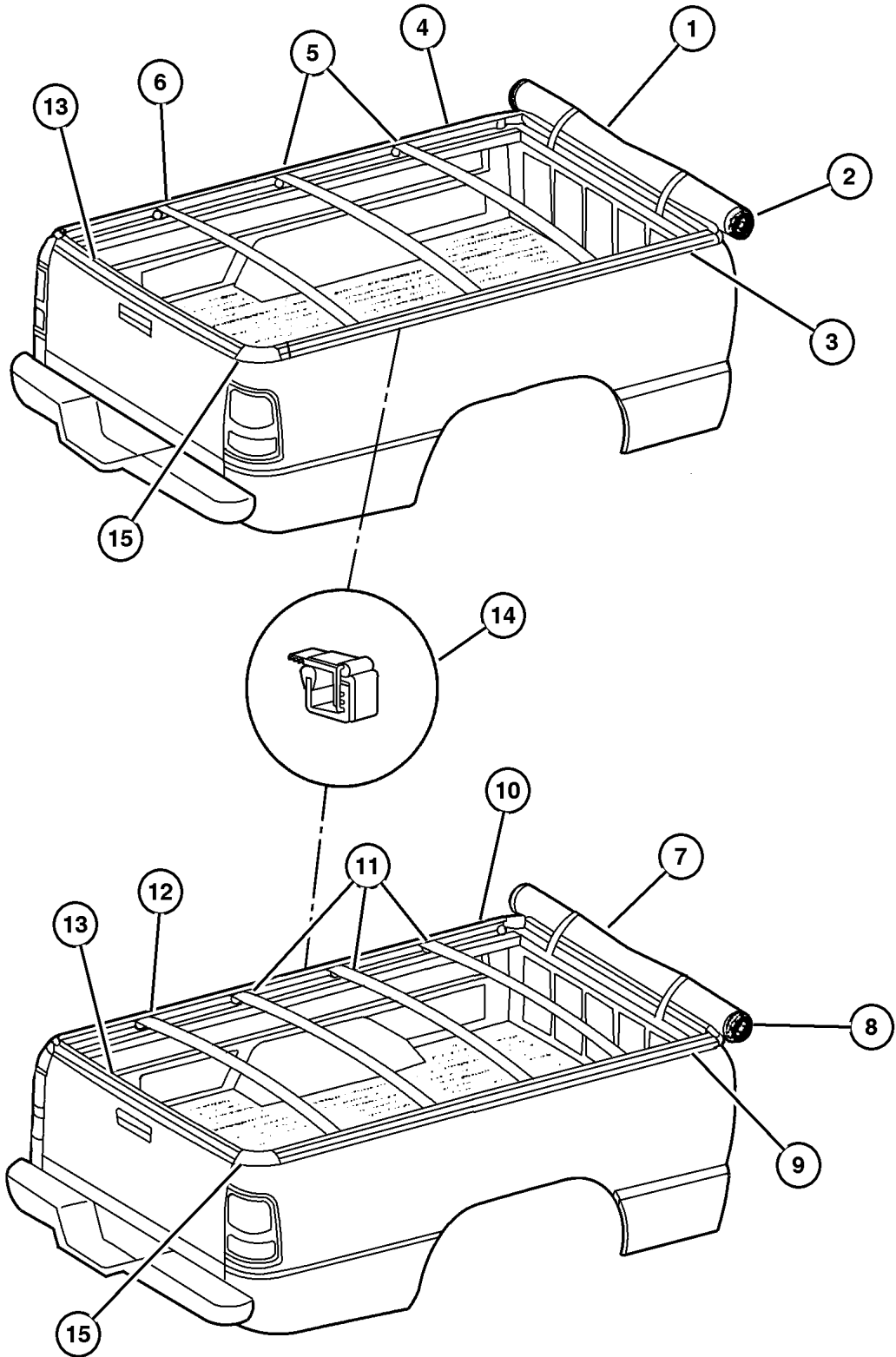
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 014AE	1							TAILGATE
2	55256 215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	6503 734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256 216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	5503 4246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255 700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275 484AA	1							Right
	55275 485AA	1							Left
-8	4658 675	1							CLIP, Latch Link
9	6036 019AA	2							SCREW
10									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174 826AB	1							Right
	55174 827AB	1							Left
11	6036 018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
12	6036 409AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	55362 794AA	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot
	5525 7016	1							Right
	5525 7017	1							Left
15	55257 096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55257 415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
17									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T					DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Trans
					DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tonneau Cover  
Figure SAN-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55364 091AA	1			84				COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers
2	5086 900AA	1			84				COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only
3	55364 012AA	1			84				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
4	55364 013AA	1			84				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
5	55364 015AA	2			84				BOW, Tonneau Cover
6	55364 092AA	1			84				BOW, Tonneau Cover
7	55364 095AA	1			31, 61				COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers
8	5086 901AA	1			31, 61				COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only
9	55364 008AA	1			31, 61				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
10	55364 009AA	1			31, 61				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
11	55364 015AA	3			31, 61				BOW, Tonneau Cover
12	55364 092AA	1			31, 61				BOW, Tonneau Cover
13									RAIL ASSY, tonneau w/frame
	5086 898AA	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
14									CLAMP, Tonneau
	55364 093AA	4			84				
		6			31, 61				
15									RETAINER, Tonneau Cover Hook
	5086 899AA	1			84				
		1			31, 61				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

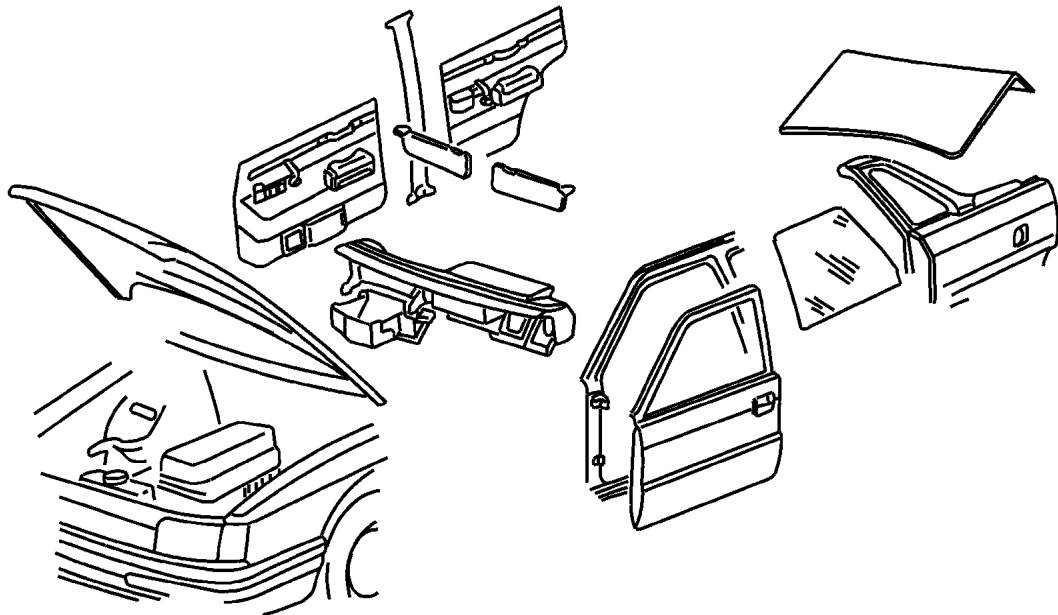
September 19, 2005

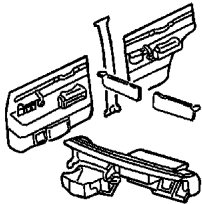
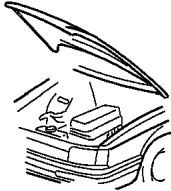


# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

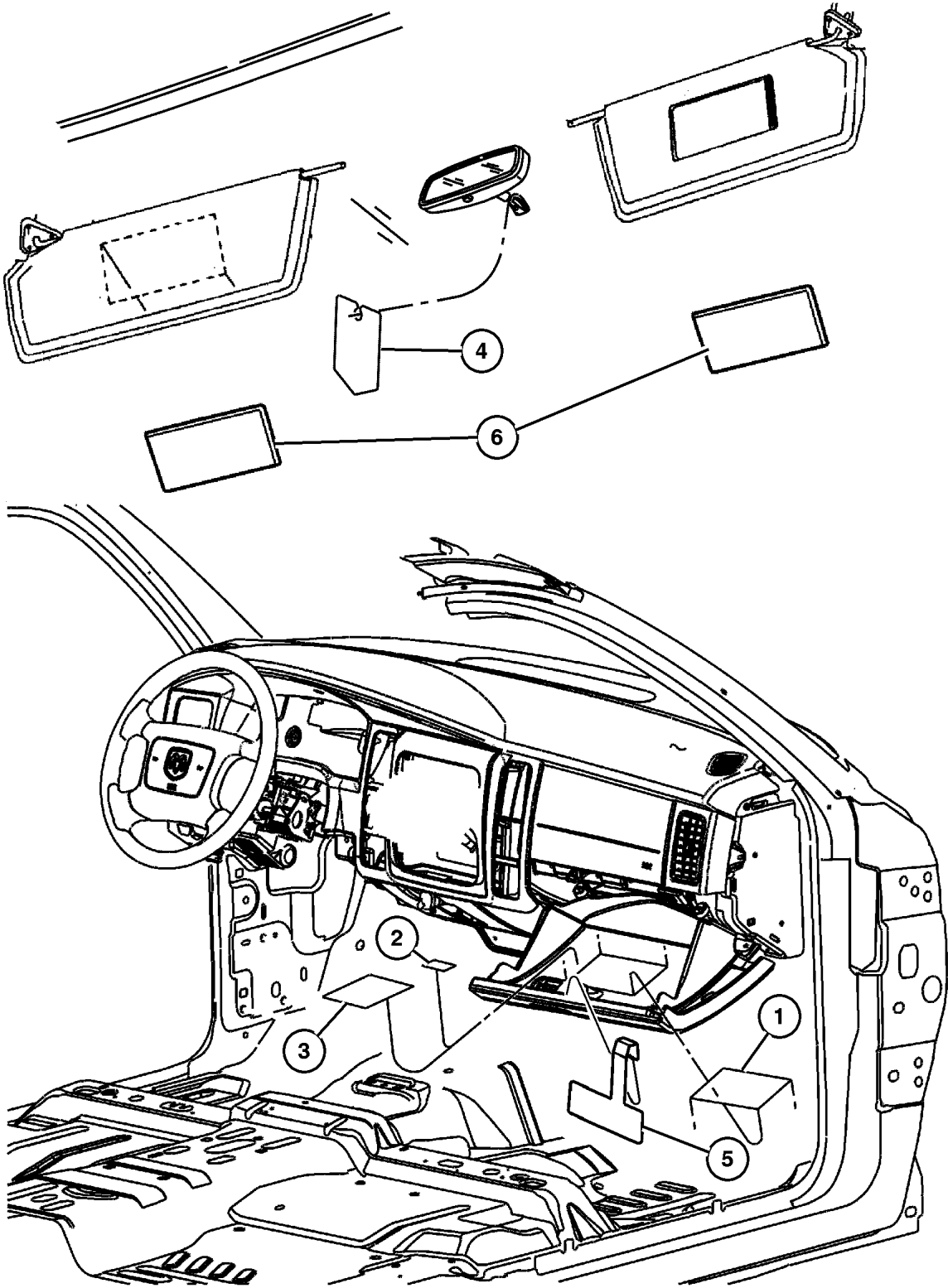
### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Interior</b>	
Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim .....	Fig. LBLS-110
<b>Under Hood</b>	
Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS-210
<b>Doors</b>	
Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS-310
<b>Exterior</b>	
Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. LBLS-410
Tonneau Cover and Bed Liner .....	Fig. LBLS-420



<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior
			

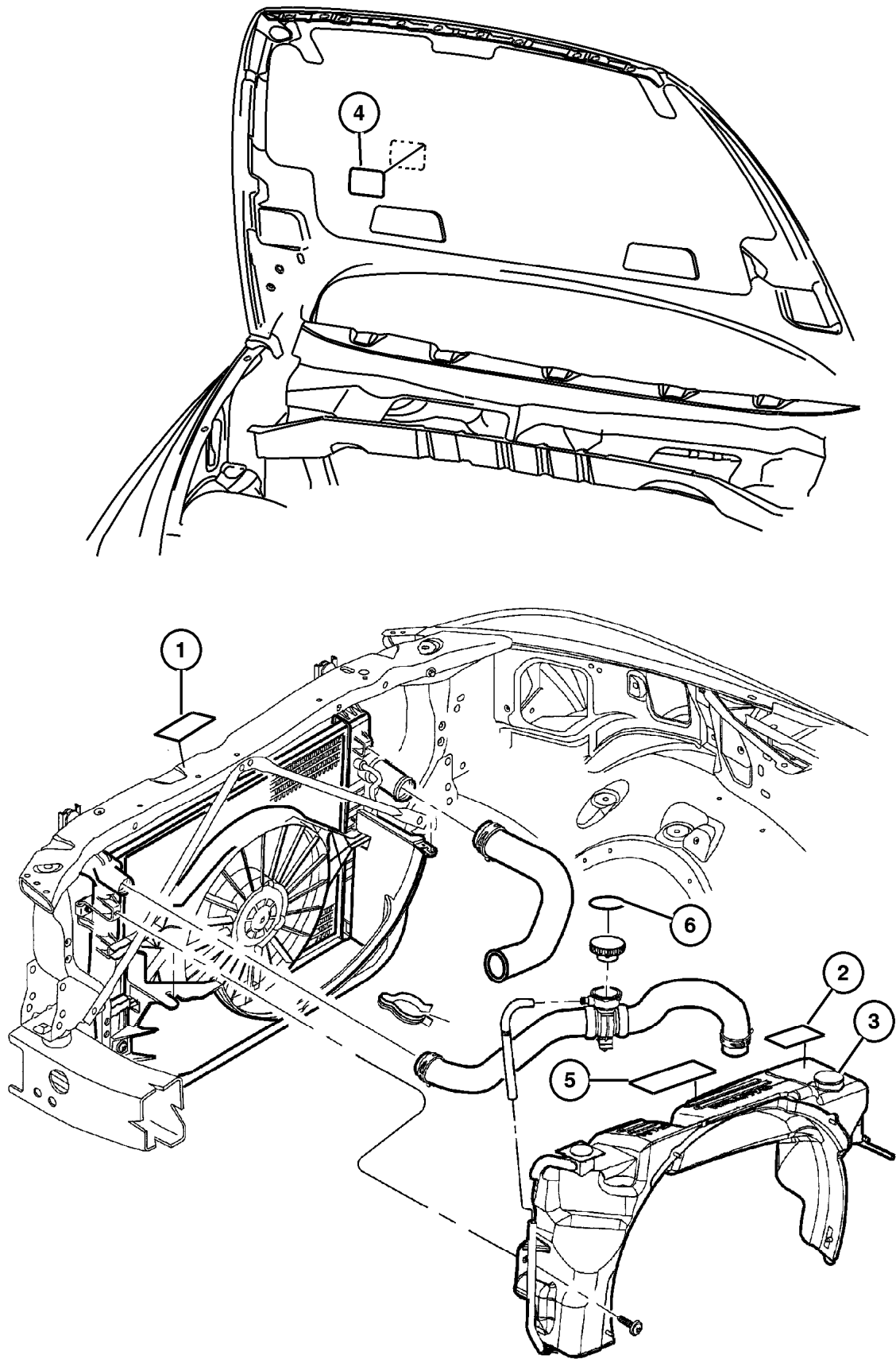
Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim  
Figure LBLS-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
2									LABEL, Limited Warranty Card, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									LABEL, Camper Loading Recommendations, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LABEL, 4WD Shift Instructions Card, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Removable
	4595 748AA	1							English/French LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor Canada Only - English/French Canada Only - English/French
	4595 749AA	1							
6	4787 437AA	2			84				
	55350 848AA	2			31, 61				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans					

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:

[EHC] = Magnum 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine

[EML] = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine

[EVA] = Magnum 4.7L V8 Engine

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions

[XKC] = Clean Fuel Fleet

1									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	55056 130AB	1							
	55056 338AA	1							Canada Only - English/French
2									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5300 8745	1				EH0,			[EHC,EML]
						EM0			
	5303 0960	1				EV0			[EVA]
3	4266 685	1							LABEL, Coolant Reserve Cap, French, Canada Only
4									LABEL, Emission
	52110 424AA	1			84	EML			[EML,NAA]
	52110 425AA	1			84	EML			[EML,NAE]
	52110 426AA	1			84	EML			[EML,XKC]
	52110 427AA	1			61	EH0			[EHC,NAS]
	52110 428AB	1			31, 84	EH0			[EHC,NAS]
	52110 429AB	1			84	EVA			[EVA,NAS]
	52110 430AB	1			61	EVA			[EVA,NAS]
	52110 431AA	1			31, 61	EML			[EML,NAS]
	52110 477AA	1			31	EVA			[EVA,NAA]
	52110 478AB	1			31	EVA			[EVA,NAE]
5	53015 959AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Fan Warning, English/Arabic
6	53015 961AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Radiator Pressure Cap, English/Arabic

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

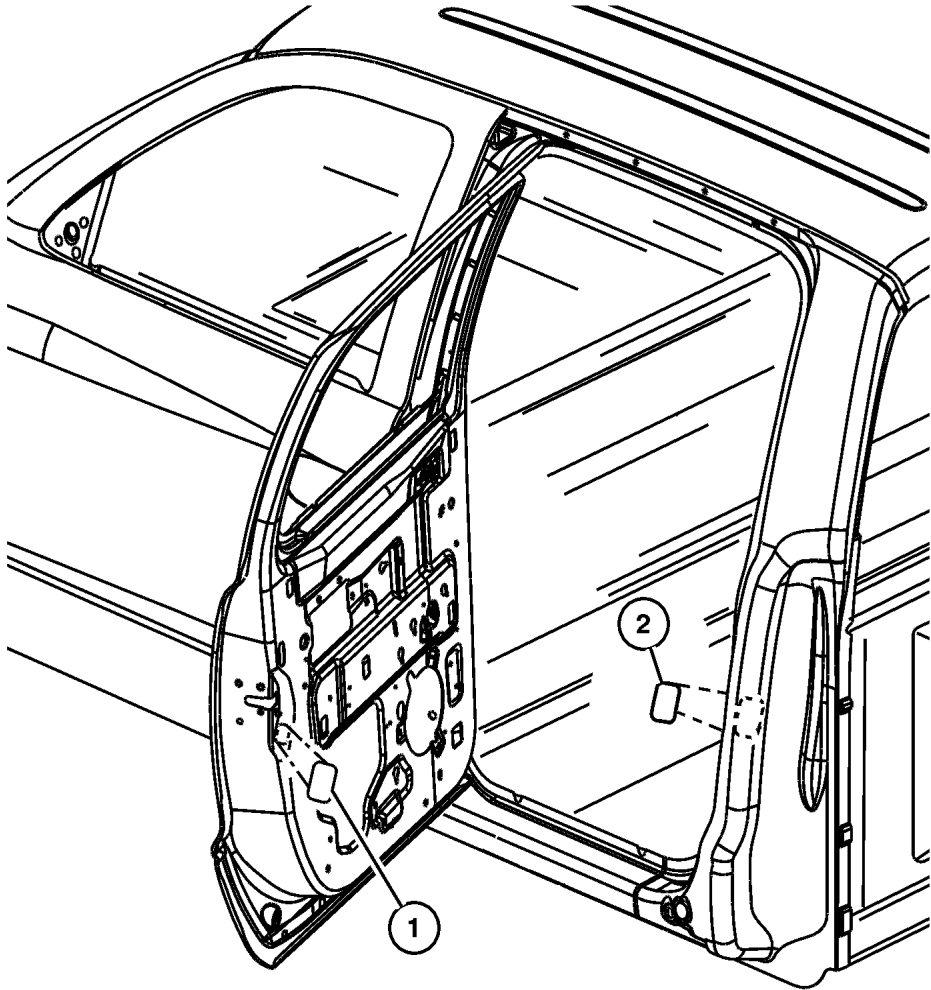
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBLS-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5056 072AA	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
2	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification



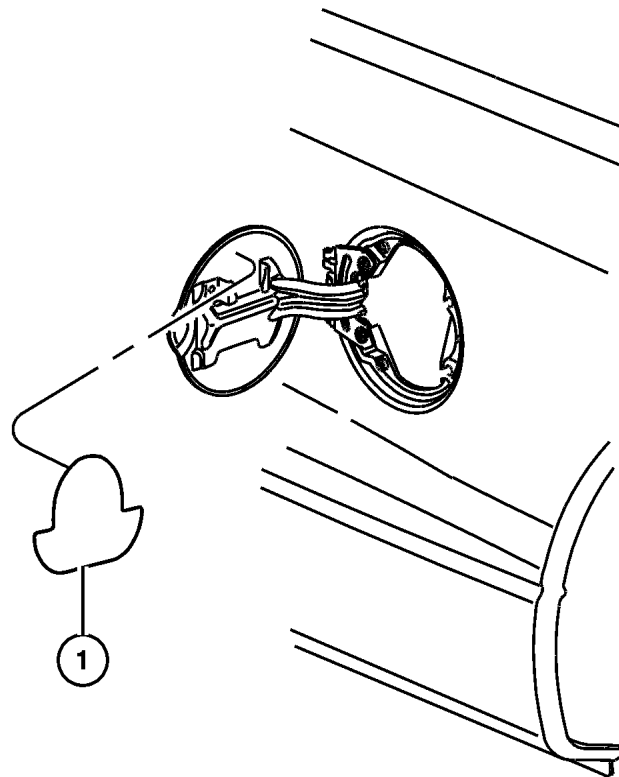
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Fuel Filler Door Figure LBL5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4780 548AA	1							LABEL, Fuel, "DO NOT TOP OFF", 20 Gallon Fuel Tank

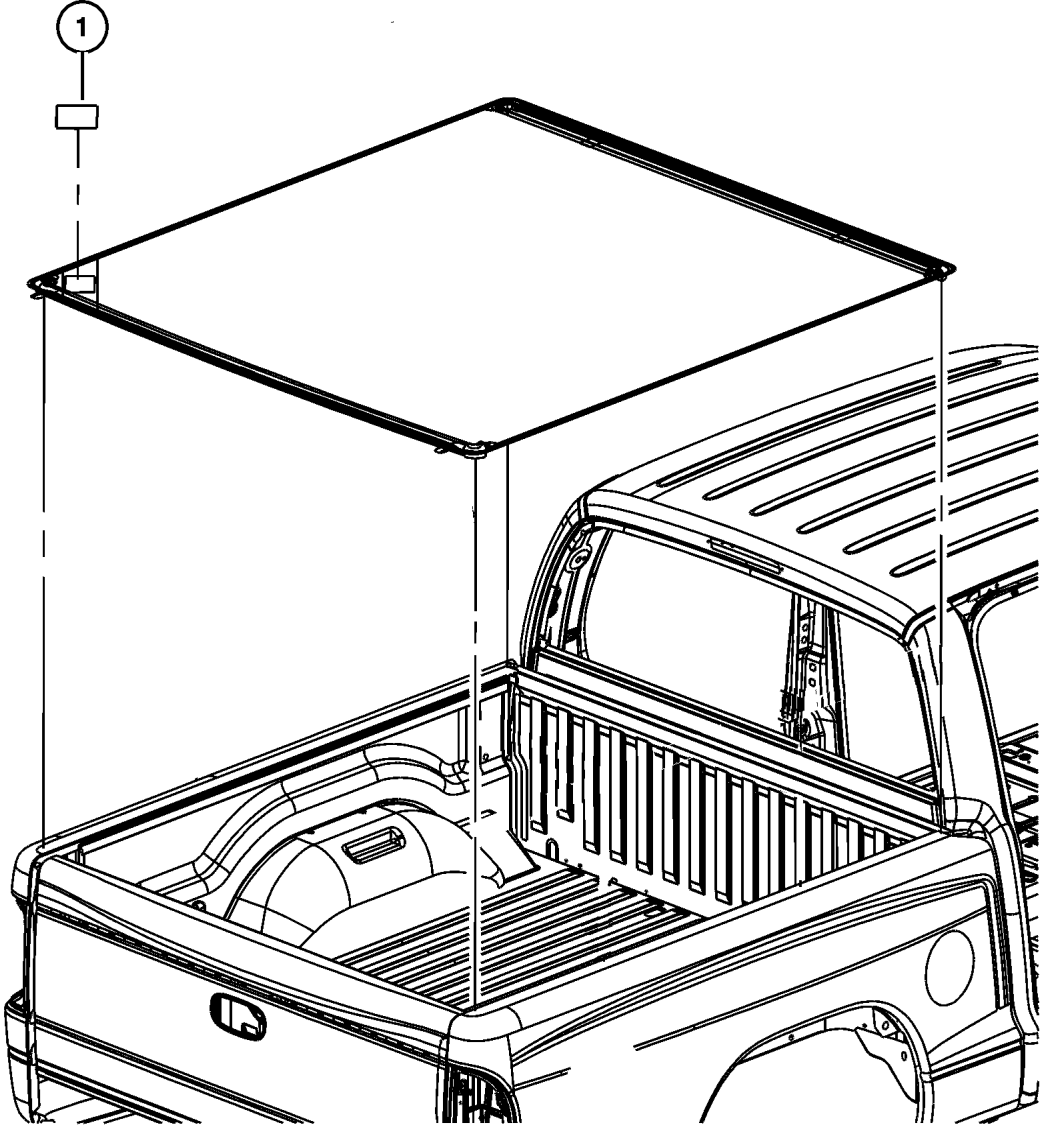


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tonneau Cover and Bed Liner  
Figure LBL5-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, TONNEAU
	55276 892AA	1							French
	55276 893AA	1							Arabic
-2									LABEL, Fuel, Bed Liner
	55362 953AC-	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
	55364 067AA-	1							Canada Only - English/French
	55364 068AA-	1							Export Only - English/Arabic

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005